HOME OFFICE SPECIAL REPORT: HOT PRODUCTS • OFFICE MAKEOVER

TOP 20 PCs, TOP 10 MODEMS, AND MORE

PC WORLD

April 1996

Get the *Most* From WINDOWS 95

Tips & Tricks! Utilities! Freeware!

PLUS Readers Rate Win95: What Works, What Doesn't

Best Personal Printers and Scanners

First Upgrade Chips for Pentium PCs

Quicken vs. Microsoft Money

5.95 USA Printed in USA 04

70992 37771 8

INTRODUCING THE NEC MU

Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high.

Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin® 6X readers come with

For information via fax, call FastFacts™ (1-800-366-0476) and request document #237601. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and S

LTISPIN 6X CD-ROM READER.

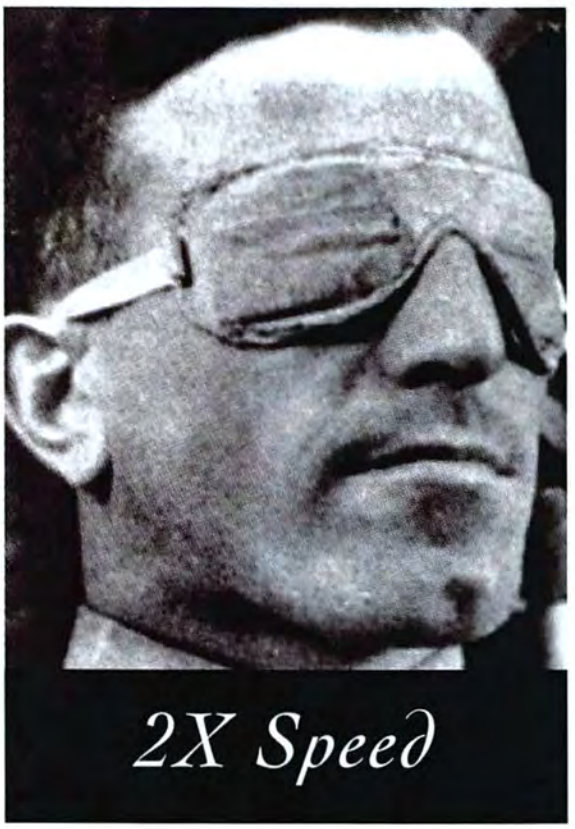
all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

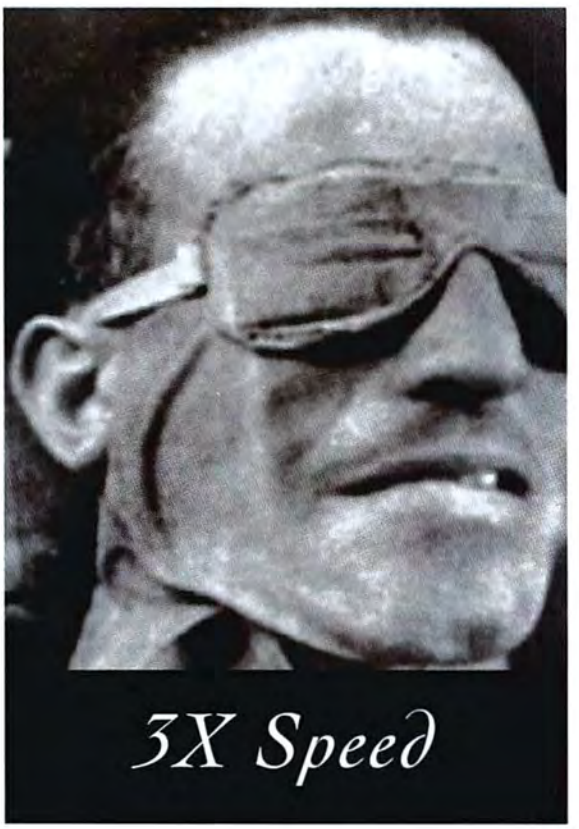
NEC

Circle 201 on reader service card

impleStart, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GSOOK94AGS5241PS01 Key# 12805



2X Speed



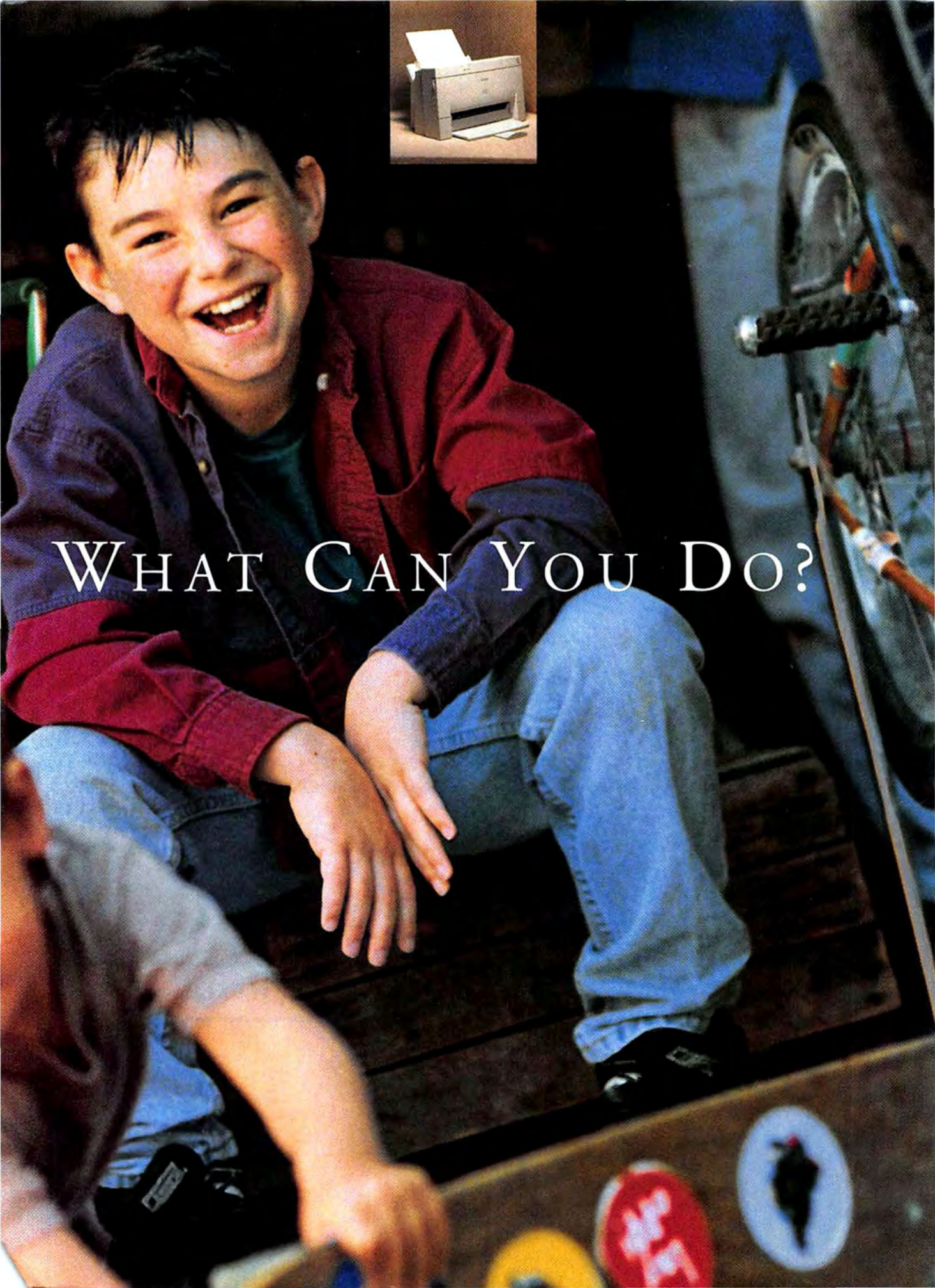
3X Speed

Photo credit: U.S. Navy air blast test, 1949/Courtesy UPI/Bettman

4X Speed

6X Speed

IT'S HERE.


WHAT CAN YOU DO?

FAMILY BUDGET

JUST LIKE A HOME OFFICE, THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO OUR NEW CANON® COLOR BUBBLE JET™ PRINTERS. ONE PART PRINTS CRISP, COLORFUL, OFFICE QUALITY GRAPHICS AND TEXT FOR EVERYTHING FROM A NEW PROPOSAL TO A FINAL REPORT.

COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

You can work in color. They can play in color.

THEN, THERE'S THE MORE COLORFUL SIDE. WITH FUN NEW SOFTWARE WE'VE INCLUDED, LIKE CRAYOLA™ ART,™ HALLMARK CONNECTIONS™ EVERYDAY GREETINGS™ AND MORE, YOU CAN CREATE GREETING CARDS, STICKERS, EVEN IRON-ONS FOR T-SHIRTS.

CALL 1-800-848-4123, EXT. 444. AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO. ONLY WITH CANON.

© 1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon Computer Systems supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444.

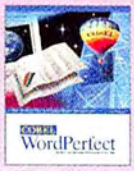
Canon

COOL STICKERS

COREL PRODUCT SHOWCASE

Coming Soon...

Corel's new family of business applications, including the world-renowned WordPerfect® product line, delivers software solutions designed for your needs and will revolutionize the way you work.



UPGRADE $89.00*

Corel WordPerfect® 6.1
The best-selling word processor of all time

UPGRADE $49.00*

Corel Quattro® Pro 6.0
Award-winning spreadsheet and graphics

UPGRADE $189.00*
Standard $419.00*

Corel PerfectOffice™ 3.0
The perfectly integrated office suite

UPGRADE $119.00*

Corel Presentations™ 3.0
The Perfect Way™ to sell your ideas

$449.00*

CorelDRAW™ 6
The best in 32-bit graphics

$429.00*

CorelDRAW™ 5
The best in graphics and publishing

$99.00*

CorelDRAW™ 4
The best in graphics ...and more

$65.00*

CorelDRAW™ 3
The best in graphics

$99.00*

Corel® Graphics Pack
The 32-bit Wizard-driven total graphics solution

All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Herman is a registered trademark of Jim Unger. Xara is a trademark of Xara Ltd. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffman+Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks of Corel Corporation.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-520-0692

Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet!

INFO@INSIGHTD.COM

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0202-CDN

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

THE WORLD LEADER IN VALUE AND QUALITY SOFTWARE ON CD-ROM

$189.00*

Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
The best in 32-bit photo-editing and image creation

$65.00*

Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 5 Plus
The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation

UPGRADE $89.00*

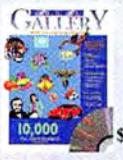
Corel VENTURA™ 5
Power publishing

$189.00*

CorelXARA™
The fast, fun and easy way to create incredible 32-bit graphics—ideal for Internet illustrations

$39.00*

Corel Print House™
The fast and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology



$35.00*

Corel GALLERY™
10,000 clipart images
Also available for Macintosh®

$65.00*

Corel GALLERY™ 2
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$65.00*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh®
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$53.00*

CorelFLOW™
Quick and powerful diagrams

$129.95*

CorelFLOW™ 3
The most powerful 32-bit diagramming software available

$319.95*

Corel® CD Creator 2
The best in 32-bit CD creation

$159.00*

Corel® CD Creator for Macintosh®
The easiest way to create CDs

$79.00*

CorelSCSI™ Version 2.5
The best software to connect your SCSI peripherals

$99.00*

Corel ArtShow™ Collection
5 coffee-table books and companion CD-ROMs

$39.00* Each

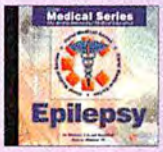
Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack Series
1,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

$899.95* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Libraries
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$14.00* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection



$19.95*

Corel® Medical Series
The best in interactive medical education

$19.95*

Corel Chess™
The ultimate 32-bit chess experience

$19.95*

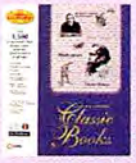
The Complete Herman® Collection
Over 5,000 hilarious cartoons

$19.95*

Arcade Mania™
Three awesome arcade action games on CD-ROM

$19.95*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies



$19.95*

World's Greatest Classic Books™
Over 3,500 great literary works at your fingertips

$19.95*

Adventures with Edison™
Learn science, music and logic

$19.95*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise

$19.95*

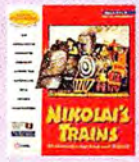
Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear

$19.95*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino

$19.95*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo



$19.95*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination

$19.95*

NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure

$19.95*

The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's

$19.95*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games

$19.95*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games

$19.95*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe

$19.95*

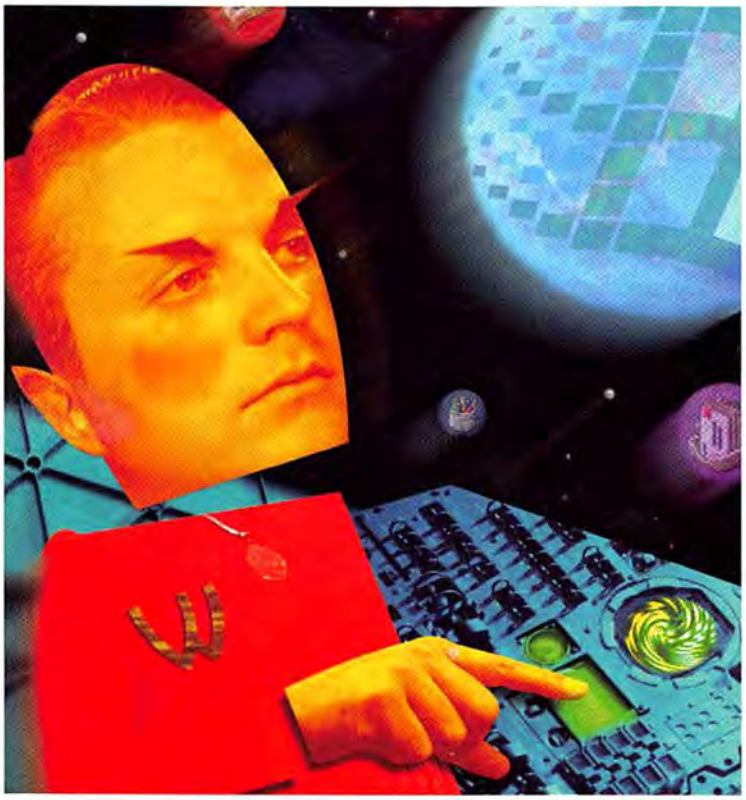
Internet Mania™
The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet

$39.00* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price

Circle 63 on reader service card

PC WORLD



Cover Story

116 Windows 95 at Warp Speed
Tips on making the new operating system faster, safer, and easier to use, plus utilities and freeware to get the most from your Windows 95 PC.

118 Call to Order: Manage Your Files
124 The Long and Short of Shortcuts
126 Break the 95 Speed Limit

139 Close Encounters With Windows 95
Readers recount upgrade experiences—both the highs and the lows.

Special Report: Small Office, Home Office

100 Home Office Before and After
A home office makeover: from family room to work room.

105 The Procrastinator's Guide to Last-Minute Tax Tips
Eleventh-hour tax resources online, in print, and over the phone.

107 Hot Picks for the Home Office
Cheap tape backup, a comfy chair, and more.

Cover: Digital Composition by DPI

Personal Scanners

147 Low-Cost Scanners: Up Close and Personal
No bigger than a bread box and priced as low as $199, personal scanners turn piles of paper into electronic files for editing, faxing, copying, or e-mailing. *PC World* tests six of the latest sheetfed models and recommends two Best Buys.

Personal Finance

162 Quicken Versus Money
As online banking goes mainstream, new Windows 95 versions of Quicken and Money are critical links between your bank and your PC. Whether you're updating your portfolio online or paying bills, which works best?

Top 20 PCs

172 The Show Must Go On
Loaded with extras like quad-speed CD-ROM drives and built-in sound cards and speakers, brand-new multimedia notebooks hit the Top 20 chart. On the desktop charts, Dell dominates with its aggressively priced 100- and 120-MHz Dimension PCs.

Top of the News

42 Turbocharge Your Pentium PC
Do Intel's latest OverDrives turbocharge Pentiums for a pittance? Tests show that P-60s may benefit, but more RAM might be best for 75-, 90-, and 100-MHz PCs.

46 Internet PCs: Next Wave or Nonsense?
Are $500 Internet appliances from Oracle, Sun, and others the next wave of consumer PCs? Or are they just dumb boxes?

50 DVD Drives: Giant CD-ROMs and Movies
In the works: 4.5GB drives that play CD-ROMs, audio CDs, and digital video.

52 Completely Focused: New NEC MultiSyncs
Breakthrough CromaClear technology makes these monitors the sharpest around.

56 HP Targets Small Businesses
New Pentiums come with tech support.

p. 206

Top 10 Hardware

219 Top 10 15-Inch Monitors
Sony and Princeton add Plug and Play.

221 Top 10 Graphics Boards
Hercules' Stingray 64/Video cracks chart.

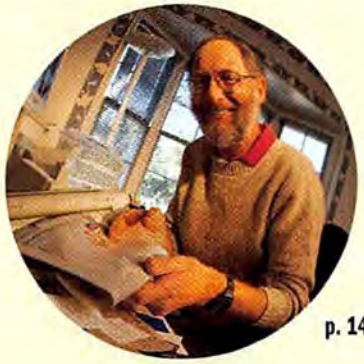
223 Top 10 Modems
Best Buys from Microcom and Motorola.

Reliability & Service Monitor

205 Win a Gateway 2000 P5-75
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Gateway 2000 P5-75, a Best Buy PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

Top 10 Printers

206 Personal Printers: Quick, Cheap, and Colorful
From lightning-fast laser printers to top-quality color ink jets, new personal printers vie for a spot on the Top 10 chart. For this in-depth roundup, we test 17 of the latest monochrome and color printer models with price tags as low as $249.


p. 147

Here's How

228 Help Line
232 Spreadsheets
238 Word Processing
246 Windows
250 Windows 95 Adviser
252 Data Management
254 Online
260 Hardware

Departments

21 In This Issue
27 Letters
35 Real Problems, Real Solutions
39 Full Disclosure

Resources

14 How to Contact PC World
14 How to Order: 1995 PC World Annual Index
262 Coming Up
266 PC World Catalog
279 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
297 Reader Service Card
299 Advertiser Index
301 Editorial Product Index

PC WORLD online Access PC World Online via America Online, CompuServe, Microsoft Network, Prodigy, or the World Wide Web (http://www.pcworld.com).

New Products

69 Alps 4X Internal CD-ROM Changer, NEC MultiSpin 4x4 drive
70 Ricoh RDC-1 Digital Camera
70 SwapBox PnP, PCMCIA Card Companion PC card adapters
72 Citizen Printiva 600C color printer
72 HP Color LaserJet 5, 5M
78 FileMaker Pro 3.0, Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95
80 Recollect Gold, Visual Recall document management software
80 NovaBack for Windows 95 backup software
82 PKZip for Windows, Zip-It compression utilities
82 Which & Why decision-making software
86 Credit Reference Directory CD-ROM
86 The NYU EDGAR Development Site, EDGAR Online Web site
90 Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0, Netscape Navigator 2.0
93 Quick Takes

PC World @Home

304 Consumer Watch
How to shop the retail PC stores.

305 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

308 HouseWare
CD-ROMs and cybertoys for the whole family.

312 House Calls
What *not* to do on the Internet.

314 Home Office
Saving bucks and the environment with recycled printer cartridges.

Finally, a multimedia notebook powerful enough to replace your desktop.

Circle 149 on reader service card

The Millennia TransPort™

The Millennia TransPort from Micron bridges the performance gap between desktop and notebook computers. Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. Moreover, it bears the Micron name; a name synonymous with award-winning technology and reliability.

Performance that will take you where you want to go! Start with blistering speed—133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all the power you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

Designed to work the way you do. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. Add an extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

Product protection that's second to none. Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort℠ that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power warranty. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

Regardless of your destination, go with the notebook that outperforms the rest, the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

MVP PCComputing

PC MAGAZINE SERVICE • RELIABILITY • READERS' CHOICE

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

800-250-5713

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Spec it out!

133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" Active Matrix Display shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

PCI Graphics Accelerator provides blazing graphics performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

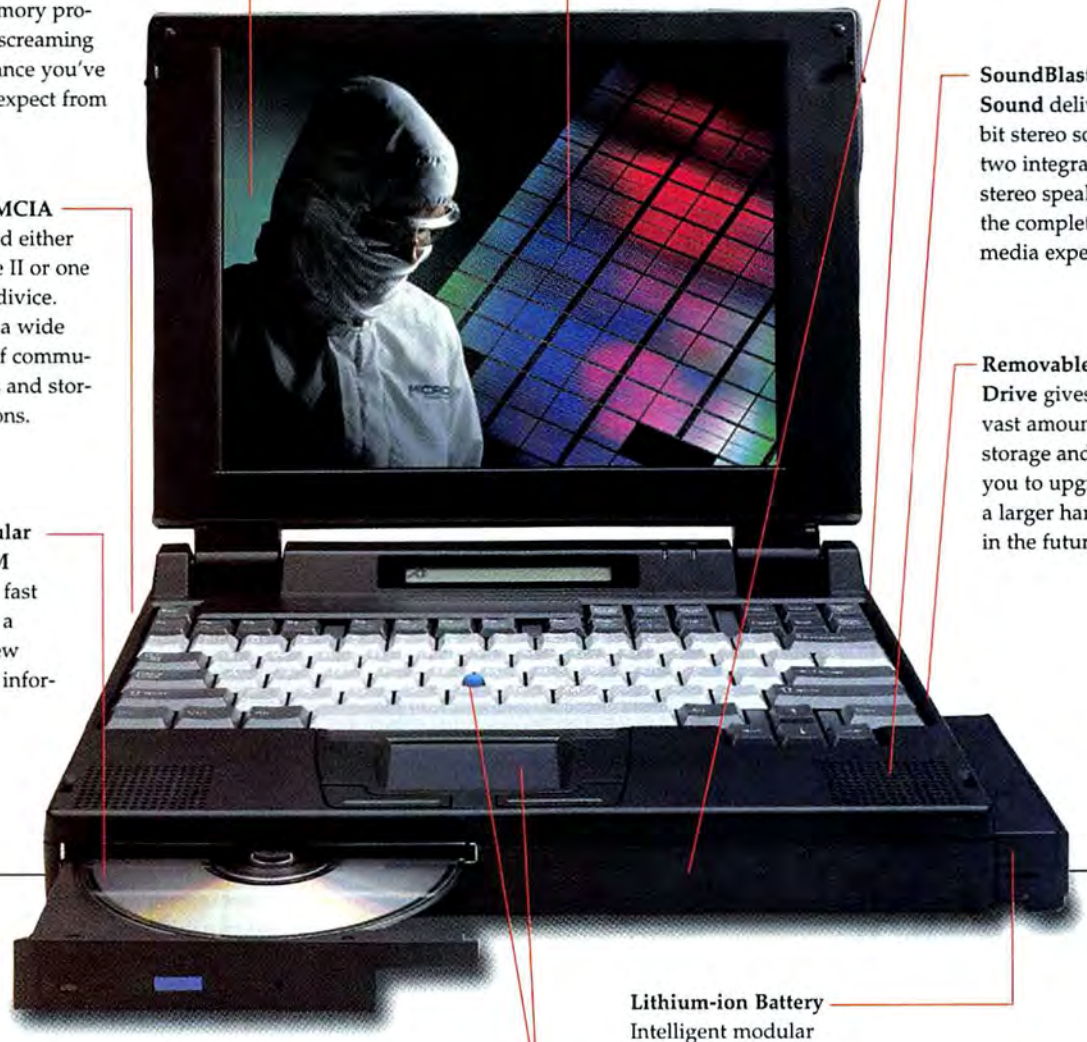
Dual Infrared Ports provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

Two PCMCIA Slots hold either two Type II or one Type III divice. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

4X Modular CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

Removable 1.2GB Drive gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.



Lithium-ion Battery
Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

Dual Pointing Devices
The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

Modular Bay #2:

Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Modular Bay #1:

Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Circle 149 on reader service card

The World's Best Selling 3D Software

$79 E.S.P.

Includes: **Simply** 3D
WinBlob Modeler
Doublevision—3D Stereo Software
6 **3D Worlds**
100's of **Materials**
100's of **3D Objects**

Now Available in the Economy Size

Simply 3D SuperPack

Available From Fine Retailers Everywhere

Professional 3D Glasses Included

Visual Software 3D Software Company

800-669-7318
http://www.3dplanet.com
Circle 256 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR Dan Miller

SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Yael Li-Ron, Harry McCracken, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood

Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin

Online Staff Editors Richard Overton, Samantha Parent

Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman, Aoife M. McEvoy

Editorial Researcher Angela Freeman

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Heidi Anderson

Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Assistant Art Director Tim J Luddy

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin

Designer Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Robin Manning

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Richard Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko

Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

NETWORK WORLD–PC WORLD NETWORK TEST CENTER

Director William L. Rinko-Gay

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell

Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

Publisher Thomas Gewecke

Director, Business Development Sara Frankel

Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller

Director, Interactive Services Dennis Sheridan

Manager, Marketing Scott Danish

Manager, Product Development Adam Block

Manager, Online Design Jonas Höglund

Manager, Sales Susan Odell

Sales Account Executive Tom Friesch

Business Analyst Susan Fry

Online Producers Carla Lieberman, Licia Slimon

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Production Coordinator Paul O'Neil

Producers, Product Development Spencer Ante, Greg Weinger

Assistant to Publisher and Special Products Manager Martyne Page

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President and Chief Operating Officer Richard J. Marino

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier

VP and Associate Publisher Jeff Edman

VP and Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

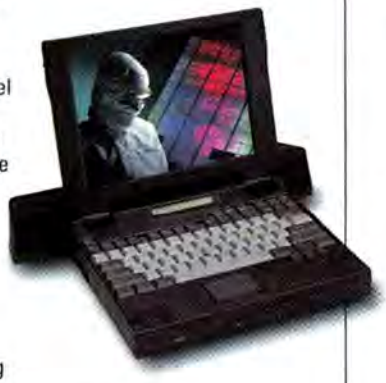
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

VP, Research Cheryl Brink

Desktop Ready!

Specifications



Common Features
- 133MHz or 120MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel PCI mobile Triton chipset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$5,799 Business lease $190/month

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$4,899 Business lease $167/month

Micron Millennia TransPort P120
- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,499 Business lease $153/month

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" dual scan color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 810MB removable hard drive

$3,999 Business lease: $136/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

intel inside pentium

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator**
  Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**

- **MicronExec™ desktop package**
  Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display)
  Matching black mouse and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**

- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.6GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....**$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....**$ 59**

*Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

800-250-5713
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark; Millennia TransPort, Pick-a-Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.
TRNS-PCWD-9604

Circle 149 on reader service card

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX

1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX
501 Second St. #600
San Francisco, CA 94107-1431

PLEASE SEND THE 1995 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX TO:

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

___ printed copies only @ $3.50 each $ _____

___ disks only (check format) @ $4.00 each $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

SAVE BY ORDERING A SET (printed copy and disk)

___ sets (check format) @ $6.50 per set $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows 3.x/Win 95
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

TOTAL $ _____

INSTANT ANSWERS!

Need fast answers from back issues of *PC World?*

Want that review of the Top 20 Power, Budget, and Notebook systems?

Looking for the best Windows 95 coverage?

With *PC World*'s 1995 index, you'll have all the reviews, features, and how-to's at your fingertips in one easy-to-use reference. Choose a printed copy or a Windows or DOS disk. Or order a set! To order, fill out and mail this coupon. Enclose a personal or company check or a money order; do not send cash.

ORDER NOW!

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada) or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (go **pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World.*

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*. You can contact our *Home Office* editor at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World.*

Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: America Online, pcwsdunn; CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World,* or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World.* To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World,* Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World,* call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

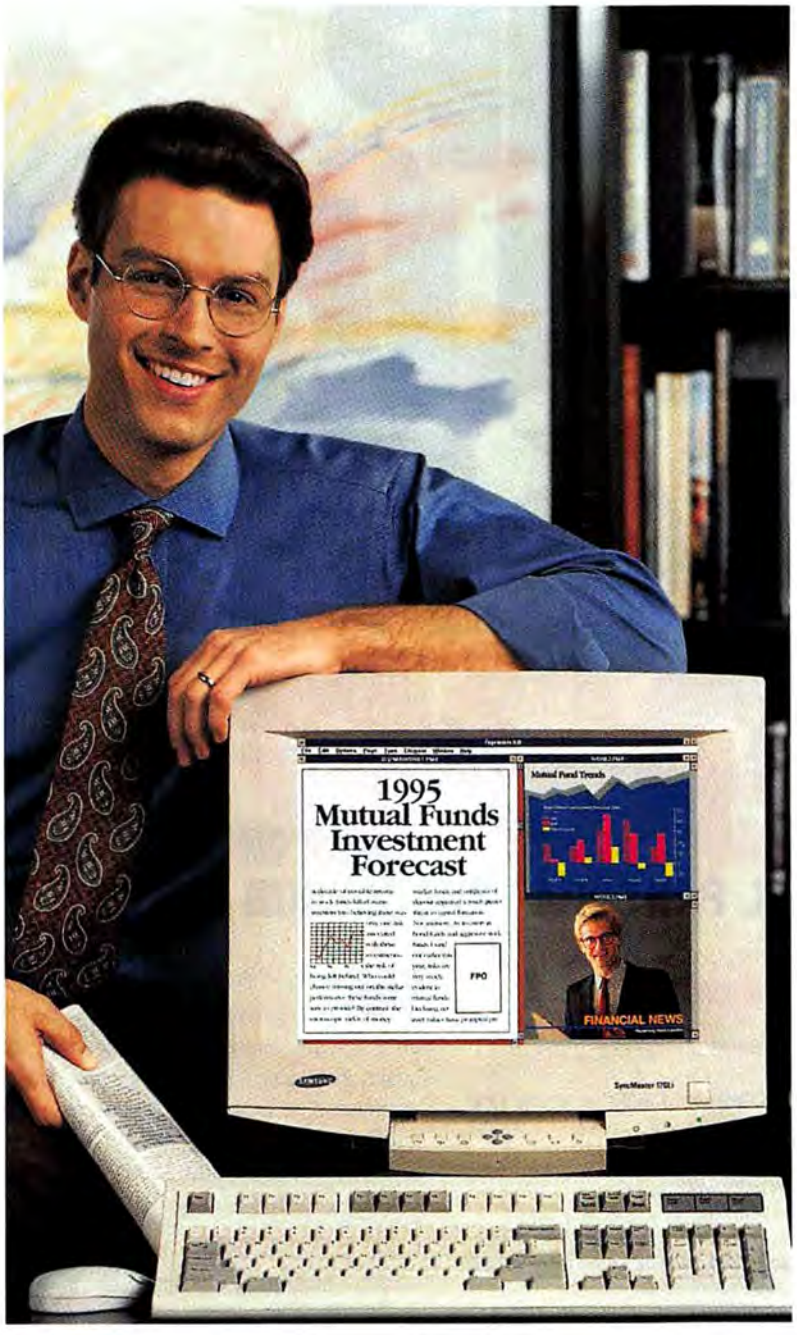
PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. Order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.



SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@80Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi)

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept. 12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SAMSUNG

©1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows 95 or a Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. PC Magazine quote and Editors' Choice logo used with permission of Ziff-Davis Communications, Inc.

Circle 198 on reader service card

PENTIUM® CHIP, LITHIUM, TFT, 16MB, $2999.

75MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

$399
DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM

- TRANSFORMS YOUR WINBOOK INSTANTLY TO A FULL-FUNCTION DESKTOP COMPUTER
- QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS

$2999

- 75MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM

Add SyncBurst Cache and 1.3GB drive for only $300!

$3499

- 120MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- 256K CACHE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM

Add SyncBurst Cache and 1.3GB drive for only $300!

WINBOOK XP5 STANDARD FEATURES

- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS

Other WinBook XP5 models and price configurations available, starting at $2599.

Winner of *PC Laptop's* annual Editors' Choice Award—the WinBook XP5 gives you the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. For $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: an 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 10.4" active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, 14.4 fax/modem and more.

Great values on options begin with stereo sound, integrated touchpad or trackball, our 4x CD-ROM docking station and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call for information on all of our models and order your WinBook today.

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

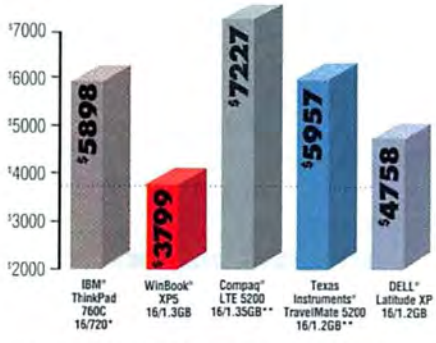
CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-1037

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.



Prices quoted over 1-800 lines as of 2/8/96 for comparably equipped models with 120Mhz Intel® Pentium® processor, lithium ion battery, 14.4 fax/modem, and 256K cache, from USA Flex for IBM, Dell Computer Corp., WinBook Computer Corp., Compaq Direct Plus, and Texas Instruments.

* With 90MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor and NiMH battery — lithium battery not available
** With NiMH battery — lithium battery not available

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

"VALUE NOTEBOOK OF THE YEAR"

— PC Laptop Magazine, January 1996

WinBook XP5

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-1037

Circle 197 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

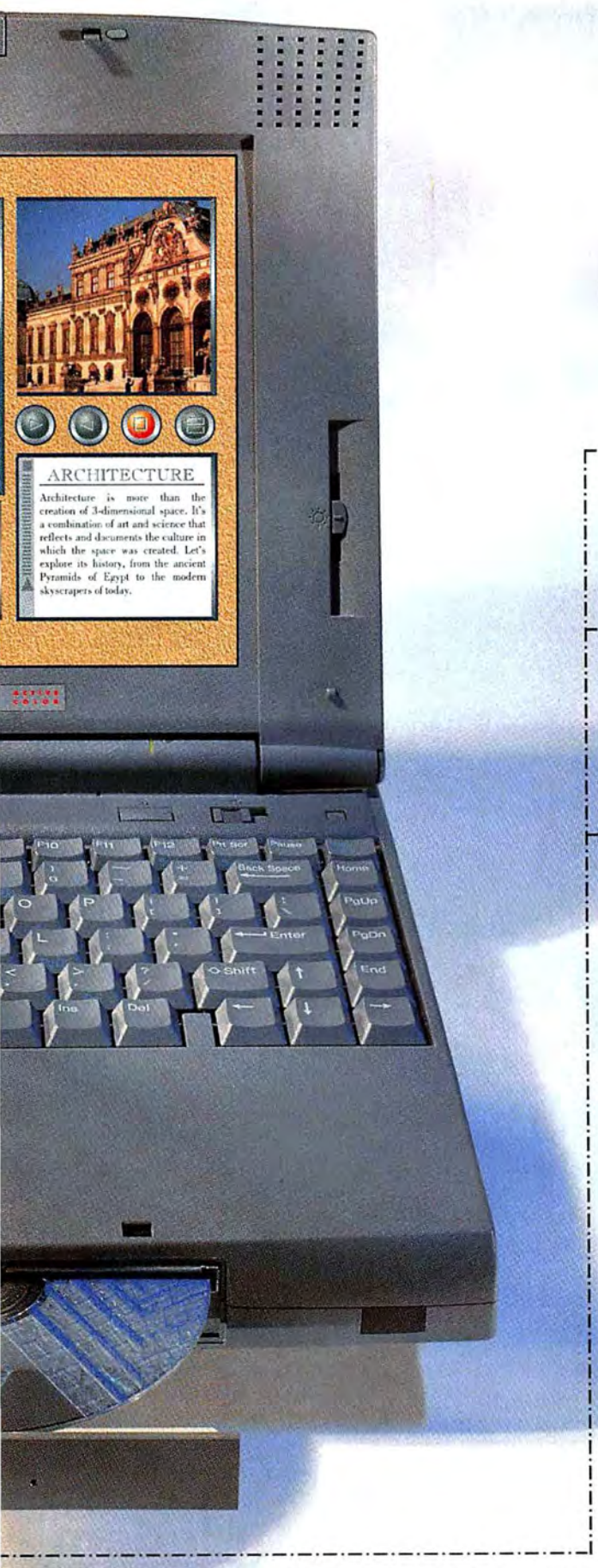
THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.

VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

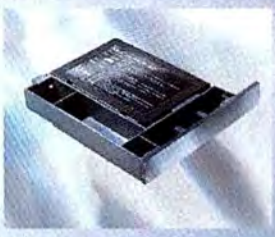
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

*The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GSOOK94AGS5241PSO1.

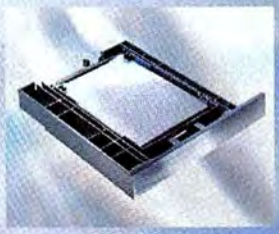
Key #11142



AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.



For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.

For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

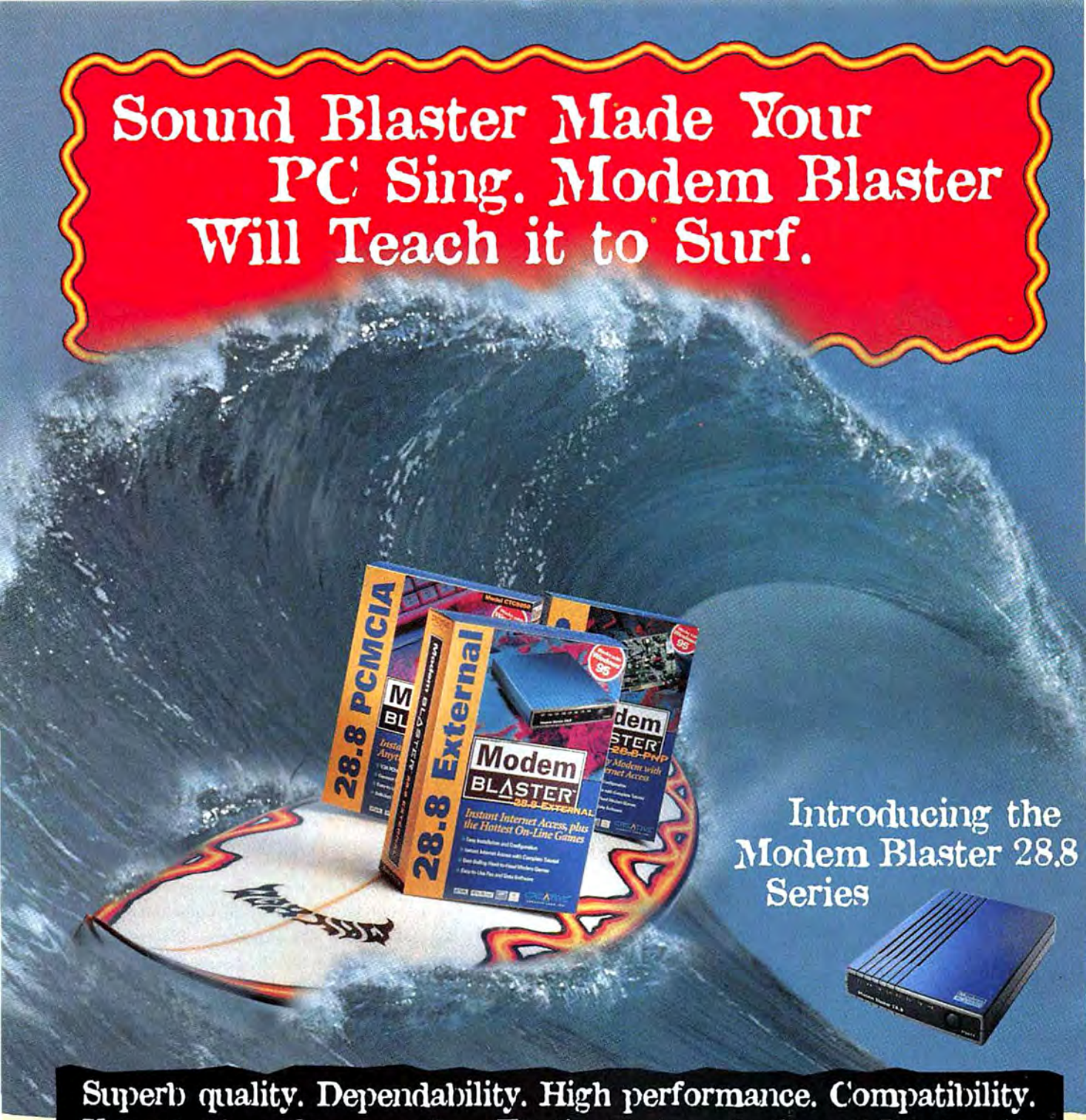
Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000. Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 120MHz Pentium® processor*, 1GB hard drive, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.



Introducing the Modem Blaster 28.8 Series

Superb quality. Dependability. High performance. Compatibility. Unbeatable software value. That's what made Sound Blaster #1.

Now the makers of Sound Blaster bring you a new wave of powerful modems with a new series of Modem Blaster 28.8 products. Our remarkable Modem Blaster line includes a modem and NetManage internet software, on-line services and best-selling games, making it easy for you to instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. And all at the fastest modem speed available.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features
* 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
* 115,200 bps data throughput
* V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
* V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
* Enhanced "AT" command set
* Asynchronous data transfer modes

Other modems will leave you all wet. Modem Blaster 28.8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications. For more information, call our Fax Back service at 408-428-2389 or check out our home page at http://www.creaf.com.

Modem Blaster 28.8 External — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA — On the road or in the office, this laptop modem provides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

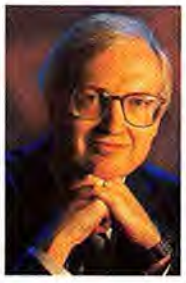
Modem BLASTER

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Inquiries: Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227.

Circle 69 on reader service card

Your Verdict on Windows 95



ERIK BUTLER

Win 95, as a compromise between technical progress and compatibility with old products, risked pleasing no one. It could upset technical purists by mimicking Windows 3.1's architectural flaws, and disappoint everyone else by failing to run a favorite program. Despite these potentials for disaster, *PC World* has been voicing its opinion that most Windows users would be better off upgrading. Last August, Microsoft unleashed a marketing campaign powerful enough to sell life-support systems to Dr. Kevorkian. The latest figures say Microsoft has sold 16 million copies of Windows 95, contributing to its $575 million in profits last quarter. Clearly, Win 95 has done well for Microsoft—but what has it done for you?

Some 5000 readers responded to our survey about Windows 95. In "Close Encounters With Windows 95," Senior Associate Editor Yael Li-Ron reports the results. Two-thirds of those who responded had moved to Windows 95. Asked to compare their satisfaction with Windows 95 to satisfaction with their previous operating system, 5 percent chose "poor" and 8 percent "fair," while 77 percent indicated they are highly satisfied, and a judicious 10 percent said it's too soon to tell. Asked "Are you glad you switched to Windows 95?" 75 percent said yes, 8 percent no, and 17 percent were unsure. These results are amazing because 35 percent of upgraders reported difficulty with installation and 50 percent reported software problems. Although the course of the upgrade didn't always run smoothly, most people found the trip worthwhile. Li-Ron analyzes the survey responses by such criteria as the type of processor and amount of system memory. If you're still not sure whether to upgrade, her analysis can help you decide.

One sidelight in the data concerns OS/2 Warp users. Of all respondents who upgraded to Windows 95, only 3 percent said they were moving from Warp. Of those who did kiss Warp good-bye, 70 percent were glad they moved to Windows 95. Given the fanaticism of the letters we receive from Warpies, we were surprised anyone chose to undergo deprogramming.

For help ironing out the wrinkles in Win 95, read "Windows 95 at Warp Speed." The article is filled with tips on how to use Win 95 effectively, speed it up, and bend it to your will. The article recommends products that remove or conceal Windows 95's defects. And if you are persuaded that self-improvement is the only answer until Win 95's next release, you can adopt "The 7 Habits of Highly Effective (Windows 95) People."

An Unexpected Breakthrough: NEC's CromaClear

The commercial manufacture of cathode-ray tubes began in the 1930s, and for the most part, improvements in CRT design have come slowly. In the late 1960s, Sony improved things by laying down color phosphors in stripes rather than dots and directing electron beams through slits rather than tiny holes, which generally yielded greater brightness and finer focus. There has not been a comparable advance in the technology since the Beatles broke up.

Just as Sony's Trinitron patent expires, promising a wave of monitors based on that approach, NEC is introducing *CromaClear*, a new type of CRT. Your eyes tell you CromaClear is a breakthrough: In *Top of the News*, Staff Editor John Goddard explains why. It's rare to get new technology without paying a premium, but NEC's new Multisync line of CromaClear monitors arrives with a $599 price for the 15-inch M500 and $849 for the 17-inch M700. This technology should revitalize the CRT until affordable flat displays finally show up.

Help for the Weary Pentium

Face it, you can't buy a new PC every time Intel brings out a new processor. If you buy a 75-MHz system, there's a 100-MHz machine in its place on the shelf before you get to your car. If you buy a 100-MHz PC, Intel ups the ante to 120, then 133, then 166. Even if you bought several PCs a year, you'd still fall behind. Still, like compulsive gamblers, many of us yearn to call Intel's bet at every speed. Will Intel's new Pentium OverDrive chips provide the answer? The Pentium OverDrive replaces your current Pentium and, in most cases, provides a much greater boost in performance than the disappointing OverDrives for 486s. The PC World Test Center tried these chips in a variety of systems and compared their performance to new PCs running at similar clock speeds. For details, read Contributing Editor Eric Knorr's assessment in *Top of the News*.

Microsoft has sold 16 million copies of Windows 95. Clearly, Win 95 has done well for Microsoft–but what has it done for you?

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

to write as fast as you can think

Microsoft Word for Windows 95.

Microsoft® Word is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. With Word, the connection between the ideas in your head and the words on your screen becomes immediate, almost seamless. You don't stop writing to format your documents. AutoFormat knows when you are trying to create a numbered list and automatically indents and inserts the next number. You don't stop to correct words when you capitalize the wrong letter, or when you inadvertently hit Caps Lock. AutoCorrect fixes them as soon as you hit the spacebar. These are examples of Microsoft IntelliSense™ technology. Technology that makes it easier for you to focus on your work, because you spend less time making the software work.

The software learns your typing habits. It lets you concentrate on the words, not on how to spell them.

Spell-checking now happens on the fly, as you type. Misspelled words are underlined so you can correct them as you go. Click on the right mouse button and alternative spellings appear. Common mistakes everyone makes when typing are corrected by the software automatically. (*Thier* is changed to *Their* every time you type it.) And it learns to recognize both the idiosyncratic mistakes you have a tendency to make, and the peculiar names, abbreviations, and spellings you don't want it to correct. If you override a correction, it adds the word or phrase to its exceptions list and never makes that change again. It has even learned to speak your language. If you have a question, you ask the Answer Wizard in plain English. "How do I make this into two columns?" It gives you step-by-step instructions. You stop working only long enough to type in your question.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

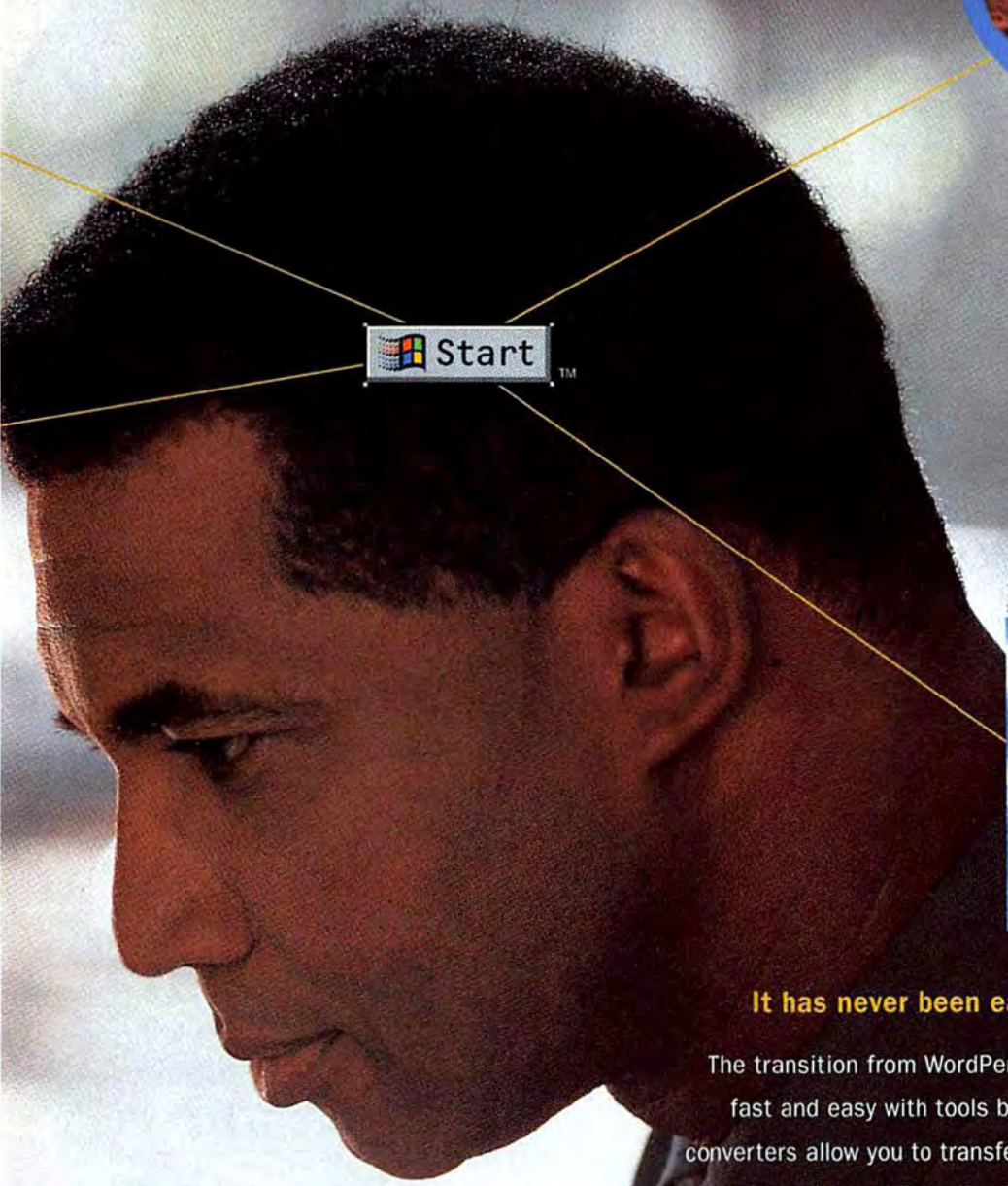
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

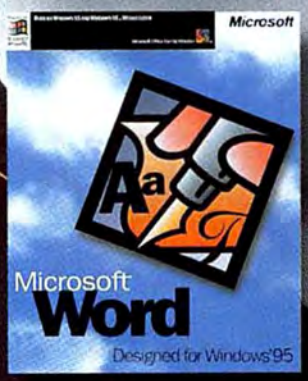
To see an autodemo and download free software, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice.

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

Share your words on paper, in e-mail, over the Internet, or wherever your ideas need to be seen.

With WordMail's connection to the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows 95, you can write e-mail messages using the many formatting options of Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. Use the Highlighter to emphasize key information. Make your case in ways you never could with traditional e-mail editors. You can share documents with clients and coworkers, make suggestions, and indicate changes using Word's many revision tools. And you can use the Internet Assistant for Word to browse the World Wide Web and author your own documents there. (Just download the tools from our Web site.)



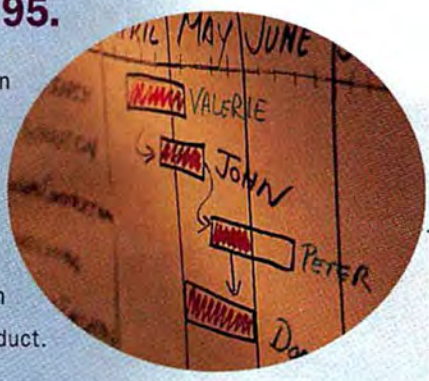


It has never been easier to move to Word.

The transition from WordPerfect® to Microsoft Word is fast and easy with tools built-in to the software. File converters allow you to transfer your old word processing files into Word, while online help for WordPerfect users helps you make the change with limited downtime. If you need more information on making the switch go to http://www.microsoft.com/switch or call the special phone support for WordPerfect switchers at 206-462-9673.

to guide
your project down a clear path

Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?®

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

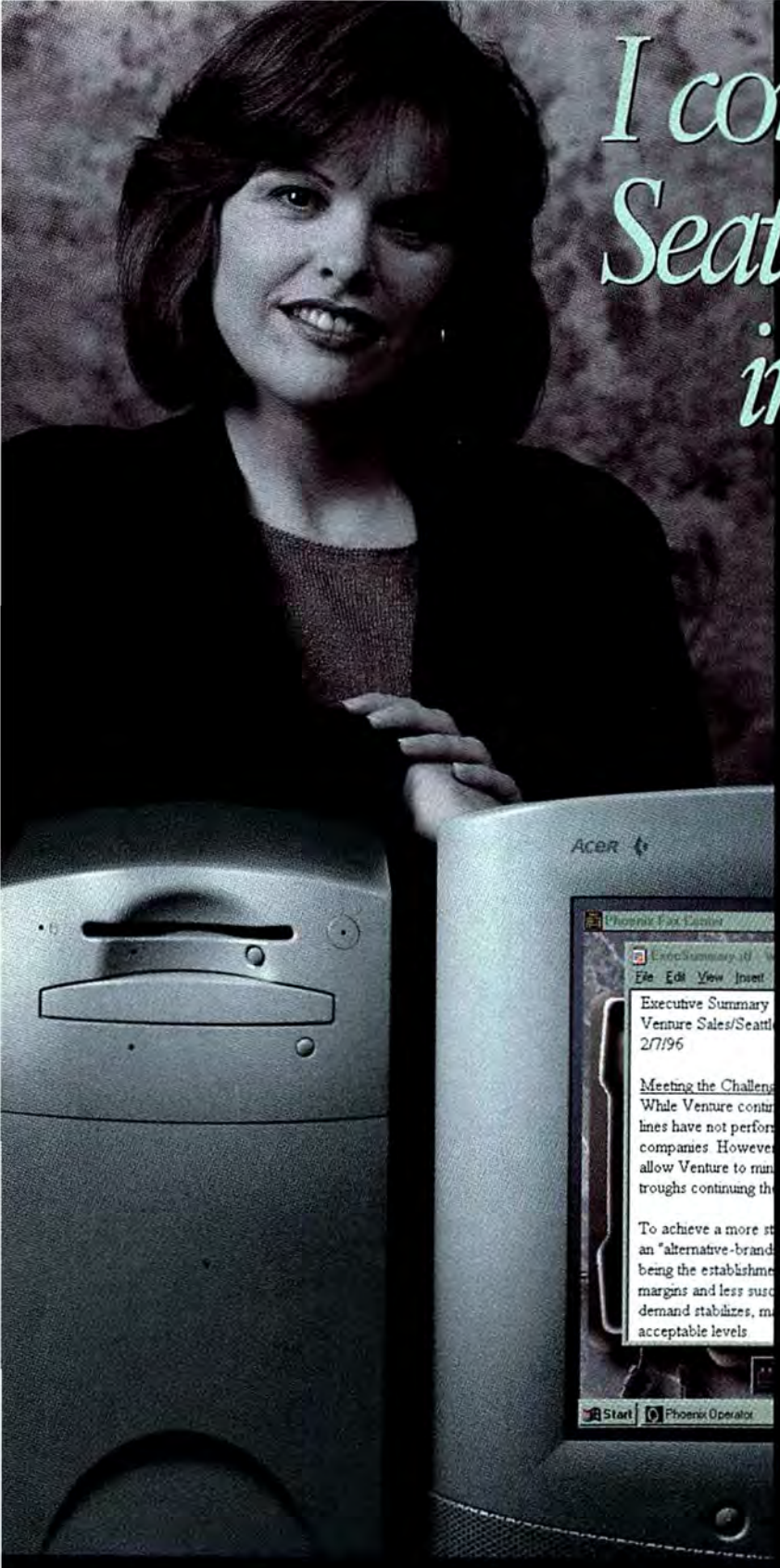
*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.



I commute from Seattle to Boston in seconds.

I got an offer to run a satellite sales office. Aspire. To Do More.

But there was a catch — a 3,000 mile catch.

I couldn't bear the thought of leaving home.

Fortunately, my company liked the idea of telecommuting. And that's when I got an Acer® Aspire.™

It takes me from home to headquarters in seconds. Aspire has online software and a powerful fax modem that lets me e-mail my executive summaries to corporate on time. Plus, a high-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers that really jazz up my multimedia presentations. And because my Aspire Minitower has an Intel® Pentium® processor and lots of software, I have just as much computing power as my colleagues at the office. Now I can have my latté at work just the way I like it—on the way from the kitchen to the dining room table.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Order dinner from a local restaurant.

Negotiate contracts online.

Manage my company stock options.

Keep up with my business journals.

Comparison shop for designer clothes.

And cruise the Internet.

ACER *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain Intel Pentium processors. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 102 on reader service card

Two Cents on 32-Bit Power, Slow-Footed E-Mail

Up to Speed With Disk Compression

Thank you for a reasoned and in-depth comparison ["Windows 95 Versus Windows NT Versus Warp Versus Mac," February]. I found it to be a very good article: informative and reasonably objective. For once I can show my Macintosh-loving colleagues that *some* PC magazines don't slam the Mac every chance they get.

However, the chart "Four Roads to 32-Bit Power" indicates disk compression isn't included in Windows NT 3.51, but it is. Having used Stacker in DOS and Windows 3.1, DoubleSpace, and DriveSpace (or whatever they used to call it), I can say that I prefer the Windows NT 3.51 version. Finally I don't have to waste CPU time on compression for an entire partition. Users can designate individual files and directories as being compressed, right from within the antiquated File Manager. This is nice because, as you mentioned, NT can be slow on 16-bit apps. My patience won't take the slowdown.
Thom Randolph, Renton, Washington

Author's response: Our features chart was incorrect. Windows NT 3.51 indeed supports file compression for its native file system, NTFS. *—Harry McCracken, senior associate editor*

Beyond the Norm

I just finished reading "Windows 95 Versus Windows NT Versus Warp Versus Mac." I found it to be a big change from your normal articles in that it was not totally slanted toward Windows 95. Or perhaps it is a testament to just how weak an operating system Windows 95 really is.
Phil Stewart, Internet

Out of My Magazine

In your article "Windows 95 Versus Windows NT Versus Warp Versus Mac," I don't see how you can even put a Mac in the same magazine as a PC. If Macs are more usable, why do 80-plus percent of the people use IBM-compatible machines? Apple is in deep trouble, and you know it. I have considered subscribing to your magazine on several occasions, only to pick up a copy and see an article about a damn Mac. Macs are headed for the junkyard or maybe the Smithsonian.
Gregg Wardlaw, Nicholson, Georgia

Inconsistent Software Reviews

The only bonus I found in the "great blizzard of '96" was that it gave me time enough to read *PC World* cover to cover. As I did, lo and behold, I think I found a little screwup.

New Products gives a less than lukewarm review to WinProbe 4 ["Two Windows 95 Diagnostic Utilities Need Help Themselves," February]. Then *Quick Takes* puts the same product back out there as kind of a good thing. I understand the complexity of your magazine; the problem is that people really do rely on your reviews, and someone who saw just the *Quick Takes* review would be a little unhappy to buy the software and later see the other review.

That said, let me say your magazine and your writers, particularly your technical writers, are absolutely the best. Every issue has something in it that saves me some grief or makes me more productive.
Mario Suriani, Internet

Editor's response: Several readers caught our oversight. Not only did we assign WinProbe to two authors, but they came to different conclusions, which we failed to reconcile. We apologize for the confusion. *—Gabrielle Mitchell, senior associate editor*

Witty and Wise

PC World frequently outshines its competition in quality of writing. Along those lines, let me commend Naomi Wise's evident talent in her review of Betty Crocker's Cookbook in

February's *HouseWare* column. Rarely do I ever laugh out loud while reading a magazine devoted to computing, but Wise's phrase "gruesomely Midwesternized" made this current captive of Michigan just about die laughing.

Besides the comedy, I appreciated that the author took the time to evaluate the subject matter of the CD-ROM. I have been burnt before by reviews that only examine ease of installation—finding that the CD that took me only 2 minutes to install is totally without merit.
Holly Helterhoff, Rochester Hills, Michigan

Upgrading Without a Hitch

I had been toying with the idea of adding a second hard drive to my system for a couple months when, after reading the procedure in "Adding a Second Hard Disk Without a Hitch"

JEFFREY PELO

on the information highway, all roads to lead PC WORLD online.

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC WORLD Online is *the* place to get connected:

America Online: keyword pcworld

CompuServe: go pcworld

PRODIGY: jump pcworld

Web: http://www.pcworld.com

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1995 PC World Communications. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

LETTERS

[*Help Line*, January], I decided to take the plunge. I purchased a Seagate ST31231N 1GB to complement my original Maxtor 7345S, and in about 2 hours total installation time I was up and running. The combination of SCSI's easy setup and your article's step-by-step instructions made this upgrade a breeze. Thanks.

Maurice Sendall, Stamford, Connecticut

Good Timing

Just wanted to express my appreciation for the content and style you use in putting together the articles in your magazine. I especially enjoyed reading several in the February issue, including the 32-bit operating system comparison and the cover story, "From 586 to Pentium Pro: Choosing Your Dream PC."

Perhaps it's only because I've gotten more exposure to PCs over the past several months, but I find your articles are both timely and informative. Just when I'm ready to learn more, there sits the information that helps me to understand the rapid changes and innovations taking place in the world of computing.

I do hope, though, that you will also continue to present information on good old Windows 3.*x* as well as the applications that run in that environment. As an independent trainer on various software packages, I find there are plenty of folks out there who are just beginning to get their money's worth from computing. While I'm happy to read about the future of computing, please don't pull the plug on the tremendous articles you present on "yesterday's" news.

Art Robinson, Union City, Georgia

Crying Wolf

I for one am tired of all the horror stories from people about the Windows 95 installation. Except for Myst not working, my upgrade went without a hitch. No error messages, no crash, no stall, nothing. Magazines need to note that the majority of users will have no problem with the installation/upgrade. The stories are likely scaring people away from a great operating system. Credit should be given where it's due.

C. J. Thompson, Internet

Editor's note: For more insight into the Win 95 upgrade experience—as recounted by our readers—check out "Close Encounters With Windows 95" in this issue.

The Price of Free Time

Judy Heim's article ["Getting the Message: The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out," February] was well presented and chockfull of the kinds of things a consumer can't know in advance of buying. The article, though, quotes the rates of each provider and follows with "*x* free hours." What is free? Those hours cost $5.95, $12.95, or whatever the purchaser agrees to. Whether I use those hours or not, the price is the same unless I exceed the hours limit. Then it's more.

PC World is not the guilty party here, but those companies that advertise this way are. It's much like buying a pair of eyeglasses for $300 and being told that the lenses are "free."

Mark Stonebraker, Cleveland Heights, Ohio

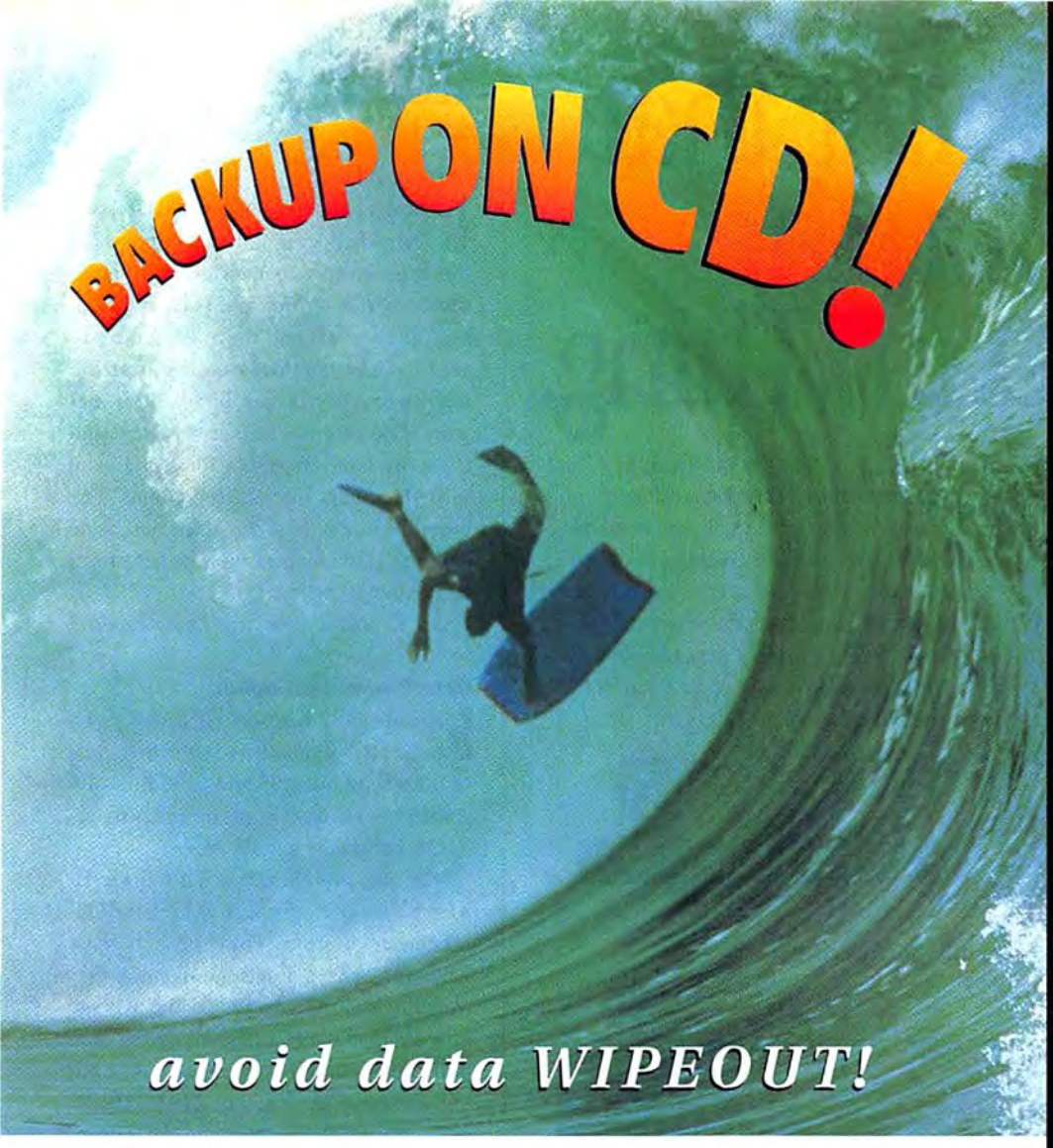
Give AOL a Break

I found that your evaluation of America Online ["Getting the Message: The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out," February] was negatively biased. When e-mail sent via CompuServe was extremely slow, you attributed that to a "transient glitch." Yet when AOL was slow, you said "its performance does not measure up." Certainly it deserves the benefit of the doubt for transient glitches.

Roberta Dikeman, Martinez, California

Editor's response: Before writing this story, we'd received many messages from AOL subscribers complaining about e-mail delivery problems. We receive few, if any, such complaints about CompuServe. AOL itself admits to persistent problems keeping up with e-mail volume. Also, in our testing, the poor delivery times we found on CompuServe were isolated to one day; on other days, the service delivered our mail in a timely fashion. By contrast, we found the slowdowns on AOL evenly distributed over the days we tested. The anecdotal and testing evidence pointed us to our conclusion that CompuServe is only occasionally slow, while AOL seems slow consistently.

—Dan Miller, senior online editor



The #1 Selling Recordable CD System By Pinnacle Micro.

Replace your old tape backups with Pinnacle Micro's new RCD 5040. The industry's only Recordable CD system that works with Microsoft Backup. The RCD 5040 comes with everything you need to make your own CDs, including drive, controller card, software and media for only $995 complete.

*RCD 5040 internal $995

Pinnacle's versatile Recordable CD system is like three drives in one. As a 4X CD-ROM player, you can play thousands of educational, multimedia, and audio CDs; as a 2X recorder, you can create custom audio, video, and data CDs up to 650 MB; and with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft Backup, the RCD 5040 offers fast, reliable archiving of compressed data - up to 1.3 GB** on a single CD. Each blank RCD disk costs only $15, or just 2¢ per megabyte.

RCD 5040 external $1295

The Recordable CD replaces tape with superior technology, such as random access to all your data (tape is slow); RCD media is playable in millions of CD-ROM drives (not tape); RCD media has a guaranteed shelf life of 100 years (tape has a life?). Just as CDs have replaced tape cassettes in the music industry, CDs are now well on their way to replacing tape in the computer industry.

So go ahead and backup on CD with Pinnacle Micro's RCD 5040 system. It's the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable. It's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**

Circle 145 on reader service card

**Based on a 2:1 compression average.
All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

Backup on CD with Microsoft Backup only $995*

TAPE IS OUT.

Tape is slow
No random access
Five-year shelf life
Too many different formats
Reliable?

OPTICAL IS IN!

Recordable CD is fast
Random access
One hundred-year shelf life
CD-ROM standard format
Very reliable!

Microsoft Backup Utility

PINNACLE MICRO

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.

9.4"x12.7" active display area, 15.9" diagonal.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 32

http://www.portrait.com

Circle 178 on reader service card

Share Your *Big* Ideas *with the 29" SVGA Monitor*

Exciting new *29 inch* Multi-Viewer™ monitor lets you make a really BIG statement. Designed specifically for larger audiences and distance viewing, the MVL2975XL is perfect for:

Education, Training & Presentations

Trade Show Displays & Showrooms

Video Conferencing & Distance Learning

- Super VGA multifrequency monitor
- Dual amplified speakers
- Super flat screen, double focus
- 0.75 mm dot pitch
- Up to 1024 x 768 interlaced resolution
- Two year warranty

$1,995 MSRP

MULTI VIDEO LABS

29 Airpark Road • Princeton, NJ 08540
609.497.1930 • FAX 609.497.1945
West Coast Sales 909.397.7641

Circle 154 on reader service card

Transient Glitches

The real reason e-mail takes so long is that it is handled by gremlins. Gremlins are the little critters that reside in Internet servers and carry the data back and forth between servers and from the servers to your modem. Gnomes handle it from the modem to your machine, but that's another story. The Internet is relatively new, and there are more messages for gremlins to carry than there are trained gremlins. The gremlins do the best they can, but as the Internet grows, expect them to get slower before they get better.

Frank C. Mellott, Lemoyne, Pennsylvania

Corrections and Clarifications

December's "Microsoft Office 95: Who Needs It?" should have stated that users of both Schedule+ 95 and Schedule+ 1.0 can send and receive group meeting requests between applications.

"Getting the Message: The Great E-Mail Shoot-Out" (February) contained inaccuracies in the "How Fast Is Fast Enough?" chart. For sending messages over the Microsoft Network, the average time to arrive is 4 minutes; 96 percent were delivered in under 10 minutes. For sending messages by Internet SLIP/PPP, 95 percent were delivered in under 10 minutes. For receiving messages by Internet SLIP/PPP, 96 percent were delivered in under 10 minutes.

The features comparison chart in February's "Windows 95 Versus Windows NT Versus Warp Versus Mac" should have listed the PowerPC as the processor for the Mac OS 7.5.2.

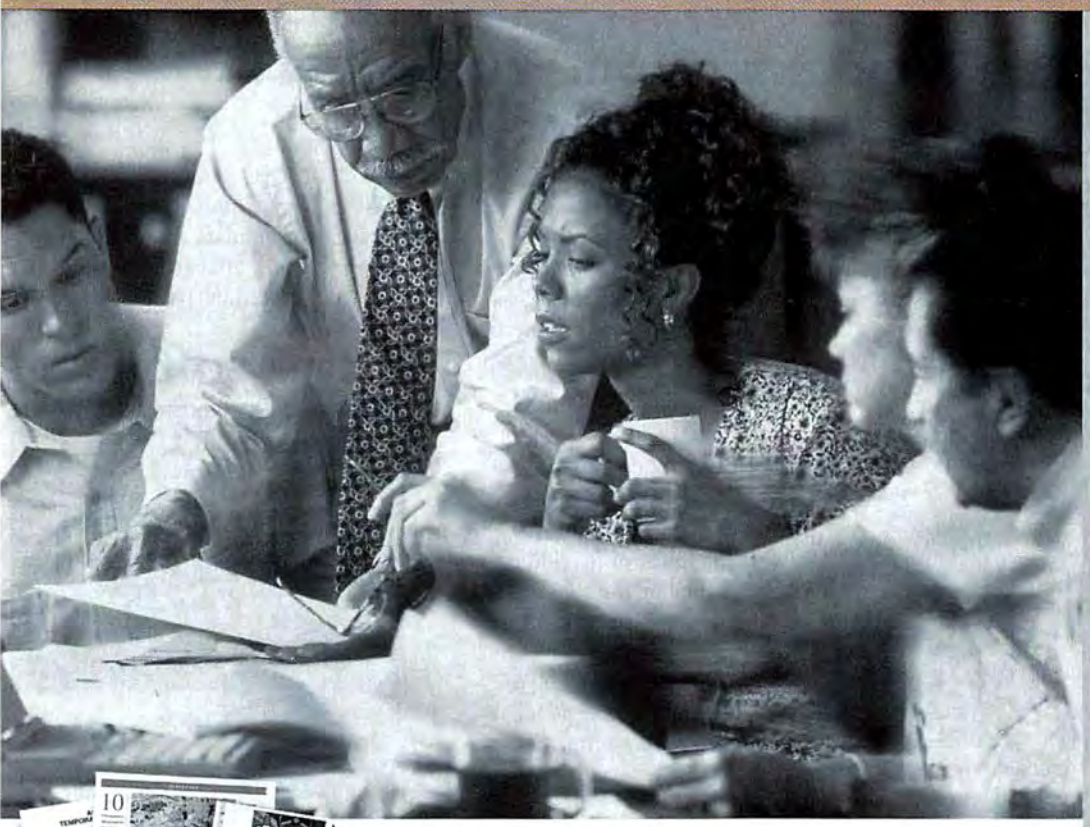
A phone number for Hewlett-Packard was listed incorrectly in our February Power Desktops chart ("Top 20 PCs: Pentium Power Play"). The correct number is 800/752-0900.

In the "Winners and Losers" table in March's "PC Reliability and Service: Homeward Bound or Bound for Trouble?" the "Source" listing should have said the questionnaires were returned between May and November 1995.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

Introducing the printer for whatever, whenever, forever.



Xerox DocuPrint laser printers. More to work with.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

One printer, many solutions: The new DocuPrint 4517 network laser printer. Like every Xerox desktop product, it brings you The Document Company's unsurpassed knowledge of office productivity - and the power of high-end Xerox laser technologies.

Its innovative, modular design provides unmatched flexibility for meeting today's ever-changing work-group needs. Now you can ensure that everyone in the workgroup is as productive as possible. Options include 1,350-sheet maximum paper capacity for non-stop printing; a low-cost duplex module that users can easily install themselves; an offset catch tray for faster and easier job retrieval, and a lockable mailbox/collator for privacy.

All with a full year of on-site service and our one-of-a-kind promise in writing. The three-year Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

For details, call 1-800-34-XEROX. When it comes to creating a more productive workday, you'll find that nobody gives you more to work with.

XEROX®, The Document Company®, the stylized X, and DocuPrint 4517 are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Circle 257 on reader service card

DocuPrint 4517
17 ppm
1200x600 dpi
edge-to-edge printing

add an offset catch tray, add a duplexer, and a paper tray

or add a lockable mailbox/collator

add another paper tray

add an envelope feeder

configure it for any need

New Back-UPS® Pro™ PnP itself the first time you use

Experts agree: Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation demand APC protection

Plug & Play

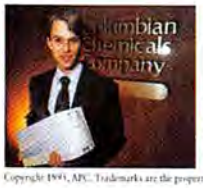
If you're using a computer, few things are more certain than power problems. If you haven't yet had a blackout, lost a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

No surprise that *PCWeek* showed power problems such as blackouts, brownouts, and surges accounted for almost as much data loss as all other factors combined, or that a leading accounting firm attributed the largest single cause of computer downtime to—you guessed it—bad power.

MULTI-TASKING MULTIPLIES YOUR RISK OF "THE BIG ONE"

Multi-tasking operating systems like Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation let you open and manipulate multiple files and applications at the same time. That's why, unfortunately, as *PC Magazine* says "When Windows 95 does crash, it's a horrible mess..."

Moreover, if you are "wired" to the Internet, an on-line service, or dialing into the office, you'll discover that phone lines are common paths for surges taking the express route direct to your motherboard.



Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

In short, if you still don't have proper protection (that $5 surge strip doesn't count) it's time to protect yourself before you kick yourself. Experts agree: If you choose not to decide on proper protection now, the next time you see this ad may be too late.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE YOUR PRODUCT AND SPEND $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS, VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

ROI IN THE BLINK OF AN EYE

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with the affordable: award-winning power protection from APC, including the UPS that's winning praise the world over: the Plug n Play Back-UPS Pro. Ask them and they'll tell you: One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

BACK-UPS PRO PNP UPSS FEATURE:

- Instantaneous battery backup protects your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.

MORE THAN 4,000,000 SATISFIED USERS SAY "PROTECT ME! WITH APC"

CLOCKWISE: "I'm an electrical engineer, and understand what's needed to protect a Pentium-class machine. I recommend these to everyone I know," says Jim Rawnick. "I especially like the Back-UPS Pro because it compensates for voltage irregularity without kicking over to battery."

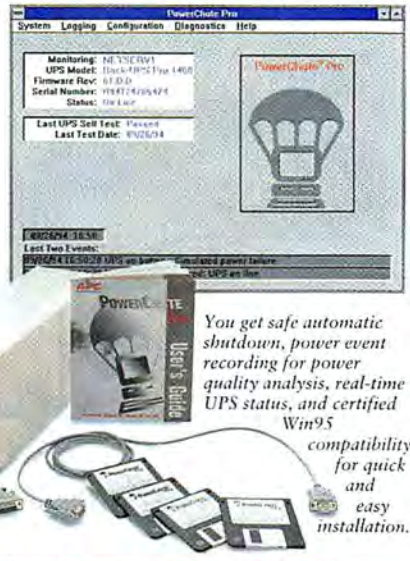
"We've had great experience with APC," says Gordon Zellers. "The Back-UPS Pro has great features: it tells you if the battery is getting low, and they're user-replaceable with no hassle. As a small business, our computers and phones are vital to us. So is APC protection..."

"As a Fortune 500 company, we've used APC for at least 6 years," says Matt Lazar of Phelps-Dodge subsidiary Columbian Chemicals Co. "The new Back-UPS Pro PnP is easier to use than ever and is now our preferred UPS for our corporate PC's."

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur and batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson. Ask for APC today.

FREE software!



You get safe automatic shutdown, power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time UPS status, and certified Win95 compatibility for quick and easy installation.

Currently supports Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups and OS/2.

pays for it

"...TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS 95'S SYSTEM AGENT AND DRIVESPACE ULTRACOMPRESSION--GRACEFUL SHUTDOWN IN THE EVENT OF AN EXTENDED POWER OUTAGE HAS BECOME INCREASINGLY IMPORTANT. APC'S PLUG AND PLAY BACK-UPS PRO 280... IS ONE SLICK PACKAGE."
PC COMPUTING

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." **PCWORLD**

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ENSURE RELIABLE PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..."
MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST."
PC COMPUTING

"PAIR YOUR PC UP WITH THE RIGHT UPS, AND PNP WILL SAFEGUARD IT AGAINST SHORT OR LONG TERM POWER PROBLEMS."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE

"APC'S BACK-UPS PRO SAVED THE DAY JUST AS EXPECTED."
WINDOWS SOURCES

"99 OUT OF 100"
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

PC Magazine UK

Windows Magazine Reader's Choice

Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER CITY

CHOOSING THE RIGHT APC PROTECTION

For **advanced PC protection** including automatic voltage-regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer runtime choose a higher VA rating. For **basic PC protection** choose from the Back-UPS® family (software not included). For **file-server protection**, ask for our Smart-UPS® line (not shown). For hardware-only **surge protection**, ask for APC's SurgeArrest™ line (not shown).

Back-UPS PRO

ADVANCED PC PROTECTION:
FOR PENTIUM, 486, WIN 95, AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Volt-Amp Rating	List Price	Runtime*
280PNP (Includes software)	$199	6 min
420PNP (Includes software)	$339	8 min
650PNP (Includes software)	$419	17 min
1000 (software not included)	$589	35 min
1400 (software not included)	$759	74 min

Back-UPS

BASIC PC PROTECTION:
FOR 286, 386, ENTERTAINMENT, AND EDUCATION

Volt-Amp Rating	List Price	Runtime*
200 (software not included)	$119	-
280 (software not included)	$139	7 min
400 (software not included)	$199	13 min
450 (software not included)	$254	24 min
600 (software not included)	$359	31 min
900 (software not included)	$529	47 min
1250 (software not included)	$689	75 min

*Runtime shown is for typical Pentium desktop system and may vary with your actual load. Note: Back-UPS 200 not recommended for Pentium systems

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free demo Disk and 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept P3

fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™ 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: APCC@apcc.com
PowerPage™: http://www.apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on reader service card

Our engineers blew out a few pocket protectors on this one.

Sam "Guru" Miller,
Manager, New Product Development

To say that ViewSonic's new PT810 SonicTron™ 21" (19.5" viewable) monitor has a great picture hardly does it justice. Actually, it's better than great. Even the most particular CAD/CAM/CAE users and desktop publishers are staring in wide-eyed amazement.

Our engineers went back to the drawing boards to create a monitor that delivers high contrast images with clarity and chromatic color far more intense than anything close to its price range.

"It's as easy to adjust as it is to look at."

OnView™ screen controls let you easily make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork.

If you've got a question, just call and one of our engineers will answer it. Other SonicTron pluses include Plug & Play + for automatic configuration of the graphics controller and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

Call (800) 888-8583 for a dealer where you can see for yourself. It'll blow your mind.

ViewSonic®

(800) 888-8583 Product Information • (909) 869-7976 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 Request Doc. 163 (24-hour fax on demand) • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

*Requires DDC-compatible video card

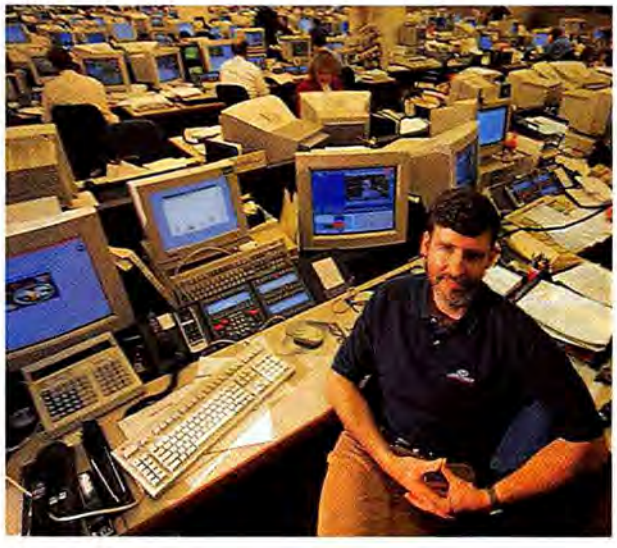
Inquiry Code 7409

Circle 224 on reader service card

PC Meets TV: It's More Than "Film at Eleven"

No matter how busy you are, there are times when being able to watch TV on your PC—whether to check the daily stock market analysis or to get the latest on a natural disaster—would give you a real edge.

Of course, you can do this right now. Television-capable PCs with direct hookups to your cable system, such as the Compaq Presario CDTV 978, are widely available. But adding television capability to *existing* computers can be costly and difficult. This month Steve Scullen, a director of treasury systems for Bank of Boston, an 18,000-employee multinational banking firm headquartered in Boston, describes how networked video compression software helped deliver TV to the bank's trading room PCs. —*Editor*



SETH RESNICK

Watching TV Is Part of the Job

If you've ever visited a trading room floor—or even seen one on television or in the movies—you know that they're as chaotic as O'Hare International Airport on the day before Thanksgiving: Elbow-to-elbow traders shout at one another while telephones ring, printers clatter, and TVs blare.

In Bank of Boston's trading rooms in North and South America, Europe, and Asia, our traders run the portfolios of Fortune 1000 clients. These professionals buy and sell currencies and securities, perform risk management for our clients, and manage the bank's risk positions and balance sheet. While the traders perform transactions for our customers, they also need to be in continuous contact with other traders, and to be constantly tuned in to anything that affects fast-changing markets—such as fluctuations in interest rates, sessions of Congress, and Federal Reserve chair Alan Greenspan's comments on the economy—in order to make smart on-the-spot investment decisions.

Trading rooms are traditionally crowded places; it's common to have six traders, with their computers and other equipment, squeezed into a tiny 150-square-foot area. Most trading rooms also have TV monitors stationed on walls around the room so the traders can watch the news while they're working. Unfortunately, these monitors can present as many problems as they solve. To begin with, they must be hung low enough for the traders to see stock prices. But it's difficult to place the monitors without interfering with lines of sight around the room—and traders need to share immediate information with each other. Plus, the blaring sound from the TVs can raise the already high noise level to a deafening pitch. And we all have to watch the same channel, even if there's a different program that an individual trader might find more useful or informative.

Three years ago, when TV-capable PCs were first introduced, it was clear to us that the new technology could solve these problems. But the cost and hassle of installing television boards in every trader's PC were overwhelming. To equip all our existing Compaq and Digital multimedia PCs running under Windows 3.1, as well as our Sun workstations running under UNIX, with the right boards and cabling would have cost about $5000 per seat. It also would have required ripping up our trading room facilities to install the cabling.

In mid-1994, as we began building a new trading room, we were seriously considering spending a fortune to make our computers TV-capable. Then we saw an article in a technical journal about software that we thought would give us what we wanted without forcing us to reconfigure workstations and rip up our walls. The software, called InSoft Network Television, transfers live or recorded digital video from a server to client machines—both multimedia-equipped PCs and UNIX workstations—on the network.

TV on the PC helps speed investment decisions, notes Bank of Boston's Steve Scullen.

Instead of needing a television board for every PC, INTV requires a single video board on a network server configured with standard NTSC television cabling. Once our server hardware was ready, installing INTV was simple.

We loaded the software on the video-ready network server, downloaded it through our existing ethernet local area network to each workstation, and that was it. INTV compresses the digital information on the server and then distributes the video to the PCs, where our traders can watch CNN in a small window on their monitors. A hand-held

remote control device that comes with the software lets them adjust the sound and select channels. The network administrator has control over each user's frame rate and video window size. The administrator also controls the video and audio compression to reduce network traffic.

The Price Is Might

There are downsides, however. INTV isn't exactly cheap: Our setup costs included $5000 for the server software, $1500 for the server video board, and $250 per workstation. Still, this is considerably less than paying $5000 per workstation for more labor-intensive alternatives. And though INTV will run over our 10-megabit ethernet network, we notice a slowdown if we run more than one or two channels. (Fortunately, we're in the process of upgrading our network to Fast Ethernet, which is 30 to 40 times quicker than our old one; when this is done, our traders will be able to select from more channels.)

Despite these issues, the traders love the fact that the large, loud TV monitors have disappeared. They now run the INTV software most of the time—in fact, it's become a prerequisite to doing business on our trading floor. They're also glad to be able to plug into worldwide news at their own discretion. As more and more broadcast companies deliver "raw" video information—unedited, commentary-free sessions of Congress, for example—our traders can draw their own conclusions about the news, which helps them make clear, unbiased decisions. Ultimately, our traders can respond with lightning speed to market changes and deliver better service to the clients who rely on our judgment.

- **InSoft Network Television** $250 and up per PC, $5000 per server, $1500 and up per server video board; InSoft Inc.; 717/730-9501; **http://www.insoft.com**
  Reader service no. 603

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.*

Firewalls don't stop viruses!

InterScan VirusWall™ does.

Virus Protection For The Internet Gateway

The Internet can be a dangerous place. Access to the 'net creates holes in your LAN's virus protection. FTP file transfers pass through the Internet gateway and go directly to desktop computers, bypassing server-based protection. New macro-type viruses concealed in e-mail evade nearly every anti-virus software available. Even the toughest firewalls don't stop viruses. Only InterScan stops viruses before they reach the LAN.

InterScan VirusWall by Trend Micro Devices

The only software that stops viruses at the Internet gateway

E-Mail Scan detects new strains of viruses concealed in e-mail

InterScan VirusWall

- Detects viruses at the Internet gateway, before they can evade traditional client-server protection
- Detects new strains of viruses concealed in e-mail attachments
- Scans all gateway FTP, e-mail and Web site uploads and downloads in real time
- Automatically updates virus patterns
- Tracks origin of infected files
- Scans files in fractions of a second

See us at
Networld + Interop
Booth 5410
April 2 - 4
Las Vegas

•

Internet World
Booth C324
April 29 - May 2
San Jose

Initially available for Sun® SPARC™ using Solaris™ 2.4 and above.

For more information about our Internet gateway virus protection technology, call

1-800-289-0976

TREND
MICRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

20245 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014
e-mail: trend@trendmicro.com
web: www.trendmicro.com

InterScan VirusWall™ is a registered trademark of Trend Micro Devices, Inc.
All other marks are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

FREE UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."

InfoWorld 3/6/95

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

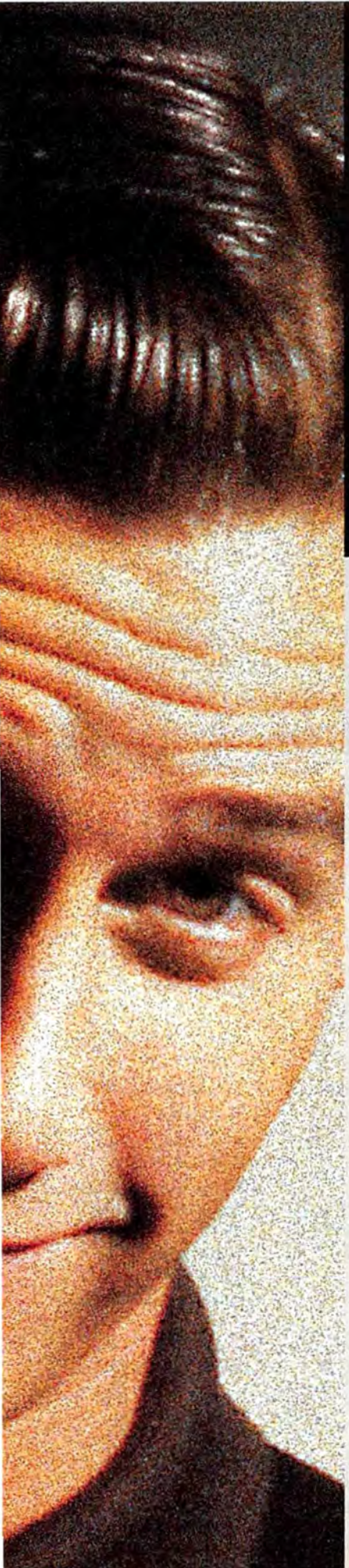
800-736-5735

Call Ext. 60 today!

caere

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges—Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 91 on reader service card



Deciphering the easiest way to network your Windows-based PCs will require, among other things, a keen sense of the obvious.

WINDOWS NT SERVER IS THE SIMPLEST, MOST PAINLESS WAY FOR SMALL BUSINESSES TO NETWORK WINDOWS-BASED PCS.

Many business decisions require large amounts of careful analysis, research, and brain power. Others require considerably less.

Take the issue of how to network your Windows®-based PCs: Windows NT™ Server operating system is the obvious choice, because it's Windows. It's so perfect for growing companies that already thousands of small businesses are using it.

Why? It provides safe central storage of your files and runs the applications that run your business. Installation can take less than an hour, and Windows NT Server is smart enough to figure out what hardware you already have. Windows NT Server also allows employees working out of the office to connect to your network at any time, from anywhere. So they can access information and files just like they were at their desks. And with built-in support for the Internet, your company's World Wide Web page will be up and running in no time.

	Windows NT Server	NetWare
Everything you need in one box	√	no
Familiar Windows environment	√	no
Street price for a 10-user server*	$999	$1622

In case you're thinking cost, the choice is just as clear. Windows NT Server costs one-third less than NetWare® Windows NT Server. Who says there are no easy answers in business? For store locations and seminar information, call (800)60-SOURCE, Dept. A025.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

* Based on a market survey of national resellers. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Windows NT and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated.

It's Not the Base, It's the Data

By Stephen Manes

Every month or so somebody calls up to pitch me an amazing new personal information manager or financial manager or simplified database. The story's always the same: This wonderful new program will make it easier than ever for just plain folks to manage their address books or checking accounts or contact lists. I always respond with the same question: Who's supposed to enter the data? So far, the answer has always been the same: Me.

Sorry, I'll pass. It's not the programs that are the problem; it's getting data into them in the first place. To this day the only database I use is a decrepit copy of PC-File, into which I enter five simple lines regarding each item of business income and expense. So far I've managed to steer clear of just about every program that promises to organize my life, even though my life could certainly use some organizing.

My requirement is simple: If anybody has ever entered information into a computer anywhere, I should be able to bring that data into my machine and manipulate it with tools of my own choice. It may sound a little grandiose, but it turns out this idea is more or less at the root of what's known in the corporate world as *work flow*. Corporate information officers have begun to realize that once somebody in the company takes your order, no one else should ever again have to type your name, address, or phone number. Yeah, right—the goal of one entry for all is as far out of reach in the corporate world as it is in a Filofax full of Post-it notes.

But in this age of connectivity, things are slowly getting better. With two gigabytes of hard drive storage at my disposal, I only rarely delete files I download from the World Wide Web and online services. The information in those files becomes a terrific free-form database—provided I can extract what I'm looking for. I do that with the ancient Lotus Magellan, which automatically and effectively indexes those files every time I boot my PC and retrieves the relevant ones whenever I ask. I keep hoping for a Windows program that can take the long-orphaned Magellan's place, but nothing else I've found works as simply or as well.

Making a Statement

More specialized data is beginning to come down the wires in useful forms. When you pay with a credit card, all the information on your transaction is zapped to a computer. So why can't you get at it? Once the wrinkles are ironed out, you'll be able to. Online banking will let you download your entire credit card statement, and it will be complete (as your checking account will not), because all payees will be included. The trouble so far is that the computer and banking industries can't seem to understand that the bank for your credit card might not be the same one where you keep other accounts. When they get it right, sign me up.

Then bring on my long-distance bill. It's already in digital form, and business customers can usually get theirs that way. I want mine, too. Just loading it into the simplest of databases would show me who I've been spending too much time on the phone with and organize the phone expenses that my clients reimburse me for. Combine it with Caller ID data, another form of information that's easy to suck into your machine without typing, and the possibilities get even better—or would if Caller ID included business extension numbers. It doesn't.

What's next? I use an on-screen calendar on my desktop PC, but it's a drag on the road. I can transfer it from my desktop to my laptop, but that's not enough. And pocket organizers are no better. I still haven't seen one that's small enough, light enough, capable enough, and good enough at synchronizing information, though they're getting closer all the time.

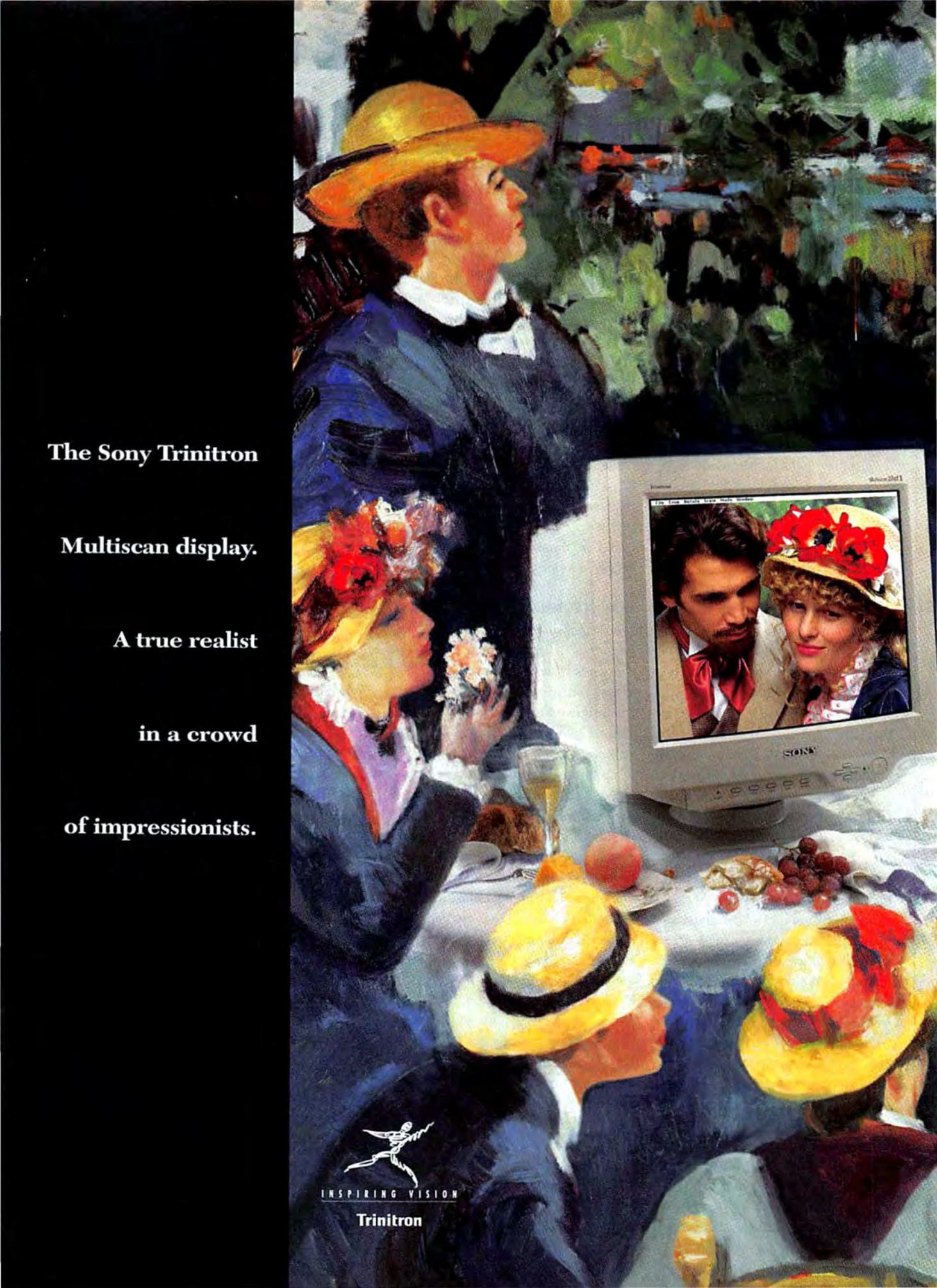
It's not the programs that are the problem; it's getting data into them in the first place. Who's supposed to enter the data? Me?

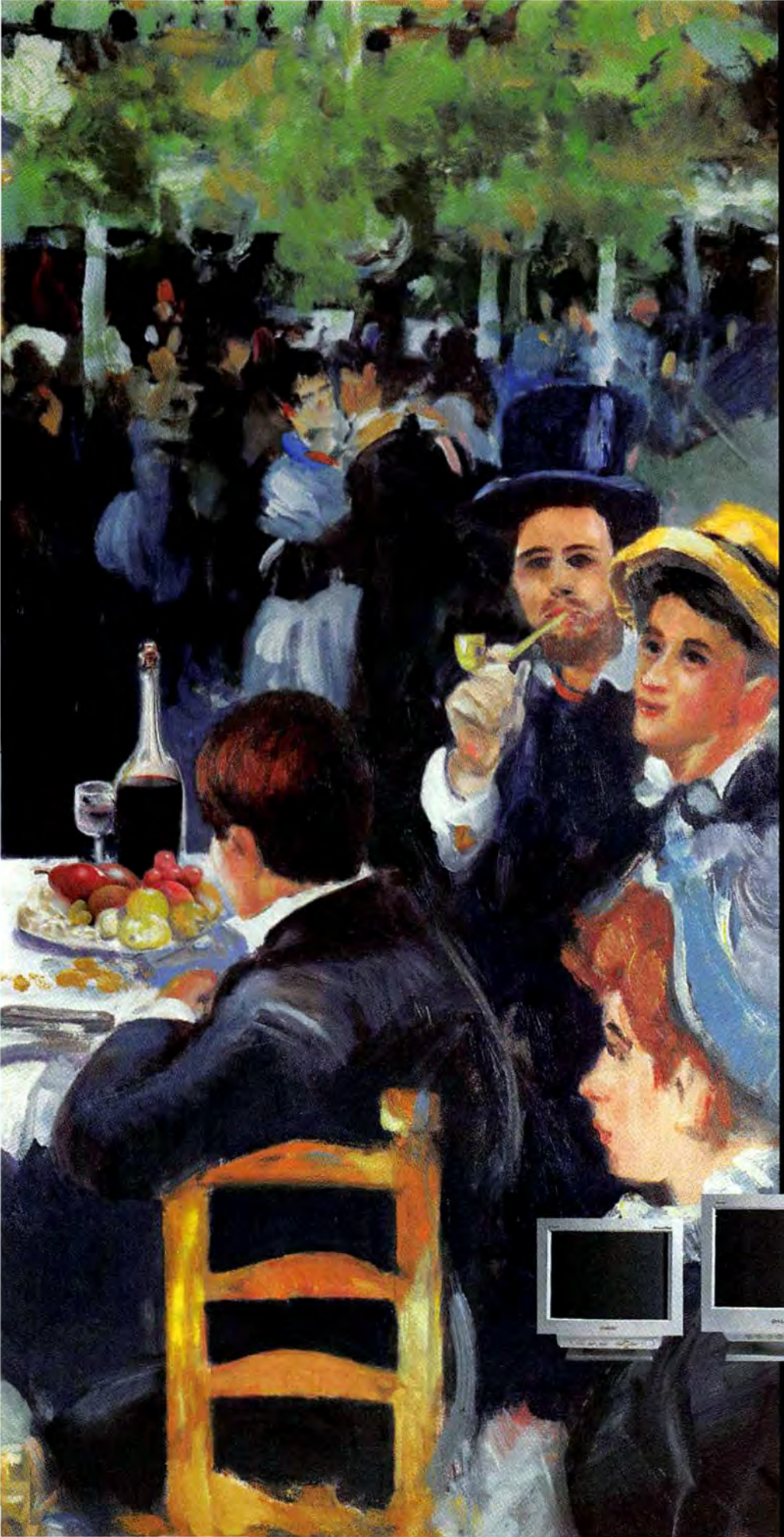
When one does fill the bill, I'll probably want to enter lots of addresses into it. So far, that's a toughie. I was intrigued when the latest crop of business card scanners came along, but current optical character recognition software is no match for the quirkiness of business cards. With hand-feeding and correcting, it's faster just to type the things in.

But who has the time or inclination to do that when business cards get outdated faster than cottage cheese? Build a universal, accurate, constantly updated online phone book, and the world will beat a path to your virtual door. Till then, the stacks of business cards on my desk will continue to resemble a scale model of the Sears Tower.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

ERIK BUTLER


The Sony Trinitron
Multiscan display.
A true realist
in a crowd
of impressionists.
SONY
INSPIRING VISION
Trinitron



SONY

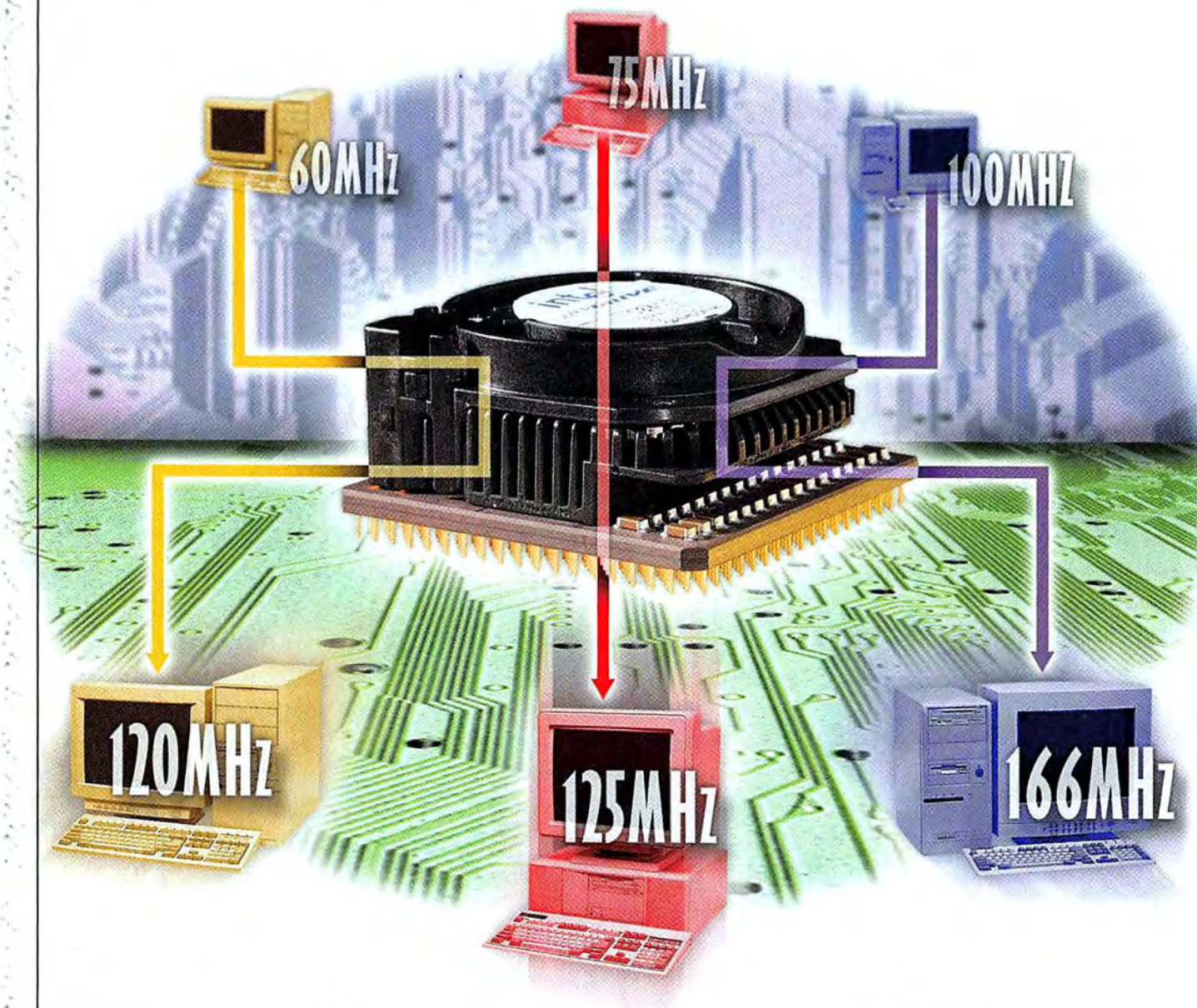
No other computer display in the world comes close to the vivid clarity of a Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® display. And, it's more than purely a matter of style.

Besides the brighter and sharper picture, the Sony Trinitron Digital Multiscan technology gives you clearer, more accurate color. Edge-to-edge, corner-to-corner.* On all of today's computers.

Sony's new family of computer displays is plug and play compatible with Windows® 95.** Plus, intuitive digital on-screen controls make it easier and more convenient to customize the picture.***

So why settle for anything less than an original Sony Trinitron display? For a retailer near you and more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 119 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision Logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *Dependent on graphics board and signal used. **Sony's new display family: Multiscan 15sx, 15sf II, 17sf II, 17se II, 20sf II, and 20se II. ***Not available on 15sx.



Turbocharge Your

Intel's newest OverDrive upgrades boost performance–but they're not cheap.

Edited by Andy Reinhardt and Randy Ross

Pentium PC

Our test results tell the whole story.

Upgrade chips for Pentiums already? Why not? The first Pentium systems rolled off the assembly line three years ago, so it's about time sputtering old 60- and 66-MHz Pentium PCs got a healthy shot in the arm. What's surprising about the new line of OverDrive chips is that versions will also be available for pumping up 75-, 90-, and even relatively new 100-MHz Pentium systems.

Evaluations by the PC World Test Center reveal promising results from the new chips: Unlike the disappointing Pentium OverDrives for 486s, Intel's latest upgrades let you nearly match the performance of a top-of-the-line Pentium PC for a fraction of the cost. But our tests also make clear that adding RAM can be a much more cost-effective way to boost the speed of your PC.

Fast and Faster

Two species of chips make up the new OverDrive flock. The first lists for $399 and plugs into either 60- or 66-MHz Pentium systems, doubling the clock speed of their CPUs to 120 MHz and 133 MHz, respectively. The second species comes in three varieties and increases the clock speed of 75-, 90-, and 100-MHz systems by two-thirds, to 125 MHz, 150 MHz, and 166 MHz. These three OverDrives list for $399, $499, and an eye-popping $679, respectively. The 90-to-150-MHz and 100-to-166-MHz chips will be available in May, while the others are available now.

So, are they worth the money? It depends on what kind of system you have, how it's configured, and how much you're willing to spend to squeeze more performance out of it. Our test results paint a complex picture.

Owners of 60- and 66-MHz Pentium systems get the best price/performance deal but fall furthest from matching the speed of a new system: Installing a $400 OverDrive-120 into a Pentium-60 PC raised its performance on our Windows 95 PC WorldBench test suite between 14 and 21 percent, to about the level of comparably configured Pentium-90 systems.

The speedups for 75-, 90-, and 100-MHz systems, on the other hand, ranged from a paltry 8 percent to 15 percent. Should you spend $400, $500, or nearly $700 for such an incremental gain? This may be a lot to pay for such a small boost, but it's still much cheaper than buying a new system.

However, boosting memory configurations from 8MB to 16MB typically raised performance in our tests far more than an OverDrive upgrade did—and for less money. Before rushing out to buy the latest upgrade chip, do the math carefully.

Breaking News

CHEAPER CHIPS: **Intel has set the stage for continued PC price cuts in 1996. By shifting more Pentium and Pentium Pro production to a process that squeezes more chips from each wafer, the company will significantly reduce its costs. Intel's goal: P-166 systems selling for $1500 to $2000 by year-end. One motive for the cuts could be to undermine the threat of non-Intel–based Internet PCs. Another reason: IBM is moving into volume production of Cyrix 6x86 processors, half of which it makes for Cyrix and half for selling on its own. The first vendors to use the IBM chips will be lesser-known firms such as MicroExpress and Sys Technology, but sources expect first- and-second tier vendors to consider the 6x86 this year. —G. M.**

CORELPERFECT: **The struggling WordPerfect division of Novell has found a new home with Corel, the Canadian software firm best known for its flagship CorelDraw graphics package. In a deal worth about $115 million in cash and stock (Novell bought WordPerfect 20 months ago for $850 million), Corel picked up most of the PerfectOffice suite, plus licensing rights to Novell's Envoy portable document technology and GroupWise groupware client. Corel officials say they'll release the Windows 95 version of PerfectOffice (previewed in *Top of the News* last month) in April as planned, and may integrate into it CorelDraw or**

(continued on page 45)

LEFT: CHIP PHOTO BY JOHN GREENLEIGH, ILLUSTRATION BY JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE, JEFFREY PELO

TEST REPORT

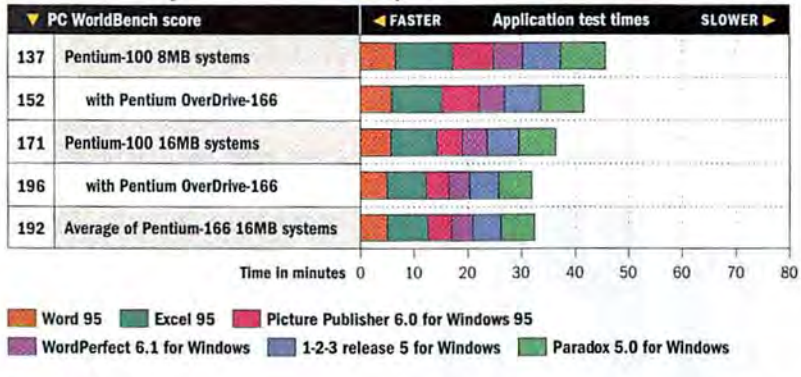
OverDrives Lift Performance, but Adding RAM Has a Bigger Payoff

The OverDrive-120's performance fell short of Pentium-120 systems'.

The OverDrive-125 produced the least gain of any OverDrive—blame the bus.

The OverDrive-150 let us match real Pentium-150s.

The OverDrive-166 yielded true Pentium-166 performance—but is it worth the cost?



Methodology

We ran the Windows 95 PC WorldBench test suite on six systems configured with 256K of secondary cache and 8MB or 16MB of RAM. To gauge OverDrive performance in both memory configurations, we replaced the original CPU with the appropriate OverDrive and reran the WorldBench suite. The systems were IBM Aptiva 710 (Pentium-60), Digital Venturis 575 and Compaq ProLinea 575 (Pentium-75), Maximus Magna Internet Media (Pentium-90), and Dell Dimension XPS P100 and Micron P100 Millennia (Pentium-100).

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

New Life for Ancient Pentiums

Do you feel burned because you bought one of the first Pentium systems only to discover that your cutting-edge 60- or 66-MHz machine ran like a 486DX4? A 120- or 133-MHz Pentium OverDrive can soothe your bruised ego.

The 120/133-MHz OverDrive works much like the 486DX2 clock doublers of yesterday: When you pull the original CPU from its ZIF socket and plug in a 120- or 133-MHz OverDrive, the new chip runs at *double* the native 60- or 66-MHz speed of the system bus. Of course, this doesn't mean you double the speed of your computer. We installed an OverDrive into a 60-MHz IBM Aptiva 710 configured with 8MB of RAM and saw a 14 percent performance improvement on our Windows 95 PC WorldBench test suite—to roughly the range of an 8MB Pentium-90.

Adding the same chip to a 16MB Pentium-60 system boosted results by 21 percent, to about the level we see in 16MB Pentium-90 PCs. The configuration with more RAM showed better results because it spent less time swapping to disk, especially in RAM-hungry Win 95 applications.

True, you won't get the performance of a bona fide 120-MHz Pentium PC; our tests showed that an upgraded Pentium-60 was still around 15 percent slower. But $400 could buy you the real Pentium performance you've been missing.

Advantage: RAM

The real shocker is this: We were able to boost performance in the same 8MB Aptiva by a solid 35 percent merely by adding another 8MB of RAM instead of the OverDrive chip. When you calculate the cost benefit—8MB of 72-pin SIMM memory now sells for between $219 and $259—you get more than *four times* as much bang for your buck by adding RAM as you do from an OverDrive. Of course, the best performance is achieved by adding both.

The upgraded Aptiva was slower than our average for off-the-shelf 120-MHz Pentium PCs because, like other 60- and 66-MHz Pentium PCs, it uses pokier

JOHN GREENLEIGH

SMART UPGRADE STRATEGY: RAM FIRST, OVERDRIVE SECOND

For $220 to $260, bump your Windows 95 system from 8MB to 16MB of RAM to get a 25 to 40 percent performance boost. Then consider an OverDrive upgrade.

Your current PC	OverDrive chip	Cost	Available	Speed gain in 16MB PCs	Performance equivalent
Pentium-60	120 MHz	$399	now	21%	Pentium-90
Pentium-66	133 MHz	$399	now	not tested	not tested
Pentium-75	125 MHz	$399	now	10%	Pentium-90
Pentium-90	150 MHz	$499	May	15%	Pentium-150
Pentium-100	166 MHz	$679	May	14%	Pentium-166

Data based on PC WorldBench testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

peripherals and an older chip set. The question is whether it's worth spending $620 or more on RAM and an OverDrive to bring your 8MB Pentium-60 up to a performance level lower than you'd get from a new $2000 Pentium-120 system. If doing so buys your PC another year or two of life, the upgrade may well be worthwhile. But you might want to save your money to buy a new system—especially since it'll also include other newer and faster components.

Diminishing Returns

The return on investment is actually worse for 75-MHz systems: The $400 125-MHz OverDrive upgrade raised the speed of two 8MB Pentium-75 test systems by just 8 percent. And despite its 125-MHz label, the chip still produced results 13 percent below those for off-the-shelf 16MB P-120 PCs, mainly because P-75 systems have a slower 50-MHz bus rather than the 60- or 66-MHz bus newer Pentiums use.

Results were better for 90-MHz PCs. When we swapped the $500 150-MHz Pentium OverDrive into a 16MB Maximus Pentium-90 PC, the machine actually bested the average benchmark scores for the off-the-shelf 16MB Pentium-150 systems tested by *PC World*.

We replaced the CPU in two Pentium-100 systems with the $679 166-MHz Pentium OverDrive and likewise got true Pentium-166 results. But our conclusion here has a mixed message. The dilemma: diminishing return on investment. While the 150- and 166-MHz OverDrives do indeed produce P-150 and P-166 performance for roughly one-quarter the cost of buying a new system, the incremental speed gain is actually quite small for the outlay.

Plug and Play for Real

Intel contends that Pentium OverDrives are easier to install than previous upgrade processors, and our experience in the test lab fully supports this claim. With earlier upgrade chips—especially the ones that professed to bring Pentium performance to 486s—you had to mess with jumpers on the motherboard to get the device to work (or to discover that it wouldn't). Here, with six different machines, we confirmed Intel's promise that you can just plug and go without touching a jumper.

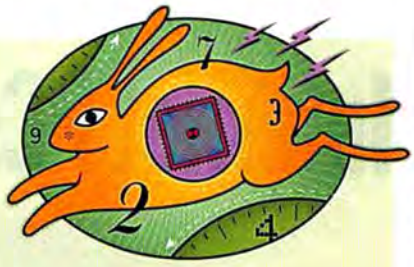
The new Pentium OverDrives do the best job of any OverDrive so far at delivering performance comparable to new systems. If you want to buy some time for your old Pentium, these upgrades offer a cheaper alternative to purchasing a new system. But you should expand your RAM first, and then look closely at how much difference an OverDrive will make before shelling out for an upgrade chip.

—Eric Knorr

Pentium OverDrive processors

Intel Corp., 800/538-3373

Reader service no. 799



Breaking News

(continued from page 43)

Corel Ventura. Analyst Eric Brown of Forrester Research says WordPerfect faithful should be happy with the deal, noting that Corel doesn't habitually discard acquired product lines. —R. O.

DECENT BACKLASH: Only hours after President Clinton signed the controversial Telecommunications Act of 1996 in February, the ACLU, the Electronic Frontier Foundation, and 18 other advocacy groups jointly filed a suit in federal court, charging that the legislation's antipornography provisions are unconstitutional. The groups argue that the bill, which would make it a crime to transmit "indecent" material over the Internet, is vague and overly broad and represents an unconstitutional expansion of federal authority. They argue also that other, less restrictive techniques, such as filtering and labeling of content, are available. The U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Philadelphia could take up the matter within a few months. —A. R.

POP-UP NEWS: Internet news meets screen savers with the PointCast Network, a free service that delivers information while your PC is idle. You pick favorite topics—sources include Reuters, PR Newswire, SportsTicker, AccuWeather, and others—and PointCast grabs text and graphics from the Internet, arranges them to match your specifications, and sends the images

(continued on page 47)

JEFFREY PELO

Internet PCs: Next Wave or Nonsense?

RADICAL NEW DESIGNS typify new low-cost Internet PCs. Clockwise from upper left: the TransPhone, Sun's Java terminal, and the ViewCall America WEBster.

Call them what you will: $500 PCs. Internet appliances. Network terminals. The whole computer industry is abuzz over proposals for ultralow-cost devices that let you surf the Net, shop and bank from home, run programs remotely, and play games.

Not in recent memory has an alternative to the traditional PC stirred such interest—or such controversy. Executives like Oracle CEO Larry Ellison and IBM chair Lou Gerstner proclaim these new devices the wave of the future, arguing that their low cost and ease of use will open up the computer market to millions of home and business users. Critics call them this year's fad, a step backward from the independence of personal computing to a centrally controlled pay-as-you-go model.

Given that the first of these machines will be available by midyear, is it time to forgo a new Pentium in favor of an Internet surfbox? Not likely. "The power of the PC is local ownership of resources," says Dataquest senior analyst Kimball Brown. "These machines shatter this prospect. Access to the Internet is only a small part of what can be done with a computer."

Stripped-Down PCs

The idea behind these low-cost systems is that conventional PCs, no matter how inexpensive their parts, are unlikely ever to sell for less than about $1200. This is far too much money for many consumers. Yet PCs won't get much cheaper because each needs its own powerful processor, ample local storage, and fancy peripherals.

By contrast, the new Internet PCs (or whatever you call them) trade off power and features for ease of use and lower cost. They typically include only a simple processor—either *x*86, PowerPC, or another RISC chip—a small amount of RAM, an input device (keyboard, mouse, and/or infrared handheld remote), and a modem or other communications hookup. Some connect to your TV, while others work with a computer monitor or LCD screen.

Instead of running all software locally, these terminals use a client/server architecture: Most heavy lifting is done by a remote system to which you connect over a network or phone line, while the local device primarily displays data and graphics. (This is how it works today when you access the World Wide Web using Netscape Navigator or another browser.) The client can be quite simple—and you don't have to install software or manage files locally.

Organizations looking for ways to trim expenses may embrace the idea of hooking up low-cost terminals to central servers: Maintenance is simpler, and users can't load unauthorized apps or games into their systems. "In a business, you want people to [work] rather than playing Solitaire or downloading files from the Internet," says Jeff McNaught, a marketing director for terminal maker Wyse Technologies.

Industry Politics

Network PCs are also inescapably political: Many proponents hope to grab business from the dominant Windows and Intel *x*86 standards. The rise of the Web, and with it Netscape and the Java language from Sun Microsystems, is seen by rivals as the best opportunity in years to make a dent in the Wintel juggernaut.

Why? Because Web browsers are *universal clients*. It doesn't matter whether you're running Windows, a Macintosh, or

TRANSPHONE AND VIEWCALL PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

NOT YOUR FATHER'S DUMB TERMINAL: Wyse's Winterm runs Windows apps—even a browser—off an NT server.

a proprietary surfbox: As long as you have a compliant local browser, you can point it at any Web server and interact with it. Sun's Java adds the ability to execute inside your browser little programs, or *applets*, that are sent across the wire from the server.

Instead of today's all-inclusive apps, which are overkill for many users, network terminals could run smaller, simpler programs designed for specific tasks. The big loser in this scenario could be Microsoft.

Multiple Approaches

The network terminals announced thus far use a wide variety of designs but share essential elements (see table below). Oracle has disclosed that it will use an Advanced RISC Machines chip in its as-yet-unnamed $500 Internet box. The company has reportedly created a Web browser and a Java interpreter that run natively on the chip. Ideal users would be those who retrieve and assimilate information but don't create it. In the corporate environment that could mean anyone from the CEO to data entry clerks and telemarketers.

Start-ups ViewCall America and Teknema are also using ARM chips and Web browsers. ViewCall's WEBster system, expected to cost around $300, connects to a TV and comes with a handheld remote control or an optional keyboard. It's designed for people who want to use the Web for information access, shopping, banking, and e-mail. Teknema is seeking OEM partners to sell its $400 Easy Rider.

Sun Microsystems has entered the fray with a proposed device designed specifically to run Java software and powered by chips that run Java natively—and thus very quickly. The price is expected to be more than $300; delivery dates and potential partners are as yet unknown.

Wyse has adopted a different architecture, inspired by host/terminal systems of the past. The new Winterms—costing $500 for a monochrome model and $750

A WHOLE NEW WORLD: CHEAP NETWORK PCS ON DECK FOR 1996

Company/product	Price	Processor	Display	Contact info
Oracle/Oracle NC	$500	ARM	TV	415/506-7000
Teknema/Easy Rider	$400	ARM	CRT	800/656-8834
ViewCall America/WEBster	$300	ARM	TV	770/729-2929
TransPhone/TransPhone	$350–$500	x86	LCD	800/872-0809
Wyse/Winterm	$500–$750	x86	CRT	800/438-9973
Bandai/Pippin Atmark	$600	PowerPC 603	TV	310/404-1600
Sun/Java terminal	$300+	n/a	CRT	800/821-4643
IBM/InterPersonal PC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
WebBook/WebBook	$700	ShBoom RISC	LCD	810/644-2725
THE REAL $500 PC: BUY A USED SYSTEM OR BUILD YOUR OWN TO WEB SURF—AND RUN WINDOWS				
AST/Premium 25E	$485 (used)	486SX-25	CRT	n/a
no-name/components	$620 (new)	486DLC-40	CRT	n/a

n/a = not available

Breaking News

(continued from page 45)

scrolling across your screen. The service works over a direct or dial-up connection and includes ads. You can download the free Windows software, which includes a Web browser, from http://www.pointcast.com. For more information, call 408/253-0894. —S. F.

HIT THE DEC: Digital Equipment is bowing out of the family PC market. The company has discontinued its Starion line of home PCs and will instead focus on machines for small offices and home offices. Digital plans to introduce new SOHO models of its HiNote mobile systems this spring and new Venturis Desktop PCs later in the year. The company says it will continue to provide tech support to Starion owners and will honor the Starion's three-year limited warranty. —L. M.

TIDBYTES: IBM has released OS/2 Warp Server, the Warp version of its LAN Server network operating system. The software will compete with NetWare and Windows NT, but analyst Craig Burton of The Burton Group says it won't make much of an impact on the market. "That game is over," he says...Bye-bye Blackbird: Shifting its energy to Internet-based tools, Microsoft has discontinued work on Blackbird, the development and content-creation platform for the Microsoft Network. Early Blackbird customers are reportedly steamed. —A. R.

Edited by Andy Reinhardt

PHOTO: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

for color—work in conjunction with Citrix Systems' WinFrame multiuser extensions to Windows NT. The terminals display Windows 3.1, 95, and NT programs that execute on the server. You can also surf the Web using a browser that runs on the host. Then, if you link to a WinFrame server via the Web, you can run Windows applications remotely from your terminal.

WinFrame also has broader usage than multiuser business apps: A start-up called TransPhone is using the technology for a $350 to $500 device that gives novices access to electronic shopping and banking. The TransPhone unit resembles a fax machine with a top that unfolds to reveal a keyboard and color LCD. With a built-in modem, handset, credit card swiper, and two PC Card slots, the TransPhone is a turnkey electronic commerce system.

Mavericks

Japanese game maker Bandai Digital Entertainment has announced a $600 hybrid between a CD-ROM game player and an online appliance. Based on Apple's Pippin technology, the Bandai Pippin Atmark uses a PowerPC 603 chip and runs modified Macintosh applications and a Web browser.

GAME MACHINE WITH A MAC HEART: Bandai's CD-ROM player uses Apple's Pippin technology and doubles as a Net surfbox. The $600 device hooks up to your television.

WebBook plans a portable device built on a proprietary RISC processor called ShBoom that will run Java applets. With a miniature keyboard, four Type III PC Card slots, speakers, and 4MB of RAM (expandable to 16MB), the WebBook system is expected to sell for around $700.

A near total mystery is the so-called InterPersonal PC from IBM, a diskless PC the company has mentioned publicly but not described. It's aimed at corporations.

Skeptics Abound

Don't get your Pentium ready for the rummage sale just yet. Investment is pouring into surfboxes right now because average people may turn out to prefer single-function devices to the endlessly expandable—but notoriously complex—PC. Says Steven McAllister, vice president of sales and marketing for Bandai: "[These systems will] open up the Web...to a huge market that either couldn't afford a PC or didn't want to be a hobbyist." But nobody's sure customers really want them.

—Gabrielle Mitchell

Bug Watch Death, Taxes, and Software Bugs

Intuit's TurboTax for 1995 Depreciation, Keogh Errors

▶ Bugs: If you entered information on assets acquired before 1994 into the 1994 version of TurboTax (leaving the Prior Depreciation field blank), then imported 1994 data into TurboTax for 1995 (Deluxe and Business versions), your depreciation may be overstated. If you used the Keogh and SEP Contribution Worksheet to determine your maximum contribution for 1995, your deduction may not calculate correctly.

▶ Work-arounds: Instructions for correcting these errors are on Intuit's TurboTax Web page at http://www.intuit.com/turbotax/support/1/ttsupt1c.html.

▶ Fix: Intuit promised fixes for both problems in February. To receive the update, contact Intuit Customer Service at 520/295-3100, or fax your request to 800/766-5034.

Parsons 95 Tax Mate Form 1040A Print Glitch

▶ Bug: Parsons Technology says the 16- and 32-bit versions of its 95 Tax Mate always print the Total Tax on Form 1040A, line 28 as zero. And for a moment there you thought 1995 was a good year!

▶ Work-around: Since the printing error doesn't affect any other values printed on the form, you can simply print a copy of Form 1040A and write the sum of lines 25, 26, and 27 on line 28 by hand. Or, you can use Form 1040, which prints correctly.

▶ Fix: Parsons has released a patch, tmatefix.exe, that fixes the printing error. You can find it on CompuServe (go parsons) and at http://www.parsontech.com/infocentral/new.html.

Kiplinger TaxCut 95 Electronic Filing Bugs

▶ Bugs: The 1995 Filing Edition of Kiplinger TaxCut for Windows has problems with electronic filing. If you claim Single, Head of Household, or Qualifying Widow status, the program won't let you complete line 10 of Form 8453—and then prevents you from sending the incomplete return. It also won't file electronically in several situations involving a Form 8453 or an attached Schedule SE.

▶ Fix: Block Financial has a patch. Find Update B (updat95b.exe) on CompuServe (go taxcut) or AOL (keyword taxcut). You don't need the patch if you aren't filing electronically—or if you had less than $400 net earnings as a self-employed person. —Scott Spanbauer

Found a hardware or software bug? Call us at 415/978-3253, or post your report on PC World Online. We'll try to dig up a fix.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

QUARTERDECK

CleanSweep® 95 is the first 32-bit uninstaller.

We also believe it's the only uninstaller worth looking at, period. But you don't have to take our word for it.

"Because [the competition] has a weaker Windows cleanup module, I continue to recommend CleanSweep 95..."
INFOWORLD, JAN 96

"CleanSweep 95 is an essential purchase for anyone...with Windows 95"
PC MAGAZINE, JAN 96

"When you delete files, CleanSweep bundles them into a package, compresses them, and archives them where it can find them again...this looks to be...one of the 'must have' Windows 95 supplementary programs."
JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE, NOV 95

"CleanSweep 95's user interface is still the simplest and most intuitive of all the commercial uninstallers PC Week Labs has seen..."
JIM RAPOZA, PC WEEK, NOV 95

"The leader in unit sales for Window 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1 through distribution."
PC DATA

EXCLUSIVE!
Supports Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1

Call (800) 683-6696 for more information.

Ask for offer code 00505. E-mail: info@quarterdeck.com World Wide Web: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation, All rights reserved. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck and CleanSweep are registered trademarks. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

Circle 225 on reader service card

DVD Drives: Giant CD-ROMs and Movies, Too

After a fierce battle, giants of the PC and consumer electronics industries have agreed on a standard for ultra-high-capacity optical discs capable of storing data, CD audio, and digital video: DVD. (That's now the official name; the letters formerly stood for Digital Video Disc.)

By September, Toshiba is expected to ship a $600 DVD-Video device that connects to a TV and plays an entire movie from a silver platter the size of a CD. And by December, the company plans to ship a $500 DVD-ROM drive for PCs that will read today's CD-ROMs as well as new discs that store seven times more data. PC storage and home entertainment may never be the same.

Higher Capacity, Better Performance

Initially, DVD will pack about 4.5GB onto a disc the same diameter and thickness as a CD-ROM; that translates to 133 minutes of digital video, enough for most feature films. It's no coincidence: Although DVD has obvious applications for data storage, its creation was driven by the film industry, which sought a storage medium cheaper and more durable than videotape.

DVD's higher capacity allows video and audio quality that will blow away CD-ROMs, VHS tapes, and even video laser discs. Video will be stored using MPEG-2, a video compression standard employed by today's high-resolution digital TV satellites. DVD supports six channels of audio, and users can choose from three types of theater-quality sound. Additional tracks on DVD discs will handle up to eight foreign language dubs, subtitles, and even options to change R rated films to G. (Sorry, the reverse is not yet possible.)

DVD will be fast, too. Even though the standard specifies a rotation speed slightly slower than that of a 4X CD-ROM drive, tightly packed data will stream off a DVD at 1.3 megabytes per second—the equivalent of a 9X CD-ROM drive, if such a beast existed. At that rate, DVD drives will nearly equal the speed of a hard drive.

Thorns on the Rose

Several technical issues remain unaddressed, most important among them sound and video decoding. PC users who want to take advantage of DVD's multimedia capabilities will need to buy a sound-and-video card that can handle MPEG-2 and the three DVD audio formats. This hardware doesn't exist yet, but is expected to cost around $200.

TOSHIBA'S DVD-ROM, due this year, looks like a CD-ROM drive but holds a stunning 4.5GB of data.

Another potential snag: DVD is supposed to play current audio CDs and CD-ROMs plus the handful of Video-CD movies now available, but this compatibility is proving to be a technical challenge. DVD's tightly focused lasers have trouble reading less densely packed data on current CD formats.

Another drawback may initially discourage home video buffs more than it does computer users: The first DVD devices won't record. A recordable DVD standard isn't likely to be finalized for several years.

Worth Waiting For?

If you currently have a 4X CD-ROM drive, consider waiting for DVD instead of upgrading to a 6X or 8X model, since virtually no software exists to exploit the faster drives, and little is expected before the end of 1996.

If you already have a 6X or 8X drive, there's no rush to switch to DVD; in fact, the DVD units won't play your existing discs as fast. The new format fulfills its promise of improved performance only when playing new DVD discs. And while upwards of 300 DVD movies are supposed to ship by the end of 1996, DVD-ROM titles aren't anticipated in quantity before 1998, says Mary Bourdon, analyst with market researcher Dataquest.

Nevertheless, playing movies on your PC could prove to be a killer application. Says Arjen Bouwman, director of Philips DVD-ROM, "If your kids ask to watch *Lion King* for the 53rd time, let them do it on your 17-inch PC monitor while you relax in the living room." Sometimes justifying your appetite for leading edge technology takes extra imagination.

—Jeff Sengstack

DVD Hardware and Software on the Horizon

Shipping	Product	Company
third quarter 1996	first DVD-Video player	Toshiba America
	250 DVD movie titles	Time-Warner
fourth quarter 1996	DVD-ROM drive	Philips
	DVD-ROM drive	Toshiba America
	DVD-Video player	Philips
	DVD-Video player	Sony
	50 DVD movie titles	Columbia
1997	DVD-ROM drive	Sony

ILLUSTRATION: GORDON STUDER

QUARTERDECK

INTRODUCING QEMM 8.
MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY
FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

AMAZING NEW TECHNOLOGY

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up virtual memory gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to fork out hundreds of dollars for expensive RAM chips.

Just point and click to optimize your PC.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps system ROM into other areas of memory. This doesn't just make your programs and games under the DOS prompt scream right off your screen, it gets Windows the memory it needs.

Manifest gives you a 'view under the hood' of your PC.

No other memory program does so much.

Or does it so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

Not that you'll ever have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management makes QEMM 8 one of the most dependable programs.

You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696.

Circle 185 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292 Quarterdeck, QEMM and Manifest are registered trademarks, the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders.

Completely Focused: NEC's New MultiSyncs

Trinitron has met its match: NEC has introduced a new family of monitors, the MultiSync M500 and M700, which use a significant new tube technology called CromaClear. The result: better image quality, especially in the corners of the screen, at comparable prices.

NEC's 15-inch MultiSync M500 (13.8-inch diagonal screen) is $599, and the 17-inch MultiSync M700 (15.8-inch diagonal) sells for $849. These prices are typical for high-end monitors. Both sport a handsome design, with a casing that sweeps back from the monitor's flat face. The units also have built-in speakers, a headphone jack, a mike, and a mute button.

But the key enhancement is the new CRT technology. Most monitors produce color images and text by projecting an electron beam onto tiny dots of red, green, and blue phosphors. Sony's groundbreaking Trinitron tubes substituted stripes, which yielded brighter colors but sacrificed some color saturation at the edge of the screen. NEC's new CromaClear tubes use vertical bundles of three elliptical spots that approach the brightness of stripes while retaining the crispness of dots. Plus, you don't see the faint lines visible on Trinitrons.

Instead of expressing sharpness in terms of dot pitch, as with standard monitors, or stripe pitch, like Trinitrons, NEC coined a new term, boasting of a .25mm *mask pitch*. Screen refresh is flicker-free—75 Hz at resolutions of 640 by 480, 800 by 600, and 1024 by 768. Another nicety: The NEC MultiSync models support Level 2b Plug and Play, so your monitor and graphics card synchronize to optimal settings.

NEC offers on-screen menus for monitor settings, which are accessible by pressing a front-panel button. All the commands are in plain English; for example, the setting usually called *pincushion* is labeled simply 'In/Out'. Unfortunately, you can't adjust contrast and brightness by using knobs under the bezel but must instead repeatedly press little buttons.

These new MultiSyncs aren't the only game in town. Look for the arrival of other challengers to the Trinitron's preeminence. Tube designs such as Mitsubishi's DiamondTron will appear in Sampo's 17-inch AlphaScan 760 and other products later this year. NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636. **Reader service no. 796**

—John Goddard

Point-and-Shoot LAN Links:

Hewlett-Packard has devised a new way to connect your notebook PC to a local area network: the $289 NetBeamIR (pronounced *net-beemer*). This desktop device—about the size and shape of a clock-radio—has an infrared port on top and attaches directly to your LAN's network cable. When you point your notebook's IR port at the NetBeamIR, the devices recognize each other in seconds, and you can log right on to the LAN. Then you can exchange files, run applications from the network, send e-mail, or send a job to a network printer. The NetBeamIR demonstrates the potential of IR technology, which should become more popular in mobile products this year.

Hewlett-Packard NetBeamIR

NetBeamIR works with any notebook that has an IrDA-compliant IR port and Windows 95. (Win 3.1 users are out of luck.) I tested a preproduction NetBeamIR attached to a NetWare LAN. My 90-MHz Pentium notebook had 16MB of RAM and a 115-kilobits-per-second IR port. The installation took longer than expected, but your results may vary. You need IR software for Windows 95, which HP provides and some notebooks already have. (Microsoft will also include it in the Win 95 service pack)

If connecting to a LAN is your main concern, the NetBeamIR may be a better investment than a docking station, which can cost as much as $600 and usually works with only one type of notebook. However, the NetBeamIR costs significantly more than PC Card ethernet adapters, which are available for as little as $79.

The NetBeamIR connects to an ethernet network and works with NetWare, Windows NT, LAN Manager, and IBM LAN Server. Your notebook must be within three feet of the device. Speed varies according to your notebook's IR port.

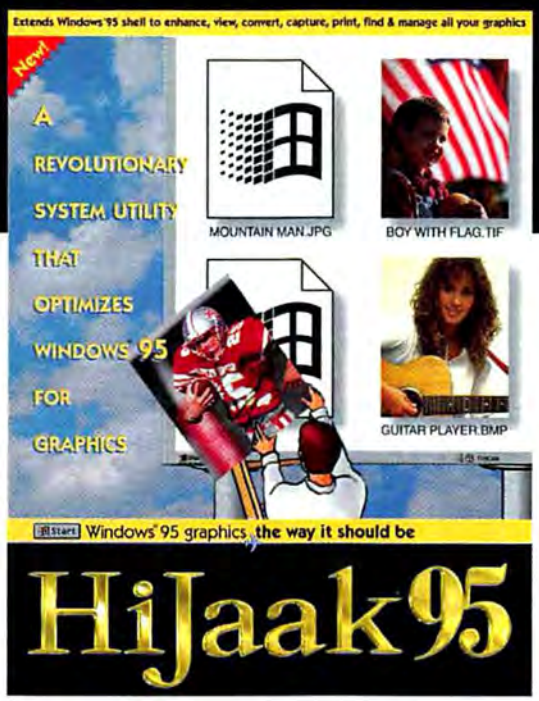
The downside? The NetBeamIR is a bit ahead of notebooks that will take best advantage of it. While it runs at up to 4 mbps, most of today's notebook IR ports top out at 115 kbps. (A few, such as those in IBM's top-of-the-line ThinkPads, support 1-mbps IrDA.) NetBeamIR works with these slower ports, but performance lags. Vendors won't widely implement higher speeds until fall.

Look for competing IR units from Extended Systems and others later this year. When prices drop and 4-mbps IR ports proliferate, devices like NetBeamIR will take off. Hewlett-Packard, 800/533-1333, http://www.hp.com. Reader service no. 797 —Laurianne McLaughlin

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

REVOLUTIONARY

System Utility to Optimize Windows 95 for Graphics!



NEW! for Windows 95

Windows 95 Graphics the way it should be

HiJaak95 revolutionizes the way you work with graphics by integrating its award-winning graphics technology into the heart of Windows 95. With HiJaak 95, working with graphics is as simple and natural as working with any other data type.

HiJaak 95 still gives you premier capture, convert, and importing capabilities, but now also gives you a choice of how to work: from the HiJaak application window or from the Windows 95 operating system. See thumbnails of virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95. Search, find, organize, manage, capture, convert, view, print, and enhance virtually any image from anywhere in Windows 95 without ever having to run a separate utility. And much more!

HiJaak 95 makes you more productive with graphics by revolutionizing the way you work with graphics in Windows 95.

FREE HiJaak® MORPH with purchase

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Start

e-mail: info@quarterdeck.com World Wide Web: http://www.quarterdeck.com/

QUARTERDECK

To order, upgrade or receive more information call 800-828-8088. Ask for offer code 00906.

HiJaak95 the way it should be

Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705.

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and HiJaak are registered trademarks. The Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

Circle 189 on reader service card

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA

COMPAQ LTE 5100

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series — a powerful combination of affordability and features.

Or, if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE® 5000 Series delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices and the functional MultiBay™ design, the LTE 5000 Series allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, our optional expansion bases make it work even harder. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,** you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

Starting at **$2,399***†

COMPAQ DirectPlus

*Compaq Contura 430C

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

	Contura 430C	Contura 430CX	LTE 5000 Model 510	LTE 5100 Model 810
Processor	486DX4/100MHz	486DX4/100MHz	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 90MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/32MB	8MB/32MB	8MB/72MB	8MB/72MB
Hard Drive	720MB	720MB	510MB (removable)	810MB (removable)
Cache	16KB Internal	16KB Internal	256KB, 64-Bit	256KB, 64-Bit
Diskette Drive	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Internal 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB	Modular 3.5" 1.44MB
Display	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" Color TFT	10.4" Color Dual Scan	10.4" (800x600) CTFT
Video Graphics	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM	32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM
PCMCIA Slots	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II	2 Type II
16-Bit Audio	No	No	Yes	Yes
Internal CD-ROM Drive	N/A	N/A	Optional QuadSpeed	Optional QuadSpeed
Pointing Device	Optical Trackball	Optical Trackball	EasyPoint™ II	EasyPoint II
NiMH Battery	3-5 Hours	3-5 Hours	2-4 Hours	2-4 Hours
Ports	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA	External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA
Software	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System
Dimensions/Weight	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.25 lbs.	11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.5 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.1 lbs.	12.2"x9"x2"/7.4 lbs.
Worldwide Warranty**	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited	3-Year Limited
Price†	**$2,399**	**$2,999**	**$3,849**	**$5,399**

Optional Expansion Base	Includes a battery charger and separate AC adapter. Interfaces include: serial, enhanced parallel, monitor, numeric keypad, keyboard, mouse, and optional Ethernet. Monitor stand included.		Modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and additional diskette drive. Includes Integrated Ethernet.	
Price†	Docking Base Docking Base (Ethernet)	**$175** **$295**	MultiBay Expansion Base QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive	**$489** **$389**

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS®
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
1-800-888-5804

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C, 430CX and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Contura and LTE are registered trademarks and EasyPoint and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

HP Targets Small Businesses

If you depend on a PC to keep your small business running efficiently, your livelihood is on the line when your system goes down. And without an MIS staff to turn to, who you gonna call?

Hewlett-Packard wants to be the answer. This month, the company is unveiling a new line of PCs bundled with software and support plans tailored to small businesses. The Vectra 500 systems include business applications, networking software, and communications tools preinstalled—and supported—by HP. By offering customers a single point of contact, HP aims to eliminate the usual passing-of-the-buck between hardware and software vendors when something goes wrong with your PC.

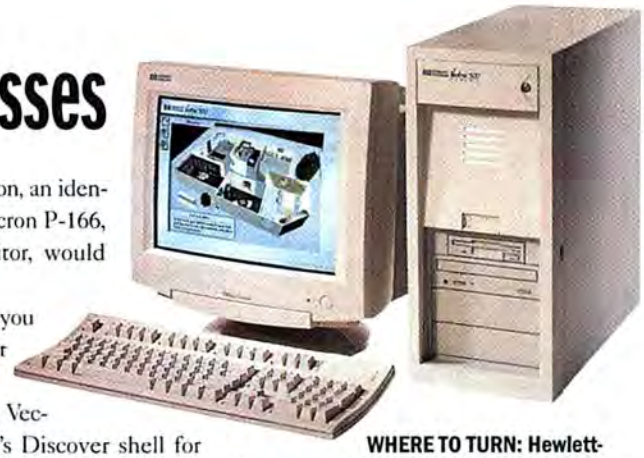
The extra goodies and hand-holding don't come free, of course, but the price difference between Vectra 500s and competitors is surprisingly low. A no-frills HP Pentium-75 desktop computer with 8MB of RAM and an 840MB hard drive will sell for an estimated street price of $1300, not including a $410 monitor. And a top-of-the line Pentium-166 tower system with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 1.6GB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem and telephony card will cost $2950, without a monitor. By comparison, an identically configured Micron P-166, also without a monitor, would cost $2799.

For the extra $150, you get a good, but not dazzling, package of software and support. Vectra 500s include HP's Discover shell for Windows 95, which helps novices find, launch, and learn the preinstalled apps. Also included is Microcom's Carbon Copy remote control software, which allows HP tech support to dial in to your PC and diagnose and fix many software-related problems, such as outdated drivers.

The Vectra 500 warranty isn't noteworthy: It runs for one year and includes on-site service—comparable to what many mail-order vendors now offer. The bonus is HP's electronic remote support and a special toll-free help line just for Vectra 500 owners (available 16 hours on weekdays and 7 hours on Saturdays), which you can call for 90 days to get help with all the bundled apps. For $299 more, HP sells an additional year of toll-free software aid and 24-hour, seven-day-a-week support. That's cheap compared to the cost of a consultant.

Vectra 500s are solid but not spectacular; what you're buying into, concludes Abhijeet Rane, home office/small business analyst for researcher IDC/Link, is "HP's good reputation for reliability and support."

—James A. Martin



WHERE TO TURN: Hewlett-Packard's Vectra 500 includes electronic remote support for all software.

Vectra 500 series

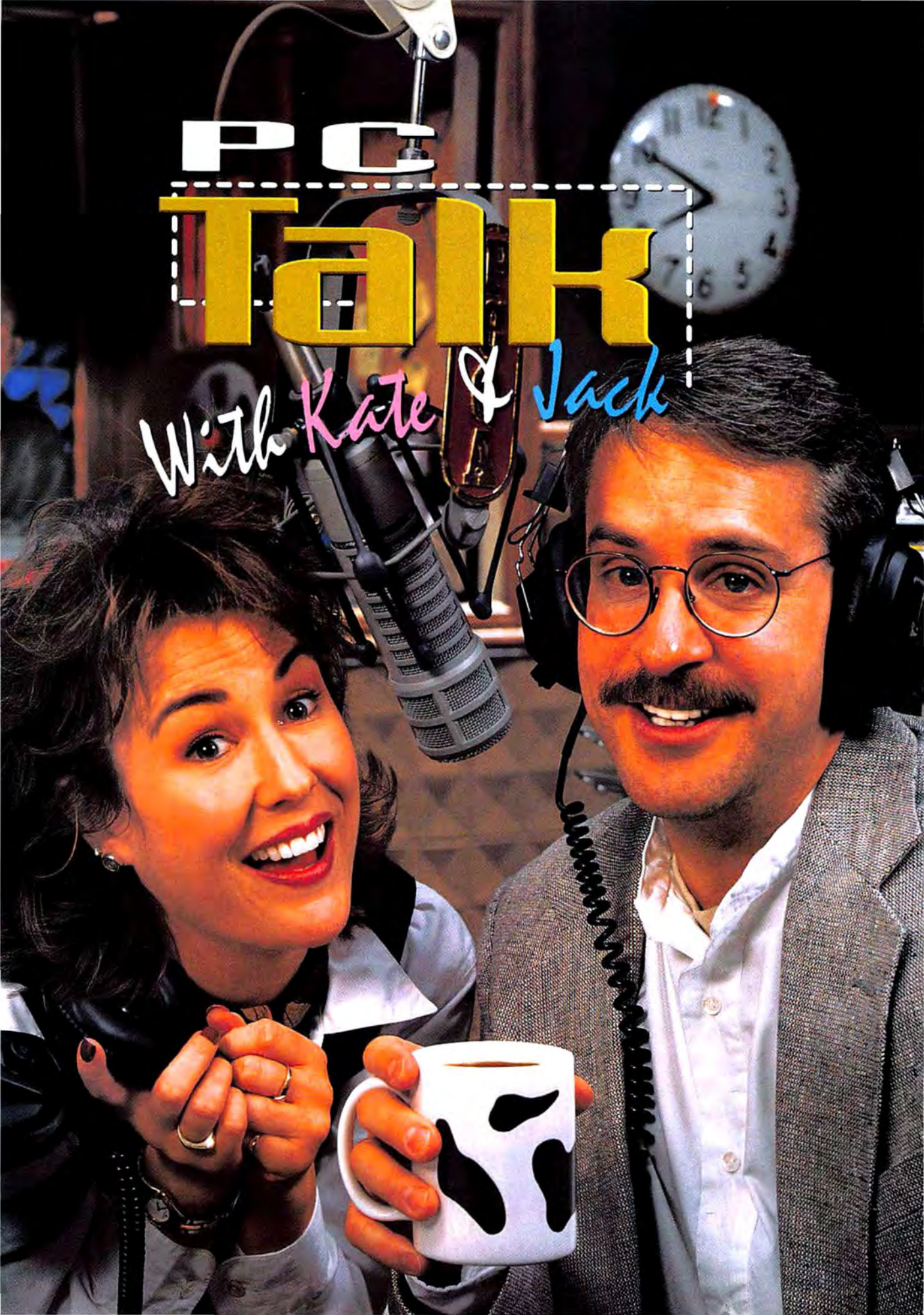
Small-business Pentiums with extra help.
Key Features: Microcom Carbon Copy • ClarisWorks • Lotus Organizer • Adobe Acrobat Reader • HP Discover shell
Pricing: $1300 to $2950
Availability: Immediate
Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, http://www.hp.com
Reader service no. 798

The Web Browser: Java, Java, Java

By now you've caught the buzz about Sun Microsystems' Java language, which runs over the Web and enables tiny applications that execute inside your Web browser. Finished applets are dripping out, and it's high time to sample some. We started at Gamelan, a storefront for hundreds of applets. http://www.gamelan.com/...Here we found the smartest financial applet we've seen: WallStreetWeb, a stock watcher (not a ticker) that charts an issue's performance and includes nine graphing options. http://www.bulletproof.com/WallStreetWeb/...Clickable interactive maps are a great idea, but Virtual Boston is not ready for prime time. Until modem speeds increase, map applications are just too slow and can't compete with their print and CD-ROM equivalents. http://www.pmg.lcs.mit.edu:80/~ng/Map/...Presentations anyone? A developer at MindSpring, an Atlanta Internet service provider, has posted a set of applets for adding a slide show to your Web page. http://www.mindspring.com:82/~apollo/java/applets/effects/java.htm ...Taken together, these first pickings are pretty good harvest, and many more Java applets are brewing. —Richard Overton

BulletProof's WallStreetWeb, a Java applet, tracks stock volumes, highs, and lows from an interactive, Windows-like interface.

JOHN GREENLEIGH


PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
PCQA
PCQA

Kate: Rise and shine sleepy heads! It's time to drag your sorry tails out of the sack and boot up your PCs. You're locked into PCQA's *"PC Talk with Kate and Jack."* Your *only* source for the latest computer industry news.

Jack: That's right! We're ready to dive headfirst into some heavy-duty PC talk. But first I want to let all you computer gurus out there in on our little secret.

Kate: *Jack!* You blabbermouth — I thought we were going to keep a lid on it until the news! Bob, you're the controller. Keep your ears peeled for loose lips today!

Bob: Sure thing, Kate!

Jack: *Sorry Kate* — you know I can't keep a secret. Here's the scoop — we're fired up this morning because we're starting a new product review segment. We'll kick it off at approximately 10 a.m. when Chuck the delivery guy arrives with the black-and-white cow-spotted boxes.

Kate: OK, the cat's out of the bag! We're ready to talk speed! Meg from Maine, you're on!

Meg: ***Hey, Gateway 2000 created a real screamer when they took the fastest Pentium® processor on the market — the Intel 166MHz Pentium processor — and put it in their P5-166 Professional system.***

The P5-166 Professional system features 16MB EDO DRAM, 256K pipelined burst cache, 2GB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive and Microsoft® Office 95, Professional Edition for only $2,899.

Jack: You've got that right. Gateway has a reputation for ultra-speedy PCs. In fact, the February 1996 *Windows Sources* cover tagged a Gateway 2000 166MHz Pentium processor-based system as "the fastest Win 95 PC ever."

Meg: *I believe it! We have a whole fleet of Gateway P5-166 Professional systems at my accounting firm. Our clientele has doubled in less than two months because we're cranking through spreadsheets and crunching numbers like crazy. In a nutshell, productivity has skyrocketed, and that means my business is more profitable.*

Jack: Where'd you get these mean machines, Meg?

Meg: *Gateway 2000. Only $2,899 a crack.*

Jack: How can Gateway offer such a powerful system at that low price?

Meg: *It's simple, Jack.* ***Gateway knows how to cost effectively configure their systems for optimal performance.*** *The combination of 16MB EDO performance DRAM and 256K pipelined burst cache in the Gateway P5-166 Professional system produces blazing speed that processes data by the truckload.*

Jack: Why does this particular combination of memory and cache pack such a punch?

Meg: ***Pipelined burst cache and EDO DRAM speed up data delivery to the PC's processor.*** *This reduces the bottleneck created when high-speed processors try to access data from slower conventional memory.*

Jack: Amazing. And don't most Gateway PCs come with 16MB EDO performance DRAM?

Meg: *Absolutely. They know running 32-bit software apps like those in MS Office 95 with 8MB DRAM would be like driving a Ferrari with the parking break on.*

Kate: Pop the clutch, Meg! Sydney from Seattle, you're on!

Sydney: *What's all this hubbub about needing 16MB of memory? I thought 8MB was plenty.*

Kate: Get with the program, Sydney! **With 16MB of memory instead of 8MB you get a 25- to 30-percent performance increase. Al from Atlanta, you're on!**

Al: *Hey guys!* ***Not only does Gateway 2000 build extra-fast PCs — they custom-build each system to your exact specifications.***

Kate: Excellent point, Al. Gateway knows that cookie-cutter PCs don't meet the unique computing needs of their customers.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

Kate: Boy, everyone's on a Gateway kick this morning. We must be sending out Gateway vibes!

Jack: C'mon Kate — our listeners are smart, and they're up to speed on the PC industry. We have another caller. Lenny from Los Angeles, you're on the air!

Lenny: *Yeah, I'm looking for a computer for my family. I need Microsoft® Word to write about my travels through the Amazon. And my kids want a PC to play games and help them with their homework.*

Kate: There are a lot of excellent home PCs out there. I'd recommend the souped-up version of the 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor-based system we talked about earlier. You need a PC loaded with all the goodies you can find, including a 6X CD-ROM drive for ultimate multimedia performance. Don't even think about a 4X IDE CD-ROM drive in a desktop PC. And you need a large selection of all the latest software versions.

Lenny: *I just read about a computer like that in PC Magazine. They named the Gateway P5-166XL multimedia system Editor's Choice in their February 20, 1996, issue. I thought maybe it was just a lot of hype — but if you guys say that's what I need, I'm a believer! I have to call Gateway right now!*

Kate: Smart choice. *Whoa!* The lines are lighting up. Let's see what Tex from Austin has to say.

Tex: *Yeah, what's all this Gateway talk? Sounds to me like you're biased — big time!*

Jack: Biased? Get off that jive, Tex. Ever heard of the First Amendment? We're just providing a forum so our listeners can make a knowledgeable decision when they purchase a computer.

Tex: *Well ... I'm just playing devil's advocate.*

Jack: Whatever. Go saddle up your horse or something. Next. Cole from Chicago you're on!

Cole: *What was up with that yahoo?! Doesn't he know that Gateway is one of the few PC companies that provides true "personal computers." Each system is built to order at no extra cost — in fact you have over 15 million configuration options!*

Jack: That's a boatload of options! Thanks for the math lesson!

Kate: We have a caller from America's heartland. Hal from Holstein, Iowa, you're on the air!

Hal: *Mega power, Kate! I've been calling your show for years. I can't believe I actually got through.*

Kate: Thanks Hal, what's on your mind?

Hal: *I just bought my first Family PC™ multimedia system from Gateway. I was intimidated at first, but my sales rep, J.T., was very helpful. He helped me custom configure a P5-120 Family PC multimedia system, and he even took the time to tell me about MPEG data compression technology.*

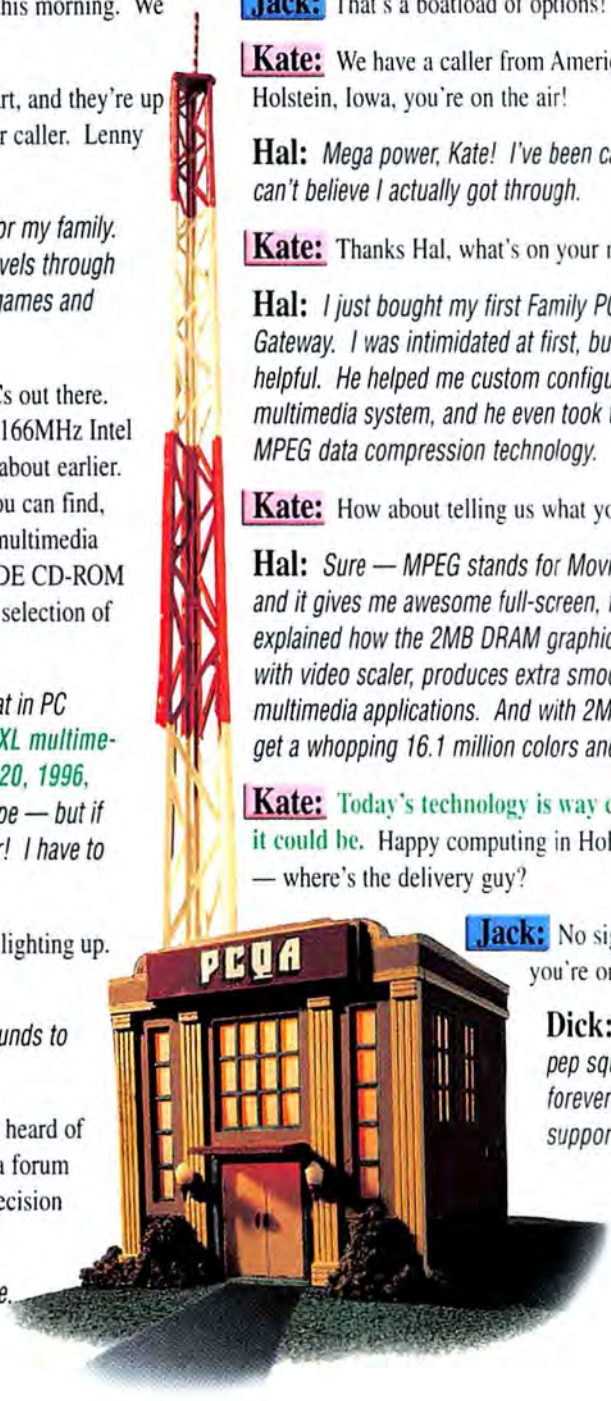
Kate: How about telling us what you know about MPEG?

Hal: *Sure — MPEG stands for Moving Picture Experts Group, and it gives me awesome full-screen, full-motion video. J.T explained how the 2MB DRAM graphics accelerator combined with video scaler, produces extra smooth video playback for MPEG multimedia applications. And with 2MB DRAM instead of 1MB, I get a whopping 16.1 million colors and a performance boost.*

Kate: Today's technology is way cooler than I ever dreamed it could be. Happy computing in Holstein! Hey, that reminds me — where's the delivery guy?

Jack: No sign yet. Dick from Detroit, you're on!

Dick: *What are you — a Gateway pep squad? I've heard it takes forever to get through to their tech support.*



Jack: OK *Dick* — let's set the record straight. Gateway had a few growing pains awhile back, but last year they beefed up their service with Gateway Gold™ service and support. It features 24-hour-a-day toll-free technical support, seven days a week; free

software technical support for all Gateway-provided operating systems and application software, plus much more.

Dick: *You win I'll give them a call.*

Jack: We're *so* good! Dee from Denver, you're on!

Dee: *I'm just getting into this computer stuff. I want a PC so I can get on the Net and the Web. Any recommendations?*

Jack: An ideal Internet computer for beginners is a Gateway P5-100 Family PC system with 8MB EDO Performance DRAM, a large hard drive, sound capabilities, a 6X CD ROM drive and a 28.8 fax/modem.

The P5 166XL mulitimedia PC features 16MB EDO DRAM, 2GB hard drive, 16-bit sound card, speakers w/ subwoofer & 28.8 fax/modem for only $3,799

Dee: *Do I really need a 28.8 fax/modem?*

Jack: Absolutely. You don't want to use yesterday's technology to cruise today's graphic intensive Internet content.

Dee: *OK, you've convinced me, but I'm still a little nervous.*

Jack: Relax. **When you buy a Gateway multimedia PC you get a TelePath® 28.8 fax/modem along with the Gateway Info Highway CD.** It has an easy-to-use tutorial of included trial memberships to CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online® and Reuters Money Network, plus you get Global Network Navigator for Internet browsing. It's everything you need and more. Don't forget to check out Gateway's Web site at http://www.gw2k.com! Phil from Fresno, you're on!

Phil: ***When I decided to go with the Intel Pentium Pro, I couldn't afford not to get the Gateway G6-200. It's specially configured for ultra-high performance.*** *The G6-200 flies through intense applications, and with the Matrox® 4MB WRAM graphics accelerator, I get fantastic graphics performance and 3-D hardware support with more colors.*

Kate: And remember the Gateway G6-150 is now only $3,199! Marge from Minneapolis is up next, and she's ready to talk MS Windows NT.™

Marge: *I haven't heard a lot on your show about Windows NT. It's the only way to go for business apps.*

Kate: How's that, Marge?

Marge: ***We use Windows NT 3.51 at my engineering firm, because it's a powerful 32-bit operating system that efficiently processes our data-intensive applications like those in MS Office 95, Professional Edition.***

Kate: Where do you get this ultra-efficient operating system?

Marge: *We get all our PCs from Gateway 2000. They preload Windows NT Workstation on our systems and configure the needed drivers for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.*

Kate: Aren't all Gateway PCs loaded with MS Windows® 95?

Marge: *Not anymore. Customers have a choice of Windows NT or Windows 95 on their G6 systems, and Windows NT is available as an upgrade for only $99 on all Pentium processor-based PCs.*

Kate: Thanks for the Windows NT lesson, Marge! And don't forget Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is also available on Gateway Pentium processer based desktop and portable systems. This is some prize stuff, Jack! Our listeners are educating the masses on how to find the very best values on leading computer technology.

Phil: ***Man, that Intel Pentium Pro processor pumps out the raw power I need for my graphics and design applications.*** *Now my work is done by mid-afternoon, and I have time to hit the links.*

Jack: Now you're talkin'! Tell us more!

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
EFD
PCQA
FRAGILE
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

GATEWAY2000 SOLO™

S5-75XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16 Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built In Mic, Headphone and Line In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$2999

S5-90XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16 Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built In Mic, Headphone and Line In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition[1]
- Carrying Case

$3799

S5-120XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16 Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built In Mic, Headphone and Line In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition[1]
- Carrying Case

$5299

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK® Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$150**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- 3 Year Limited Warranty **$100** *(For a free copy, call or write.)*
- VIP Warranty **$100**
- Portable specific toll free service and support
- One year limited warranty standard. *(For a free copy, call or write.)*

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

[2]MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.

[1]MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, MS Access database and Bookshelf® 95.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-216-3376

Matt: *OK, I'm almost sold, but I have some pretty unique computing needs. Can I get this multimedia portable PC custom configured to my specifications?*

Kate: You bet! Gateway custom-builds all their PCs, so you get the configuration for your individual requirements.

Matt: *I'll give Gateway a call right now!*

Kate: We have another caller — Nancy from New York wants to tell us about her Gateway Solo multimedia PC.

Nancy: *I just love my Gateway Solo S5-120XL portable PC! I'm in sales for a Fortune 500 company, and I need both power and portability. I process tons of numbers and create complex spreadsheets with my Gateway Solo portable PC. Then I use MS PowerPoint® to plug this info into impressive presentations for executive bigwigs.*

Jack: What kind of configuration do you have?

Nancy: *My Gateway Solo portable PC is loaded with an Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor, 40MB RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, MS Office 95, Professional Edition and a 10.4-inch active matrix SVGA color display for only $5,299. It's a lot of PC for the money.*

Jack: I bet it's great to have full multimedia capabilities.

Nancy: *You've got that right. The stereo sound adds a professional touch to my presentations, and when I do get a chance to relax I can pop in my favorite CD.*

Kate: Is this your primary PC?

Nancy: ***It sure is.*** *The Gateway Solo PC has the power and performance of a desktop PC along with multimedia capabilities.*

Kate: All this talk is making me crazy to play with our new products. Let's take a station break. While we boot up our portable wonder and wire this Gateway Destination monitor to our desktop computer, *you* can call Gateway 2000 and order your own personal computer. **Back in 30.**

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 3 3 0 5

Jack: I'm really pumped about this review segment. Bob, the controller, is even excited — he's keeping a sharp eye out for the delivery truck as we speak.

Bob: *Jack! Kate! Cow-spotted box alert! Delivery truck at 2 o'clock and closing!*

Kate: All right! Jack's headed for the door to greet Chuck.

Jack: Chuck! Buddy! How's my favorite delivery guy? Let me get my hands on those boxes. Whoa! That one is gigantic!

Chuck: *You've got that right!*

Jack: Thanks, Chuck! See ya tomorrow!

Kate: Let's open the big box.

Jack: Hey! It's a huge charcoal-colored monitor and a wireless keyboard and remote! Did they give us info on this stuff, Kate?

Kate: **No, this is a real mystery. The only clue is this Gateway 2000® Destination™ logo on the front of the monitor.**

Jack: According to this yardstick the monitor has a viewable area of 31 inches! Now my 21-inch monitor looks like a postcard.

Kate: Well, it could be something for presentations or a new tool for video conferencing. Or maybe it's a computing device that could replace the television.

Jack: You just might be onto something, Kate.

Kate: Gateway keeps rolling these new products off the line, don't they? It makes me wonder what else they have brewing up there in South Dakota. I have a feeling it's something spectacular.

Jack: You know I have the same feeling, Kate. What's that, Bob? Ted Waitt, Chairman and CEO of Gateway 2000, is on line three? Ted, you're on the air!

Ted: *Hey, how are you guys doin'?*

Kate: We're great. Say what's up with this Destination stuff?

Ted: *There's some really cool stuff happening in the PC industry right now, Kate.* ***The convergence of the PC, TV and consumer electronics is just around the corner, and all I can tell you is that these products play a big part in all of it.***

Jack: What's your destination in all this, Ted? Are you saying there's a new PC in Gateway's future?

Ted: *We're always coming up with new stuff, Jack.* ***Let's just say there's a revolution on the horizon, and you can bet that Gateway will lead the way.*** *Well, it's been great, but I gotta get back to work. Great show!*

Kate: Wow! I can't believe Ted called us! Well that's enough hoopla for now. I bet the Gateway team put something awesome in our small box, too. Let's open it!

Kate: It's a performance-packed Gateway Solo™ S5-75XL multimedia portable PC. Hey, get a load of this invoice — it's only $2,999!

Jack: Unbelievable! That's an incredible price for a full-featured multimedia portable PC. Value like that is hard to come by in today's PC market, especially on a hot product like this. It's no wonder the December 28, 1995, *Chicago Sun Times* said, "The Gateway Solo is the best multimedia notebook on the market."

Kate: And, according to this press release, all Gateway Solo portable PCs now come standard with modular 4X CD-ROM drives and 10.4-inch SVGA color active-matrix screens.

Jack: Callers, what are your thoughts on the Gateway Solo portable PC? Matt from Montreal, go ahead!

The Gateway Solo S5-120XL portable PC features a 10.4' SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem, 16-bit sound, speakers and MS Office 95 for only $5,299.

Matt: *I have to admit that's a tempting price tag, but there has to a be a catch. I bet it has a dinky hard drive, almost no memory and low-rent software.*

Kate: You've got it all wrong, pal. The Gateway Solo S5-75XL is outfitted with a roomy 540MB hard drive, 8MB RAM, 256K L2 pipelined burst cache, Microsoft® Works 95 and Windows® 95.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Multimedia Systems

P5-100 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS 40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28 8 Fax/Modem with TAD[1]
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Color Monitor (13 9" viewable)
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2 0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

$1999

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD[1]
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Color Monitor (13 9" viewable)
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2 0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2499

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD[1]
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Color Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE 10ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Ca
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers with ACS 250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition[1]
- Generations II Software Collectio with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service & Su

$3799

[1] *Telephone Answering Device (TAD) gives you complete voice messaging capabilities*

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan15 .28dp Color Monitor (13 9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2 0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$1899

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13 9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2299

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2399

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13 9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2 0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition[1]
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$2899

Workstations

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3 51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$3199

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI 2 9ms Hard Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 32 bit PCI Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI 2 CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

$6799

** *MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95*

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

ISO 9002 SGS

GSA Schedule
 # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Generations II SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child' Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ M Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS G 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1 4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Offi Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Bo ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Throu Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business"®

800-216-3305

http://www.gw2k.com

610 Gateway Drive • P O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605 232 2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605 232 2023 • FaxBack 800 846 4526 • International FaxBack Access 605 232 2561 • Component Add On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000 CrystalScan, TelePath, black and white spot design, G logo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gatew Solo, Gateway 2000 Dual inc. and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Hi-Fi Extras!

Multimedia (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Audio Multimedia Kits

Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
$155 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Add the all-new Altec ACS-250 subwoofer for up to 40 watts of additional heart-pounding bass and extraordinary Dolby® Surround Sound.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Surround Sound Gateway-exclusive ACS-400 speaker system will make your multimedia applications come alive with true theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Gain access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM with a 4X three-CD changer. ***Ask your sales rep about this exciting upgrade offer!***

Communications & Storage

(Sold only with the purchase of a system)

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and includes Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy® and more! **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Keyboards (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

AnyKey®+ Keyboard

Any key on this handy 124-key custom keyboard can be programmed to perform any function or series of keystrokes. Plus it features convenient Windows keys for ease of use with Microsoft Windows 95. **$20** *(upgrade from 104+ keyboard)*

Monitors (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution. *(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)*

Gateway Vivitron15 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (13.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan®14 (13.4" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$150**
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$65**
Gateway Vivitron17 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch (15.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$355**
Upgrade from a Vivitron15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$290**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

$99 w/ system purchase **$129** within current on-site service agreement

**On-site service available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. Next business day on-site service is pending parts delivery.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Networking (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Software (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

MS Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$79** *(On diskettes $89)*

10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Includes BioForge™; Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger™; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt. **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner™, Quicken Family Lawyer™, and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money™. **$69**

Gateway Gamer's Pack

Includes Command & Conquer™, Virtual Pool™; Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®:Buried in Time™, Terminal Velocity™, Primal Rage™, and a Gravis™ GamePad™. **$79**

Printers (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer

Photo-quality printing in color and black-and-white. Drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. **$259** *(plus $30 rebate for a limited time only)*

Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus it's quiet and compact! **$399**

Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer

The HP 600C ColorSmart technology produces clear, vibrant color with 16.7 million colors to choose from! Black 600dpi printing on plain paper or up to 600 x 300dpi color printing. Includes 34 scalable typefaces. **$259**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer

Add a professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology. Fast laser printing at four pages per minute. **$479**

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Full-featured HP LaserJet printer for your business printing needs. Provides up to 600dpi resolution at six pages per minute. **$849**

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-216-3305

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

It's your business. Who would you trust to back you up?

©Hewlett-Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved. Travan is a trademark of 3M Corporation. Microsoft Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression.

CD-ROM Jukeboxes: Quick Changers for Small Change

Most of us accumulate piles of CD-ROMs, from single-disc applications to suites and games that comprise several CDs. Doing the ol' disc shuffle can be a real drag, but several manufacturers have come to the rescue with multidisc 4X CD-ROM drives that make the most of a small space by fitting four or five discs into a single internal half-height 5¼-inch-wide drive bay. Unlike the cookie-cutter similarity of single-disc drives, the approach to handling multiple discs in a single drive varies among the manufacturers.

Alps 4X Internal CD-ROM Changer

In addition to creating PC peripherals, Alps makes the Alpine line of automobile stereos. This background shows in the Alps 4X Internal CD-ROM Changer, which uses a disc magazine similar to the one in a car's audio CD player. The magazine holds four discs. You slide the whole unit into the drive. This approach has advantages and disadvantages. On the plus side, magazines are great for multi-CD suites and games. Having a shelf of preloaded magazines sounds tempting, but reality hits quickly: Additional magazines (from Alps) cost an unacceptably high $24.95 each. And it's not easy to change the CD-ROMs once they're loaded into a magazine. The lightweight disc carriers are fragile and require a gentle hand to load. Alps' magazine can be too difficult to use if you have a lot of individual CD-ROMs that you exchange regularly.

ALPS' FOUR-DISC MAGAZINES are great for suites but not for changing discs quickly.

NEC MultiSpin 4x4

The NEC MultiSpin 4x4 has some interesting technological twists. There are no carriers or sliding drawers to accept discs. Instead, each disc gets its own slot and push-button controller. Press a button, and a single door pops open. You then just insert the disc into the slot, where it's pulled in. To eject a disc, just press a button: The disc is pushed out far enough for you to grab it by the center hole.

One or Many

The Alps and NEC drives I tested each come with virtually identical Future Domain/Adaptec EIDE interface cards. I found it easier to use these drives with their included cards, but if your PC already has an EIDE interface, that will work too. Installing devices with add-in cards that use I/O ports and interrupts can potentially be difficult, especially if your PC is already loaded with peripherals. These drives are no exception. Both Alps and NEC offer extensive installation information, although NEC has the edge, thanks to a quick-start poster and a well-produced video. Both companies also offer technical help by telephone.

THE NEC MULTISPIN 4x4 has individual slots that keep every disc in its place and make changing CD-ROMs easy.

Both the Alps and NEC drives give you the option of assigning each disc its own drive letter (D, E, F, and G, for example) or assigning the entire drive a single letter. The latter is useful for multi-CD games that expect to read discs from the same drive. Frankly, I found it easier in most cases to use multiple drives instead. I tested single-drive mode under only Windows 3.1; single-drive Windows 95 drivers weren't available at press time.

In my tests, both the Alps and NEC drives delivered true 4X performance, with sustained 600-K/sec data transfer rates. Both have 128K buffers and access times in the 250ms range. It takes only about 5 seconds for the drives to switch between discs. The NEC drive is great if you do a lot of CD-ROM changing, but it's not as handy as the Alps for organizing suites of CD-ROMs.

–Stan Miastkowski

Alps 4X Internal CD-ROM Changer, NEC MultiSpin 4x4

4X drives play multiple CD-ROMs from an internal half-height bay.
Alps Electric, Inc.
800/825-2577
List price: $430
Reader service no. 777
NEC Technologies, Inc.
800/632-4636, 508/264-8000
Street price: $279
Reader service no. 778

New Ricoh Digital Camera Goes Multimedia

The new Ricoh RDC-1 Digital Camera is a digital dynamo: It not only shoots still images—at a resolution of 768 by 480 pixels in 24-bit color depth—it also records short video and sound clips. Although the full-motion (30-frames-per-second) scenes with sound are limited to 5 seconds each, Ricoh is betting that's enough to satisfy a variety of business clients, ranging from insurance and real-estate brokers to those involved in training, education, and security. Virtually any company could use the RDC-1 to record employee introductions for personnel databases or multimedia presentations, for example.

Unlike bulkier digital cameras that capture only snapshots and store them in internal memory, the svelte, 9-ounce RDC-1 stores its multimedia data on removable PC Cards, available in 2MB, 8MB, and 24MB versions. The RDC-1 can also be connected directly to Ricoh's optional 2½-inch color LCD monitor, so you can play back and review your work on the spot. Like other digital cameras, the RDC-1 can transfer its data directly to a computer through a PC Card slot or serial cable, or over phone lines via a modem.

Clearly no cybertoy, the RDC-1 comes at a price. The base unit, which includes a 2MB memory card, an AC adapter, remote control, a serial interface, and software, costs a hefty $1699. The 24MB card, which can capture a maximum of 492 images or four 5-second video clips with sound, costs an additional $1699. The preproduction version we reviewed performed well indoors as well as outdoors, although the unit's 8MB memory card limited us to a single 5-second video clip. The Ricoh clearly represents a laudable advance in state-of-the-art digital photography.

—Richard Jantz

THE POCKET-SIZE RICOH RDC-1 is a multimedia marvel that shoots snapshots, sound, and video.

Ricoh RDC-1 Digital Camera

Pocket-size digital camera combines photography, video, and sound.
Ricoh Consumer Products Group
800/225-1899, 201/625-4180
List price: Base unit with 2MB memory card $1699
Reader service no. 779

PC Card Readers Bridge the Data Gap

PC Card slots are a regular feature on most notebooks these days. But what do you do with the data on your PC Card once you get back to your office? Two new Plug and Play PC Card adapters from SCM Microsystems and Mitsumi Electronics bridge the gap between your desktop and your notebook.

Installing both these adapters requires some mucking about in your computer. You'll need to pop the 16-bit interface card into an open ISA slot and slip the card reader into an open drive bay, then attach the card to the reader via cables and connectors. We used a PC Card Type II modem and a PC Card Type II flash memory card to test-drive these readers.

The $279 SCM SwapBox PnP fits in a 3½-inch drive bay and includes a 5¼-inch bay adapter. Windows 95 recognized the SwapBox PnP immediately. The SCM unit works with Type I, II, and III memory, and I/O PC Cards. It promptly recognized both our PC Cards. The SwapBox PnP is designed to run under Win 95; drivers for other operating environments are unavailable.

The lower-price Mitsumi PCMCIA Card Companion ($199) is a space saver—a combination 3½-inch floppy drive and PC Card reader that fits in a 3½-inch drive bay. It does not come with an adapter for a 5¼-inch drive bay. I found the shipping version of the Mitsumi more complicated to install than the SCM. The floppy drive requires its own power supply connector, and you have to tweak Windows 95 before it recognizes the device. Additional drivers extend the Mitsumi to DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows for Workgroups.

SwapBox PnP

Easy to install but expensive.
SCM Microsystems
408/370-4888
List price: $279
Reader service no. 780

PCMCIA Card Companion

Handy two-in-one unit has a complicated installation.
Mitsumi Electronics
800/648-7864
List price: $199
Reader service no. 781

The SwapBox PnP and the PCMCIA Card Companion each disabled our test system's internal modem on COM2; it took some tinkering to get it going again. The SCM is easier to install, but the Mitsumi's two-in-one arrangement is convenient if you're short on space.

—Theresa Carey

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter,® Picture Publisher,® Micrografx Designer,™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Only $149.95*

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. ERP for first time buyers is $299.95.

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5201** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

http://www.micrografx.com

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. Canadian E.R.P. $199. **There is a $9.95 charge for shipping and handling. ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

Citizen's "Photo Quality" Printer Offers Affordable Output

A new color printer from Citizen America produces near-photographic print quality for less than $600. The Printiva 600C, based on Citizen's "Micro Dry" technology, boasts nonsmearing, waterproof color output that Citizen says will not fade over time.

We found that for plain text, the Printiva 600C easily rivals 600-dpi laser printers. Color output is equally impressive, with bright colors and smoothly blended tones. Gray-scale images were also very good. The Printiva is aimed primarily at the graphics user who requires high-quality, 600-by-600-dpi color, or 1200-by-600-dpi monochrome output in an affordable small desktop unit.

Print speed ranges from 2 ppm in monochrome to ¼ ppm for color images. The printer features a single bidirectional parallel port. It ships with drivers for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

The Printiva uses four small ribbon cartridges. The cyan, magenta, yellow and black cassettes snap into place easily. They cost $8 per cartridge and are good for about 60 photographic pages before replacement. That comes to about 53 cents per page—somewhat higher than with most ink jets.

—Bill Underwood

Printiva 600C

Near-photographic images but a high cost per page.
Citizen America Corp.
800/477-4683
List price: $599
Reader service no. 782

PHOTO FINISH: The affordable Printiva 600C boasts near-photographic image quality that's waterproof and nonsmearing.

HP Upgrades Color LaserJet With High-Quality Monochrome Output

Hewlett-Packard has answered the recent spate of color laser printer announcements from Apple, Lexmark, Tektronix, and other vendors with the introduction of two new models of its own. The 300-dpi Color LaserJet 5 and 5M are based on the same engine HP introduced in the original Color LaserJet over a year ago. But they now feature Image REt 1200, software-based image enhancement that improves print output regardless of the engine's dots-per-inch capabilities. Image REt can, for example, make colors appear more solid and make black text print at a higher dpi quality, according to HP.

The Color LaserJet performed admirably on a variety of typical office print jobs, but we found nothing that overwhelmed us. At 300 dpi, our color test pages stood up well against the likes of Apple's 600-dpi Color LaserWriter, which earned a second place score in our Workgroup Printer Top 10 color chart (see "Two Hot Numbers Debut: HP LaserJet 4M Plus and 4MV," January). The color test pages appeared a bit less saturated than the Apple's deeper colors, however. Our monochrome samples were very good for plain text and line art, but the gray-scale capability was not quite as impressive as the Apple's.

When it's time to load toner into the printer, care is the cautionary word: The process can be a bit messy. Instead of replacing a whole cartridge, you add new toner by pouring it from plastic bottles into designated holes. Squeezing a toner bottle, which seems like a natural thing to do, can (and did) cause a little toner to leak out.

With a street price of $5995, the Color LaserJet 5 features 20MB of RAM, which is expandable to 84MB. Only a parallel port is built in, but for another $369 you can add an HP JetDirect interface card that provides Ethernet and LocalTalk connectivity. Drivers for Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95, as well as for Macintosh, OS/2, and DOS, are included.

The pricier Color LaserJet 5M ($7395 on the street) comes with extras such as Level 2 PostScript and an Ethernet/LocalTalk interface card, as well as NetWare and LanServer network software. The 5M comes with 36MB of RAM, expandable to 76MB.

Both the Color LaserJet 5 and the 5M feature PCL5 emulation and a monochrome engine speed of 10 pages per minute at 300 dpi. When printing in color, both models are slower—only 2 ppm—and print only at 300 dpi.

—Bill Underwood

Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 5, 5M

Monochrome printing in 1200-dpi class.
Hewlett-Packard
800/527-3753
Street price: Color LaserJet 5 $5995, Color LaserJet 5M $7395
Reader service no. 783

→ IT SHOULD LOOK BEAUTIFUL. OUR ENGINEERS HAVE SPENT THE LAST 28 YEARS POLISHING IT. ←

At Toyota, we know trust and confidence are things that must be built over time. That's why Toyota engineers have been perfecting Corolla for over 28 years now.

In fact, despite overwhelming customer satisfaction, our engineers have continued to refine the Corolla. Including such advanced features as a liquid-filled engine mount. Side-door impact beams. Available integrated child safety seat.* And a 20-point engine management system that's almost like having a Toyota mechanic under the hood.

That's probably why so many people consider the Corolla to be one of the most innovative, most trustworthy cars built in America.** All because our engineers can't leave well enough alone.

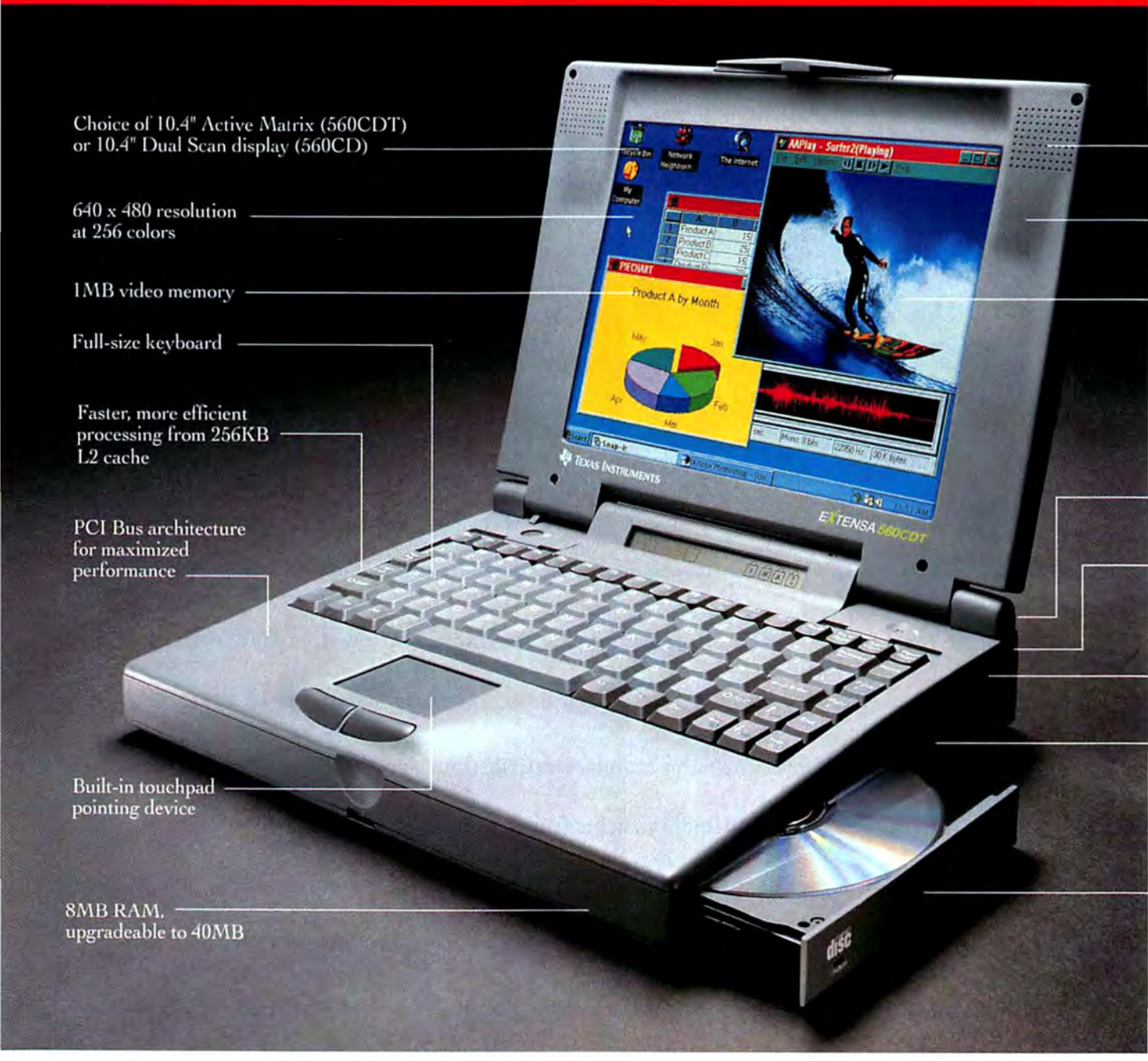
TOYOTA COROLLA
I Love What You Do For Me

Circle 237 on reader service card

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA or visit our Web Site at: http://www.toyota.com for a brochure and location of your nearest dealer.

©1996 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. *Optional equipment on DX model only. **Most Corollas are built in America.

THE TI EXTENSA 560CDT. AT THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE



intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Integrated 4X CD-ROM and 16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability.

PCI Bus architecture enables optimal Pentium performance.

PCI BUS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft,

ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

EXTENSA 560CDT

- 16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability
- Built-in speakers and microphone
- Full-motion video for dramatic sales presentations
- Weighs 6.4 lbs.
- Serial infrared port lets you swap files without wires
- Removable hard disk drive
- Powerful 75MHz Pentium processor
- Integrated 4X CD-ROM player (interchangeable with floppy disk drive or a lithium ion battery)

- Integrated 4X CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display with 1.2GB HDD (560CDT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display with 810MB HDD (560CD)
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

Remote control operation thanks to serial infrared technology.

Thanks to the new TI Extensa™ 560CDT, now you can't afford not to take Pentium® multimedia on the road.

At its low price, you might find other portable multimedia machines, but they probably won't have Pentium processors, and if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in Quad-Speed CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 560CDT's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 560CDT uses the same circuitry (called Peripheral Component Interconnect or PCI) used in most desktop computers.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or even to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 560CDT can print or share files, wirelessly.

To find all the capabilities of the TI Extensa 560CDT at this price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Do Files You Can't Use Have You Up Against A Wall?

WINDOWS MAGAZINE
1996 WIN 100

Power Opener!

Opens Macintosh® floppies, CD-ROMs and removable cartridges on your PC.

When you're up against a brick wall, because the file you need is on a Mac disk and you can't open it on your PC, turn to MacOpener, the fast, easy way to access any Mac-formatted disk on your PC. Don't let Mac/PC incompatibility stop you dead in your tracks again. Get the utility that gets you over the Mac disk mounting wall.

You'll find MacOpener at leading software dealers for about $49.

Power Converter!

Lets your PC convert virtually any file on any disk, PC or Mac, and use it in the software of your choice.

If you are up against an even bigger barrier, because the file you need was created in software you don't have, Conversions Plus is your answer. With Conversions Plus, you can open any file on any disk, word processing, spreadsheet, database or graphics, PC or Mac. Then you can convert, edit, print and save it, *all in your own software*, retaining the original formatting, including embedded graphics.

You'll find Conversions Plus at leading software dealers for about $99.

Both products run under Windows™ 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

800-335-0828

DATAVIZ
55 Corporate Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
http://www.dataviz.com

Call Now For More Information And The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.
Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

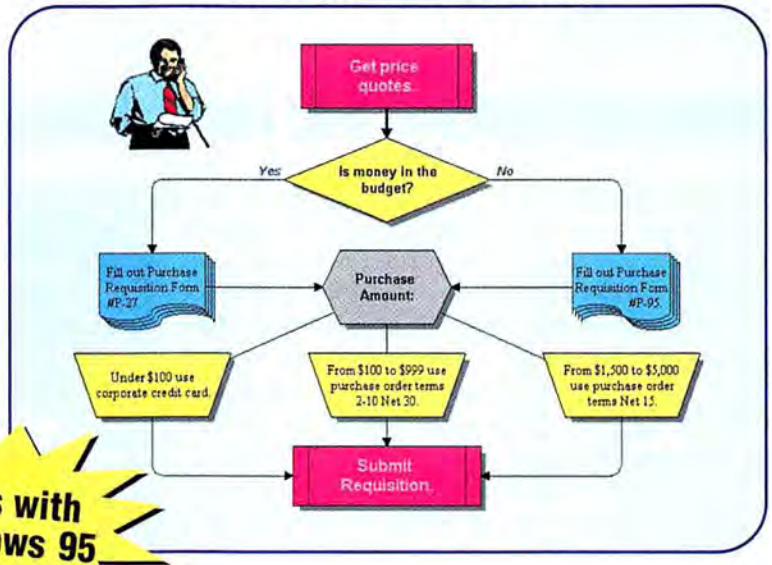
MicroWAREHOUSE · COMPUSA · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · MICRO CENTER

Circle 81 on reader service card

Type this in at 10:30...

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```

...Print this out at 10:33.



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.

Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.

allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER ★★★★ PCComputing

Runs With Lotus NOTES

yes It runs with NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

Approach and FileMaker Pro: Finally, Relational Databases for Win 95

Although souped-up versions of programmers' delights like Paradox and Access crowd the Windows 95 database field, simpler relational databases are finally starting to appear. FileMaker Pro 3.0, from Claris, and Approach 96, from Lotus, are as easy to use as their predecessors, but the new versions are more powerful and add capabilities of interest to more advanced users.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Gets Relational

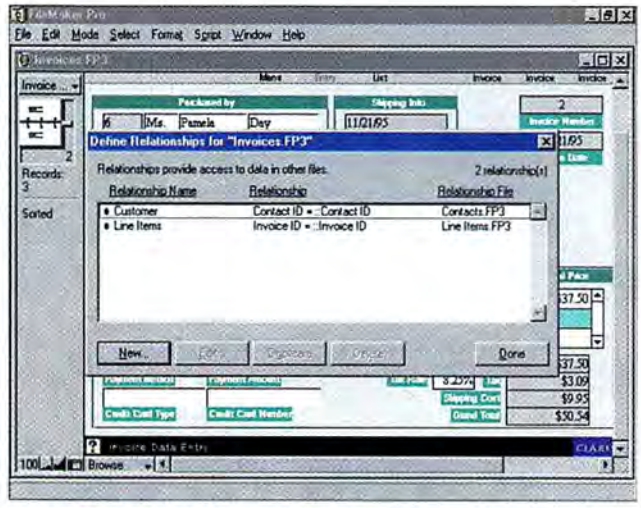
In the past, one key difference between Approach and FileMaker Pro was that the latter wasn't truly a relational database. You were limited to working with one file at a time. You could do things like look up a name and address from a customer file while you worked with an order file. You could even set up a group of repeating fields to hold details like line items that would go into their own file in an actual relational database. But these features fell far short of Approach's capabilities.

The key addition to FileMaker Pro 3.0 is the ability to relate files. This means you can show details from a customer file and a line item's file when you're working with an orders file. Although this relational capability adds a lot to FileMaker Pro, it is still not as flexible as Approach. For example, to show descriptions from a product file along with records from a line item file on an order form, you still have to rely on lookups as with the old version.

Though only the Windows 95 version supports OLE, FileMaker Pro 3.0 also comes in versions that run under Windows NT 3.51 and on the Macintosh, making it a nice solution for people seeking a fairly simple cross-platform database.

Approach 96: New Features for Developers

Approach always made it easy for you to relate several levels of files without concerning yourself with how files are indexed or keyed. It nicely created indexes for you behind the scenes and kept the process of relating files simple. This made Approach a very attractive product for database users who didn't have the time to learn programs such as Paradox and Access. Database developers tended to shy away from the program, though, as it lacked a true programming language.

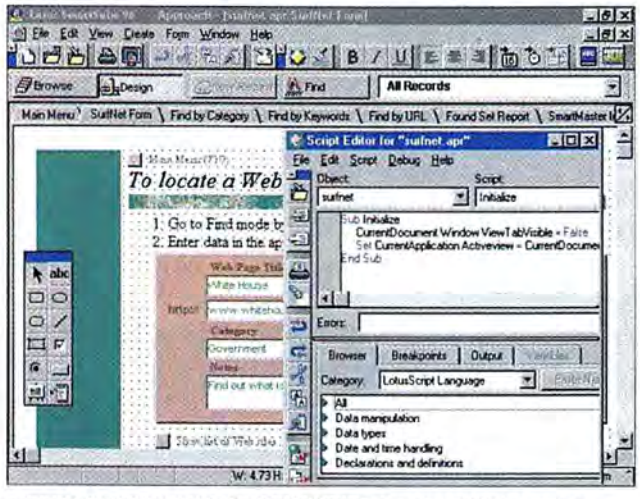


WITH FILEMAKER PRO 3.0, you can define relationships between files to show data from more than one file in the same layout.

But Approach 96 offers developers flexibility with LotusScript, the programming language that comes with other SmartSuite applications. The language is object-oriented and allows a database developer many more options than were available with Approach's macro facility alone.

Even if you aren't looking to become a programmer, you can still create action buttons by defining macros in a point-and-click dialog box. And there are lots of other new features that are useful to all levels of users. My favorites are the Find Assistant (a dialog box that helps you define a find or a sort and then save it—big news for those who ended up creating the same finds over and over again) and the Drill Down to Data button, which lets you instantly see the details underlying a selected portion of a cross-tab or chart.

—Celeste Robinson



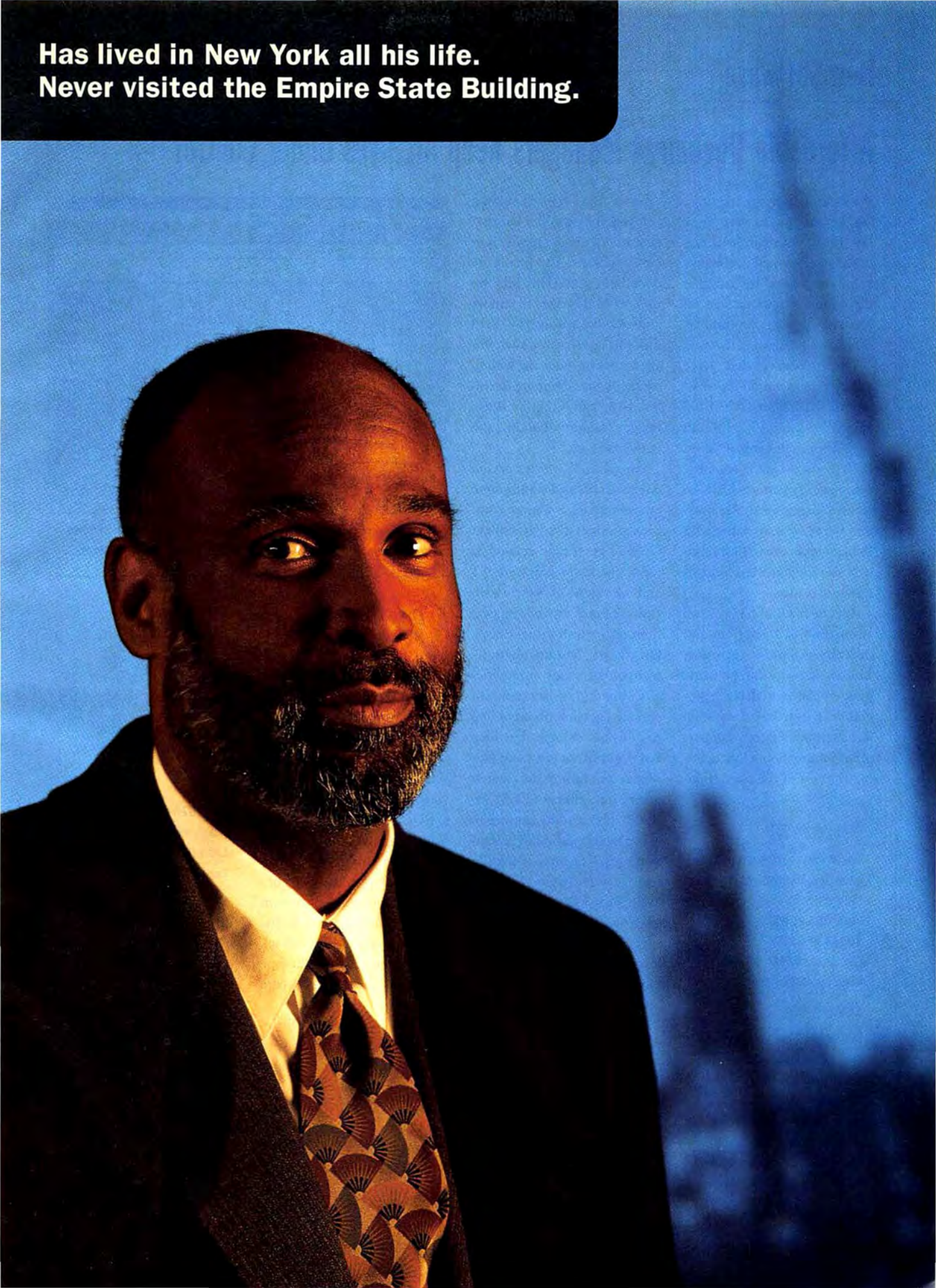
APPROACH 96 INCLUDES LOTUSSCRIPT, the SmartSuite programming language, and many new conveniences for all levels of users.

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Windows 95 version adds features that improve the program in every area.
Claris Corp.
800/544-8554,
408/727-8227
http://www.claris.com
Street price: $199, upgrade $99
Reader service no. 670

Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95

Well-rounded database tool.
Street price: $105
Lotus Development Corp.
800/343-5414,
415/335-2200
Reader service no. 671


Has lived in New York all his life.
Never visited the Empire State Building.

Affordable Document Managers Keep Archives Under Control

Scanning is going big time. Scanner prices have come down, but with the influx of all those scanned documents comes the need for running them through optical character recognition programs and archiving and managing them.

Two products that have staked out a claim in this market are Recollect Gold from MindWorks and Visual Recall from XSoft, a division of Xerox. Both products control scanners, automatically perform OCR on scanned pages, and build a full-text database searchable with Boolean operators. Both products also support word processing and fax files.

Recollect Gold has several strong points. Its options and defaults simplify scanning. Moreover, forms can be made into templates, so that the program can extract information like a customer number or payment information while ignoring the rest of the page. It allows for fuzzy-logic searching controlled by a slider bar that determines the degree of accuracy you want. And finally, its document portability lets the user off-load images to removable media before the hard disk fills up. Because each image carries its index tag with it, another system running Recollect Gold can integrate these images without rebuilding the entire database.

Visual Recall, which works in client-server and stand-alone environments, is a more complex product than Recollect Gold. The server version is ready-made for NetWare 4.1 and uses some of Novell's security features. But two innovations distinguish Visual Recall. One is its "summarization" technology, which automatically highlights sections of searched documents according to rules-based logic. The idea is to identify not just those passages containing the search terms, but others of likely interest. The second innovation is the incorporation of animation and 3-D images for file management. In Grid View, for example, a 3-D time line like a giant filing cabinet shows a perspective of the relative age and location of documents, then rotates to bring selected documents to the foreground.

Recollect Gold needs interface improvements and support for word processing files in their native formats (it imports them as ASCII text). Visual Recall's animation and 3-D support may be unnecessary. Still, the products are priced right for the home or small business.

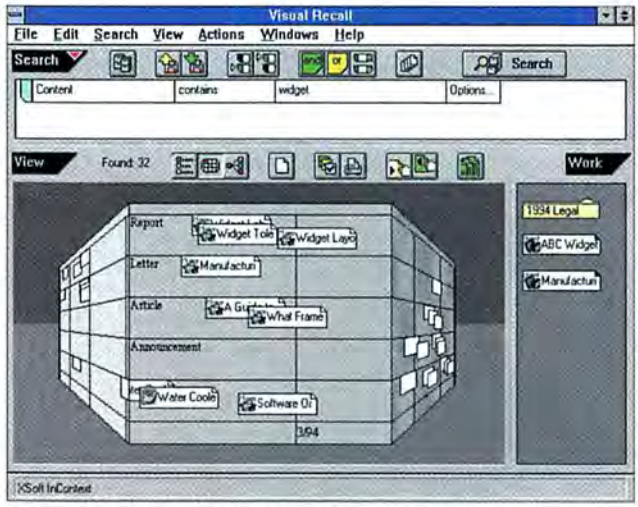
—Lawrence Kingsley

Recollect Gold

Document manager has budget price, limited interface.
MindWorks
800/683-8005, 408/730-2100
List price: $499
Reader service no. 672

Visual Recall

Midprice-range imaging and document management.
XSoft (Xerox)
800/428-2995
List price: $695 for server, $395 for client, including copy of TextBridge for OCR
Reader service no. 673



VISUAL RECALL'S GRID VIEW (one of three viewing options) shows searched files as hits on a 3-D edifice much like a filing cabinet.

A Backup Program to Avoid

At first, the $99 NovaBack for Windows 95 seemed like a dream come true: a backup utility with an optional DOS-based restore program. Why? If you lose everything on your hard disk, you don't want to have to reinstall Windows 95 (which may require your DOS CD-ROM drivers and Windows 3.*x* floppies as well) before you can even launch your backup program. And NovaStor claims that NovaBack supports more than 300 tape drives. But the program's cure is worse than the disease.

NovaBack uses a little-known utility that comes with Windows, lfnbk.exe, to put long file names into a backup that DOS can understand. But lfnbk.exe is a dangerous tool—Microsoft warns that it's "not intended for everyday use." The shipping version of NovaBack I tried renamed many files and folders on my hard drive. Consequently, several programs couldn't find their support files.

If you don't want the ability to restore from DOS, NovaBack is just a confusing program. It's not clear how to handle tasks, and one feature (setting compression levels) is in the documentation but not in the actual product. NovaBack makes Windows 95's own backup program look good.

—Lincoln Spector

NovaBack for Windows 95

Good idea for a backup program fails miserably in execution.
NovaStor
805/579-6700
http://www.novastor.com
List price: $99
Reader service no. 674

Was born and raised in Paris.
Has never been to the top of the Eiffel Tower.

Two Quick Zips That Fix Fat Files

There's always room for a file compression utility in your software toolbox. Since Microsoft has never addressed this need, companies like Vertisoft and PKWare are glad to provide tools for archiving and decompressing files.

With PKZip for Windows, PKWare finally puts a face on the file compression program that pretty much defines the standard for file compression.

That's appropriate, since the latest generation of computer users doesn't want to mess with the DOS commands once necessary for using PKZip. But several good shareware programs already put a Windows interface on PKZip or comparable compression utilities. PKZip for Windows, then, is too little, too late. It supports only Windows 3.1, and it doesn't capitalize on features in Windows 95 that could make PKZip even easier to use.

You do get the tools you need to archive and extract files. To zip a file, just drag it to the minimized PKZip icon or to the open PKZip window. To unzip a file, open it in the PKZip window and select the destination. PKZip for Windows can handle files that span multiple floppy disks, and can even zip only those files that have had the archive bit set—so the program works as an alternative to backup software.

The elements missing from PKZip for Windows can be found in Vertisoft's Zip-It. Unlike PKZip, Zip-It supports both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Under Win 95, Zip-It uses Explorer extensions so you can archive and extract by right-clicking a file. Under Windows 3.1, the Zip-It options are added to the File Manager menu bar. As with PKZip for Windows, you can extract or zip files by dragging and dropping them on the Zip-It window or minimized icon.

PKZip for Windows will support long file names during extraction but not compression, while Zip-It offers full long file name support under Windows 95. Both programs are nearly equal in speed and compression ratios. Using default values in both programs, a 1.15MB Word 6.0 file (a mix of graphics and text) was reduced to 561K under PKZip for Windows and 562K under Zip-It.

Both packages let you view compressed files, but PKZip requires the native applications and an association. Zip-It's modest file viewer supports 21 popular file formats. And Zip-It lets you temporarily extract files, which is extremely helpful for trying out shareware.

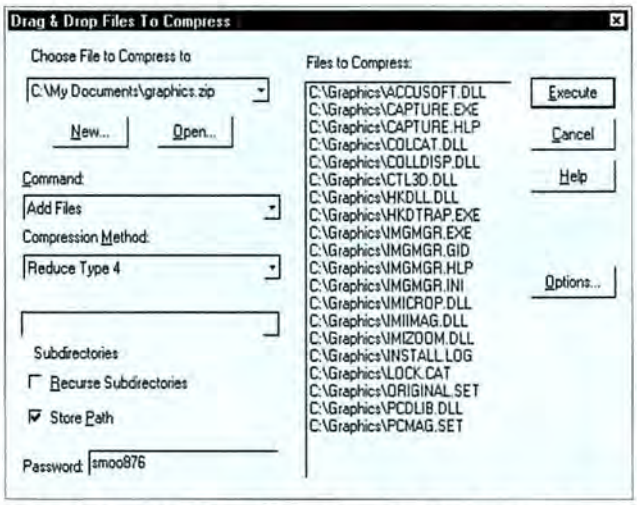
—Peter Scisco

PKZip for Windows

Popular compression utility doesn't keep up.
PKWare
414/354-8699
List price: $49
Reader service no. 675

Zip-It

Full feature set and great Windows 95 support.
Vertisoft
800/466-5875, 803/295-5875
Street price: $39.95
Reader service no. 676



DRAG AND DROP FILES onto the Zip-It window, icon, or Shortcut, then select the compression options you need to store your files.

Which & Why Helps Weigh Factors

Decisions, decisions. We make them every day, but sometimes we need help with the process.

Arlington Software's Which & Why incorporates decision-making concepts and statistical analysis (including wisdom from the likes of Francis Bacon and Ben Franklin) to help you with complicated decisions.

As with other decision-making packages, such as DecideRight, you list all the factors to be considered. Then you assign each factor a weight according to its importance, and score each option against the factors listed in the Which & Why model. The program then uses its unique matching index to find the optimum balance between value and price and recommend the best choice.

Which & Why also has a groupware function. Group members can work on one central model, or on diverse models that can be assessed and combined in the final analysis.

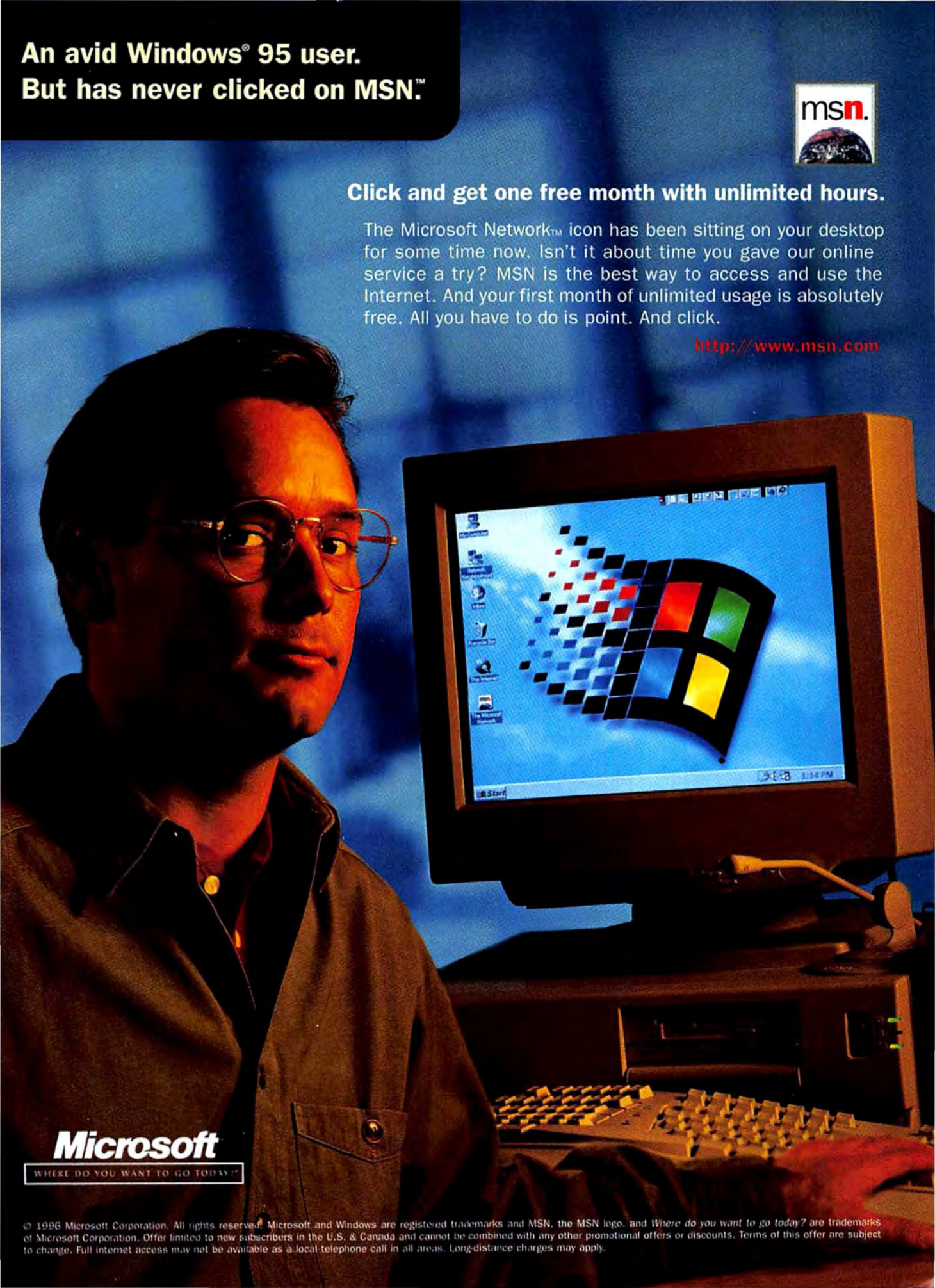
The software comes with a 200-page guide to familiarize you with its complex process. There are poster-size visuals that are supposed to make understanding the program easier, but I found them unwieldy. Instead, the program should have an on-screen tutorial.

Which & Why is a 16-bit application compatible with Windows 95 and Windows 3.*x*.

—John P. Mello Jr.

Which & Why

Sophisticated, complex decision-making aid.
Arlington Software Corp.
514/954-3665
info@arlingsoft.com
List price: $349
Reader service no. 679


An avid Windows® 95 user.
But has never clicked on MSN.™
msn.
Click and get one free month with unlimited hours.
The Microsoft Network™ icon has been sitting on your desktop for some time now. Isn't it about time you gave our online service a try? MSN is the best way to access and use the Internet. And your first month of unlimited usage is absolutely free. All you have to do is point. And click.
http://www.msn.com
Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?
© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and MSN, the MSN logo, and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer limited to new subscribers in the U.S. & Canada and cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Terms of this offer are subject to change. Full internet access may not be available as a local telephone call in all areas. Long-distance charges may apply.

If this is your hard drive,

Getting peak performance from your jam-packed hard drive just got a lot easier. With Travan™ minicartridge technology, you get a high-capacity, affordable personal storage management solution with uncompressed capacities from 400 megabytes to 4 gigabytes. You can easily off-load and reload seldom-used files, archive old information, transfer large documents and back up critical data. So your hard drive keeps operating at top efficiency. And so do you. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than on any other brand. Insist on 3M brand Travan minicartridges. Travan drives are available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon, Tandberg Data and Teac. For technical information, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2301. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

The Travan solution incorporates your computer, a Travan drive, uniquely shaped Travan minicartridges and software.

clean it up with the 3M™ Travan™ minicartridge solution.

3M *Innovation*

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Travan is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1996

Circle 1 on reader service card

Credit Checks From a CD-ROM

American Business Information's CD-ROM is a relatively affordable, but imperfect, option for firms needing to do basic credit checks. The ABI Credit Reference Directory CD-ROM, at $1295 per year, includes credit ratings for 10 million U.S. businesses (not individuals), plus a 12-volume hard-copy version. But before you buy, be aware of a few drawbacks and hidden costs.

This product is less expensive than its competitors, and it gives credit ratings for many medium-size companies. But ABI has an unusual method of assigning ratings. Firms like Dun & Bradstreet determine credit ratings by considering a company's actual payment history; ABI collects basic information on each company, and on industry trends, then does a statistical analysis to rate a company's *likely* ability to pay.

As for hidden costs, the disc limits you to 2500 searches per year. Additional searches cost 20 to 30 cents each.

ABI updates the CD-ROM only annually. For updated records, you can download files from ABI's online service or have records faxed—at $3 for a basic company record or $29 for a detailed credit history.

Unfortunately, this 16-bit program ran slowly under Windows 95. The company's 60-day free trial offer is the safest way for you to evaluate ABI.

—John P. Mello Jr.

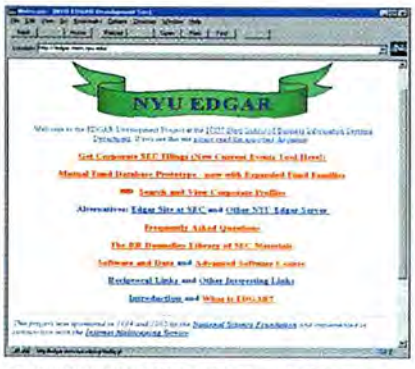
Credit Reference Directory

Do credit checks by CD-ROM.
American Business Information
800/555-6124
Pricing: $1295 per year
Reader service no. 639

CREDIT RATINGS for 10 million firms can be found on the Credit Reference Directory CD-ROM. It's affordable but far from perfect.

Free Online Helper for Investment Information

Nobody wants to make uninformed investment decisions. A powerful new source of financial data is the Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval Project (EDGAR), a World Wide Web site that provides Securities and Exchange Commission filings to investors and the public. Services like Moody's and Standard & Poor's have long included EDGAR data in their expensive information services, but you can get that data for free by visiting The New York University EDGAR Development Site (**http://edgar.stern.nyu.edu/**).



FIND FREE FINANCIAL DATA and SEC filings at NYU's EDGAR Development Site.

NYU and the Internet Multicasting Service have made 10-K (annual) and 10-Q (quarterly) SEC filings as easy to find and sort as possible. The site's tools allow you to search for filings by ticker symbol, by company name, or within a specified time period. The retrieved pages—in ASCII format—don't look as pretty as most Web content, but they're useful. Even casual investors will find what they need in short order.

It takes two to three days before an SEC filing shows up on this Web page. You'll also find corporate profiles and access to the R.R. Donnelley Library of SEC Materials; a mutual funds database is starting up.

For a similar site with added features, see EDGAR Online (**http://www.edgar-online.com/**). This Web-based service run by Cybernet Data Systems costs $9.95 to $99.95 per month (depending on volume of searches), but posts SEC filings more quickly (within one day) and provides extra capabilities, such as automatic updates on filings by companies you specify.

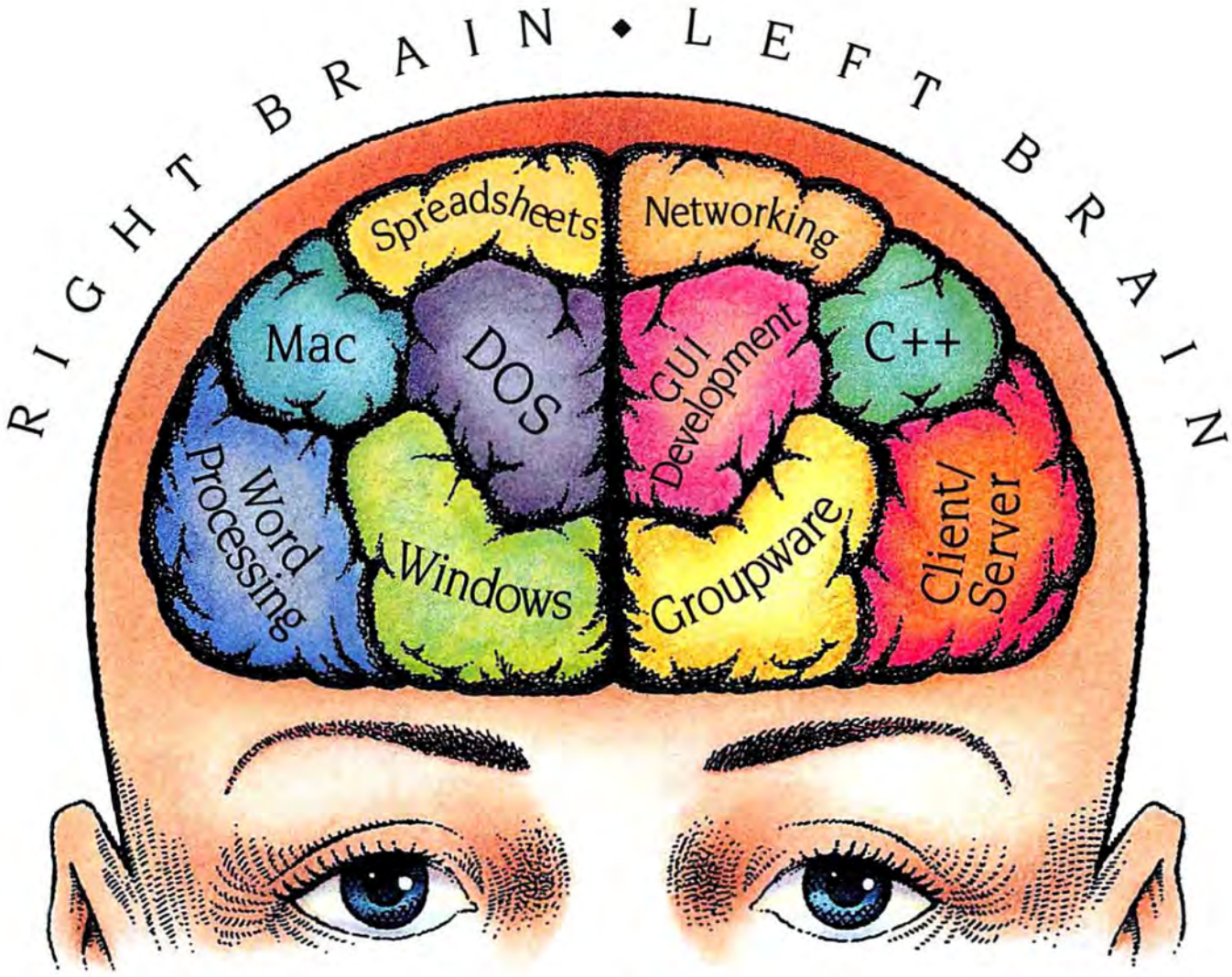
—Richard Overton

The NYU EDGAR Development Site

Free SEC filing information for investors.
New York University and Internet Multicasting Service
http://edgar.stern.nyu.edu
Pricing: Free
Reader service no. 640

EDGAR Online

Cybernet Data Systems
http://www.edgar-online.com/
Pricing: $9.95 to $99.95 per month
Reader service no. 641



To Get The Most From Your Software, You've Got To Use Your Brains.

Whether you're an average person struggling with new software, or a technical whiz trying to learn new technologies, you've probably been pushing yourself to the limit — and still not making a lot of progress.

So work smarter, not harder. Call ExecuTrain, the one company you can turn to worldwide for both desktop applications and technical training.

Our Total Training Solution℠ includes instructor-led courses on today's most popular desktop applications with free post-class phone support. Plus interactive multimedia courses that let people learn at their desktop. And our expert technical training keeps developers current on the latest technologies and development tools including groupware, client/server and others.

So no matter where your head is, choosing the right training is a no-brainer. ExecuTrain will help you get your productivity up — and your anxiety level down.

ExecuTrain.
The Computer Training Leader

1-800-535-9479 x 918

© 1995 ExecuTrain Corporation. All Rights Reserved. ExecuTrain is a registered trademark of ExecuTrain Corporation.

Circle 97 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processor

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*

HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 or OS/2 or Windows NT included. [1]First year, on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG425

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $5,159*

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,519*

HP Vectra VT

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium™ processor-based PCs to our blistering hot, dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1107,† for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Microsoft's Browser Makes Waves, Navigator Sails On

Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 heralds a new era in the "browser wars," a battle dominated until now by Netscape Navigator. (International Data Group, the parent company of *PC World*, is a minority shareholder in Netscape Communications.) Internet Explorer is a clever, distinctive product that outmaneuvers the market leader in many areas, but it struggles in the shadow of Navigator's titanic feature set and helper applications.

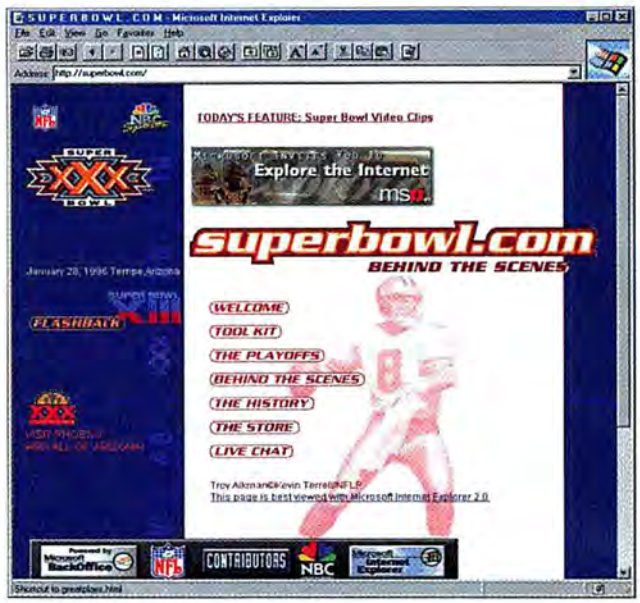
Internet Explorer 2.0 is the flagship of Microsoft's new Internet strategy. The browser fits on a single floppy with room to spare, approximately a third the size of Navigator. Explorer has cast off version 1.0's news and e-mail features for a big payback in speed. I tested

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR, while not as fast as Internet Explorer, does support ShockWave, used in this Web game.

the two browsers side by side, and almost without fail Internet Explorer rendered pages noticeably faster than Navigator. Even Netscape's much-visited home page loaded faster through Microsoft's browser.

But it's more than speed that floats your boat. Microsoft has taken Netscape's lead and created enhancements that, for now at least, are specific to Internet Explorer. For example, go to navy.news.service (**http://www.wf.net/~cbell/navynews.html**), which carries a "Best viewed with Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0" button. On this site, the theme to the original *Star Trek* plays while the page is rendered—but this is not a plug-in like Progressive Networks' RealAudio, a popular tool that lets sound files be played as they are downloaded. The *Star Trek* theme is running under a Microsoft HTML invention (known in Webspeak as a *tag*) called *background sound*. As the background music plays, a stream of text flows from right to left near the top of the screen, but it's not a ticker tape written in Sun Microsystems' Java. Instead it's a *marquee tag*, another Microsoft invention.

These new tags underscore Microsoft's intention to ride out the browser wars. Although the company has publicized its intent to use Java, this version of Internet Explorer is Java-free. As a result, the growing Java-enabled content on the World Wide Web is persona non grata in Microsoft's browser. And this is where smart, fast Internet Explorer begins to take on water.



MORE NIMBLE THAN NETSCAPE: Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 requires less disk space and downloads Web pages faster.

Netscape: Full Speed Ahead

Internet Explorer lacks many features found in Navigator 2.0. The latter includes news and e-mail functionality. But its plug-in architecture, the very thing that makes Web-based applications so revolutionary, really makes the difference. Navigator can view Web content developed with a host of plug-ins, such as Java, Macromedia ShockWave, Envoy, Adobe PDF, and other enhancements that swim circles around Internet Explorer. (For a full review of Navigator, see January's *New Software*, "Web Browsing Made Better.")

Finally, the Internet Explorer strays off course with its drop-down menu feature called Favorites, an address book of oft-visited Web sites. They're like bookmarks—or ought to be. Almost every browser lets you import your bookmarks from whatever Internet tool you were using previously. Incredibly, Internet Explorer doesn't.

We may have to wait for version 3.0—when Microsoft tries to make Internet Explorer interact seamlessly with its suite of office applications—to be truly impressed. All this version can do is make waves.

—Richard Overton

Internet Explorer 2.0

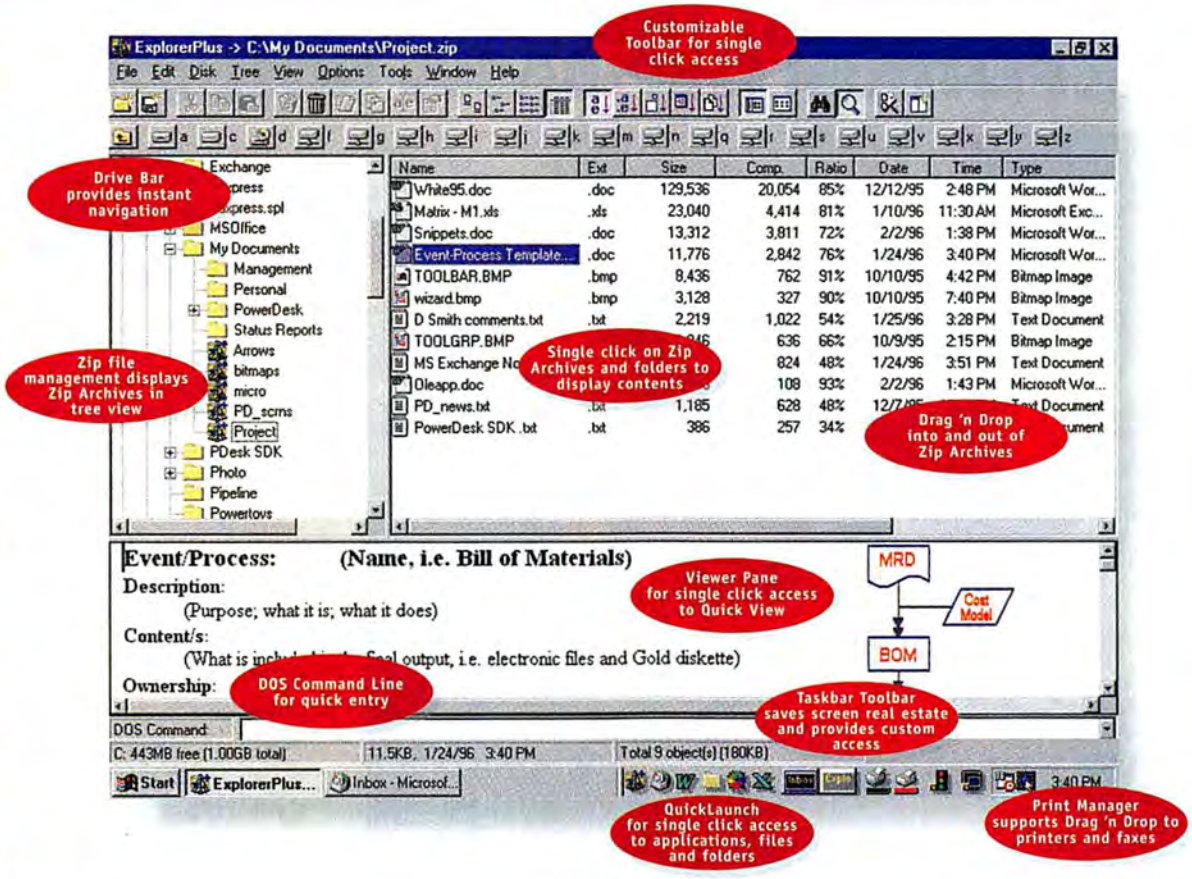
A quick, compact browser that lacks features.
Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
http://www.microsoft.com
List price: Free
Reader service no. 614

Navigator 2.0

Robust features and plug-ins make a powerful browser.
Netscape Communications Corp.
415/528-2555
http://www.netscape.com
List price: $49 (after free 90-day trial)
Reader service no. 615

"POWERDESK: WHAT EXPLORER AND DASHBOARD SHOULD HAVE BEEN"

— *PC Magazine* February 20, 1996

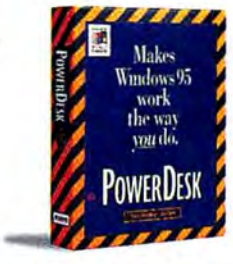


PowerDesk.™ The highly-acclaimed file management and desktop enhancement utility that truly unleashes the hidden power of Windows® 95.

With ExplorerPlus™ (a beefed-up version of the Windows 95 Explorer) and the user-defined PowerDesk Toolbar, you'll have everything at your fingertips. Imagine that, immediate access and a place for everything. Very smart. Very fast. Very flexible.

Simply put, PowerDesk makes your file manager and desktop work the way *you* do.

You could call PowerDesk the world's coolest Windows 95 enhancement utility. Which, as you can see, is exactly what people are saying.



1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store.
Visit our Web site for a free PowerDesk demo copy.
MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. PowerDesk and ExplorerPlus are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Explorer and Dashboard are trademarks of their respective owners. Quote reprinted from PC Magazine, February 20, 1996. ©1996 Ziff-Davis Pub. Co.

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

Circle 150 on reader service card

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

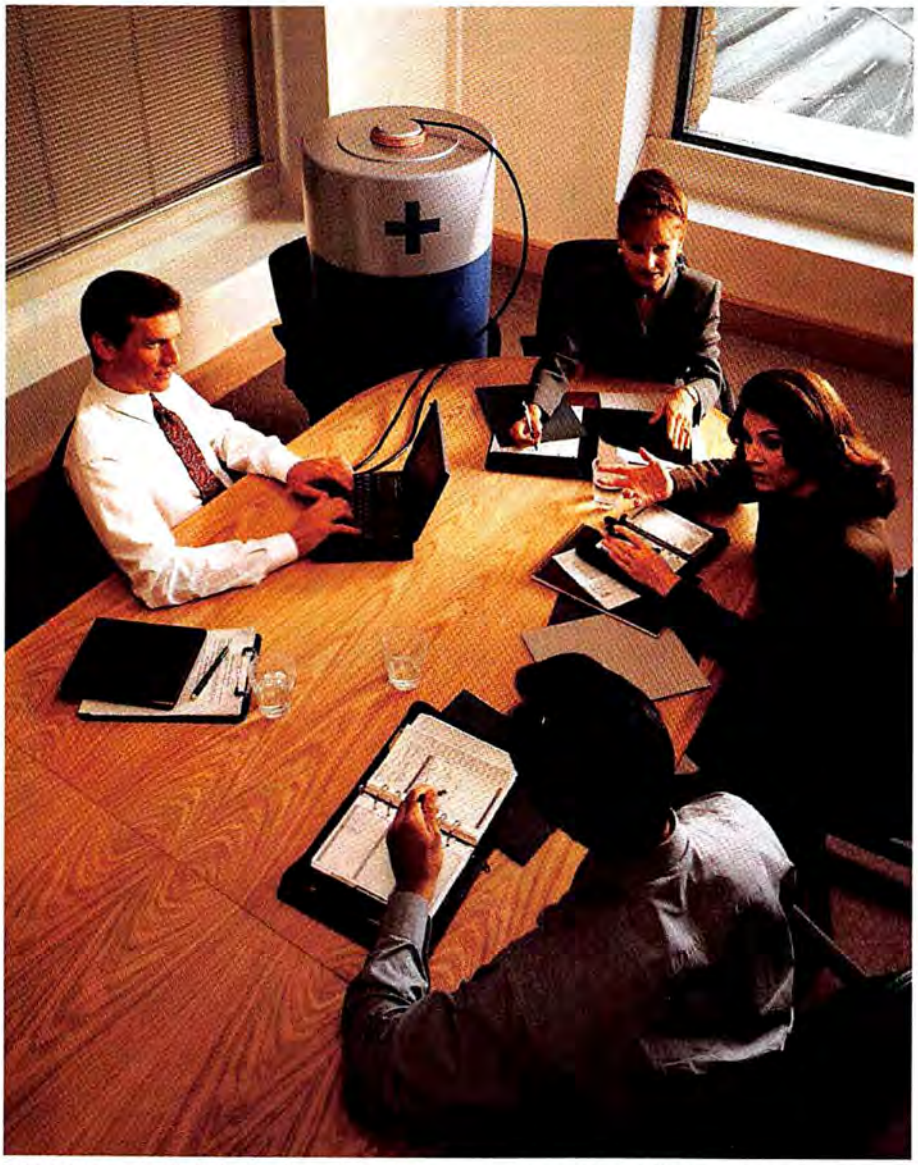
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.***
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***

Business Lease°: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2899

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP-BASED NOTEBOOK.



The way some office meetings go on forever, you'd think you were passing a bill through Congress. Luckily, though, the Dell Latitude XPi comes with the battery power to keep up.

Available in 75, 90, or 120MHz, this Pentium® processor-based notebook packs the necessary power. But it also packs the necessary battery juice. At the core is Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology. Throw in Intel's new LM Pentium chip, and, bam, this thing's lasting for hours.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests conducted by VeriTest,° inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P120D dual scan notebook lasted an average of four hours and twenty-one minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Get the Dell Latitude XPi today. And get through those meetings that last into tomorrow.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-6098

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03120

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. °Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Quick Takes

PowerPoint 95's New Pal

Like your home, PowerPoint 95 presentations begin to look a little drab if they're not redecorated occasionally. If you'd like to spruce up your PowerPoint 95 shows with some new trimmings, take a look at Three D Graphics' **Compadre**. This $49.95 CD-ROM provides 120 templates, 23 brief video clips, 131 sound effects and music clips, and hundreds of background images, textures, and interactive buttons for your presentations. A full-color printed guide helps you to locate elements that meet your needs, and the unusually flexible setup program allows you to copy files to your hard disk or to conserve space by creating Shortcuts to the CD-ROM. The one convenience that the product lacks is a selection of clip art illustrations to supplement those that come with PowerPoint 95. (Compadre does not work with the earlier versions of PowerPoint.) Three D Graphics, 800/913-0008.

Reader service no. 604

A CD-ROM Lightweight

If your notebook doesn't have a CD-ROM drive, consider the **Panasonic KXL-D740** portable quad-speed drive. This lightweight 14-ounce unit connects to your notebook's PC Card Type II slot or your desktop PC's SCSI interface card. While the drive's access time is a somewhat slow 295 milliseconds, its transfer rate is a respectable 600 kilobytes per second. The unit runs on six AA batteries; Panasonic says you'll get up to 2 hours of use for data-based CD-ROMs, up to 4 hours if you're listening to audio CDs. A power-save feature switches the unit to sleep mode after 4 minutes of idle time. The list price is $499. Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, 201/348-7000.

Reader service no. 605

Graphics for OS/2 Warp

OS/2 Warp users looking to better their images will want to check out **Impos/2 2.0**. This bit-map editor and screen-capture program works especially well for World Wide Web pages, with built-in support for GIF, JPEG, and Photo-CD images, as well as many other types of graphics files. Version 2.0 has many new features: support for popular Hewlett-Packard scanners; magic wand and circular selection tools (so you can easily select areas of an image); sponge and gradient tools (for color effects and fills); and filters such as waves, oil paint, and crinkling. Powerful REXX macros can be executed with a single mouse click, saving you time (REXX is OS/2's batch programming language for macros). List price is $129.95. Indelible Blue, 800/776-8284, 919/878-9700.

Reader service no. 606

PORTABLE CD-ROM: Panasonic's KXL-D740 4X drive weighs only 14 ounces and connects to notebooks via a PC Card Type II slot.

Norton on CD-ROM

For help as you say farewell to Windows 3.1, you can count on **Norton Utilities for Windows 95 on CD-ROM**. This package provides all the Windows 95 utilities for which Norton has won acclaim, along with an ▶

"Should I be charging more?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job — so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

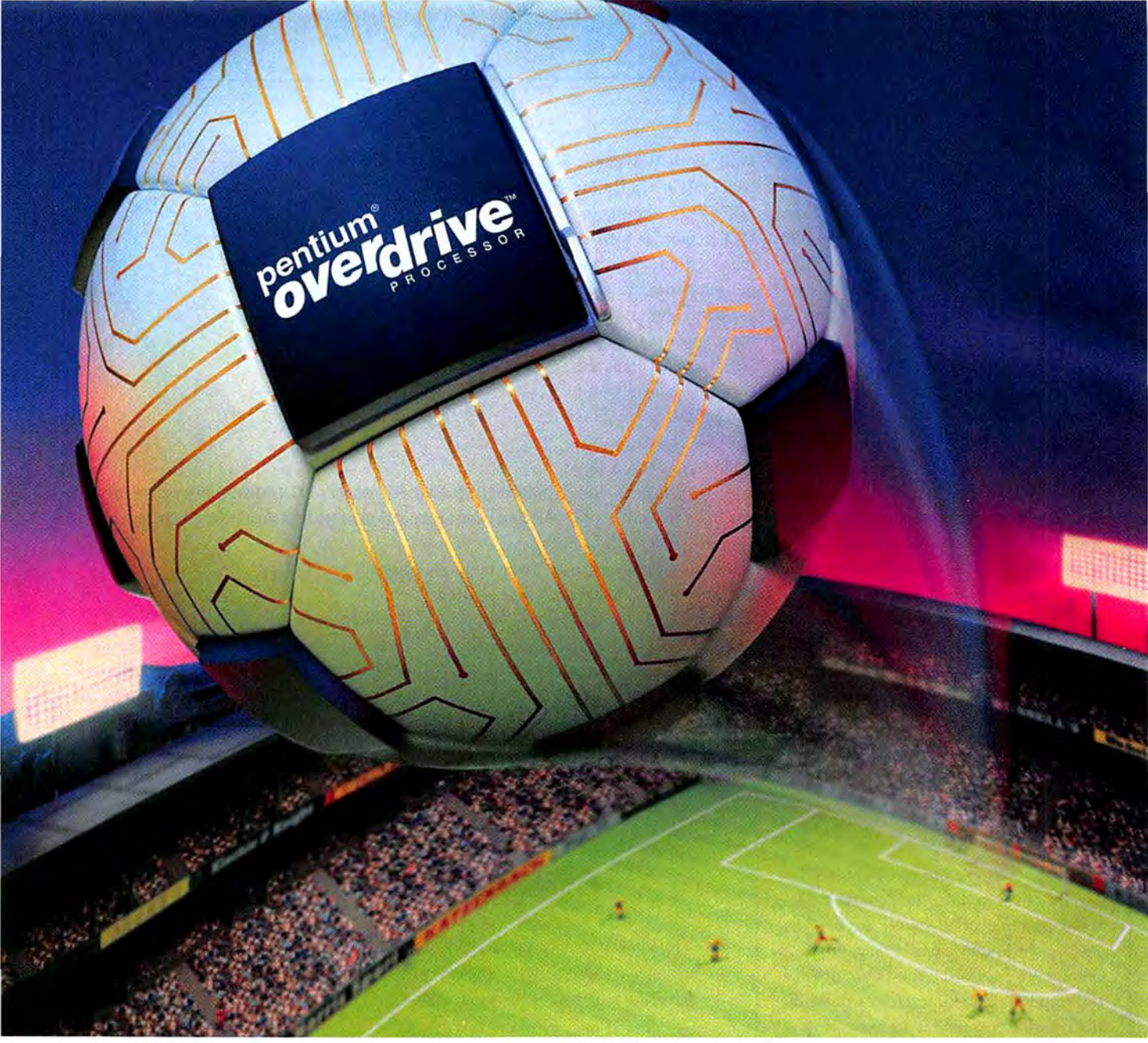
1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 459
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.

NEW FOR '96!

Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®



Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of business software†. Like spreadsheets and presentation graphics, or operating systems like Windows*95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, and 75 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack* at 1-800-525-3019, doc.#8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our Web site at **http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/.**

PROUD PARTNER

intel®

150 1846–1996 Smithsonian

© 1996 Intel Corporation. †Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive® processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. *All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.

upgrade assistant for people moving to Windows 95 from Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups. The disc also includes three interactive multimedia tutorials not incorporated in the previously released floppy disk version. The first tutorial, the Norton Utilities Companion, provides a basic introduction to Norton Utilities. The Disk Companion explains Windows 95's file system and shows you how to detect and repair file and disk problems. Finally, the Memory Companion describes Windows 95's memory management and shows you how to take maximum advantage of available memory. This software is a good value at the $129 street price. Symantec, 800/441-7234.

Reader service no. 607

High-Capacity Backups

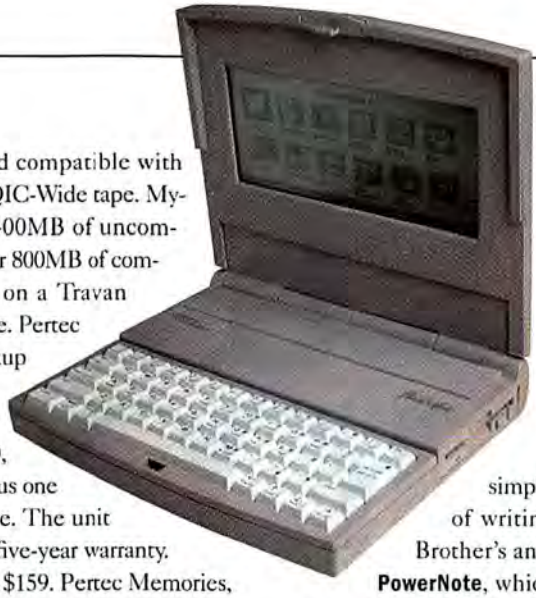
To meet today's storage demands, many PC hard drives have capacities of a gigabyte or more, so the ante has had to be upped at the backup end, too. That's just what Tandberg Data has done with its **Panther Mini 2000** minicartridge tape drive. The SCSI-2 drive uses Sony QIC-Wide 3.5-inch minicartridges that accommodate 2GB of compressed data. The unit automatically formats cartridges as it writes to them—a bonus, since unformatted cartridges cost less than the preformatted cartridges that some drives require. Unlike a number of drives, the Panther automatically verifies data as it writes to tape rather than making a second pass to verify what it has recorded. This approach makes the backup process faster. The internal version lists for $549, the external for $659. Tandberg Data, 800/826-3237, 805/579-1000.

Reader service no. 608

Low-Cost Backups

Pertec Memories has introduced an affordable, durable internal tape backup system, **MyTape 800**. It mounts in either a 3.5-inch or 5.25-inch drive bay and features a rugged aluminum frame (many drives in this class use less sturdy plastic frames). Pertec designed the system for 3M's Travan technology—the emerging standard for tape backups. But the unit is also backward compatible with QIC-80 and QIC-Wide tape. MyTape stores 400MB of uncompressed data or 800MB of compressed data on a Travan TR-1 cartridge. Pertec throws in backup software for DOS and for Windows 3.0, 3.1, and 95, plus one blank cartridge. The unit comes with a five-year warranty. Street price is $159. Pertec Memories, 408/461-6080.

Reader service no. 609



A $300 PC: Brother's Super PowerNote lets you do basic word processing as well as balance your checkbook.

Brother's $300 "Notebook"

Perhaps you don't want to pay big bucks for a full-fledged notebook just to do basic word processing or to balance your checkbook. Or maybe you don't want to have to lug around an 8-pound portable simply for the purpose of writing a few memos. Brother's answer is the **Super PowerNote**, which promises basic computing power for a $299 street price. This 5-pound unit doesn't do Windows, but it has its own word processor (including both a thesaurus and a dictionary), a spreadsheet that handles budgeting and checkbook balancing, and a calendar and address book. You can exchange .txt files with popular word processors and swap .wks and .xls files with a number of spreadsheets. However, the storage in this ▶

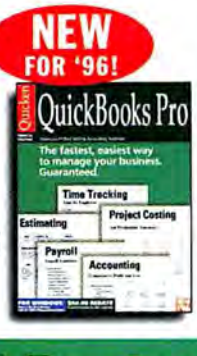
"Why did that project go so far over budget?"

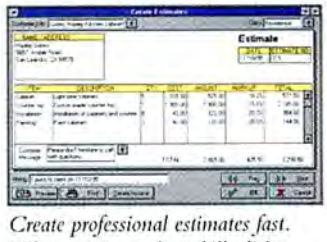
That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks' Pro, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 460
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.





Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

Plan to succeed.

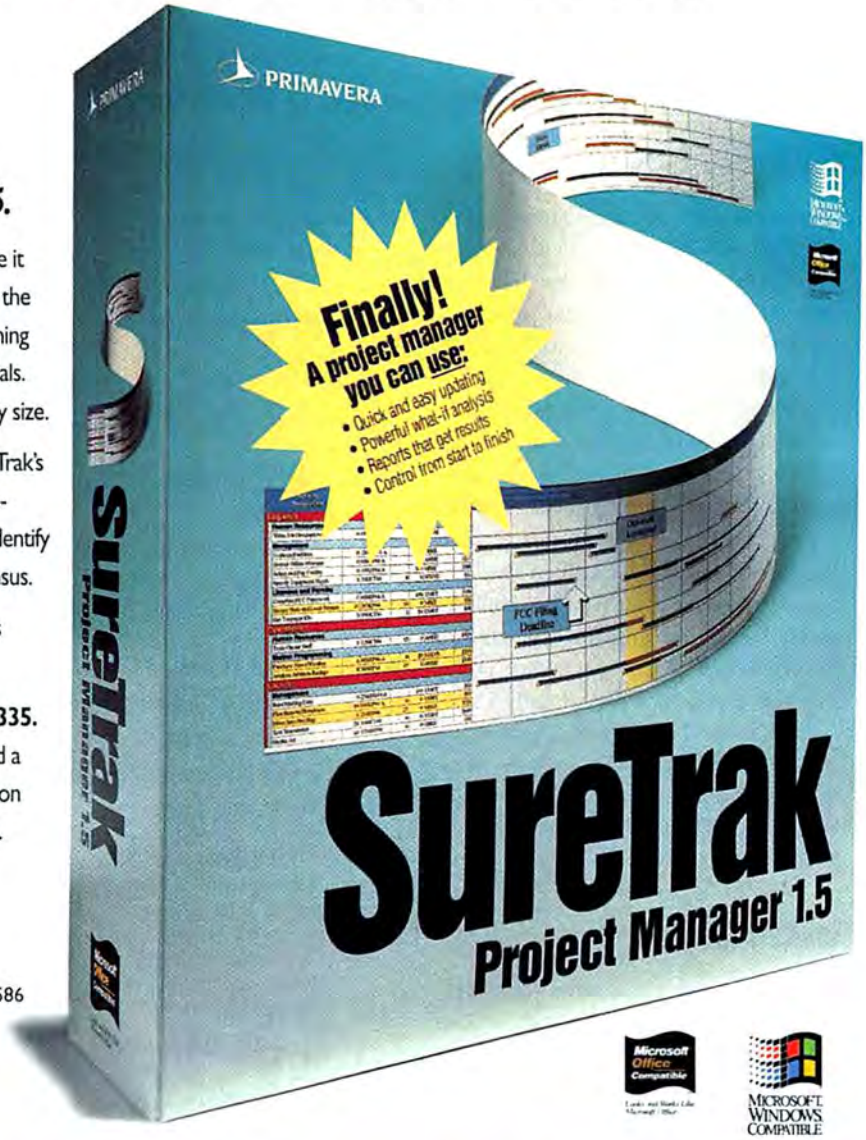
And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

Manage every aspect of your project. Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

Look good with stunning presentations. SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

The price of success: just $299. And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335. We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.



PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586
(610) 667-8600
FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com

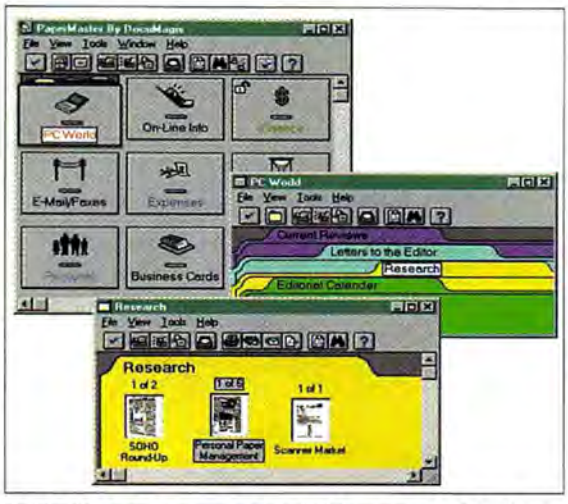
MICRO CENTER EGGHEAD **Call 1-800-973-1335**

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 183 on reader service card

system is practically nonexistent: The unit has a 1.44MB floppy drive, but it doesn't have a hard drive. You can use the Super PowerNote with a printer, or with a modem running at up to 9600 bps (for sending or retrieving text files but not graphics). The monochrome LCD measures 8.5 inches wide by only 3.5 inches high (80 characters by 22 lines). The unit comes with an AC adapter, but strangely, you must pay an additional $69.95 to get a NiCd battery that powers the unit for up to 8 hours. All in all, *super* isn't the best way to describe this product. Brother Int'l Corp., 800/284-4357, 908/356-8880.

Reader service no. 610



STAY ORGANIZED: PaperMaster 2.0 from DocuMagix offers a simple, affordable way to manage electronic documents.

Clear That Desk

The complexities and costs of many PC-based document management systems can be downright scary, but DocuMagix's **PaperMaster 2.0** mimics traditional file-cabinet organization. This $99 personal document manager for Windows 3.*x* files electronic documents into folders that reside in the drawers of on-screen file cabinets (the documents can be scanned-in pages, or files imported from Windows applications). PaperMaster speeds up filing chores by suggesting the most appropriate folders for new documents, and it enables you to retrieve information quickly with keyword searches. You can also use PaperMaster 2.0 to annotate pages and add sticky notes, fill in forms, and send documents as e-mail attachments or faxes. Notable improvements in version 2.0: You can now scan both color and gray-scale pages, and you can share file cabinets with your coworkers via a networked file server. DocuMagix, 800/362-8624, 408/434-1138.

Reader service no. 611

Remote Control Help

Would you like to be able to help your colleagues solve their computer problems without having to leave the comfort of your own desk? Check out Fujitsu's affordable **LiveHelp**, a program that allows screen sharing and remote control of applications. Let's say one of your coworkers is stuck in Excel. Using LiveHelp, you can control your stymied colleague's computer across the network and fix the problem as they watch and learn. You can also cut and paste a screen shot showing what's happening to an on-screen "white board," then mark up the screen shot to explain your point. Coworkers on the LAN or WAN can use LiveHelp, as can remote users via modem. The software is compatible with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. LiveHelp Expert software (for the person giving help) lists for a reasonable $99; Client software costs $175 for a 10-user pack, up to $1225 for 100 users. Fujitsu Business Systems of America, 800/446-4736.

Reader service no. 612

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

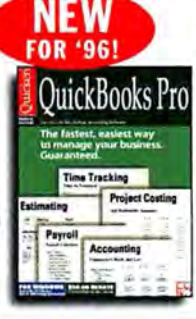
"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-781-6999
Ext. 702 463
To order 24 hours a day 7 days a week.



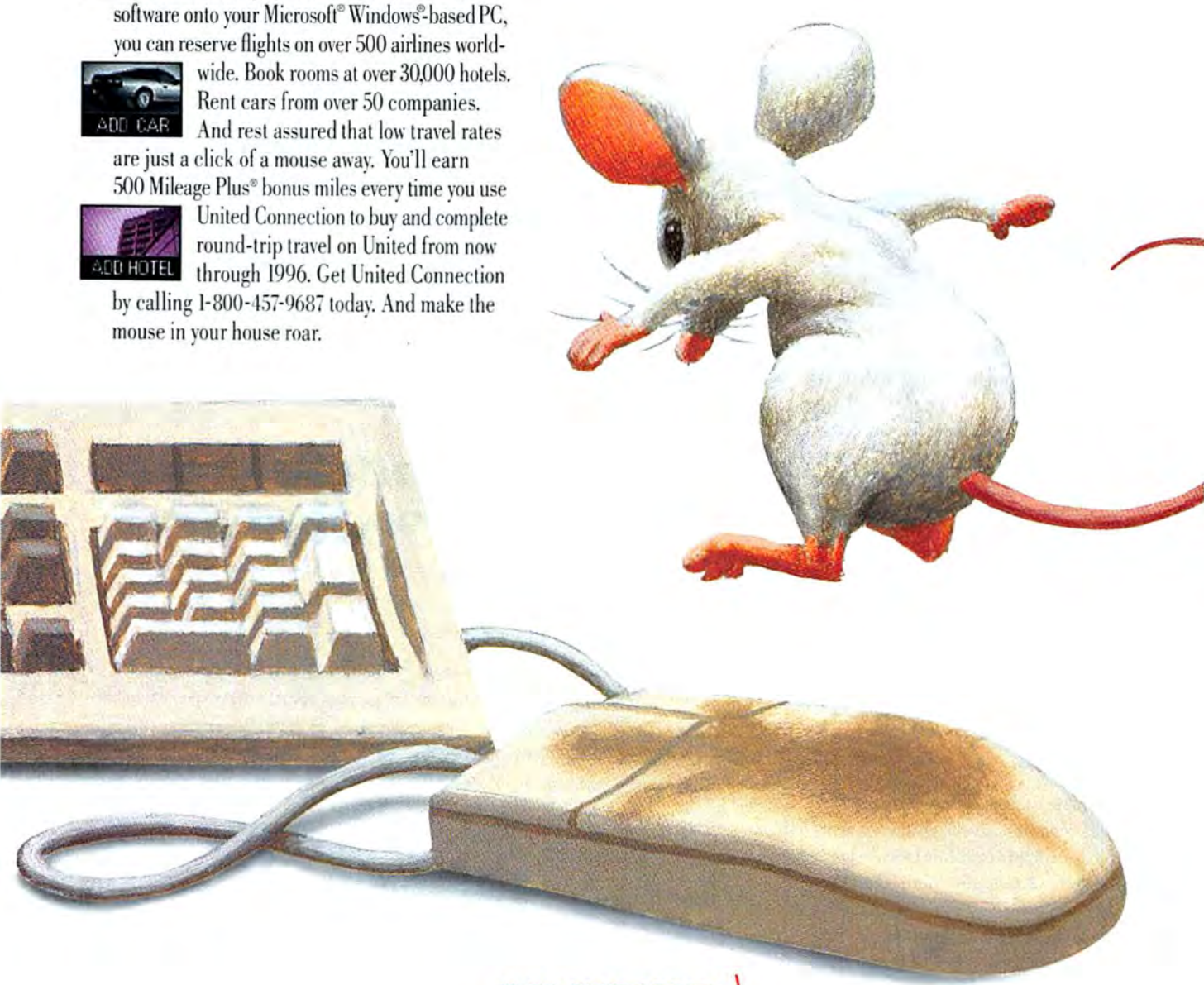
The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

Hit the mouse and get 500 free miles.

Introducing United Connection℠: the power to purchase your own travel with ease.

It's the newest, easiest way to make all your travel plans, any time you choose. When you load United Connection software onto your Microsoft® Windows®-based PC, you can reserve flights on over 500 airlines worldwide. Book rooms at over 30,000 hotels. Rent cars from over 50 companies. And rest assured that low travel rates are just a click of a mouse away. You'll earn 500 Mileage Plus® bonus miles every time you use United Connection to buy and complete round-trip travel on United from now through 1996. Get United Connection by calling 1-800-457-9687 today. And make the mouse in your house roar.



UNITED CONNECTION℠

Order United Connection and start getting free miles.

Call 1-800-457-9687

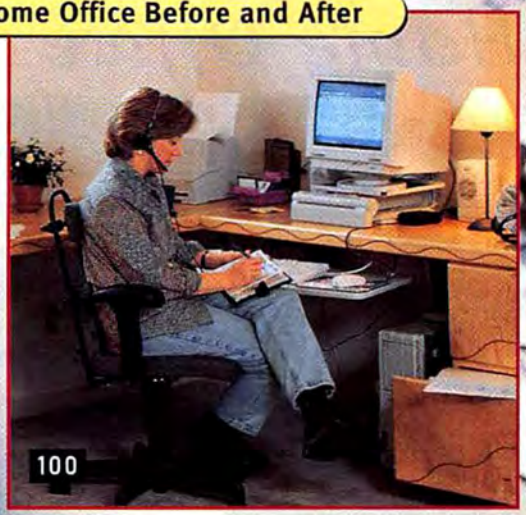
Circle 241 on reader service card

Small Office Home Office

From high-rise to home: How to set up a small office that works.

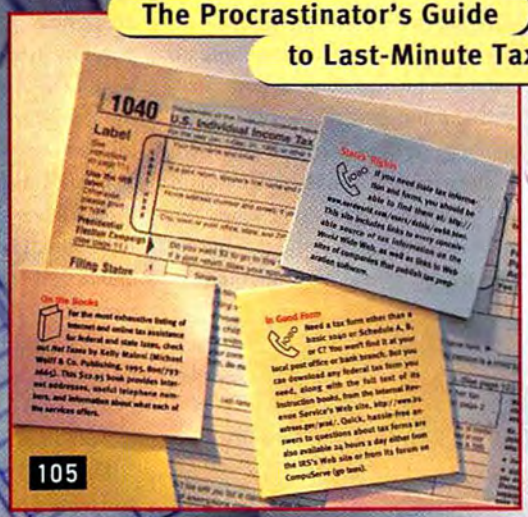
EDITED BY MICHAEL S. LASKY
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARION BRENNER AND PHILIP SALAVERRY

Home Office Before and After



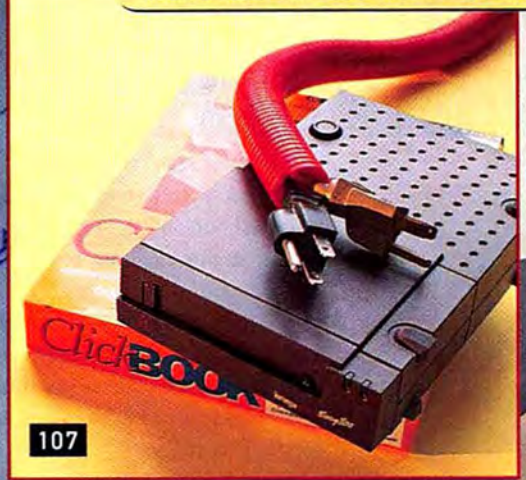
100

The Procrastinator's Guide to Last-Minute Tax Tips



105

Hot Picks for the Home Office



107

Home Office Before and After

How our consumer reporter transformed her family room into her work room.

BY ROBERTA FURGER

I MOVED INTO MY NEW HOME office last night. After two months of demolition and reconstruction, space planning and furniture selection, and lots of waiting for craftspeople to come and ply their trades, I was finally able to unpack the boxes and set up shop. And it's terrific—plenty of filing space, an adjustable keyboard tray and chair so I don't work my body into knots, and a huge tabletop where I can spread my work out.

The bar is now closed: Designing my office meant I could rip out the built-in bar and install new furniture.

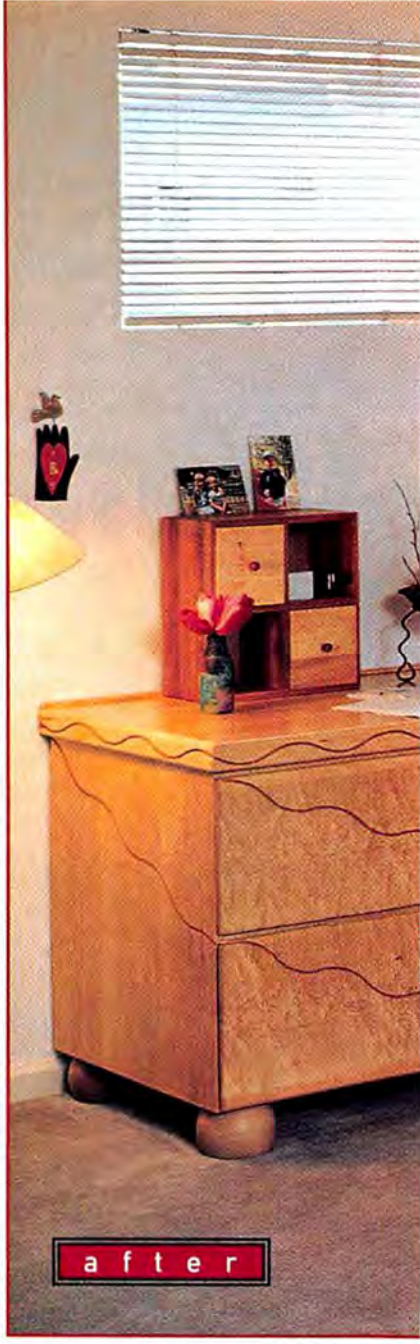
After more than ten years of commuting, I've gone from 2 hours of fighting freeway traffic each day to a 30-second walk to my family room. From business clothes to sweatpants, from mornings where the din around my house resembled a pit at the Indy 500 to...well, you get the picture.

My move started back in September, when my boss made me an incredible offer: Why not work at home full-time? The move would free up a much-needed office at the magazine's headquarters, and—more important, from my perspective—it would free me from having to juggle the weekday schedules of two schoolkids and two working parents.

There was just one *tiny* problem: I didn't have a home office to move into. Sure, I had a computer at home and a desk and a chair, all of which were fine for telecommuting a couple of days a week. But this was going to be my only office, and the desk and PC I shared with the rest of the family would never cut it.

The previous owner of our house had added on a 20-by-20-foot family room. The room came equipped with a built-in bar that took up almost one-quarter of the room and was, to be diplomatic, just a tad unattractive. Great, I thought. Now's my chance to ditch the bar—and put an office in its place.

Still, this was going to be a significant investment—one I'd be living with for many years—so I was determined to get it right. I've had a lot of neck, arm, and back trouble from typing, so a good chair and a tabletop that could handle an adjustable keyboard tray (no drawers to get in the way) were vital. I also wanted plenty of shelves and filing space so I could finally get organized. And because the office would be a section of our family room, I wanted it to look nice.



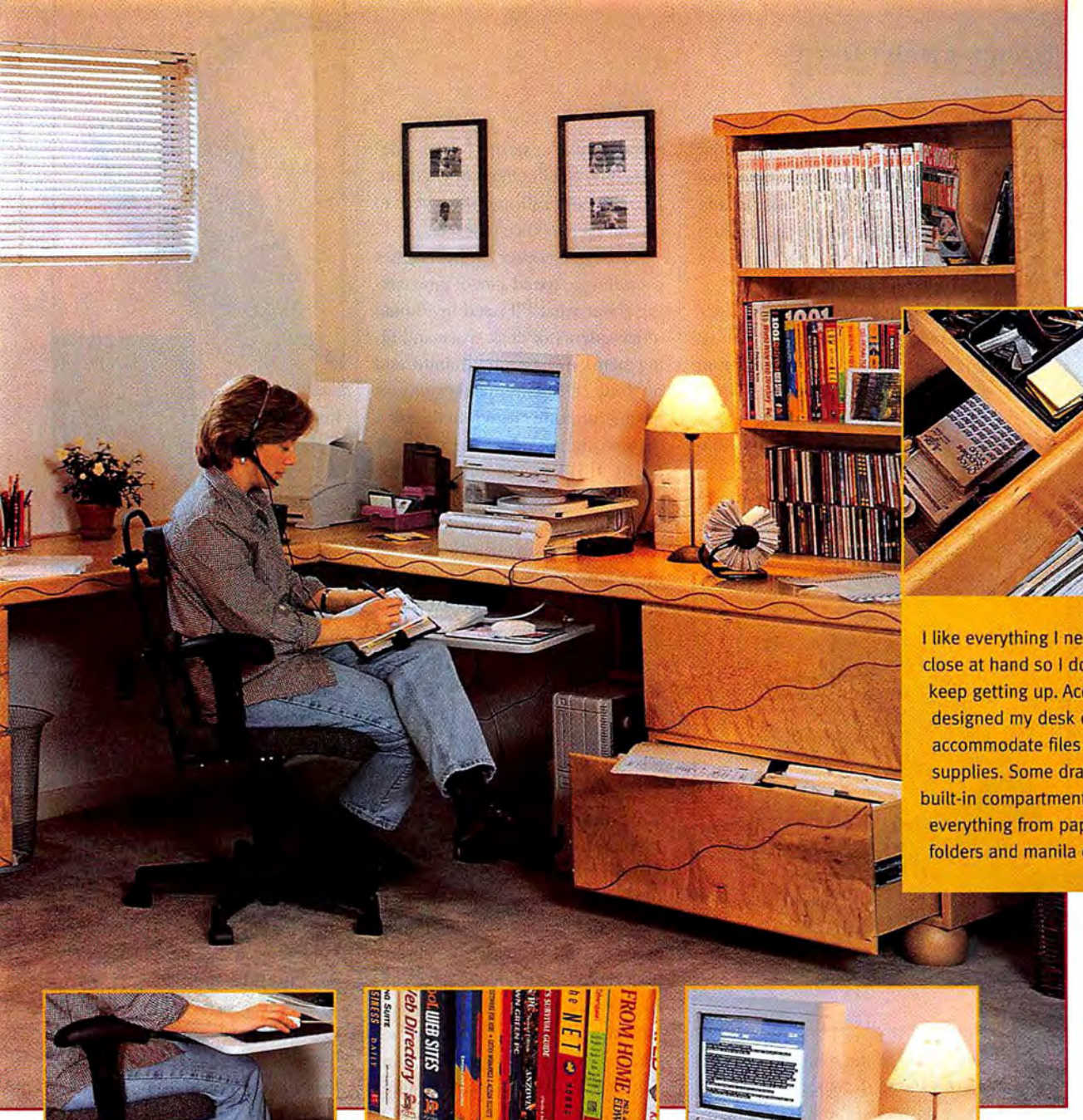
PHOTOS BY MARION BRENNER

PHASE ONE

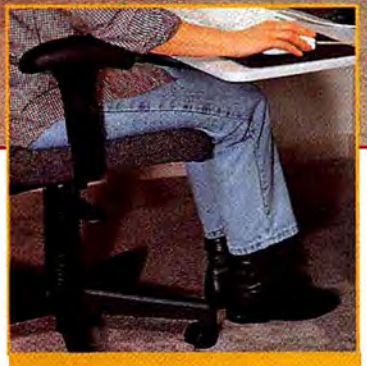
Time and Materials

Saturday, October 21, 1995 The contractor comes to take out the bar. It's too big and heavy to be hauled out in one piece, so he winds up sawing it into pieces. By the end of the day, we've got a major hole in the wall and no power in the back half of the house. We light some candles, and the kids think it's a party.

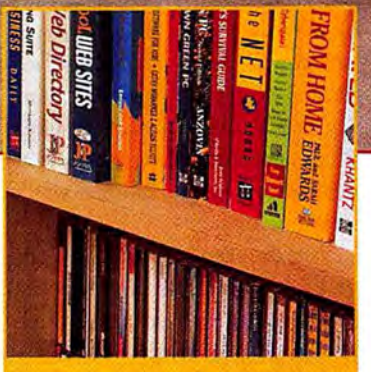
Sunday, October 22 The doorbell rings at 8 a.m. It's the contractor with



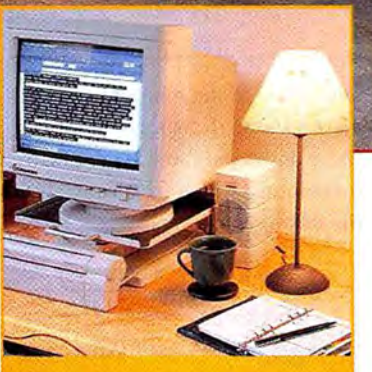
I like everything I need for work close at hand so I don't have to keep getting up. Accordingly, I designed my desk drawers to accommodate files and office supplies. Some drawers have built-in compartments to handle everything from paper clips to folders and manila envelopes.



Ergonomics was a prime concern when I had this desk built. It's 29 inches high so my keyboard shelf can hang below the desk without hitting my legs. The ZackBack chair isn't much to look at, but it adjusts for proper computing posture. And my monitor stand adjusts for the best viewing level.



The bookshelves are sized to accommodate books, magazines, and the CD-ROMs I review all the time as part of my work for PC World. With the bookcase built into the desk, my furniture doesn't take up a lot of floor space, but I get all the storage I need for a variety of reference materials.



Soft, indirect room lighting with spot task lighting is best for computer work areas. I had planned to install ceiling track lights but found that strategic placement of incandescent lamps on and near my desk combined with natural light from the overhead window was just right.

an electrician in tow. They figure out the wiring problem, and the contractor starts patching the holes in the wall and ceiling where the bar and light fixture once were and prepping the walls for painting.

Monday to Friday, October 23–27 The next few days are crazy. We've got sheets of plastic hanging from the ceiling to the floor to keep dust from going through the entire house, and all the furniture is crammed into one corner of the room. At the end of the week the sheets of plastic come down and the walls are ready for painting, which we do ourselves the following weekend.

The compact Visioneer PaperPort Vx is a desktop lifesaver that lets you scan documents on the fly.

PHASE TWO

How to Use the Space

Wednesday, November 1 After visiting a number of office supply and home furnishing stores, I still can't find any furniture that I like. Everything's either too institutional looking, pretty but nonfunctional, or overpriced and poorly made. In search of inspiration, I start looking through home office design books, such as *The Complete Home Office* by Alvin Rosenbaum (Viking Studio Books, 1995, 800/253-6476), and come across a setup I love—designed by Shelli Oreck of Oakland. I give Shelli a call, and she agrees to consult on my office redesign.

Monday, November 6 Shelli comes over, and we spend a lot of time talking about what I'll need in a home office (plenty of desk space and filing room), my taste in furniture, and my budget. Shelli quickly suggests having furniture custom-built rather than trying to find pieces to fit my needs. I balk at the idea, thinking there's no way I can afford custom-built furniture, but she soon convinces me that *(a)* it won't be *that* much more expensive, and *(b)* it will be just what I need—not just something I'll make do with.

Tuesday, November 7 With the painting finished, it's time to install the carpet. We're having the whole house done, so it takes two days, but it'll look great when they're through.

Thursday, November 9 Shelli faxes me a draft of the furniture design, which calls for one cabinet with file drawers and one with shelves and sliding garage-door–type covers to hide the clutter. I ask a ton of questions; we fiddle with the design, then agree it's a go. Shelli starts calling furniture makers for estimates.

Friday, November 10 Robert Jaeger, of Gustave Jaeger & Sons Woodworks in San Francisco, likes the design, has time for the project, and comes in with a bid that won't break my bank.

Tuesday, November 14 Robert, Shelli, and I meet to talk about the final design. We settle on curly maple and scrap the idea of cabinets with garage-door closures in favor of drawers, which Robert will custom design to hold stationery and other office supplies.

PHASE THREE

Finishing Touches

Tuesday, December 5 The furniture is built, but cool, damp weather prevents Robert from applying the stain. We all wait for the rain to stop long enough for Robert to get the varnish on and deliver the pieces.

HP's Printer Pal transforms the LaserJet 5L into a handy fax-receiving machine. Alas, it cannot send faxes.

Saturday, December 16 Delivery Day. It takes a couple of hours to install the furniture (the two long tabletops need to be fastened together, then mounted on the wall). I spend the rest of the weekend unpacking and settling in.

EPILOGUE

Lighting is a big issue in any office, not just mine. Rather than rushing out to get fixtures that may not be practical in the long run, I work in the office for a few days to get a sense of what type lighting would be most useful—and where to put it. The room gets lots of natural light, so task lighting seems to fill the bill.

So was it worth it? So far, so good. I've already finished one article—you're reading it now.

Roberta Furger is a senior writer for PC World.

Home Office Makeover: The Cost	
Desk	$3347
Contractor fee	995
Computer	2000
Chair	600
Printer	500
Carpet (office space)	260
PaperPort Vx scanner	369
Printer Pal fax device	200
Miscellaneous equipment	200
Total	**$8471**

PHOTOS BY PHILIP SALAVERRY

PENTIUM PUNCH.

75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
With this quick-thinking Pentium processor and 8MB of fast EDO RAM, you'll run all your applications with ease.

PC MAGAZINE "A" RATING
Toshiba gets the "A" rating for service and technical support. So wherever you are, you can be confident we'll be there, too.

BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY
The days of bulky, hard-to-pack AC adapters are over. Now all you need is this cord.

KNOCKOUT PRICE.

INTRODUCING THE NEW SATELLITE® SERIES. Now you can get the quality of a Toshiba and the power of a Pentium processor, without taking a financial hit. In the new Satellite Series, you'll also find a huge 10.4" color display to help you work comfortably, 8MB of lightning fast EDO RAM, and a high-capacity 528 million byte hard disk drive to hold everything you need when you're on the road. It's a real knockout. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

$1999 *(100CS)*

Satellite®
100CS*:
- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" dia. color DSTN dual-scan display
- 528 Million Byte (=504MB) HDD
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 16KB cache
- VL local-bus video
- Two stacked PC Card (PCMCIA) slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play Connectivity
- Built-in AC adapter
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Optional NoteDock™ Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 6.9 lbs.
- Pre-installed software: Windows'95 or MS-DOS® with Windows 3.11
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. *The 100CS is sold at selected resellers as the 105CS with Windows® 95 and additional pre-installed software. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 233 on reader service card

"It scans, copies, types, files, faxes...and does color. It's so easy. I love it!"

Samantha Kostecki
Small Business Owner/Realtor

Scan into your PC, make copies, fax via your modem, or file — all with one device!

Backed with a 1 year warranty.

High resolution, 24 bit color or 256 Grayscale — printed or on screen, the fastest in its class.

Integrated Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech will even 'read' text directly into your wordprocessor for editing.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

Whether you manage a small office, home office, or work in a corporate office, the **Logitech™ PageScan™ Color** full page scanner is powerful and easy-to-use, offering personal document management, color, and flatbed versatility. For FaxBack information call: **1-800-245-0000**, Document 4046. Or phone **1-800-889-0040** for more information.

One-click operation to scan, type, file, copy, or fax.

Scan sheets or bound materials in no time!

Flatbed capability in a compact size that fits neatly next to your PC.

The only color sheet-fed scanner to plug into any PC parallel port — no need to open your PC.

LOGITECH

Products people love™

Logitech, the Logitech logo, PageScan Color and "Products People Love" are trademarks of Logitech.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Requires a PC with DOS 3.3 or Windows® 3.1 or higher.

The Procrastinator's Guide to Last-Minute Tax Tips

BY RICHARD MOROCHOVE

You can't believe you waited this long to do your tax returns. But now that April 15 deadline is upon you, and you need information pronto. It's panic time!

Well, maybe not. Relax, and check out these eleventh-hour resources—available online, in print, and by phone—to make your filing less taxing.

On the Books

For the most exhaustive listing of Internet and online tax assistance for federal and state taxes, check out *Net Taxes* by Kelly Maloni (Michael Wolff & Co. Publishing, 1995, 800/793-2665). This $12.95 book provides Internet addresses, useful telephone numbers, and information about what each of the services offers.

States' Rights

If you need state tax information and forms, you should be able to find them at: http://www.nerdworld.com/users/dstein/nw50.html. This site includes links to every conceivable source of tax information on the World Wide Web, as well as links to Web sites of companies that publish tax preparation software.

In Good Form

Need a tax form other than a basic 1040 or Schedule A, B, or C? You won't find it at your local post office or bank branch. But you can download any federal tax form you need, along with the full text of its instruction books, from the Internal Revenue Service's Web site, http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/. Quick, hassle-free answers to questions about tax forms are also available 24 hours a day either from the IRS's Web site or from its forum on CompuServe (go taxes).

At Your Service

CompuServe provides intensive tax assistance online in its CompuServe Tax Connection area (go taxes). The service offers electronic tax filing to all 50 states as well as downloadable IRS forms, instructions, and publications. Several tax preparation software companies (Computer Associates, Intuit, MECA, and Parsons Technology) maintain support forums on the service. The Accounting and Tax section of CompuServe's Working From Home forum (go work) includes advice specifically targeted at small office entrepreneurs. H&R Block also has free information by category in its area.

Loop the Loophole

Want to find a loophole or the exact wording of a tax law? You can search the full text of the U.S. Internal Revenue Tax Code at http://www.fourmilab.ch/ustax/ustax.html.

Dialing for Your Dollars

The IRS operates Tele-Tax at 800/829-4477. This 24-hour service provides prerecorded information on some 140 tax topics. Just dial a three-digit code to access the topic you want; dial 123 to hear an index. After filing your return, you can call Tele-Tax to hear the status of your refund.

Richard Morochove is a Fellow Chartered Accountant in Toronto.

PHOTO BY PHILIP SALAVERRY

"We develop software for the Web and E-mail that translates English into Japanese. We opened our Web site for public viewing in early January 1995. Since then the Internet has been our primary marketing tool. We sell both our software and services over the Net.

The Internet has completely opened up our ability to reach prospective customers and for them to reach us. In fact, it has helped us increase our customer base to the many thousands.

GLENN AKERS, PRESIDENT
LANGUAGE ENGINEERING CORP.

"IT USED TO TAKE THREE DAYS AND $50 TO SEND DATA TO MY BUSINESS PARTNER IN JAPAN BY COURIER. ON THE INTERNET, I CAN SEND THE SAME DATA BACK AND FORTH, IN REAL TIME, FOR THE COST OF A LOCAL PHONE CALL."

But you know, the Internet is only as good as the service provider you're hooked up with. We started with PSINet® and we stayed with them. Professionalism had a lot to do with us choosing PSINet -- they didn't forget about us once we gave them our business. Also, they offered us the best products, support and price. Right now we deal with Japan a lot, but we're planning on going into other countries. PSINet is really going to help us there because of their global network.

Another extra bonus PSINet offers is this. One of the products they offer besides InterFrame®, which is our corporate connection, is InterRamp®. When we go to Japan, InterRamp allows us remote access through PSINet's global network. All we have to do is call the local number in Tokyo and that gives us our connection to the Internet and a connection back to our office.

There are lots of providers out there, and we could have gone with any one of them. But, when you find something that works, you stick with it. And for us, PSINet works!"

PsiNet℠

YOUR INTERNET BUSINESS PARTNER

Ready to get connected? Give PSINet a call today. **1-800-827-7482**, Dept. 361. Or visit our Web site: **www.psi.net**

Language Engineering Corp. can be found at www.lec.com.

Hot Picks *for the Home Office*

BY STEVE BASS

No-Excuse Backups

I've always thought that I had good reasons *not* to back up: It's too expensive, the hardware's a pain to install, and backing up's slower than molasses. Well, folks, with Iomega's Ditto Easy backup drives, I've run out of excuses. The external Ditto Easy 800 stores 800MB of compressed data and installs in a jiffy. My mother, who's not a technical superstar, installed the Ditto on her computer in no time. After plugging the Ditto's parallel port cable into the computer and piggybacking the printer cable behind it, she simply plugged in the AC power adapter, inserted the cartridge and the software, and the job was done. The Ditto Easy 800's data transfer rate is a reasonable 1 megabyte per second, and because the drive is portable, you can use it to back up everyone's data in a multicomputer office. Iomega also offers a smaller 420MB drive and a gigundo 3.2GB unit. So now what's *your* excuse?

Ditto Easy 800, street price $149.95; Iomega; 800/697-8833, 801/778-1000.

Reader service no. 631

This Seat's for You

I'm sitting in a chair that costs $895. Yeah, yeah, I know—that's a lot of bread, but ergonomic specialists say the chair is the most important piece of furniture in your office. And the BodyBilt K-Series, while expensive, is amazingly well designed. It's got an inflatable lumbar support to die for and a fully adjustable backrest. A ridge (known as a *pommel*) down the middle of the seat distributes the body's weight, reducing pressure on the thighs, and I can adjust the height and seat tilt any way I want. Not only do I get the support I need and improve my sitting posture, the chair is remarkably comfortable—so much so, it may even improve my writing. BodyBilt K-Series, list price $895; BodyBilt; 800/233-8673, 409/693-7000.

Reader service no. 632

Have a seat: BodyBilt's comfortable K-Series chair is ergonomically designed and user adjustable.

Cable Wrangler

They're lurking around your desk—cables, wires, and cords, all snarled and tangled, waiting to grab you. Don't wait another second: Stuff all those cords into a Big Tube. It not only neatly organizes and conceals the wires, it also eliminates the risk of your tripping over them. Big Tubes are available in four colors; tubes range from 6 to 12 feet in length, and from 1 to 1½ inches in diameter. Six sheets of color-coded labels give you a handy way to identify and reconnect cables, and you get six reusable ties. Who knows, if your cables are organized, you may even be able to put your feet under your desk again. Big Tube Cord Control Kit, list price $12.95 to $18.95; Get Organized; 408/438-0259, 408/438-0359 (fax).

Reader service no. 633

Get Unwired: Big Tubes neatly organize all those cables, wires, and cords under your desk.

PHOTOS BY PHILIP SALAVERRY

Fast, Cheap Laser Printing

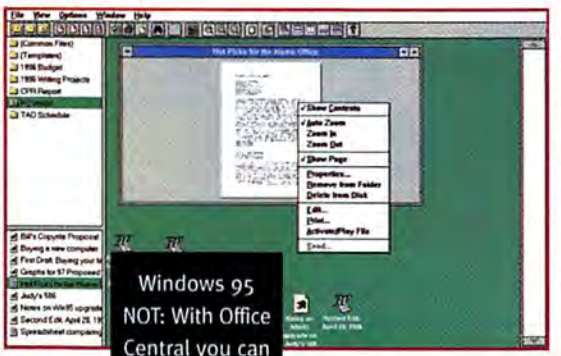
It's a fact of life: Small offices need lightning-fast, dependable, high-quality printers. I've tried lots of

them, but when I got my hands on Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5P, it was love at first print. For a street price around $830, the 5P prints at a crisp 600 dots per inch and gives my user group newsletter a sharp, professional look. It cranks out documents at a speedy 6 pages per minute, and with 2MB of RAM standard (upgradable to 20MB), it almost never gives me 'out of memory' errors. The 5P's tray holds 250 sheets of paper; a second tray handles another 100 sheets or 20 envelopes. HP LaserJet 5P, list price $1109; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900.

Reader service no. 634

What's in a Name?

Admit it: You want the neat features in Windows 95 but haven't the fortitude to upgrade from Windows 3.1. I'm in the same boat. I've been using a handy Windows 3.1 file organizing utility called Office Central to simulate some of Win 95's slicker features. For starters, Office Central lets you replace cryptic 8-character file names with long, meaningful titles. Icons—as well as titles—of all my relevant files



Windows 95 NOT: With Office Central you can use Windows 3.1 and get virtual Win 95 features.

are on Office Central's file cabinet–style desktop. A mouse click lets me preview the file or instantly launch its application. I can create new folders, move and copy files to other folders, and search for keywords within documents. Office Central, list price $49.95; Panther Software; 800/372-5380, 310/372-6806, 310/372-2347 (fax).

Reader service no. 637

Do-It-Yourself Stationery

Pop quiz: Name two items every new business needs. How about business cards and stationery? Instead of hassling with expensive desktop publishing programs or racing to the print shop, check out T/Maker's World's Easiest assortment of $14.95 software packages for

An open book: Surf 'n' Print lets you surf the Web, find the pages you like, and print them in a booklet.

print needs such as certificates, announcements, custom notes, and invitations. The no-brainer software automatically inserts your name and vital information into a dazzling array of sample designs. You can print your designs immediately using the supplied sample stationery and perforated sheets of business cards. If you want something fancy—say, embossed letters on your cards, or personalized Post-it notes—you can click on a button to send your customized order via modem to the World's Easiest Print Center. World's Easiest, street price $14.95 per package; T/Maker; 800/730-3279, 415/692-0195, 415/962-0201 (fax).

Reader service no. 636

Computer Zap Protection

Throw out your power strip. The APC Synergi has arrived, integrating the best in power protection for your system. In one low-profile package, American Power Conversion's Synergi combines a battery-powered uninterruptible power supply for your computer and monitor with a surge suppressor for your peripherals. The UPS supplies 250 VA of power—7 to 13 minutes' worth, enough time for a safe shutdown. The Synergi also guards against power spikes that can zap your equipment. The company includes a $25,000 policy against equipment damage, and the product itself comes with a two-year warranty. And I guess APC's marketing people actually made the engineers use the product at home: The Synergi's six outlets are mercifully spaced to accommodate bulky AC adapters. APC Synergi, street price $140; American Power Conversion; 800/877-4080, 401/789-5735, 401/788-2739 (fax).

Reader service no. 635

One Click and It's a Book

I browse the Web every day, always finding intriguing sites. But instead of reading online—and running up hefty charges—I fire up Surf 'n' Print, a unique, inexpensive printing utility. Surf 'n' Print works with any Web browser, and it automatically transforms Web pages—including graphics and pictures—into booklets with double-sided pages. The program handles all formatting details, includes drivers for popular laser and ink jet printers, and can turn *any* Windows document—not just Internet material—into a booklet. For more layout options, use ClickBook. Surf 'n' Print, street price $12; ClickBook, street price $49.95; Bookmaker; 800/766-8531, 415/354-8160.

Reader service no. 638

Contributing editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 902.

Too Much Paper?

Get PageWiz™ and get all your paperwork into your PC or notebook.

MORE ACCURATE AT READING TEXT THAN ANY OTHER PAGE SCANNER.

Get Paperless! You've got tons of paperwork hitting you every day. A memo here, a proposal there. A contract, an invoice, business cards, announcements, fliers, magazine articles, reports, notes....AAARGH!!!

Enough already. Now with the **Microtek PageWiz™** page scanner you can instantly get all these documents onto your computer. Just place a document into PageWiz and watch its *PageSuite™* software instantly come to life. The document is automatically scanned and an icon of it quickly appears on screen. Simply drag this document icon to the appropriate icon for filing, faxing, e-mailing or copying. It's that easy!

Just like working with paper, PageWiz scanned documents can be highlighted in a variety of colors or annotated with pen tools.

OP LIMITED EDITION

Includes Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software.

Use it with your notebook or office workstation. Unlike other page scanners, PageWiz works without a separate interface card. Just plug it into your PC or Windows-based notebook to use at your desk or when you're on the road.

Fits in your briefcase. And PageWiz is more compact than other page scanners, so adding it to your carry-on bag or laptop case is a no brainer. You can also get an optional snap-on document feeder, the *PageFeeder,™* for holding up to 10 pages. Call Microtek Sales at **1-800-654-4160** for more information or check out our Web site at **http://www.mteklab.com**.

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

NOW AVAILABLE AT:

Computer City
Office Depot
Circuit City
Future Shop
Micro Center
Elek-Tek

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, PageWiz, and PageSuite of Microtek Lab, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; OmniPage Limited Edition of Caere Corporation; All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. PWC

Circle 159 on reader service card

"Can't I Print Just One Label?"

Smart Label Printers. The Smartest Way To Label Just About Anything.

Let's face it. Printing one label off an entire sheet just isn't smart. So use a Smart Label Printer instead. It's the easy, convenient way to quickly print labels for envelopes, packages, file folders, diskettes, ID badges, Rolodex cards and VHS tapes–or anything else that needs a label.

Best of all, Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or text right from your computer screen. There's no need to retype it. Which means you can print it instantly or save it to the built-in database. You can even customize it with fonts, graphics and bar codes. What's more, you can print a label without exiting an application, whether it's in an MS-DOS, Windows or Macintosh system.

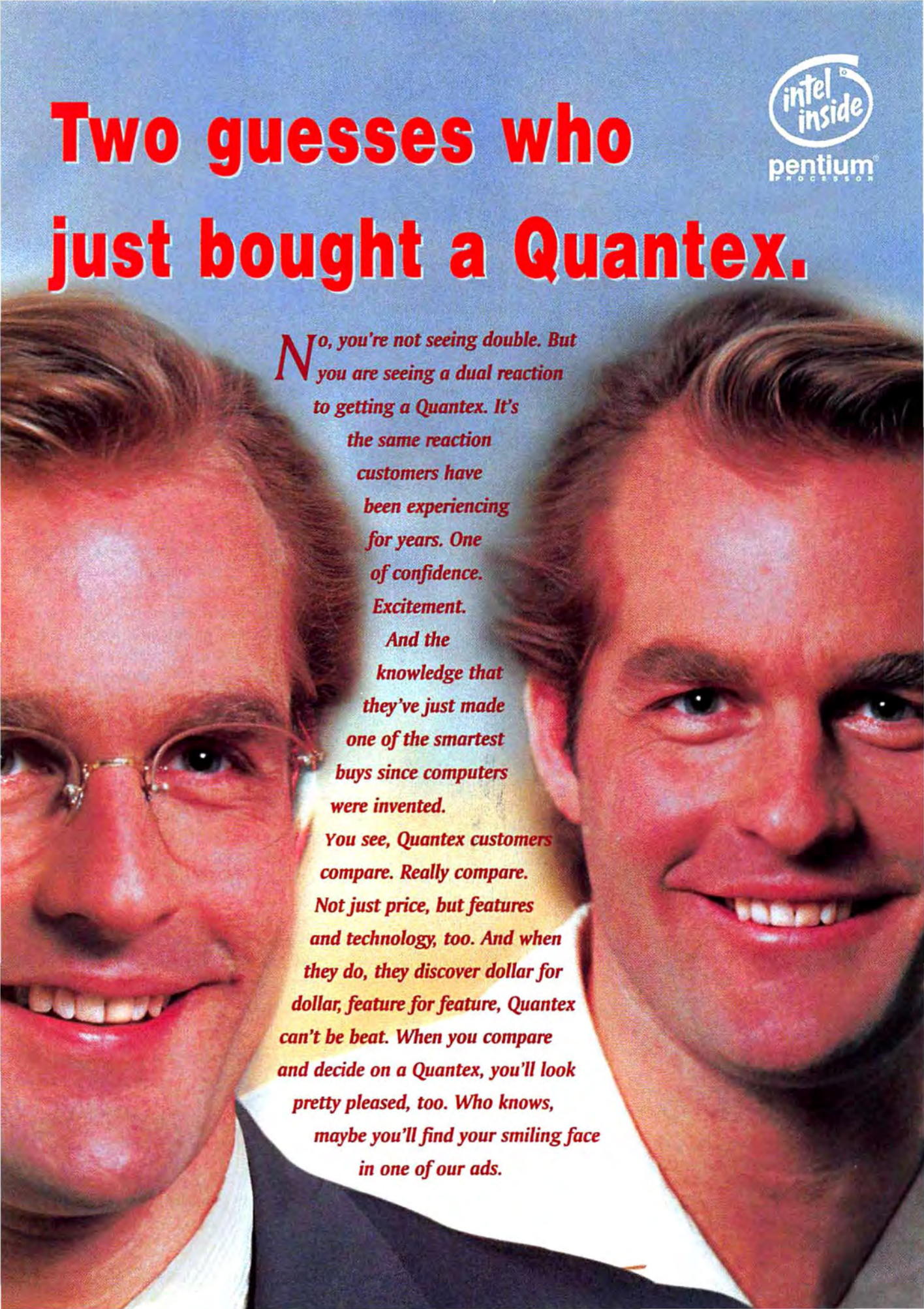
The Smart Label Printer EZ30. And the Smart Label Printer Pro. Printing labels any other way is a waste.

Call for yours today.
1-800-688-0817 or e-mail:
slp_info@seikosj.com.

SII
Seiko Instruments

Circle 403 on reader service card

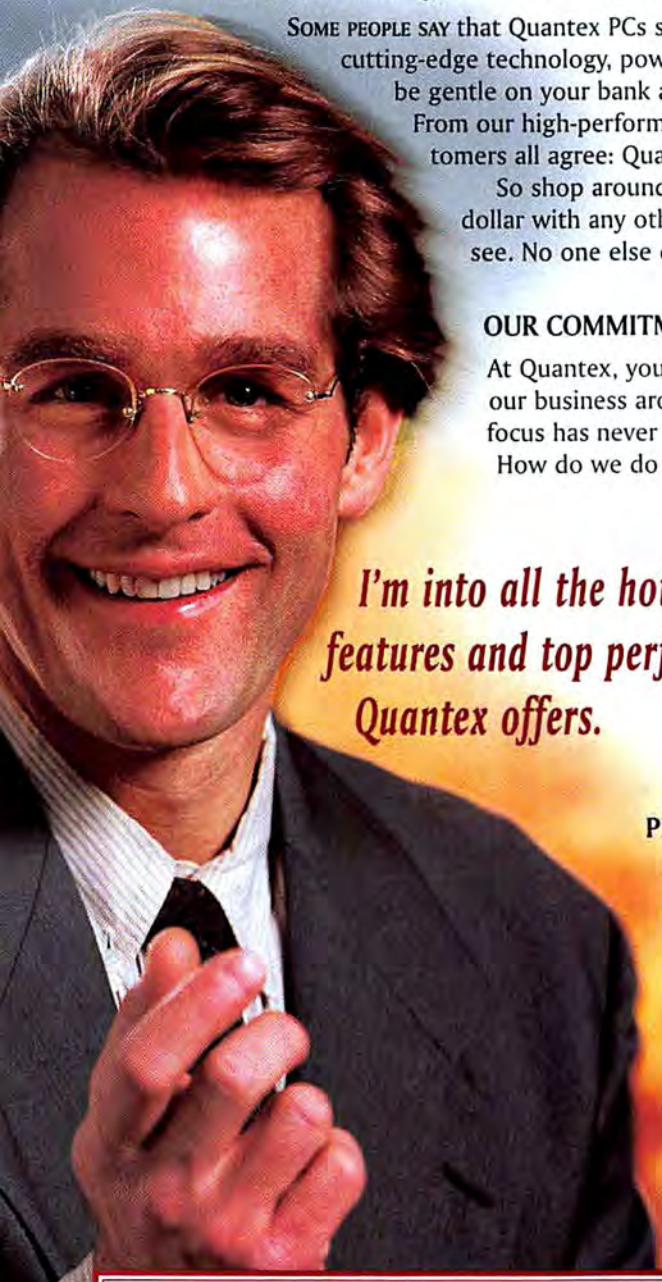
Two guesses who just bought a Quantex.



No, you're not seeing double. But you are seeing a dual reaction to getting a Quantex. It's the same reaction customers have been experiencing for years. One of confidence. Excitement. And the knowledge that they've just made one of the smartest buys since computers were invented.

You see, Quantex customers compare. Really compare. Not just price, but features and technology, too. And when they do, they discover dollar for dollar, feature for feature, Quantex can't be beat. When you compare and decide on a Quantex, you'll look pretty pleased, too. Who knows, maybe you'll find your smiling face in one of our ads.

Quantex Gives You The Best



YOU AND YOUR QUANTEX PC ARE A PERFECT PAIR.

SOME PEOPLE SAY that Quantex PCs seem to have a dual personality. On one hand, they're packed with cutting-edge technology, power, and features. On the other hand, they're aggressively priced to be gentle on your bank account. Which side reflects the "real Quantex?" Both of them. From our high-performance multimedia machines to our potent workstations, our customers all agree: Quantex gives you more of what you want at an unbeatable value.

So shop around. Read the reviews. Compare us feature for feature and dollar for dollar with any other PC on the market. The more closely you look, the better you'll see. No one else can quite match up to Quantex.

OUR COMMITMENT WORKS TO YOUR ADVANTAGE.

At Quantex, your complete satisfaction is our number one priority. We've based our business around it. And while our company has evolved over the years, our focus has never wavered.

How do we do it? By sweating the details. We're working harder, day in and day out, to create a line of meticulously engineered, technologically advanced, fully-loaded and competitively priced PCs. From family multimedia systems to Pentium® Pro microprocessor workstations, we'll never compromise about putting performance into your hands. That attitude reaches into every facet of our company. You'll notice it in our people, in conveniences like our Internet homepage, and, of course, in our award-winning systems.

I'm into all the hottest features and top performance Quantex offers.

PLUG AND PLAY, THROUGH AND THROUGH.

Here's a tip from Quantex: when looking for a personal computer, you should be aware that even though a system loaded with Windows® 95 is Plug and Play *capable*, that doesn't mean that the *components* are Plug and Play. Fact is, most companies' components are not! And that can lead to difficult upgrading or even component incompatibility!

That's why, from monitors to motherboards to multimedia, every component that goes into a Quantex is Plug and Play compliant. With this assurance that everything is self-configuring, you'll never have to worry about setting jumpers or performing compatibility tests. It's just one more way Quantex makes it easier.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "System Struts Speed to Spare: the Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 is the speed demon multimedia PC you've been looking for... the QP5/133 is so fast you'll expect to hear sonic booms even after launching bloated applications...it's the perfect blend of speed, functionality and potential..." (December '95).

PC WORLD "The Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 still delivers a whopping amount of computer for the money. It costs nearly $1000 less than its typical Pentium-133 competitor..." (November '95)

PCComputing Quantex QP5/100 SM selected Top Pick: Pricewise Direct System. "You can't get more for less. We checked" (November '95).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Of Both Worlds

SOME PEOPLE LIKE TO JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP.

That's why we only work with products you know and trust from the best names in the business. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, Diamond Multimedia, Sony, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq and Toshiba.

With components like these, you're guaranteed top-flight performance and maximum reliability. When it comes to quality, Quantex doesn't cut corners!

PENTIUM PRO PROCESSORS: THE LEAP IN PC TECHNOLOGY.

They've finally arrived! And Quantex has incorporated them into some of the finest workstations you'll find. We've combined Intel's advanced Pentium Pro processor with the new Intel Orion Chip Set, SCSI technology, vast storage capacity, and Windows NT for the ultimate in power, accessibility, and flexibility. The result is one of the fastest, most reliable workstations on the market. Looking for cutting edge? Check out Quantex.

HTTP://WWW.QUANTEX.COM

It's no secret that our website has become an Internet hotspot! Whether you're consulting one of our salespeople, accessing system information, downloading new software upgrades, or linking up with Quantex Computer owners, our site is the place to be!

I went for that great Quantex Price.

SOLID CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

Vigorous testing and strict quality control give our PCs one of the industry's best reliability records. We're so confident, each system is backed by a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Plus, there's One Year Express Parts Replacement, One Year Free On-Site Service,* and Toll-Free Technical Support. We even offer the option of extending the protection of your system for up to 4 years under the GE Service Protection Warranty Plan. At Quantex, we've got you covered.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

ComputerLife "With solid performance and a meaty bundle of home-oriented software, Quantex's QP5/100 M-4 stands out as a well stocked home system...the best performer of the bunch, the QP5/100 M-4 is a savvy purchase" (December '95).

MULTIMEDIA WORLD Leveled ☆☆☆☆☆ on our QP5/100 M-4: "When low price meets high performance and a wealth of features, our database flags an All-Star Winner" (December '95).

QUANTEX
http://www.quantex.com

Call For The Quantex That's

QP5/100 M-2 $1599

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1499
QP5/120 M-2.....$1649

Above system features QP5/SM-1

QP5/133 SM $2249

- Intel 133MHz Pentium* processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM.....$2099
QP5/120 SM.....$2149
QP5/150 SM.....$2349

QP5/150 SM-1 $2699

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-1.....$2499
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2599
QP5/166 SM-1.....$2899

QP5/166 SM-2 $3099

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI Video w/ 2MB VRAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive for $69

QP5/133 SM-2.....$2799
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2899

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

* denotes 3-Year Warranty only applies to systems that feature the Pentium Pro processor CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. * On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is only available if determined necessary by a technician. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Right For You

QP5/120 M-3 $1899

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15"MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1749
QP5/100 M-3.....$1849
QP5/133 M-3.....$1999

QP5/133 M-4 $2199

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 M-4.....$2099
QP5/150 M-4.....$2299
QP5/166 M-4.....$2499

QP6/150 WS-1 $4499

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/2MB VRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- Toshiba 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- 3-Year Warranty*
- Upgrade to Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/4MB VRAM & 4GB SCSI Hard Drive for $399 more

QP6/180 WS-1.....$4599
QP6/200 WS-1.....$4799

QP6/200 WS-2 $5899

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/4MB VRAM
- 21" .28dp MAG 1600x1280 Monitor
- Toshiba 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51
- 3-Year Warranty*
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM for $700 more

QP6/150 WS-2.....$ 5599
QP6/180 WS-2.....$ 5699

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; PerfectWorks for Kids
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations GroupWise
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Ensoniq® 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer Add $349

"Options Available with QP6 Workstation Purchase Only"

- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/2MB VRAM to 4MB VRAM... Add $149
- 2GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive to 4GB Wide SCSI..... Add $299
- 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive to Panasonic Power Drive[1]....Add $199
- Sony 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive.....Add $1399
- Conner 3.2GB SCSI Tape Backup..... Add $399
- Iomega Zip Drive..... Add $179

QUANTEX

1-800-896-4898

http://www.Quantex.com

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada 1-800-793-4167

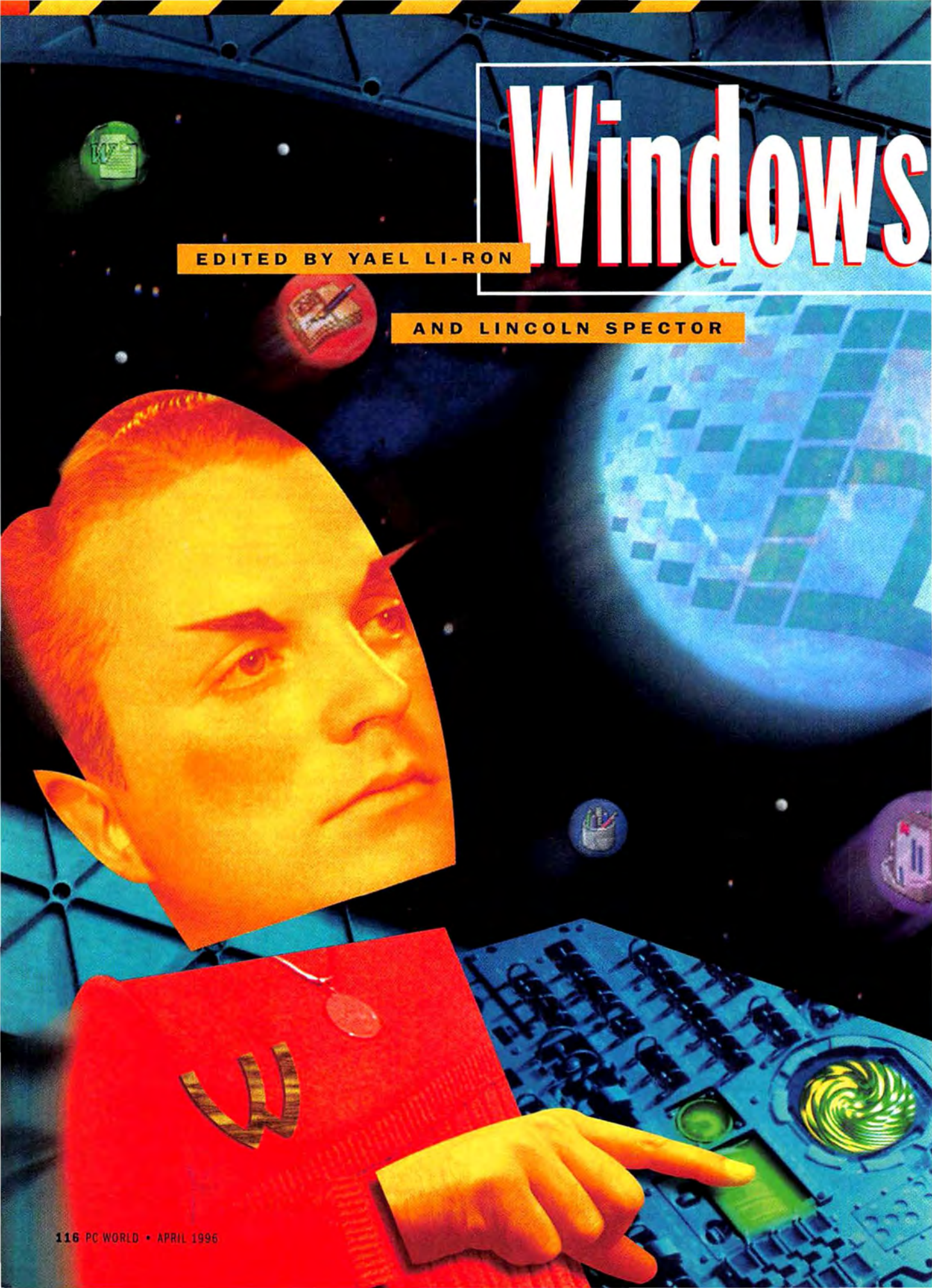
Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

"Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademark of Intel Corporation". Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 1996. All Rights Reserved.

Windows

EDITED BY YAEL LI-RON

AND LINCOLN SPECTOR



95 at Warp Speed

Contents

118 Call to Order: Manage Your Files

118 All the Right Moves

119 The 7 Habits of Highly Effective (Windows 95) People

120 Why You Still Need Norton

122 Folder or Explorer: It's Your Call

124 The Long and Short of Shortcuts

126 Break the 95 Speed Limit

128 Utility Free-for-all

139 Close Encounters With Windows 95

140 Windows by the Numbers

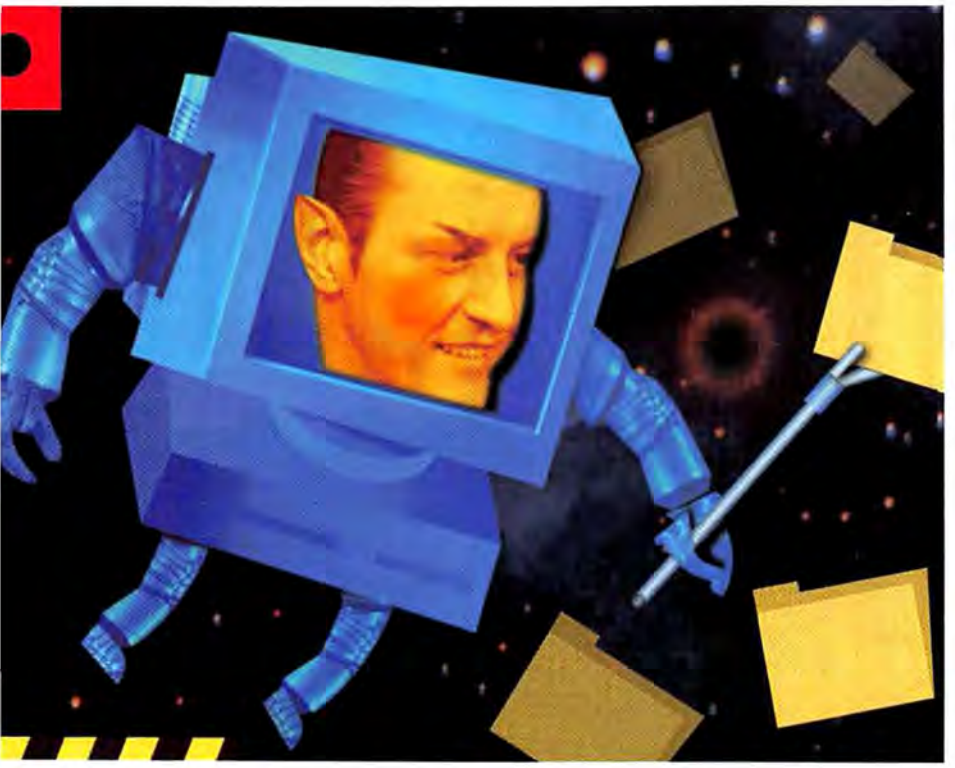
Windows 95–the latest frontier. These are the recommendations of the *PC World* editors. Our 11-page mission: to explain strange new words. To seek out new shortcuts and better ways to store data. To boldly show what no one has shown before!

And we've got plenty to show you. There are infinite ways to make Windows 95 faster, safer, and easier to use, and on the next several pages we'll discuss some of our favorite tricks. You'll find out how to best organize files and folders for easy access; what you can do to speed up your system; which utilities and techniques help you keep your hard disk healthy and dependable; and how to be more effective in your work.

If you simply use Windows 95 as it came out of the box, you're letting someone else shape your environment and your work habits. Why not take a little time to make the operating system your own? It's the logical thing to do.

GORDON SUTDER

Call to Order: Manage Your Files



Leave things up to the application vendors, and you'll never find anything. Your WinWord and Excel files would be in a folder called My Documents, your Quicken files would be in the same folder as Quicken itself, and anything you create with Windows Paint would be dumped into that growing mass of miscellaneous flotsam called c:\windows. (For those of you new to Windows 95, *folder* is the new, improved word for *directory*—just another way of making Windows friendlier to novices at the expense of the rest of us.)

If you want to gather up all the files connected with a particular project—to take them home or maybe even back them up—good luck! You might as well try to find all of your 3-year-old's Legos.

The rule for children is "Put away your toys." For computer users, it's "Store your data files in one place, separate from the applications you created them in." Sure, Lotus 1-2-3 may want to store your annual budget with all its other worksheets, but 1-2-3 doesn't know how important that budget is to you. Wouldn't it make more sense to keep the worksheet with other files related to the year's budget? I mean, do you organize important papers by ink color?

Keeping your data together makes a number of jobs easier. If you can't find that letter to Jody and don't remember what you named the file, a text search on a 10MB folder branch (a folder and its subfolders) is a lot faster than one on an 800MB hard disk. If you want to bring some work home with you, it's all in one place. And if you have no tape drive, you can at least back up your data to floppies without a massive effort.

If you haven't already done so, create a folder right now called c:\Data, or c:\Documents, or c:\Files I Really Use, or c:_____ (if you want to guarantee that it's always the first folder listed alphabetically). What you actually call the new root folder is up to you (I call mine c:\Articles, a reflection on what I do for a living), although for the purposes of this story, let's assume you call it c:\Data. If you're using Microsoft Office 95, simply rename the existing My Documents folder.

The Folders Below

But don't go moving your files to c:\Data just yet. First you want to create subfolders to help you organize your files. After all, if you're going to store financial reports in the same folder as letters to Aunt Agatha, you may as well print everything and keep it all in a pile on your desk.

How you organize your files depends on your job and your work habits. I've got subfolders within c:\Articles for every issue of *PC World* I'm working on. Within these, I

All the Right Moves

Reorganizing your hard disk means moving files around. Here are some tips to make the changes as easy as possible.

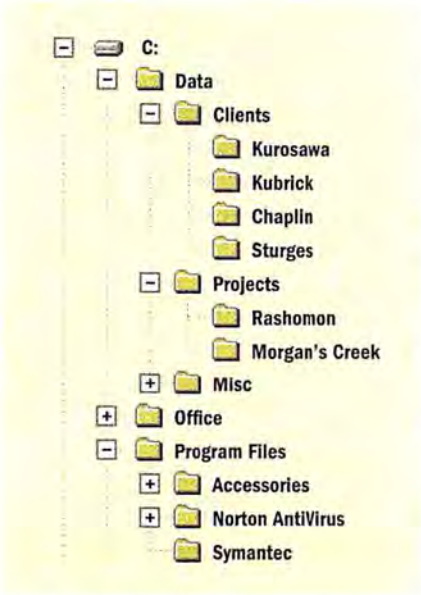
Put your destination on the desktop: In Explorer, right-drag your destination folder to the desktop. When you're prompted, select *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Your desktop now has a Shortcut to your destination folder. To move a file to the folder, simply drag it to that Shortcut. When you're done moving files, delete the Shortcut.

Sort things out: Need to quickly grab a group of files with similar names? The same extension? How about the most recent files? If you sort your files by name, type, or date, you can easily group files that match. Select *View • Arrange Icons* to see your sorting options.

Find the files you need: To find more complicated groups of files from inside Explorer or any folder window, press <F3> for Windows 95's Find File program. If you don't have Explorer or a folder window open, click *Start • Find • Files or Folders*.

Remember, you can move a folder: Just drag it as you would a file.

When in doubt, right-drag: If you can't remember what combination turns a drag into a copy or move, right-drag. You'll get a pop-up menu of options. –L. S.



ORGANIZE YOUR HARD DISK so it's convenient for you, not for your applications.

have a folder for each article. I've also got folders in c:\Articles that don't fit into a particular magazine issue, such as Notes, Personnel, and the ever-popular Miscellaneous. You might prefer another approach, like organizing your files by client, project due date, or planet of origin.

Don't fret too much. If you find your organization method doesn't work, you can always create a few new subfolders and move your files around.

Applying Your Applications

For your arrangement to be truly convenient, your applications must accept c:\Data as the default data folder—when you launch an app, create a new file, and save it, the File•Save command should bring you into c:\Data. Applications all have their own ideas of where their files should go, and they're not always happy when you change that default location. (Keep in mind that these are the same programs that fill your Windows folder with pointless files and copy over essential ones.)

Microsoft could have defined a default data folder as part of Windows' configuration, but it didn't. It would sure be nice if every new application automatically saved to the same place.

The closest Windows comes to this idea is the 'Start in' property in every Shortcut, a carryover from the Working Directory option in Windows 3.1's Program Manager. And that's the first place you should go when you need to teach an application where to save its files: Right-click the Shortcut that launches the app, and select *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab. Go to the 'Start in' field and enter **c:\Data** (or whatever), and click *OK* (see "The Long and Short of Shortcuts" for more on this type of thing). In theory, your application will always open in that folder when you launch it with the Shortcut. In theory.

But unfortunately, many applications—including those in the Windows 95 versions of Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite—ignore the 'Start in' field and save files to their own default folders. Then it's up to you to go into the programs and look for an option that lets you change this default.

Curiously, Microsoft came up with a great way to organize your files, but put it in Office instead of Windows where it belongs. The Microsoft Office 95 installation program puts a folder on your hard disk called c:\My Documents, and the Office applications open in that folder. This is great if you don't already have a special place for your data. If you do, too bad—Windows won't let you delete 'My Documents'.

Luckily, you can rename 'My Documents' to make the folder seem a little less possessive and a little more personal. After I discovered that I was stuck with 'My Documents', and after I finished cursing every programmer in Redmond, I moved everything from my original data folder, c:\Articles, into this unwanted intrusion. Then I deleted the empty c:\Articles. Finally, I renamed 'My Documents' as 'Articles'. And voilà—everything was in c:\Articles again. My new Office applications see the folder they were designed to be loyal to (they don't care about the name; they recognize the old 'My Documents' from something in the Registry), while my old apps find what they think is the original Articles branch.

The problem with Office's solution is that it's part of Office, not Windows, and non-Office programs don't use it. Even other Microsoft applications, such as Publisher 95, don't know about this special folder.

And Lotus SmartSuite isn't even aware of the concept. When you install SmartSuite, your 1-2-3 worksheets go into c:\lotus\work\1-2-3, your WordPro files into c:\

7 The 7 Habits of Highly Effective (Windows 95) People

How effective are you? If your performance ranks lower than that of a 386DX with 4MB of RAM running Windows 95 (which, according to Microsoft, is a feasible configuration), you need to take a long, hard look at your work habits. Start with a self-help book. I'm still waiting for *Women Who Love Windows and the Windows That Crash on Them*, but for this article I studied *The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People*, a pop-psychology book that has supposedly converted everyday slobs into captains of industry and author Stephen R. Covey into a wealthy man. Proof of the book's popularity is the abridged electronic version included with Microsoft's Schedule+ 95.

According to Covey, mastery of your own fate lies in a few simple maxims: "Be proactive," for instance, and "Put first things first." Turns out, same thing applies to Windows users. There are three kinds of users: Two, the procrastinating slobs and the obsessive organizational freaks, make up the ineffective ends of the spectrum. Somewhere in the middle, the effective users lurk. You know the type: They're the ones who get the job done better and faster. So can you, if you follow our Stephen Covey–inspired 7-Habit guide. After all, according to Covey, PC stands for Production Capability. Practice these habits, and you'll be on your way to achieving higher spheres. Or at least an aspirin-free workday.

1 Habit 1: Be Proactive

Much as you may delight in troubleshooting and solving system problems, if you spend more than an hour a month playing doctor with your system, you're doing something wrong. "Act or be acted upon," says Covey. What does this mean to you? The disasters–data loss and breakdowns (systems as well as nerves)–can be prevented if you remember that paranoia is the best medicine. Get your hands on an antivirus program and have it run at startup and as a memory-resident program. Three excellent options are Symantec's Norton AntiVirus, McAfee's VirusScan, and S&S International's Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for Windows 95. But don't stop there. Download monthly upgrades from your antivirus vendor's home page, and never trust any file, whether it comes from a CD-ROM with clouds on the label or from your mother via e-mail. Next, install Symantec's Norton Utilities, clearly the best collection of diagnostic

lotus\work\wordpro, and so on. You can change the 'Start in' settings for each of your Lotus Shortcuts, but you might as well click your heels together three times and say "There's no place like c:\Data"—Lotus isn't going to hear you either way.

How do you change your default data folder in the SmartSuite applications? Select *File • User Setup • WordPro Preferences* (or *Freelance Preferences*, or *Approach Preferences*, or what have you). The resulting dialog box varies from app to app, but the Preferences dialog box always gives you a way to change your default directories. (In the current, 16-bit version of 1-2-3 that ships with SmartSuite, User Setup is in the Tools rather than the File menu. This will change in the 32-bit version, which IBM/Lotus promises to ship in June.)

What about non-Office and non-SmartSuite apps? (Remember those?) If changing the 'Start in' field doesn't work, look through the program's menus for configuration options. You're bound to find something for the default folder or default directory.

When You're Not Anywhere at All

Ever want to keep the same file in two places at once? What if you want to organize your files by client *and* by project due date? Sure, you can copy the file, but that's hardly the same thing. Which file do you edit?

If you can't put a file in two places at once, you can at least put a Shortcut in one of those places. For instance, with your files already organized by client, you could create a folder called 'Due in May', and fill it with Shortcuts pointing to appropriate files. Such a folder could go in c:\Data, or you could put it directly on the Start menu or the desktop for easy access.

If you already know how to create a folder and put Shortcuts in it, skip to the next paragraph. Now that we've got a smaller class, here's how to create a folder called Top Priorities on your desktop: Right-click the desktop and select *New • Folder.* Type in the name **Top Priorities** and press **<Enter>**

Why You Still Need Norton

Windows 95 has changed many things, but not the reality that hard disks have moving parts. You may learn this fact of life the hard way when your disk goes down for the count, taking irreplaceable files along for the ride.

And don't think you can depend on your Windows 3.1 disk utilities to work safely (or at all) with Windows 95. They don't.

Win 95 comes with two disk utilities: ScanDisk, which diagnoses and repairs most disk problems, and Disk Defragmenter, which keeps your files from scattering their clusters all over the disk. And Symantec offers Norton Utilities for Windows 95, whose Disk Doctor and Speed Disk handle the same tasks.

The question is, Do you need to spend the extra money for the Norton tools when perfectly good equivalents are built right into Win 95? The answer: If you're smart, yes.

For starters, if there's any pair of applications that you *don't* want to crash in midoperation, it's your hard disk repair utility and file defragger. Who knows where your files will be by the time you reboot? Norton Utilities are true 32-bit applications, which makes them sturdier and less likely to crash than Microsoft's 16-bit equivalents.

A second plus for Norton: Both Speed Disk and Disk Doctor can be triggered automatically by Norton's memory-resident System Doctor, which looks for small problems and fixes them before they become big ones. Windows 95 has no equivalent capability.

Battle of the Defraggers

When it comes to the basics, there's not much to argue about. Norton and Windows 95 each hit all the marks: They search the hard disk for fragmented files and stick all the pieces together. They suck the free space from between the now-contiguous files and move it to the back of the disk. They offer all of the usual defragging options: files only, space only, files and space together. They check for disk errors before defragging. And although they both claim to run in the background while you write a report or polish a presentation, the reality isn't pretty. If an application writes to the disk while you're defragging, both defraggers start over from the beginning. Moreover, running a muscular program like a defragger in the background can have a molasses-like effect on whatever's in the foreground. My advice: Run these apps at night or over a lunch hour.

Beyond the Basics

Microsoft's defragger is adequate, but Symantec's goes well beyond that—and takes better advantage of Windows 95's new tricks. For instance, only Norton Speed Disk can use Win 95's new file-access–tracking system to automatically place files in their best location: frequently accessed files at the front of the disk, frequently changed files at the back (where they will cause less disk disruption). In addition, Norton Utilities' defragger verifies that it's rewriting your data correctly.

Finally, a minor point that makes a pleasant difference: Norton Speed Disk shows you a handy thumbnail map of the entire drive while it defrags, giving you the big picture at a glance—including how much free space you have left. Microsoft's Disk Defragmenter forces you to scroll down through its drive map, hiding the overall perspective.

In short, the only advantage I can see to Microsoft's Disk Defragger is that you don't have to pay for it.

An Ounce of Prevention and a Pound of Cure

Even well-defragged hard disks can become discombobulated: a Windows crash trashes the File Allocation Table; a power spike rewrites the boot sector; phased tachyon parti-

twice—once to finish naming the folder, and once to open it. Launch Explorer, go to your data folder, and look for top-priority files. When you find one, right-drag it into Top Priorities, selecting *Create Shortcut(s) Here* when asked. Finally, edit the file name to get rid of the words 'Shortcut to'.

Of course, you'll have to constantly maintain and update that folder full of Shortcuts, removing old ones and adding new ones. But what's life without its little annoyances?

When you create a Shortcut to a folder, you have to ask yourself whether you want the result to appear in a regular folder window or in Explorer, with its scrollable view of your drive and folder structure next to the file list—an easy tool for navigating folders. If you want easy access to the files in a [illegible] a regular window is fine. But if you want easy access to other *folders* within that folder, as you might with c:\Data itself, bringing it up in Explorer is a lot easier.

To create a Shortcut to a regular window, simply right-drag the folder to your destination, select *Create Shortcut(s) Here*, and remove the stupid 'Shortcut to' from the folder's name. To make that Shortcut launch Explorer, right-click it and select *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab. Press **<Home>** to get to the beginning of the Target field, and enter **explorer /n,/e,** in front of the text that's already there. Click *OK*.

cles from the Q Dimension derange your partition table.

When it comes to protecting yourself from common catastrophes, there's not much of a difference between Norton Disk Doctor and Microsoft's ScanDisk. As the Cajuns say, you won't go hungry from either pot.

Both of these products are painless to use. They can find and repair lost clusters, fix problems in the FAT, look over the file system, and scan the hard disk's surface to lock out damaged sectors. In stickier scenarios, both utilities attempt to untangle cross-linked files. And both are comfortable dealing with DoubleSpace or DriveSpace compressed drives.

But if you're unlucky enough to run into uglier types of disk disasters, Norton Disk Doctor gives you functions that Microsoft's ScanDisk doesn't bother with: It can repair boot-record problems; it patches up an ailing partition table; and if it finds two cross-linked files, it can rectify both of them (ScanDisk fixes only one).

And if you care about such things, Norton Disk Doctor gives you a spiffy drive map to watch while it does its thing. Microsoft's ScanDisk merely shows you a boring old number that increases as the utility rolls along. Be still, my racing heart.

Microsoft's ScanDisk does take home one medal, though: Its surface-testing routine includes a write-testing option, which puts the hard disk under serious duress; Norton Disk Doctor employs only read-testing, which isn't as revealing.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR not only keeps your drive in good repair, it does so with cute animation.

Even so, this contest is another runaway victory for Norton. Especially since Norton owners can still use ScanDisk.

Cheap Insurance

Many people will never run into disk problems that Win 95's built-in utilities can't fix—but for us unlucky ones, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 is a lifesaver. At $119, the Norton package is every bit as important as a spare tire in the trunk. —*Michael Goodwin*

• Norton Utilities for Windows 95
floppy disks $119 (street), CD-ROM $129 (street), upgrade $59 (list); Symantec Corp.; 800/441-7234, 541/334-6054
Reader service no. 743

and repair tools for Windows 95. The worst time
[illegible] 800/441-7234 http://www.[illegible].com/
(trial version) **Reader service no. 741**
• **Norton AntiVirus** street price $79;
Symantec Corp.; 800/441-7234 **Reader service no. 74**
• **Norton Utilities for Windows 95** floppy
disks $119 (street), CD-ROM $129 (street), upgrade $59 (list); Symantec Corp.; 800/441-
Reader service no. 743
AScan street price $50; McAfee
http://www.mcafee.com/ (trial version)

Habit 2: End in Mind

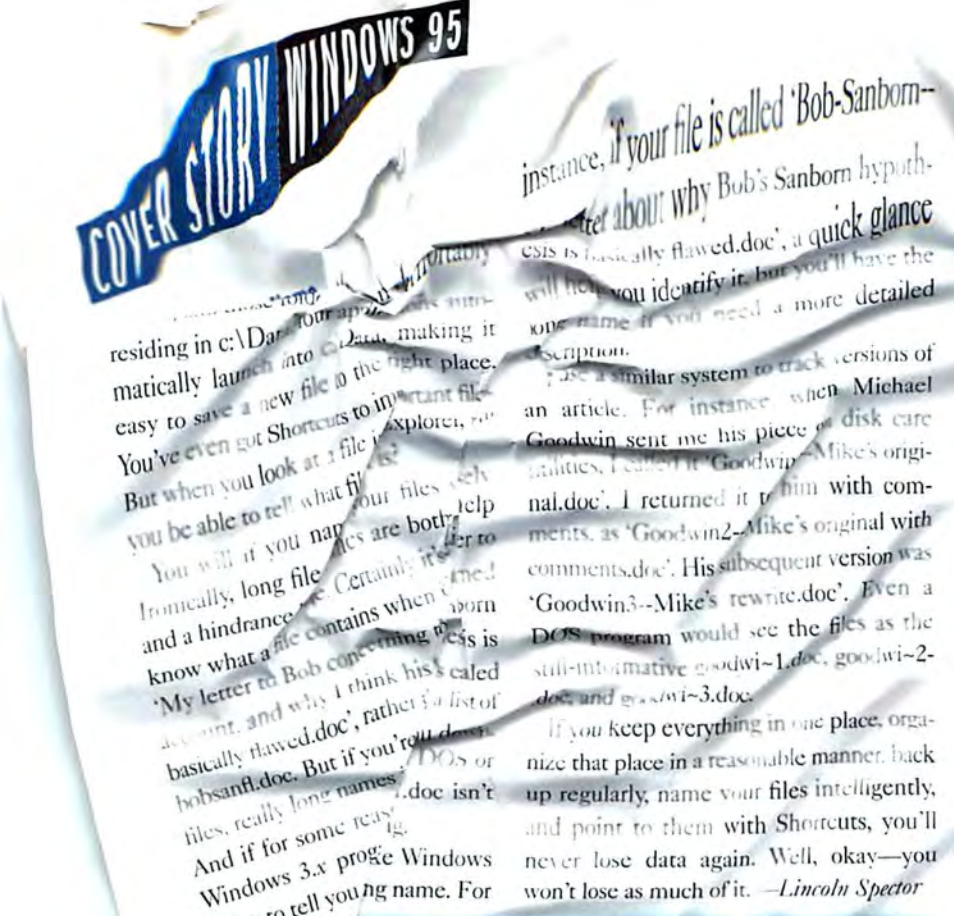
Applications
documents; it's
matter. So think
can save hours eve to create
cations and then open that
instead, double-click t you
document and associate
And keep associating your
sions (in Explorer select Vie
the *File Types* tab, then the Ne
Then add your most commonly
tions to your Send To menu, for
whose extensions you don't want to
(see the "Quick Peek" section in the m
cle for instructions). Save documents you
often (or at least their Shortcuts) to your d
top. Your desktop also needs a Shortcut to you
printer(s), so you can print by dragging documents to that icon (files must be associated, though). And always launch recently-edited documents from the Start • Documents menu.

One last thing: Don't settle for the watered-down Quick View that comes with Windows 95. Buy the full-blown Quick View Plus, which supports many more viewers and even lets you view the contents of embedded OLE objects.

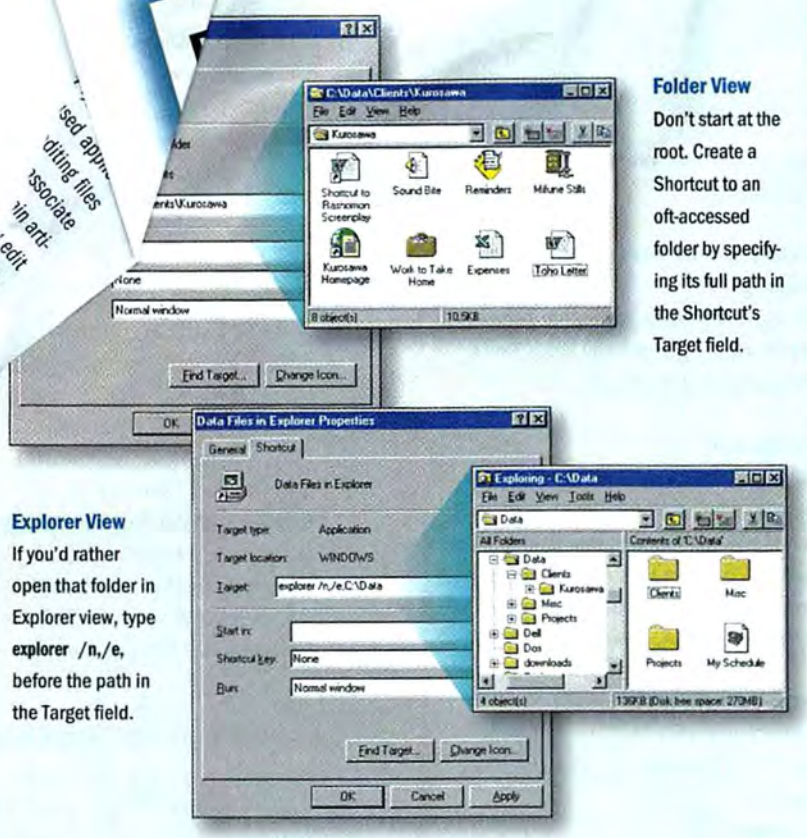
• **Quick View Plus** street price $49; Inso Corp.; 800/333-1395 **Reader service no. 745**

Habit 3: Put First Things First

The Startup folder is a great time-and-effort saver, but it has one annoying quirk: Programs in that folder get launched according to an arbitrary sort order, and there's no way to specify



Explorer: It's Your Call



Folder View
Don't start at the root. Create a Shortcut to an oft-accessed folder by specifying its full path in the Shortcut's Target field.

Explorer View
If you'd rather open that folder in Explorer view, type **explorer /n,/e,** before the path in the Target field.

that you want one program to load before another. There is a solution, though. Windows 95 lets you launch any application from the command line, so use Notepad or any other text editor to create a batch file that loads those applications in the right order, and save it in any folder. Next, create a Shortcut to that batch file and place it in the Startup group. To ensure that the DOS window closes after the batch file has run, right-click the Shortcut, select *Properties*, and click the *Program* tab. Check the *Close on exit* option, and you're done.

For your most-frequently accessed applications, download Tray (free) or TrayIcon (shareware) from PCW Online's various sites. Both let you anchor a Shortcut to the Taskbar for a single-click launch.

4 Habit 4: Think Win-Win

Win-Win, says Covey, is a belief in a third alternative; it's not your way or my way, it's a better way, one that exercises your options. And the command-line interface is an oft-overlooked option to the brave new GUI world. Cute icons and drag-till-you-drop don't mean that you can't or shouldn't use the command line. That warm and fuzzy DOS prompt is, after all, still there, and sometimes it's your fastest route. Just select *Start • Run* (better yet, press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>**, then hit **R**) and type your command. Want to launch Word and don't feel like looking for it on the desktop or in the Start menu? As long as it's in your path, type **winword** and it launches. Even better, just type a document's file name, and the appropriate application launches, opening that file (provided the document resides in a folder that's in your path). Same goes for Internet cruising. If you use the Microsoft Internet Explorer, type a URL in Run's Open box, and your Web browser launches, taking you there. In short, think Win-DOS.

5 Habit 5: Seek First to Understand, Then to Be Understood

Sure, Windows 95 is the most user-friendly OS you've ever used, but compared with DOS or Windows 3.x, that doesn't say much. There's still plenty of room for improvement, and lots to learn. So invest some time learning about Win 95 and the way it interacts with your hardware, your applications, and your data. If you don't, you'll have to rely on technical support people, and some of them take two days to return an

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

With Intel's newest EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapters, the best total system performance is made even better.

Intel's new Express stackable hub provides a cost-effective, standards-based solution for Fast Ethernet workgroups.

http://www.intel.com/comm-net/sns

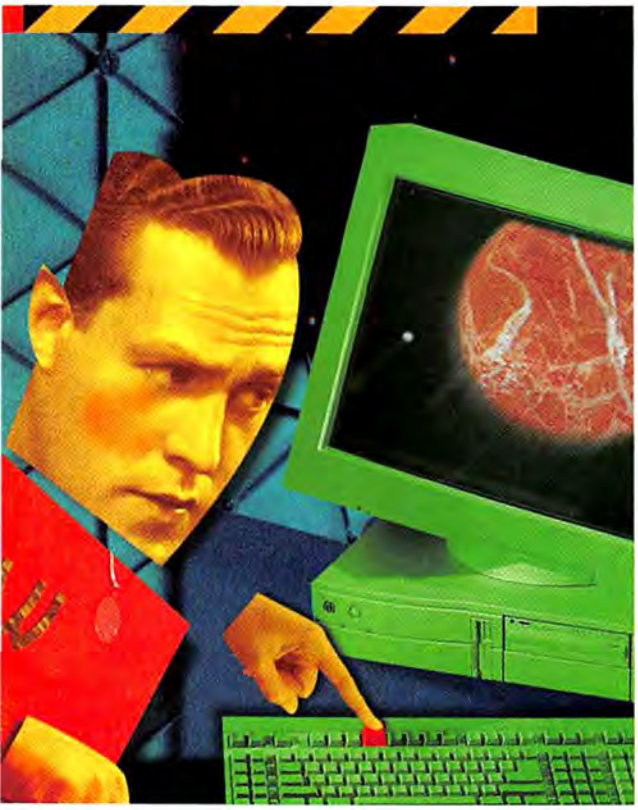
Order a PRO/100 evaluation kit and see how fast your network can be. To learn more, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 128.

©1995 Intel Corporation *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes.

Intel's newest Fast Ethernet adapter takes network response to an even faster level.

intel®

The Long and Short of Shortcuts



When you launch a program in Windows 95, you probably do it with a *Shortcut*—a little file that points to something else, usually an executable program file, although it can also point to a data file or folder. When an installation program adds an icon to the Start•Programs submenu, what it's actually putting there is a Shortcut.

But where's the best place for that Shortcut? On the desktop? The Start menu? One of the Start menu's submenus? Your c:\Windows\System\Iosubsys folder? (Well, not there, actually.)

The Start Menu

Installation programs almost always put Shortcuts into Start•Programs, a submenu of the Start menu. This isn't a bad place—you always know where to look—but it's inconvenient for programs you use all the time, and it can get crowded fast. If you put too many options on a menu, it becomes difficult to read and to navigate with your mouse. The simple fix is to add a submenu and move some of the lesser-used Shortcuts there.

Put Shortcuts to the programs you use the most in a place you can get to quickly—directly on the Start menu itself. Shortcuts to programs you use less often can go on a submenu, and those to programs you almost never use can get stashed in a dark recess somewhere—a submenu of a submenu. (It's remarkably easy to create a Shortcut directly on the Start menu, by the way. Just drag the file you want the Shortcut to point to onto the Start menu. Windows creates a Shortcut automatically.)

But the Start menu grows every time you add an option directly to it. If it gets too tall, use smaller icons: Right-click a blank spot on the Taskbar and select *Properties*. On the *Taskbar Options* sheet, check the *Show small icons in Start menu* option, then click *OK*. You'll now be able to fit more options on the menu.

Since Shortcuts are files and the submenus are folders, the easiest way to move them is with Explorer. Right-click the *Start* button, select *Explore*, and away you go. Windows does have a dialog box for adding and removing Shortcuts from the Start menu's submenus—right-click a blank space on the Taskbar, select *Properties*, and click the *Start Menu Programs* tab—but its abilities are annoyingly limited. You can't move or otherwise alter an existing Shortcut through this dialog box.

Icons on the Desktop

Launching a program from a desktop icon is simpler and faster than clicking the Start button and navigating a set of cascading

emergency call. Here's a great way to start: Put a Shortcut to the Windows 95 Resource Kit on your desktop, and spend 20 minutes every day browsing its electronic pages. This is one of the most comprehensive resources around, and it's free. Copy it from the Win 95 CD, in the *Admin\Reskit* folder, or download it from **http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/reskit.htm.** It may not be as entertaining, as, say, your IS department's instruction sheet ("Do not call between 10 and 4 on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; when in doubt, turn the system off and wait for a technician"), but it'll do.

Habit 6: Synergize

Windows 95 makes it fairly easy for mere mortals to network with their peers. Once you've recovered from the NETBEUI, IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, DNS mumbo jumbo (see Habit 5 for more information), the rest is a piece of cake.

Yeah, right.

For many users, a network is a pricey, complex solution that presents few advantages. If you need to share resources (CD-ROM drive, printer, hard disk) between two systems that you're using yourself–such as a notebook and a desktop–the free applet Direct Cable Connections can give you just the network functionality you need, without requiring any additional cost or technical savvy. The only thing you need to invest in is a parallel or null modem serial cable, and these sell for about $20 in any computer store. The guest/host paradigm of DCC lets you use both systems as one, from a single keyboard. You can even map the host system as just one more drive on the guest. A caveat: The host cannot read the guest system, so this is a one-way network.

Habit 7: Sharpen the Saw

Use any sharp tool for a while, and it gets dull. This rule applies to your hard disk or, more to the point, to file management. Unfortunately, your file management tools haven't improved much in the last 15 years, because, contrary to popular belief, DOS is alive and well and living in your nightmares. One of its clunkiest features, still lurking under the pretty surface, is the File Allocation Table, single-handedly responsible for file fragmentation, which often results in slowdowns, even data loss. We can't say this often enough (in fact, we do, ad nauseam): Defrag, defrag, defrag. Enough said. –Yael Li-Ron

Speak to Me!

Call 1-800-707-5779 to experience our new technology and to order the Andrea Anti-Noise® Computer Headset, ANC-100.

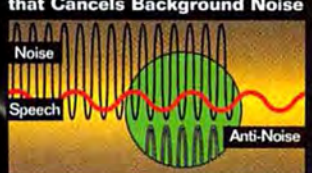
Suggested Retail Price **$59.95**

For use with:
- Multimedia
- Speech recognition
- Interactive games

- Computer telephony
- Video teleconferencing
- Speech over the Internet

Dual-function microphone system:
- ANC headset
- Desktop microphone

Advanced Microphone System that Cancels Background Noise



The Andrea Anti-Noise® Technology actively neutralizes unwanted background sound waves.

1-800-707-5779
http://www.AndreaElectronics.com

ANDREA ANTI-NOISE

Technology Enhancing Communications™

Compatible with IBM and SoundBlaster® sound cards
SoundBlaster is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd.
Circle 19 on reader service card

Andrea
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
11-40 45th Road, LIC, NY 11101

menus—if there isn't anything in front of the icon. If something is obstructing it (most likely a window), you've got an annoyance. If you have a lot of windows open, you'll have to minimize them all by right-clicking the Taskbar and selecting *Minimize All Windows*. If most of your desktop is covered up when you work, you should probably keep your Shortcuts on the Start menu.

But if part of your desktop is often peeking through, you've got yourself a convenient place to put some of your most frequently used Shortcuts. This is especially useful if you've got children: Large desktop icons are a major convenience for people who have not yet learned to read.

Shortcuts on the desktop also provide you with one option that simply doesn't exist in the Start menu: dragging a data file to an application shortcut, thereby launching the program and file together. For instance, suppose you want to load a .txt file into WinWord. Double-clicking the file loads it into Notepad. Launching WinWord from the Start menu and then dragging the file to the running program is a two-step process. But if there's a WinWord icon on the desktop, you can simply drag the file there.

One last suggestion about the desktop: Even if you don't use it for anything else, the desktop is a great place for temporary storage. If I want a file to be handy for a little while, I drag it onto the desktop or create a Shortcut there.

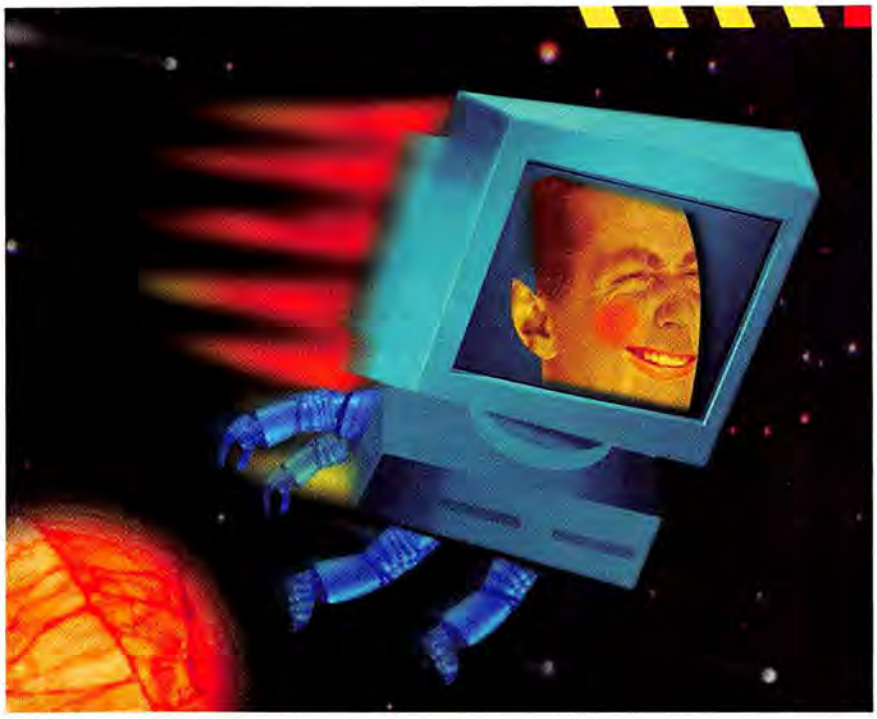
Hot Keys

What's faster than navigating the Start menu or double-clicking a desktop icon? Pressing a key combination. You can assign a *hot key* to any Shortcut on the desktop or Start menu's Program submenu to launch a program without even touching the mouse.

How do you assign a hot key? Right-click a Shortcut and select *Properties*. Click inside the 'Shortcut key' field and press the key combination you want. Windows doesn't let you pick a combination that's likely to be used elsewhere. Nor does Windows accept a combination you've already assigned. (It doesn't tell you what you're doing wrong, mind you; it simply refuses to respond.)

Find what works for you and don't worry too much about it. Microsoft didn't call them Shortcuts so you could spend hours fidgeting with them. —*Lincoln Spector*

Break the 95 Speed Limit



So you have a new Pentium with a graphics adapter that's reaching the speed of light and a hard disk that reads your mind. Congratulations. But don't let these expensive features lull you into thinking that your system is going as fast as it can. As you'll see, there's plenty of software tweaking you can (and should) do to improve upon even the fastest system money can buy.

The Swap File's Yo-Yo Diet

One way Windows manages to multitask so efficiently is by relying on virtual memory—a clever trick using a dynamic swap file, which increases the available RAM by swapping parts of it to the hard disk. This file shrinks and grows according to usage—the more you do, the larger it gets. So it stands to reason that the more heavy-duty multitasking you do, the more hard disk space should be available. If the swap file doesn't have sufficient room to grow, you're risking slowdowns and crashes. In addition, because the print manager spools print jobs via the hard disk, insufficient disk space can result in failed print jobs and the cryptic 'Insufficient memory' error message.

To prevent these scenarios, leave yourself at least twice as much hard disk space as the amount of your installed RAM—more, if you can spare it. And defrag often, to avoid sluggish performance (the swap file is, after all, disk-based).

Another option is to place the swap file on a different drive or partition, where there's plenty of room to spare and no major fragmentation-inducing activity. Right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Click the *Performance* tab, then the *Virtual Memory* button. Click *Let me specify my own virtual memory settings*, select your preferred drive from the *Hard disk* list, then exit and restart Windows. Warning: Unless you're absolutely sure you know what you're doing, don't set a fixed size for the swap file. Keep it dynamic and let Windows manage it.

Tweaking Authority

Windows 95 does a pretty good job of configuring itself for your hardware, but it never hurts to double-check its settings. Right-

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.

© 1996 Western Digital Corporation. Western Digital is a registered trademark of Western Digital Corporation.

Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games/education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics, presentations, spreadsheets, etc.	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound - 30-40 min. high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video - 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services, Internet; downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important
This chart illustrates how much hard drive space an average computer user would require over a three year period (over 2 GB). A Western Digital high-capacity, high-performance hard drive lets users efficiently run more of today's software – and tomorrow's.

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Contact us for more information, including technical information about our new 2.5 GB drive, or for a list of retailers and distributors.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

Start

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance Enhanced IDE, 3.5" hard drives which will allow you to run Windows®95 at peak performance.

Microsoft Windows 95

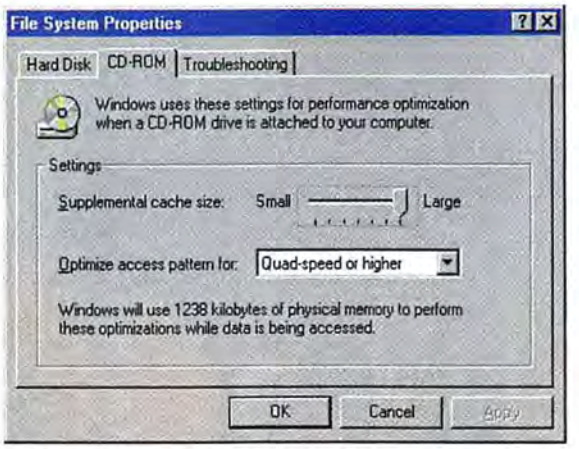
Circle 247 on reader service card

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE

WESTERN DIGITAL

click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Click the *Performance* tab, then the *File System* button.

In the File System Properties dialog box, click the *CD-ROM* tab first, and check the settings: Windows 95 doesn't always identify your CD-ROM drive's speed correctly. If your drive performs at the high end of its class, you'll get better performance by choosing a faster drive setting from the *Optimize access pattern for* list.



A 4X CD-ROM DRIVE is only as fast as Windows thinks it is. You may need to identify its speed for optimal performance.

While you're in this dialog box, click the *Hard Disk* tab and make sure the configuration shown suits your computer's role—desktop, server, or portable—especially memory caching. A notebook allocates the least memory to caching, a server uses as much as possible, and a desktop system falls somewhere in between. The larger your cache, the better the performance, but most notebooks and desktops just can't spare the necessary memory.

Cache and Save

If your CD-ROM drive doesn't play multimedia files as fast as you think it should, you may need to optimize its cache settings. Right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties*, then click the *Performance* tab. Now click the *File System* button, then the *CD-ROM* tab. Drag the *Supplemental cache size* slider all the way to the right to optimize the settings for large .avi or .wav files.

Preempt Cooperative Multitasking

Windows 95 multitasks 32-bit applications preemptively, controlling which app gets the processor's attention. The 16-bit apps, however, get multitasked cooperatively, so they decide themselves when to relinquish their hold on the CPU—and they're not always polite about it. So if you have a 16-bit app that spends a lot of time accessing hardware (such as a fax program), consider upgrading to its 32-bit version.

Keep Networking to a Minimum

Networking can slow you down, especially if you have unnecessary protocols and services running. For example, the Setup Wizard installs NetWare IPX drivers whether you are on a NetWare LAN or not. To remove unwanted protocols and services, right-click *Network Neighborhood* and choose *Properties*. Select the unwanted protocol or service from the top of the dialog box, and click *Remove*. Warning: Do not attempt this unless you absolutely know what you're doing, or you may lose settings that are hard to re-create.

Likewise, sharing your printers and files takes up valuable memory. If no one needs

Utility Free-for-All

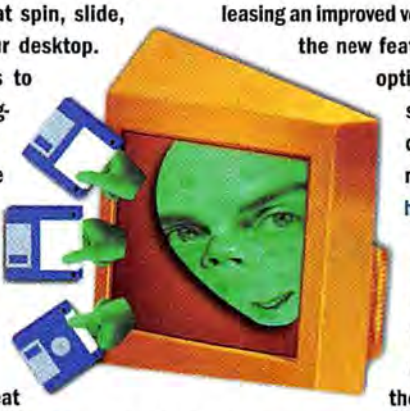
There's no such thing as a free lunch, but there *is* plenty of free software if you know where to look. We set out on the infobahn in search of the very best Windows 95 freeware, and while we didn't find any full-fledged applications gratis, we did manage to unearth some useful utilities and engaging toys. This is all genuine freeware—you won't be asked to pay a registration fee for any of it. And you can download any of these files from PC World Online.

Microsoft Power Toys

This is a collection of interface enhancements created by members of the Windows 95 development team. Among the goodies: a tool for eliminating the "Shortcut to" from Shortcut file names, an audio CDs applet, and a super-handy resolution changer. A new right-click menu item shows you the contents of a folder. Look for powertoy.exe on PC World Online.

Motion

Ready to add a little life to your desktop? Check out Motion, a collection of 44 animated cursors that spin, slide, and flash across your desktop. From whirling globes to blinking railroad signals to exploding dynamite, you're sure to find a cursor that will suit your craziest mood. The file name is motion.zip.



DOS Explore

This one's a special treat for command-line junkies. Tired of going through the Start menu, only to end up at the root? DOS Explore is the utility you've been waiting for. Right-clicking a folder lets you go to a DOS session in the same directory. Look for the file dosexp.zip.

HyperTerminal Private Edition

The communication applet that comes with Win 95 is not a Microsoft product (which becomes evident as soon as you launch it and see the Hilgraeve logo). Hilgraeve is now releasing an improved version, for free. Among the new features there's a redial option for busy numbers, support for Zmodem crash recovery and more. Look for the file htpe.exe.

Desktop Toilet

If you're bored with Windows 95's Recycle Bin, replace it with the Desktop Toilet and send your unwanted files down the drain. This amusing (if somewhat tasteless) freebie includes a .wav file for flushing noises, just to provide the right ambience and annoy your coworkers. No plunger required. If you want it, look for toilet.zip. *—Angela Freeman*

Cruise the Internet as fast as modemly possible.

The U.S. Robotics Sportster is the fastest, most reliable modem you can buy. For compatibility, connectivity and cumulative throughput, the Sportster proved to excel well beyond its nearest competitors in two separate and equally uncompromising independent lab tests. And during this incredible comparative exhibition, it not only outperformed other 28.8 Kbps modems, it outperformed the ratified standard for speed by working beautifully in a 33.6 Kbps mode.

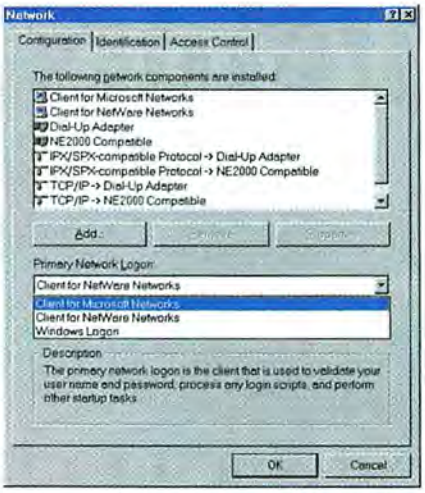
And as if that weren't enough, the Sportster also comes with a kit containing everything you need to get on the Internet immediately. This kit includes a user-friendly 150-page World Wide Web guide book written just for the Sportster, software for optimum Web navigation, and free registration with NetCom, GNN® and CompuServe® Internet Division.

For the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-DIAL-USR (http://www.usr.com) right away. Because when it comes to a modem this fast, the faster you get it the better.

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

network access to your computer, click the *File and Print Sharing* button on the same sheet, uncheck those options in the resulting dialog box, and accept the changes. You'll be prompted to restart your system when you're done, because changes to the Registry (such as removing or adding drivers) don't take effect until you restart Windows.



TO ELIMINATE ONE LOG-ON DIALOG, select Windows Logon as your primary.

Turn Off Animation

If you don't have a fast video card, you can improve performance by shutting off the animation displayed when you minimize and maximize windows. This involves tweaking the Registry, so back up the Registry files, just in case: Copy all the .dat files from your Windows folder to a floppy disk. Then select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, click *OK*, and go to the *HKEY_ CURRENT_USER\Control Panel\desktop\WindowMetrics* folder as if you were navigating Explorer. Right-click an empty area in the right-hand pane, and select *New•String Value*. Name the new object **MinAnimate**. Double-click the object, enter the value **0**. Exit RegEdit and restart Windows. Now you can maximize and minimize Windows snappily.

Daily Defrag Duty

You've heard it before and you'll hear it again: Badly fragmented hard disks are responsible for system slowdown and data loss. You know that you need to defragment your hard disk, but you probably have a dozen other tasks you've got to get to first.

You can automate the process so your hard disk gets a daily, weekly, or monthly tune-up. One method is to add a Shortcut to Defrag to Startup. This won't take long, because your hard disk gets only mildly (if at all) fragmented in one day.

To add Defrag to Startup, right-click the *Start* button, select *Open*, and open the *Programs* folder, then *Startup*. Right-click inside the window, select *New•Shortcut*, click the *Browse* button, and double-click *Defrag.exe* in the Windows folder. Now, add a space and the command-line switches **/all /u /nonprompt** to the end of the entry in the 'Command line' box and you're done.

Daily Defrag Plus

If you own Microsoft Plus, you can set System Agent to run Defrag when you're away from your system (for example, on Friday nights). Note that Defrag will stop and complain if it finds disk or file errors, so it's a good idea to run ScanDisk just before Defrag, either from a batch file or by setting the agent to run these programs in sequence.

Hit the Ground Running

If you're the only user of a system, there's no point in going through the log-on dialog box every time you boot up. For a standalone system, the solution is simple: Open *Control Panel*, double-click *Passwords*, click the *User Profiles* tab, and check the option *All users of this PC use the same preferences and desktop settings*. When you reboot, you'll go straight to your desktop.

If you're on a LAN, Windows expects you to go through two dialog boxes to log on—one for the network and one for the system. To eliminate one of these dialog boxes, open the *Network* applet in Control Panel, and set Primary Network Logon to *Windows Logon*. When you're prompted to restart the computer, click *No*. Open the *Passwords* applet in Control Panel, click the *Change Passwords* tab, click *Change Windows Password*, type your old password, and leave the New and Confirm fields blank.

Quick Peek

The Quick View option in Windows 95 is helpful when you need to examine the contents of a file quickly without launching its associated application. But what do you do if the file type is not associated? One simple solution is to view the file's binary content and hope it contains enough plain English to identify it. there's no need to invest in or learn a third party utility, because you already have a "utility" to do this: WordPad, the tiny word processor that comes with Win 95, lets you view the contents of just about any file (except executables and .dlls). So add WordPad to your Send To menu, and you can "send" any file to it for viewing. To modify the Send To menu, right-click *Start* and select *Open*. Open *Programs*, then *Accessories*. Right-click the *WordPad* Shortcut and select *Copy*. In the Windows folder, open the *Send To* folder. Right-click anywhere in that folder and select *Paste*.

The More RAM, the Better

Microsoft's claim that Win 95 needs 4MB of RAM (8MB recommended) is a bit, well, optimistic. We suggest a minimum of 8MB and recommend 16MB for best results. —*Scott Dunn, Yael Li-Ron, Scott Spanbauer*

Scott Dunn is a PC World *contributing editor and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips and Tricks *(Peachpit Press, 1992, 800/283-9444). Angela Freeman is a* PC World *editorial researcher. Michael Goodwin is a frequent contributor to* PC World *and author of* Making Multimedia Work *(IDG Books Inc., 1995, 415/655-3000). Yael Li-Ron is a* PC World *senior associate editor and coauthor of* Windows 95: Making it Work for You *(ZD Press, 1995, 510/601-2077). Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of the* No BS Windows 95 Book *(No Starch Press, 1996, 800/420-7240). Lincoln Spector is a* PC World *senior associate editor.*

Online Resources

PC WORLD online **Can't figure out how to accomplish a task in Windows 95? Something not working right? Don't want to stay on hold for half an hour? No need to worry. We've compiled a list of the spots online for Windows 95 information. Point your browser to http://www.pcworld.com/apr96/win95resources or go to PC World Online's site on America Online, CompuServe, the Microsoft Network, or Prodigy.**

TOMORROW'S
TECHNOLOGY
TODAY!
MICRON

Micron is renowned for its line of high-performance, memory-intensive personal computer systems, configured to optimize performance and incorporate the latest technology.

Micron again leads the industry with our superior Micron Power℠ warranty*, including 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory and 3-year limited parts-only warranty. Micron computers provide the quality and reliability you need.

Cover Photo

Engineer holding semiconductor wafer containing EDO memory components manufactured by Micron Technology and used in Micron Electronics computers.

*Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance and outstanding customer service and support. Recognized regularly for technical excellence and for customer service and technical support, Micron computers have been chosen for *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" and "Editor's Choice" five times, *PC World*'s "Best Buy" over 40 times, *PC Computing*'s 1995 MVP award and *Computer Shopper*'s "Best Buy of 1995." Micron received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s 1995 Service and Reliability survey in the four categories of "Customer Satisfaction with Reliability," "Repair Experience," "Technical Support" and "Future Likelihood of Buying Again."

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON

ELECTRONICS, INC.

WORKSTA
GET THE

MAGNUM PRO180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Business lease $126/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,599 Business lease $157/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor...subtract
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add

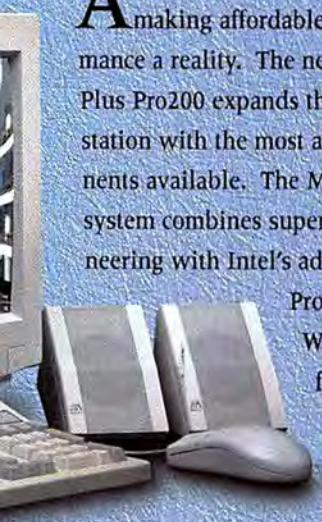
800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

TIONS THAT JOB DONE

Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.



MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,999 Business lease $170/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$6,899 Business lease $226/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .22dp (20.0" display)

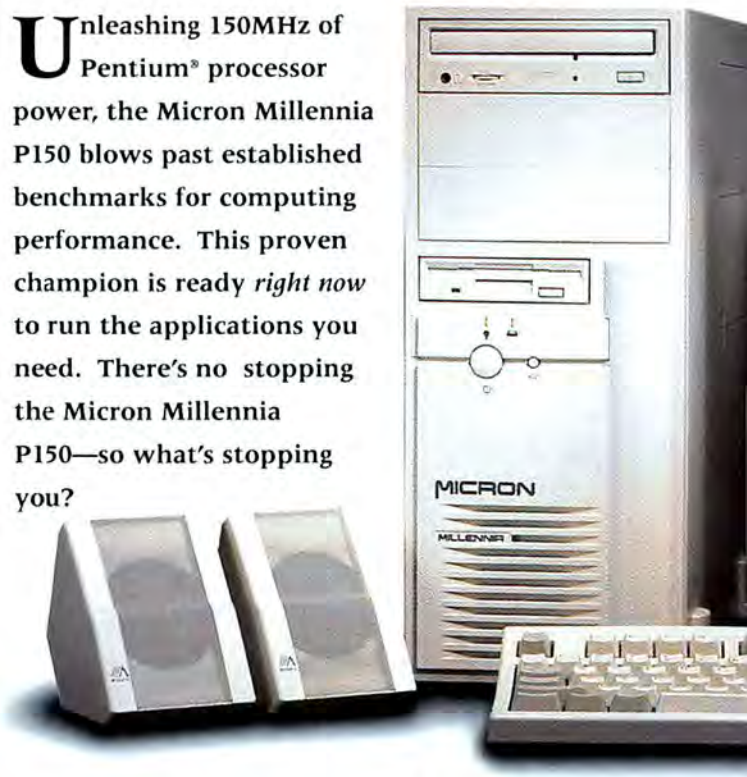
$11,599 Business lease $372/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

THE MICRON

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. This proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?



MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299 Business lease $82/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,699 Business lease $96/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,599 Business lease $123/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

MVP PC Computing
December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

MILLENNIA

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995

January 9, 1996
MILLENNIA

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,099 Business lease $140/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,999 Business lease $196/month

• With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,899 Business lease $68/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,299 Business lease $82/month

• With 75MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

POWERSTATION LX P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$1,599 Business lease $57/month

• With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,099 Business lease $140/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $499
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$4,599 Business lease $157/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$6,299 Business lease $206/month

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

DISCOVER THE WORLD

THE MICRON HOME MPC

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
HOME MPC P90

PC WORLD
July 1995
HOME MPC P90

HOME PRO MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Microsoft Plus 95
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,199

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. FAM-PCWD-9604

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

OPTIONS

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound card*.....$59
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable sound card w/1MB RAM*.....$99
- Microsoft® Sidewinder Pro joystick.....$69
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers.....$99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners w/subwoofer stereo speakers.....$199

NETWORKING OPTIONS

- NE2000 Compatible Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC & RJ-45).....$49
- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45).....$99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only).....$159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card.....$199

STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

- Plextor SixPlex 6X 900kb/s SCSI** internal CD-ROM drive.....$200
  (upgrade from systems with standard 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI** Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge.....$399
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge.....$99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$299
- Conner 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI** Tape back up w/tape.....$999

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor***.....$300
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .22dp color monitor***.....$1200
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM†.....$150
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM†.....$300
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM†.....$400
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM†.....$650

COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem††.....$149
- 28.8bd V.34 internal Telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voicemail.....$159

OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressor.....$39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor.....$69
- Microsoft Natural keyboard.....$79
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cenemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo).....$149

*Upgrade from systems with standard SoundBlaster 16 sound card
**Requires SCSI Host Adapter
***Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
†Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB EDO video card
††V.34 modems includes trial memberships to Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America Online™

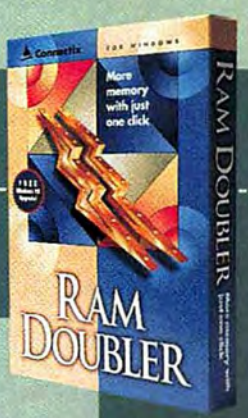
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

800-223-6571
http://www.mei.micron.com
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Circle 160 on reader service card

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY.

Not your really expensive useless hardware collection.



Your computer won't do much at once. So you install more RAM. And what happens? You end up with a really expensive computer that won't do much at once. That's because physical memory does nothing to eliminate Windows® memory bottlenecks. Connectix RAM Doubler™ software fixes that by increasing system resource space, reclaiming unused memory and compressing existing memory. It installs in 15 seconds and works automatically every time you start Windows. So now with RAM Doubler you get to run more applications at once and turn that costly paperweight sitting on your desk into the powerful computer it was meant to be.

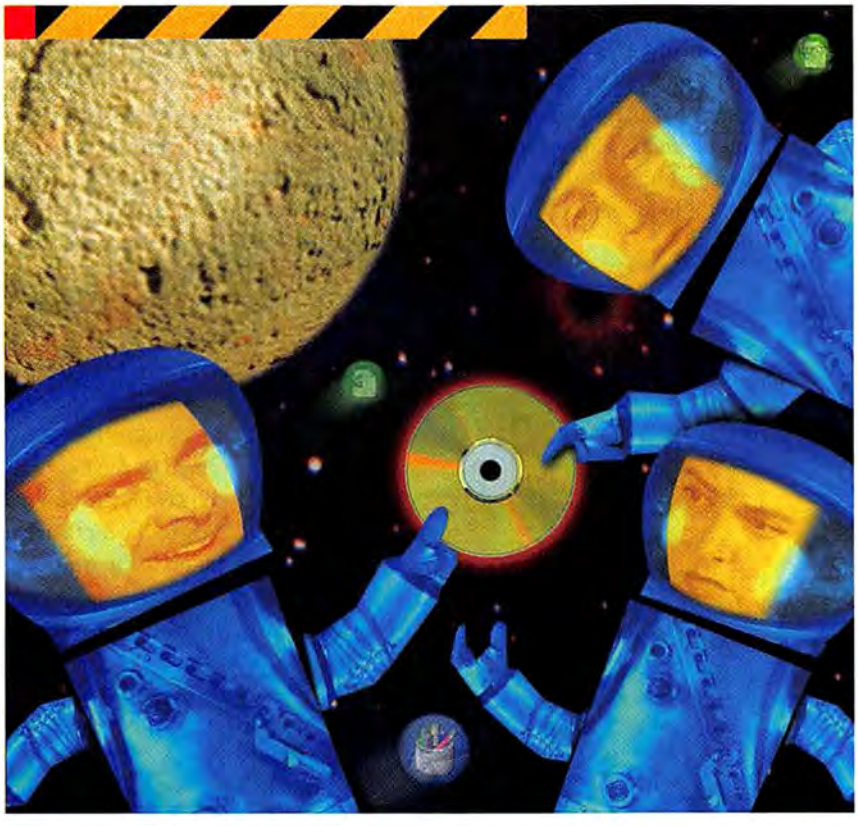
System requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode • 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended • © 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation • All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

Close Encounters With Windows 95

BY YAEL LI-RON



GORDON STUDER

PC World readers who've explored the new operating system tell us what they like—and hate.

Changing your operating system can be as traumatic as moving to a new country. Things aren't where you're used to finding them, the locals have odd customs, and you're still looking for a decent cappuccino. But as long as your neighbors don't sic their rottweiler on your miniature schnauzer, and if you're lucky enough to catch the termites before they finish off the roof beams, you eventually settle in and lose your accent.

In the wake of Windows 95, we wanted to learn how *PC World* readers were adjusting. So we included a questionnaire in the January issue asking whether you'd taken the plunge and if you liked it. If you hadn't upgraded, we asked for your reasons. This fax-back survey generated about 5000 responses, some of which are detailed below. But beyond mere numbers, we were interested in your experiences—told in your own words—and there was plenty of colorful language.

The bottom line is, you like it. You really, really like it. But not everything went smoothly—far from it. Even the most experienced upgraders told us of installation problems, crashes, bugs, and incompatibilities. Yet despite the headaches, most Windows 95 users say they are satisfied with their new OS. And it doesn't matter how much RAM or how fast a CPU they have. In fact, there are some very happy 386/4MB users in the mix—proof positive that some people are still happy with reliable old WordPerfect 5.1. And who can blame them?

Still Happy After All These Problems

Headaches, schmedaches. The majority of users who experienced installation problems, crashes, or bugs say they're happy they upgraded to Windows 95.

Sixty-eight percent of our respondents have upgraded to Windows 95. That, by far, is the most stunning figure we've seen since we added up the bugs documented in *The Windows 95 Bug Collection* by Bruce Brown (Addison Wesley, 1996, 800/447-2226)—a whopping 1000 all told. But maybe we shouldn't have been surprised, since this is a survey of a very computer-savvy group. Also, this is not a random sample: Readers who had an interesting story to tell (in this case, the upgraders) were more likely to respond.

The first wave of people to embrace Windows 95 hit the retail stores, sweeping copies off the shelves. Toward the end of the year, more people began getting new systems with Windows 95 preinstalled. Even this form of upgrade presented a few difficulties. Mark Kazmer of Spearfish, South Dakota, runs a Radio Shack store. "Twenty percent of my customers have come back and asked to replace it with Windows 3.1," he told us in a phone interview.

About a quarter of the people who installed Windows 95 on their existing systems upgraded their hardware (RAM, hard disk, or both) first. Others went for a major computer face-lift, replacing enough of the old parts to cost them almost as much as a new system. Some users gave up on patching an old PC and bought a whole new one just to get the new operating system. "It would have been too much trouble to upgrade our old system," says Sandy Hall of Reno, Nevada, "so we decided to go the whole way and get 16MB of memory, 28.8 modem, the works. We bought a Compaq Presario with Windows 95 preinstalled."

Thirty-five percent of those who installed Windows 95 over an existing operating system report installation headaches. Curt Kauffman of New York was finally successful "after uninstalling and reinstalling turned into a trip through the Gates of Hell" (pun definitely intended). He spent hours on the phone with Microsoft tech support until his problems were resolved. Anthony Cicalese of Short Hills, New Jersey, says he finally installed Windows 95 after 30 or 40 attempts. "Microsoft released this thing *way* before they had it all figured out," he claims. "It's not compatible with anything except the generic system it was designed for. I'm happy with its operation, but not with its installation and support."

In Search of 32 Bits

The top reason for upgrading is cited as "To keep up with technology," and the second reason is "To run 32-bit applications." Unfortunately for the first wave of upgraders, in August 1995 there were very few true 32-bit applications on the market. So none of us would have been surprised if many August and September upgraders were disappointed. But as new 32-bit applications hit the market, many users report finding the value of running true 32-bit apps on a 32-bit operating system. Qi Li of Philadelphia says he's enjoying Windows 95's stability and reliability: "The really big plus is the 32-bit processing, which lets you do a lot of things at once, in a more reliable fashion." Ron Keller of San Jose, California, adds: "I've discovered that all the 16-bit stuff runs a bit slower, but the 32-bit stuff runs faster."

About two-thirds of those who have upgraded say they're using Win 95 at work; the rest use it at home. Based on the low number of those who say they're on a network, we're fairly confident that corporate users, traditionally cautious when it comes to upgrading operating systems, are not highly represented in our survey.

An employee of the federal government who requests anonymity has this to say: "We are very conservative, so we normally don't upgrade until six months or so after a new system has come out. We wait until all the bugs are gone. Right now, we have no concrete plans to upgrade. Maybe in the future."

Face to Face With the New OS

Since improved ease of use is touted as a Windows 95 hallmark, we wanted to hear what our readers had to say on the subject. Clearly

Windows by the Numbers

Percent of respondents who upgraded: **68**
Percent who upgraded from DOS or Windows 3.*x*: **94**
Percent who upgraded from OS/2: **3**
Percent who cited "other" OS: **1**
(Is CP/M still around?)

Percent of upgraders running 386s with 4MB or less: **3**

Percent of upgraders who reported installation problems: **35**
Percent of upgraders who uninstalled: **20**

Percent of upgraders who are glad they switched: **75**

Percent of upgraders who like the new interface: **27**
Percent who say it's worse: **2**

Percent of upgraders who use long file names: **33**
Percent who use it sometimes: **33**
Percent who still don't: **33**
(THEY'LL LRN)

Percent of respondents who haven't upgraded: **32**
Of those, percent who plan to: **51**

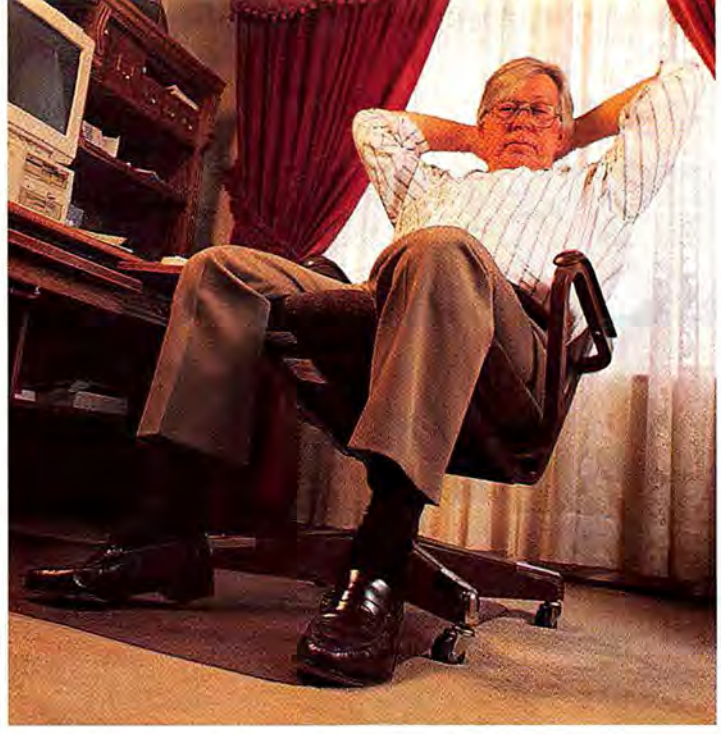
Percent of nonupgraders who distrust Microsoft: **24**

Percent of nonupgraders who say their hardware isn't powerful enough for Windows 95: **33**
Of those, percent who have a minimum of 486/8MB: **87**
(Must be holding out for a Cray.)

Percent of respondents who use desktop systems: **90**
Notebooks: **7**
Not sure: **3**
(Here's a clue: Does it hurt your shoulder?)

It took me about 40 hours to install, uninstall, and re-install Windows 95. I had to format my hard disk to make it work.

–Ron Keller, consultant



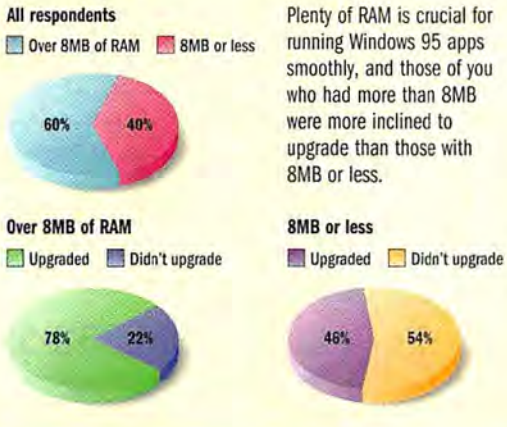
BOB HOLMGREN

there are mixed emotions. "I miss my .ini files," says Ari Knorr of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. A recurring complaint is that Explorer is not as intuitive or useful as the old File Manager. Several readers say they're using the 16-bit File Manager that comes with Windows 95. About a third report using long file names regularly; another third use them sometimes. The rest don't use them at all. We were intrigued by Kazmer's observation that "the long file name feature isn't readily evident" and similar statements by others. Obviously a new feature is valuable only if people know it's there and can figure out how to use it; the long file name option doesn't meet those criteria. On the other hand, Kazmer thinks the Start menu is "fantastic," as are AutoPlay and the easier installation and uninstallation of programs.

Just as we expected, experienced Windows 3.*x* users had as much trouble with Windows 95 as relative novices did. Unlearning old skills seems just as taxing as learning new ones. Hall, who describes herself as an intermediate-level user, recounts her struggles: "With Windows 3.1, I knew how to attach sounds to system events, but I seem to be able to do this with Win 95 only partially." Hall also admits she misses Program Manager. She'd like to pick custom icons instead of "boring manila folders."

Plenty of respondents have good things to say about the user interface, with 39 percent citing it as a prime reason for upgrading. Of the upgraders, 27 percent say they like the new interface, and 32 percent think it's easier to use than their previous OS. Kauffman never used Windows 3.1. "I hated it," he says. "I was a DOS user until I saw Windows 95. The new Explorer is terrific; the whole interface is slick."

Memory of Things Fast



Computing With Oven Mitts?

Nearly half of our respondents say their PCs are running faster since the upgrade; 14 percent say performance is slower. Most of those with better performance have 16MB of RAM or more, while half of those who complain about slowdowns have 8MB or less. As we've contended all along, Windows 95 likes its memory, and you're likely to be happier if you have at least 16MB installed.

Unlike RAM configuration, CPU type doesn't seem to make a difference. The satisfaction rate, as well as reports of installation problems, is no worse on a 486 than on a Pentium. "Overall," says Brad Lightle of Chesterfield, Missouri, "programs run a lot faster, and Win 95 has made me more effective." Mike Abelson of Pittsburgh disagrees. "It's like computing while wearing oven mitts." So, back to Windows 3.1, then? No way, says Abelson. "It enabled me to get on the Internet easily." He also likes the new Shortcuts, though they were "borrowed from the Mac."

Abelson echoes the sentiments of many upgraders: There are problems, but they'll keep it. They like the stability and speed, and once they get over the "unlearning" curve, they like the interface. "Committing to a new operating system is like a marriage," says one reader who requested anonymity. "You invest time and energy learning it, and you develop habits and routines. It's just too difficult to break up."

Top 10 Reasons for Upgrading

1.	To keep up with technology
2.	To run 32-bit applications
3.	Greater stability/crashproof
4.	Improved interface
5.	Faster performance
6.	Long file names
7.	Preemptive multitasking
8.	Plug and Play
9.	Improved multimedia
10.	Good reviews in the press

Yael Li-Ron is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Assistant Editor Aoife McEvoy also contributed to this article.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

NEW DesignCAD 3D

VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.

- **New DWG file compatibility for AutoCAD file transfer.**
- **Full Windows 95 Support**
- **True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling**
- **Realistic Shading**
- **3-D Animation**
- ***Free Technical Support***

Introductory offer

Only $299!

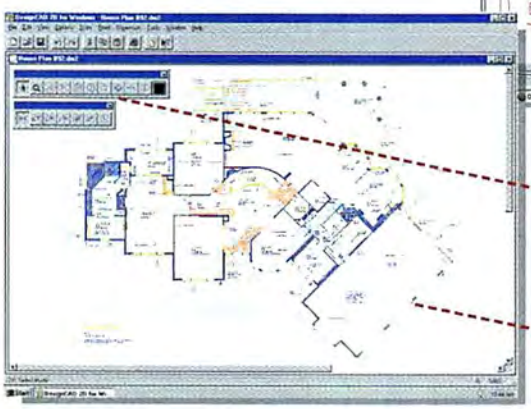
Normally $499.00

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!



DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX/Spring '95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)

The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95
DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95 - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.
DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library - 700+ symbols in true 3D!
DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.
ScanPRO - Convert Scanned images into DesignCAD.
Instant Estimator - Automatically calculate costs of a project.
Instructional Videos - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

$995
Competitive Upgrade $595

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix
One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223
918/825-7555
fax 918/825-6359
www.ViaGrafix.com

Circle 25 on reader service card

H-104-6

Press here to put your photos into your computer.

Call 800-275-5734 for a FREE trial CD!

Visit our web page at http://www.easyphoto.com/storm/

Want to add photos to whatever you create on your computer? Then just plug the EasyPhoto Reader into the back of your computer (you don't even have to add a board). With the press of a button, ClearScan™ technology captures up to 1200 dpi enhanced resolution, true colors, and sharper details from your own photos. Crop, resize, rotate—even remove red-eye in the Photo Workshop. Works with almost any application. Integrated ClearPrint™ algorithms automatically adjust your photo so it prints perfectly on any inkjet or laserprinter. *And you get it all for only $249.* (Mac available for $259). It's never been easier to create more memorable letters, invitations, flyers, reports—even a web page—with your own photos. To get an EasyPhoto Reader, just ask your retailer or call 800-275-5734 to order.

Begin with an ordinary letter, invitation, flyer, etc.

The EasyPhoto Reader lets you add your photos quickly and easily with the push of a button.

Drag and drop your photo anywhere with EasyPhoto software (included!).

Print out a great looking document with sharper, true color results—all for only $249.

EasyPhoto Reader

The easiest way to get your photos into a computer!

"The results are nothing short of stunning."
PC Magazine

Circle 208 on reader service card

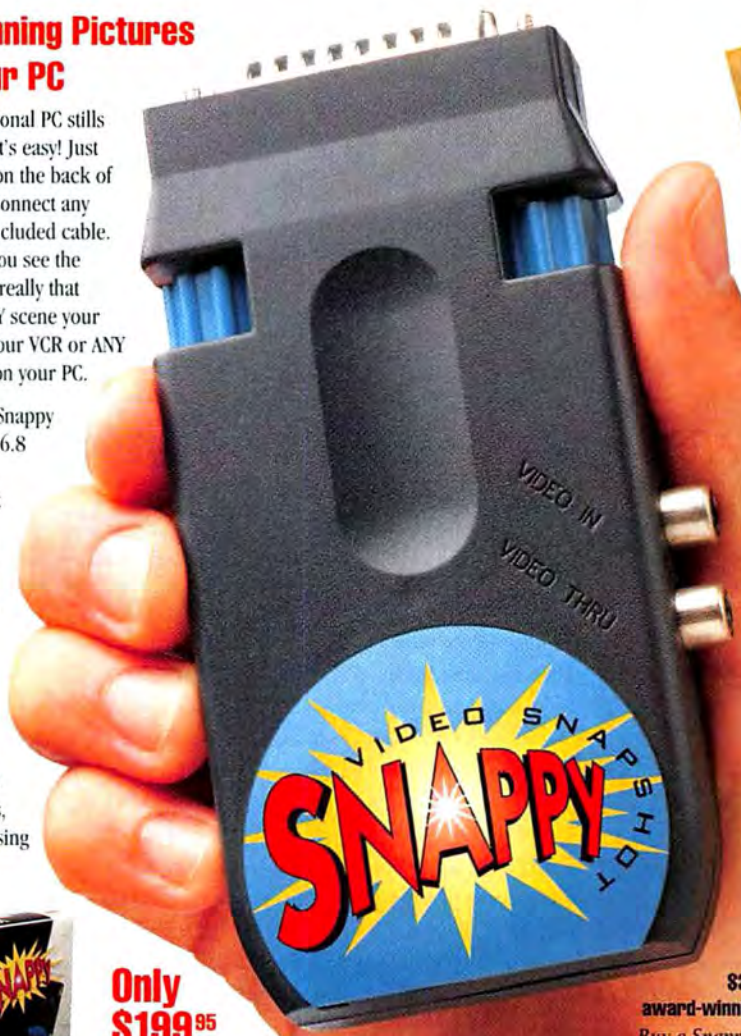
"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**

Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price



Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.

Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

FREE GIFT!

$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR — PC MAGAZINE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

the BEST of EVERYTHING ★★★★★ Computer Life

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

Popular Mechanics DESIGN & ENGINEERING 1996 AWARD

PC G&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED '95

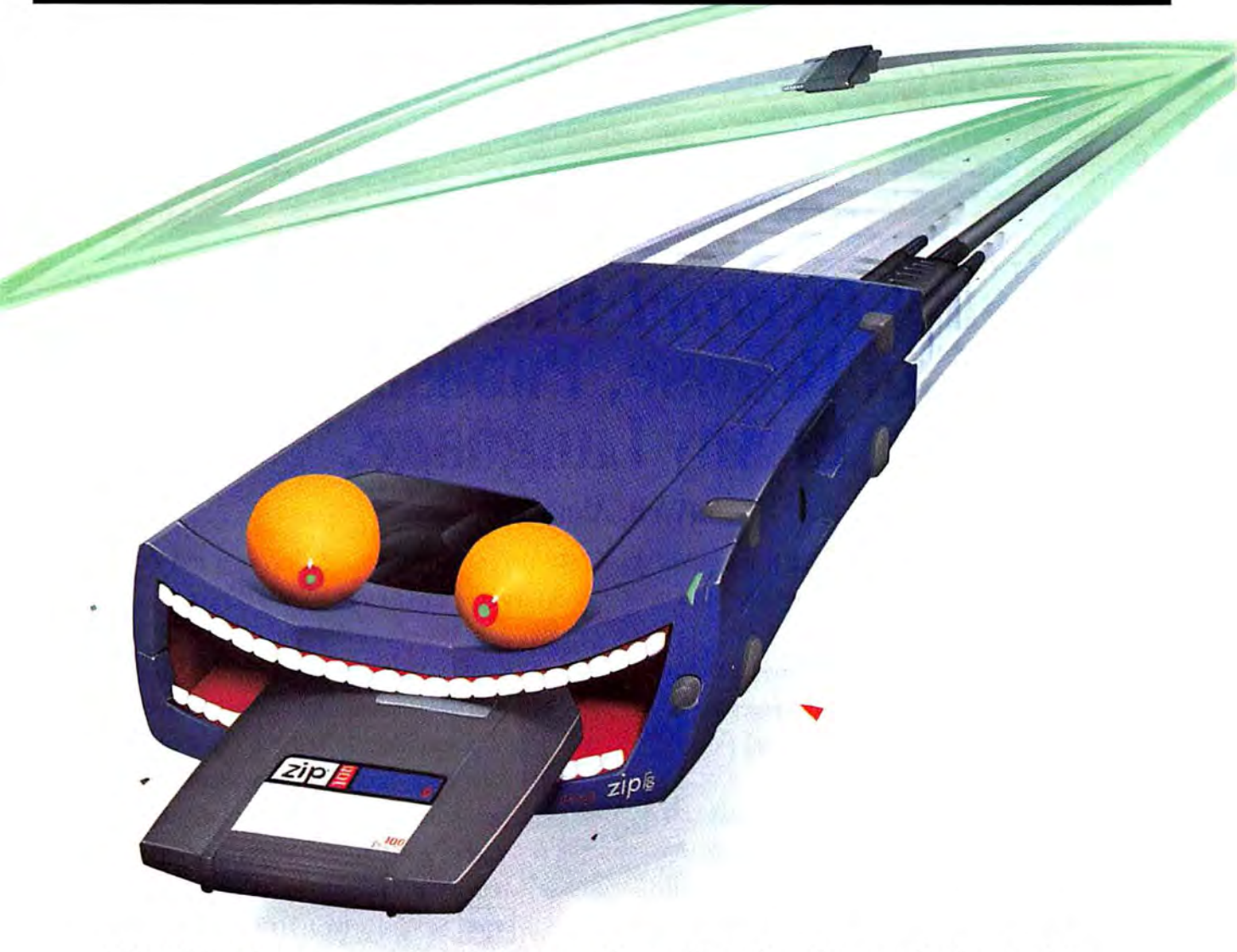
Circle 192 on reader service card

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY, or get the demo right now on the Internet at http://www.play.com

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR Zip™ RIP.



SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

Iomega® Zip drives zip faster when you use a SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) host adapter. Up to 600% faster than conventional parallel port connections. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free Zip drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5540, or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

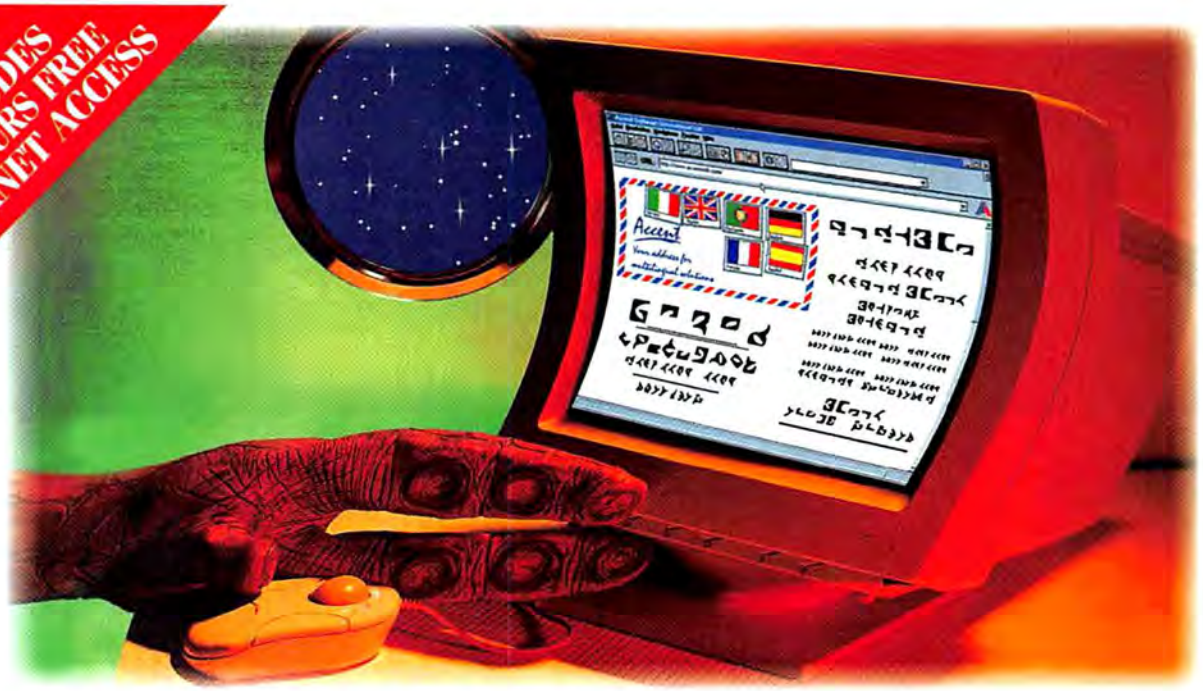
adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

† Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5540, request document no. 14070.

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

INCLUDES 20 HOURS FREE INTERNET ACCESS



Using *Internet With An Accent*,™ You Can Browse, Publish & E-mail In Any Language.

(Well, Almost.)

When you're on the Web, do foreign languages look like something from another planet? Chances are, they seem positively alien under English Windows.

At least, they did. With *Internet with an Accent*, you can read and author Web pages in your language, and over 30 others, taking full advantage of the Internet's potential.

Internet with an Accent includes Mosaic™, a multilingual browser, and a Netscape upgrade. Multilingual Mailpad™, an e-mail reader/writer utility you can use with your favorite MAPI mail software, or with the included Pronto e-mail component. Multilingual Publisher, which lets you create HTML Web pages using multilingual templates. And Multilingual Viewer, for reading e-mail and documents written in more than 30 languages. We even included an FTP Dialer/Stack, Gopher, Newsreader, and Telnet — everything you need for truly global access.

At last, you can discover opportunities all over the world, and not just where English is spoken. You can communicate in the language you speak, even if it isn't English. And you can finally access information from the Net's worldwide resources under any language version of Windows — whether it's in Arabic, Finnish, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, or any of over 30 other tongues.

So if you're tired of being confined to English on the Web, contact your nearest dealer for more information. Or call us toll-free at **800-535-5256**. Better yet, visit our Web site at **http://www.accentsoft.com**.

We think you'll agree *Internet with an Accent* is one program that's out of this world.

Circle 2 on reader service card

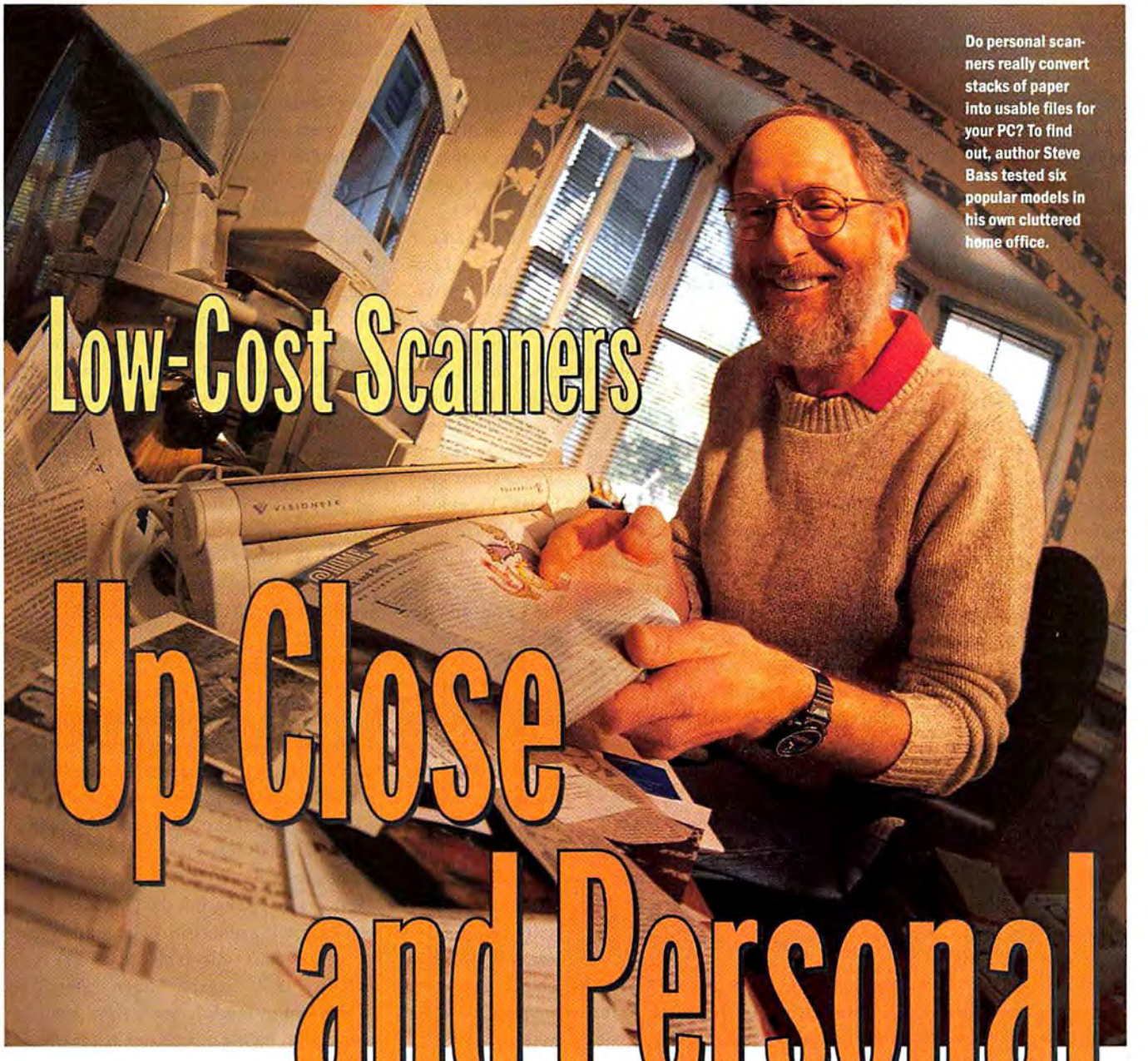
Available at Borders, CompUSA, Computer City, Software Etc. and other retailers.

500 FREE Frequent Flyer Miles
Mail-in offer valid through 6/30/96. Good for enduser purchases for *Internet with an Accent*. One per customer.

Accent

Accent Worldwide, Inc. *1401 Dove Street • Suite 470 • Newport Beach, CA 92660*
info@accentsoft.com • Visit our Web site at http://www.accentsoft.com and download a free demo. For site, volume, reseller, or OEM pricing, call 800-694-4050

©1989-1996 Accent Software Int. Ltd. All rights reserved. Accent and Mailpad are trademarks of ASI. Mosaic is proprietary trademark of the University of Illinois. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies.



Do personal scanners really convert stacks of paper into usable files for your PC? To find out, author Steve Bass tested six popular models in his own cluttered home office.

Low-Cost Scanners Up Close and Personal

The latest personal scanners are small, cheap, and easy to use. But can they really clear off those messy desks? Our reviewer tried out six models–two did the job.

By Steve Bass

Okay, I know the dilemma. You've toyed with the idea of buying a scanner, but they take up lots of room, installation can turn your hair gray, and a decent one will set you back an arm and a leg. Besides, you don't really need one, right?

Don't be too sure. There's a whole new breed of "personal" sheetfed scanners on the market—easy-to-use units that are less expensive, smaller, and simpler to set up than flatbed scanners. Question is, do these pint-size devices work as promised?

I had my doubts, but after using six of these small scanners in my home office for a month, I'm a convert. Although my office didn't turn paperless, I liked how I could quickly scan text or photographs from within the business software programs I regularly use, then use optical character recognition to turn my paper documents into editable files. And because they work with printers and your computer's fax-modem, these scanners make pretty good stand-ins for full-fledged copiers and fax machines. For example, to copy a letter, just feed the paper into the scanner, then click the copier icon. The page is scanned and sent directly to your printer. For sending faxes, most

personal scanners assume you are using your fax-modem's software or Windows 95's Microsoft Fax. Just feed in the paper, click a fax icon, and the document is sent to your modem software. It's as simple as that.

I had more success with some scanners than others, particularly with setup, and none performed perfectly. Text scan quality was uniformly good, but gray-scale quality varied. Speed was acceptable. But optical character recognition was disappointing; the scaled-down OCR packages that ship with these scanners read my single-column pages fairly well, but half of the scanners I tested balked at multicolumn newspaper and magazine articles, resulting in way too many spelling errors. In the final analysis, Logitech's PageScan Color (the only color personal scanner currently available) and Visioneer's quick PaperPort Vx emerged as Best Buys for their superior features and ease of use.

Best Buys

Looking for a scanner that not only handles color but also carefully reproduces pages from bound documents? Logitech's $399 PageScan Color stands head and shoulders above the crowd with 24-bit color and a design that lets you use it as a detachable handheld device.

It was a tight race between Visioneer's PaperPort Vx and Umax's PageOffice. Both are $299. The Umax is a good scanner, but it's harder to install. The Visioneer's easier setup, quicker scan times, smaller footprint, sophisticated business software tools, and straightforward interface earn it our Best Buy.

Flatbed or Personal?

Some color flatbed scanners now cost about the same as personal models. Why not buy a flatbed? Unless you need high-quality graphics, a smaller, simpler personal scanner may suit you better. Personal scanners are great for business and home-office users who need a convenient way to convert important paperwork to PC files that can be used with other applications. All the software bundles I looked at let you add icons for popular business programs—such as Word, Excel, and cc:Mail—for easily importing and routing scanned items. Most of these devices also include copier, OCR, and document management software.

Color flatbed scanners, which can cost over $1000, have most of these tools and can scan at higher resolutions—up to 1600 dpi, compared to 400 dpi for personal scanners. To attract graphics professionals, these scanners bundle color calibration and image editing software such as Adobe Photoshop. If you work with high-resolution graphics, you're better off with a low-end color flatbed scanner starting in the $450 range. But for tidying up your office, managing documents, or copying a few articles, a low-cost personal scanner may fit the bill.

I looked at Delrina's WinFax Scanner, Epson's Personal Document Station, Logitech's PageScan Color, Microtek's PageWiz, Umax's PageOffice, and Visioneer's PaperPort Vx. Each of these scanners supports the TWAIN standard, and most of them plug into a parallel port, or serial port in the Visioneer's case. Only Umax's PageOffice needs a SCSI interface card. All of the scanners except for the Epson and the Visioneer include a pass-through device—a gift from the computer gods—that allowed my Hewlett-Packard printer's bidirectional skills to work unhindered, giving me status reports on each print job. I simply plugged a scanner's cable into my PC and my printer cable into the back of the scanner. Just remember, turn the scanner on first to use the printer.

How I Tested Scanners

To test these devices, I scanned 14 typical office documents: a dog-eared press release, two 11-by-17-inch legal pages filled with congressional gobbledygook, two wallet-worn business cards, three *PC World* articles, four odd-size *Wall Street Journal* clippings, and two photos, color and black-and-white. I used two 486DX-100 PCs with 16MB of RAM as my test beds. One ran Windows 95, the other ran Windows for Workgroups. For each scanning task, I set the resolution to the highest dots per inch recommended.

At the top of my list was ease of use. No matter how appealing a personal scanner initially is, if it gives you trouble it can easily become a pricey dust-gatherer. Most of these scanners were faithful servants, but none were perfect. I recorded how fast each scanned and noted whether they could perform in the background. On the software side, I checked out setup and interfaces. With few external controls, these personal scanners rely heavily on user interfaces that integrate image acquisition, OCR, and document management capabilities. With some models, such as the Logitech, simply feeding in paper calls up the scanner's software. Visioneer got brownie points for locating and adding icons for my installed word processing, spreadsheet, and e-mail programs. Others either defaulted to Write or Microsoft Fax or asked me to add icons for the programs I already use. To judge test scan quality, *PC World* Staff Editor John Goddard and I compared notes using a Trinitron monitor as a visual benchmark.

Creature Comforts

The ads show personal scanners sitting nicely between your monitor and keyboard. But in my office, my cluttered desk is the last place I want a scanner, no matter how small. The closest any scanner got was on a side table, alongside my printer. Microtek's unit is the smallest, while Epson's is as big as a notebook.

It may seem petty, but the length of the scanner's cable and the size of its AC power adapter are also important. My CPU is under my desk. Snaking Umax's 54-inch cable down to reach it was a pain. Visioneer's cable, on the other hand, is a generous 96 inches. Logitech has the smallest AC adapter. And Visioneer offers a small adapter but charges $30 extra for it.

Considering that these scanners are marketed for the home office, I was surprised that only Epson and Umax offer toll-free technical support, and none offer weekend support. My advice: Wait until Monday to install one.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. His Home Office *column is a regular* PC World *feature.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

Delrina WinFax Scanner

PROS: Quick installation, built-in paper feeder

CONS: Slow scan speeds, poor OCR on complex documents

If you fax frequently, Delrina's $299 WinFax Scanner is the way to go. It comes with a full version of WinFax Pro 4.0 software. Beyond that, you may be less impressed.

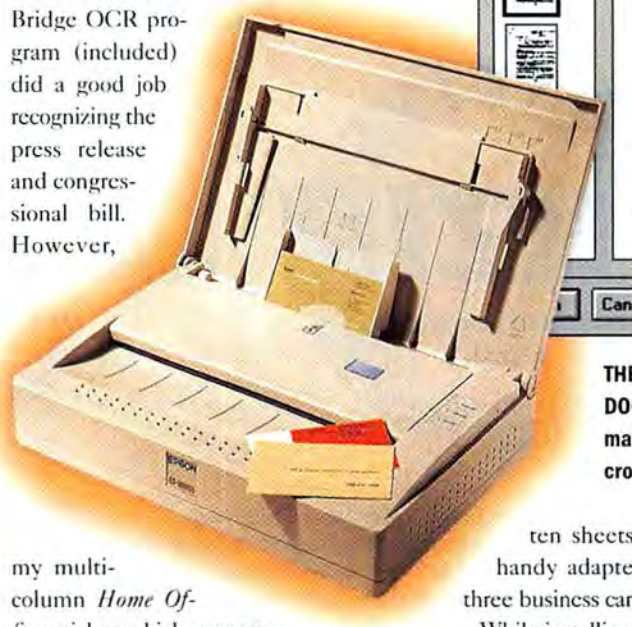
Delrina's scanner (made by Fujitsu) is just over 11½ inches wide, 4 inches deep, and 4 inches high. A built-in paper feeder stores ten sheets (pages exit from the bottom). Settings range from 100 to 300 dpi, and I could set it to handle line art or 256 shades of gray. Installation took less than 12 minutes—and my laser printer's bidirectional features continued working.

As long as the WinFax software is loaded, the scanner stands ready. Unfortunately, scans averaged a slow 13 seconds per page of text. And odd-size items such as a long newspaper article stopped the scanning process midway. On a positive note, the WinFax software's extensive use of the right mouse button let me easily delete, straighten, and flip image thumbnails.

Fax mavens will like how they can take ten pages from their desktop, scan them in, and have WinFax Pro kick in and do the rest. Unfortunately, WinFax Pro's interface makes it difficult to do anything but fax. For example, even though I saw a drag and drop icon in WinFax, I couldn't find anything on the desktop to drag and drop onto. Clicking Edit brought me to Leadview Lite, a bundled image-editing program with tools to view, manipulate, and convert images to more than 40 file formats. Too bad it's poorly integrated with the scanner's software.

WinFax's document manager saves files to one of 25 graphic file formats, or as its own proprietary file format. But modifying these saved files later is an awkward process.

The Xerox TextBridge OCR program (included) did a good job recognizing the press release and congressional bill. However, my multicolumn *Home Office* article—which uses several fonts and graphics—was a mess. It would have been easier for me to type it in from scratch. *Delrina; 800/734-2379, 408/363-2345.* **Reader service no. 784**



THE EPSON PERSONAL DOCUMENT STATION'S size makes it tough to fit onto a crowded desk.

Epson Personal Document Station

PROS: Great document manager, good OCR on simple pages

CONS: Large footprint, cumbersome setup, only one parallel port if included card is not installed

The first thing I noticed is how big Epson's Personal Document Station is—12 inches wide, 9 inches deep, and 3 inches high. When my wife saw it, she asked if I was looking at a notebook. Epson's $449 gray-scale scanner has impressive credentials: 300-dpi resolution with software interpolation simulating up to 400 dpi. The input tray holds ten sheets of paper, and there's a handy adapter that can handle up to three business cards or seven checks.

While installing the Xerox Desktop Document Management Suite, I was pleased to see that it supports familiar fax packages: Bit Software's BitFax, Delrina's WinFax Pro and Lite, and SoftNet's FaxWorks. It also asked me if I wanted to connect to Microsoft Mail or Lotus cc:Mail. Like the WinFax Scanner, the Personal Document Station uses Xerox's TextBridge OCR package.

The Epson scanner doesn't have a pass-through device. I had to either give up my PC's only parallel port to connect to the scanner or install the extra port card included with the scanner. Under Windows 95 I was up and running in minutes using the first method, but setup under Windows 3.1 was a bear. The scanner flatly refused to recognize my parallel port as well as the port that came with it. Swell. Epson's toll-free tech support was busy, but its toll line got me an expert in 10 minutes. We worked for an hour, me tugging at cables and unloading software, him looking up arcane error messages until we found the culprits: an incorrect parallel port interrupt address and a Windows memory manager.

I found that the scanner's software had a lot to offer once it was finally working. To begin with, the Xerox software suite fully integrates faxing, printing, OCR, e-mail, and document management, so all are accessible

THE WINFAX SCANNER'S boxy design won't win any beauty contests, but faxing is a breeze.

PRODUCT PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

Looking For A Data Compression Utility for Windows? There Is Only One Choice.

PKZIP® for Windows

GENUINE™ PKZIP® The Data Compression Experts® PKWARE® Inc. Since 1986

Save $20 and get PKZIP for Windows for $29 until April 30, 1996. Plus $6 shipping & handling per item in the US and Canada.

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers is creating a greater need to compress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP® for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE® provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95.

Use PKZIP compression whenever you are:

At Home
The Internet contains many .ZIP files you can access through a World Wide Web browser. PKZIP also lets you archive files such as the digitized family photo album or annual budget in .ZIP files, saving you space on your hard drive.

On the Road
Use .ZIP files when sending email, storing presentations, or transferring files between your office PC and your laptop.

At the Office
Network and system administrators save space on their servers and reduce traffic over the intranet or corporate network using .ZIP files.

Data compression is as important now as it was when hard drives were small and modems were slow. New software applications and the files they create continue to grow in size. Intranet and Internet traffic are growing at a phenomenal rate. These growing trends make zipping and unzipping data files an important utility for everyone who uses a personal computer.

Call (414) 354-8699

PKWARE® Inc.
The Data Compression Experts®
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com WWW: http://www.pkware.com

PC WORLD

1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award
1992 Première Computing Magazine Award
1992-1995 PC Computing World Class Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional!™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. PKWARE Data Compression Library products do not create .ZIP files.

The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32, Windows, OS/2, Win32 and UNIX versions are available! Call for pricing.

VISA CHECK Money Order PCW-496

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 212 on reader service card

We dare the competition to hand you something like this.

It's about 4.5" tall, 5.5 oz., and fits in your shirt pocket or purse. But it's so big on functionality, it has no competition.

It's PILOT,™ the first truly connected organizer—with its own organizational software for the desktop included.

Staying organized with PILOT is faster and easier than pen and paper. And better, too, because it's your automatic link to the important personal information on your PC.

Enter addresses, phone numbers, and appointments just once—either on your PILOT or your PC. Drop PILOT into its cradle and press the HotSync™ button. Then everything's up-to-date.

PILOT is compatible with the Windows software you already use for personal information management, like Sidekick, Schedule + and Now Up-To-Date.

And starting at only $299,* it's compatible with any budget, too. So call 1-800-881-7256 and find out where to get your hands on one. To arrange a demo, visit our Web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot™
The one touch organizer

*The average U.S. street price for PILOT, complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and PILOT is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. Robotics

Circle 173 on reader service card

from the scanner's on-screen menu. The scanner senses if there's a sheet in the paper tray and calls up the software. I could scan a document as text, line art, photo, or halftone, and choose between 100 and 400 dpi. The scanned image came up in a preview mode, along with thumbnails of all my other scanned images. Before printing or faxing a document, I could use several tools to remove spots, or straighten and rotate its position. Black and white photos—scanned in gray-scale at 100 dpi—looked terrific.

Epson's OCR did fine on simple jobs, but multicolumn pages gave it fits. To get the documents recognized correctly, I had to tweak the text and resolution settings. I had no problem under Windows 95, but when I scanned the newspaper clipping at 400 dpi on my Windows 3.1 PC, I got an out-of-memory error even though only Word was running. After I reduced the resolution to 200 dpi, it scanned and recognized the clipping and my *Home Office* article, but accuracy was poor. All in all, it was one of the slower scanners I tested.

Power users will love the Visual Recall document manager. I quickly set up a database of all my scans, browsed through documents, and searched for items by keyword or date. Once I found the page I needed, faxing, printing, or e-mailing it was just a click away. Epson's Personal Document Station is a powerful tool, but getting it up and running can be tricky. *Epson America Inc.; 800/289-3776.*

Logitech PageScan Color

PROS: Easy setup, intuitive user interface, 24-bit color, scans bound documents, handles large-size paper

CONS: No paper tray means page-by-page feeding

Of the scanners I tested, Logitech's PageScan was the only one that could handle color. For kicks, I scanned a ton of vacation photos that were on my desk. I wasn't disappointed—the scans looked great; if I had a color printer, I could have cranked out copies. But that's not the only reason this $399 personal scanner is a Best Buy: The PageScan can be detached from its base and used for scanning bound documents. Setup was so easy I didn't even open the manual. Sending faxes and using my printer to make copies was a dream. Like the others, the PageScan had some OCR problems with multicolumn documents, but overall it performed better than most.

THE PAGESCAN COLOR is about the size of a rolled-up newspaper, and it has two features no one else does: full color and the ability to scan bound documents without damaging them.

Getting the PageScan up and running took just over 15 minutes, from the moment I pulled it out of the box to when the first scanned page appeared on screen. Unlike other scanners, which forced me to plug cables for both the printer and scanner directly into the back of the scanner, the PageScan's pass-through parallel port is a mouse-size box that attaches separately to the generous 84-inch cable, so I could put the scanner wherever I wanted. The PageScan doesn't take up much room—it's 12 inches wide, 3 inches deep, and 4¼ inches high, with a 6-inch paper holder in the back. I was afraid I'd snap the thin wire paper-output guide behind the scanner, but it was much sturdier than it looked.

Simply stick a page into the PageScan, and the software pops up. The PageScan's Control Center contains five icons that let me choose how to handle my page: Scan it as text or pictures, send it off as a fax or to the printer for a copy, or put it into a file management system. Clicking an icon offers more options. For example, the File icon launches a "light" version of Documagix's PaperMaster, a document manager that let me assign long file names to documents, drag and drop them into "cabinets," and search by keywords. The Picture icon launches the PageScan Image Editor, which offers a basic set of manipulation and annotation tools. I could scan color pictures at 200 dpi, or black-and-white at up to 400 dpi. Text mode let me specify whether the document had one or multiple columns, with similar options for output.

I got mixed results from the bundled Xerox TextBridge OCR program. It did best on the congressional bill and press release, with nearly 100 percent accuracy. But when I set the software to take the three-column newspaper article, it choked. After I switched to 'Small or Poor Quality Text' it scanned at a brisk 6 seconds per page. This scanner averaged 79 percent OCR accuracy on complex pages, ranking it below Umax and Visioneer, but still good. The three *PC World* pages didn't fare as well—random characters popped up throughout. And the business cards? One came though with flying colors; the other was unreadable.

There's no sheet feeder on the PageScan. You feed each page individually; the software waits patiently for another feeding, or until you tell it you're done. When you detach the PageScan to scan bound documents, the tiny rubber wheels that otherwise draw paper through it move it across a page. When it reaches the edge of the bound page, it stops scanning. On most paper types, the scanner chugs along without missing a beat. But the PageScan found thin magazine paper too slippery—the rollers sometimes lost their traction, making the device fishtail and distort the scan. *Logitech; 800/231-7717, 510/795-8500.* **Reader service no. 785**

Microtek PageWiz

PROS: Great price, portable, fairly good OCR on simple documents, easy-to-use desktop interface

CONS: No bidirectional printer support, poor gray-scale, awkward paper feed, outputs onto desk

Microtek's PageWiz is small, lightweight, portable, and at $199, a sure bet if you're on a tight budget.

Since my system has only one parallel port, I was happy to see that PageWiz had a pass-through connection. Installation was easy; I attached the 54-inch cable to the back of the scanner and connected the

You own the showroom.

Go ahead and play.

Introducing the all-new Ford Simulator.
Loads of cars. Loads of fun.

Just pop Ford Simulator 7.0 into your PC and you own your own Ford and Lincoln-Mercury showroom—with all the 1996 models, all the options, all the colors, and all the lease and purchase prices. So take a look around, check everything out, and build your dream car. Then challenge yourself on the open road with the Lake Wakatonka driving game. It's all here—loads of cars and loads of fun! The CD is FREE—shipping only three bucks. Take Ford Simulator for a spin today by returning the attached order form. If the order form has been removed, call us toll-free at 1-800-322-1786.

Swan's Award-Winning Quality

WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized." Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

SWAN EXPRESS

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows®95

MPEG—MOVIE-LIKE VIDEO

Swan's powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator captures the excitement of VCR-quality video with software-based MPEG support and high-speed EDO DRAM that enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. Capable of delivering full-screen, full motion video playback at 30 frames per second, MPEG is sweeping the multimedia world. This advanced graphics acceleration and interframe compression technology brings VCR-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Swan incorporates the latest technological advancements in computer design to offer you systems engineered for optimized performance. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX chipset on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap, cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third for a significant boost in overall performance.

FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 166MHz and a standard 1.6GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1999

PowerHouse 120MHz	**$2099**
PowerHouse 133MHz	**$2199**
PowerHouse 150MHz	**$2299**
PowerHouse 166MHz	**$2549**

PowerHouse-Deluxe add $300

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 2.0GB Hard Drive

1992 1992 1993 1993 1993 1994 1994

at Lower Prices and 166MHz

SwanNote-Plus
Mini Docking Station

FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

Swan's Family Series provides a choice of systems tailored for multimedia at a price any family can afford. PC World's November 1995 "Top 20" review calls Swan's Pentium 75 Family system an *"uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid performing multimedia PC for a great price."* We've lowered prices even more, added a sensational new video card and exciting new software, for an even better package.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1749

Family 100MHz	**$1849**
Family 120MHz	**$1949**
Family 133MHz	**$2049**
Family 150MHz	**$2149**
Family 166MHz	**$2349**

SWANNOTE-PLUS 100MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 100MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" Dual-Scan 800 x 600 Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1"W x 8.6"D x 1.89"H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

$2399 (Dual-Scan)

P100MHz Active-Matrix	**$2699**
P75MHz deduct	**$100**

SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$379
Memory - 8MB to 24MB	$769
Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB	$100
Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB	Call
NiMH Battery Pack	$75
Second NiMH Battery Kit	$105
Adaptec AirPort 2000	$99
Deluxe Carrying Case	$69
PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem	$119
Extended Service Plan	$109
Mini Docking Station	**$179**

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Two Stereo Speakers

DESKTOP UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$400
Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB	Call
Monitor - 15" to 17" .28 Flat Screen	$299
Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal	$69
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal	$149
Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower	$49
Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB	$59
Multimedia Package	$140

-16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

800-554-6746 96PCW4

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com
Education/State and Local Govt. Customers call: 800-554-8892

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Circle 214 on reader service card

THE PAGEWIZ, one of the smaller scanners of the bunch, has a low profile that makes it ideal for cluttered desktops.

printer cable to the scanner. One catch: The PageWiz does not allow bidirectional communication between your printer and PC.

PageWiz's bundled software suite, PageSuite, lets you scan, copy, and manage documents. It also performs OCR and hooks up to your printer, fax, and e-mail program. PageWiz gets extra points for its simplicity: Dragging and dropping a file onto any of the icons was easy and intuitive, and switching among thumbnail, half, and full views was a snap. Its file management capabilities let me give documents long file names and add comments. Double-clicking on the DocuPad icon sent me to the annotation screen, where I could quickly highlight and mark up the document with my own comments.

Scanning was also easy. As soon as I put a page into the feeder, it was scanned and the file showed up on the PageSuite desktop. However, unlike the other scanners reviewed here, which wait a split second before grabbing a page from the feeder, the impatient PageWiz gobbled paper immediately, giving me no chance to position it correctly. If a document didn't land perfectly, it was fed in at an angle. (An optional automatic sheet feeder, which handles up to ten pages, is available for $29.) Nor did I like how pages that I fed into the top of the PageWiz slid out of the bottom, pushing against mousepad, coffee cup, and anything else in the way—even launching my eyeglasses into my lap. Not so cool.

The PageWiz can scan at 300-by-300-dpi resolution—but in 16 shades of gray, the lowest of the bunch. As a result, images were not sharp and were often darker than those of the other scanners.

Considering the quality of the PageWiz's scans, its abridged edition of Caere's OmniPage OCR did a remarkably fast and accurate job on single-column documents. The congressional bill and press release had few glitches. It took me 40 minutes to correct all the errors in one multicolumn newspaper article, a tough job because OmniPage could not make heads or tails of the article's pictures. PageWiz's OCR messed up royally when it saw my *Home Office* column—I hope not because of the content. There were lots of bizarre characters and extra gaps where the graphics should have been. In short, I'd recommend the PageWiz only if you are on a budget and don't need to scan photographs or complex multicolumn documents. *Microtek; 800/654-4160, 310/297-5000.* **Reader service no. 786**

Umax PageOffice

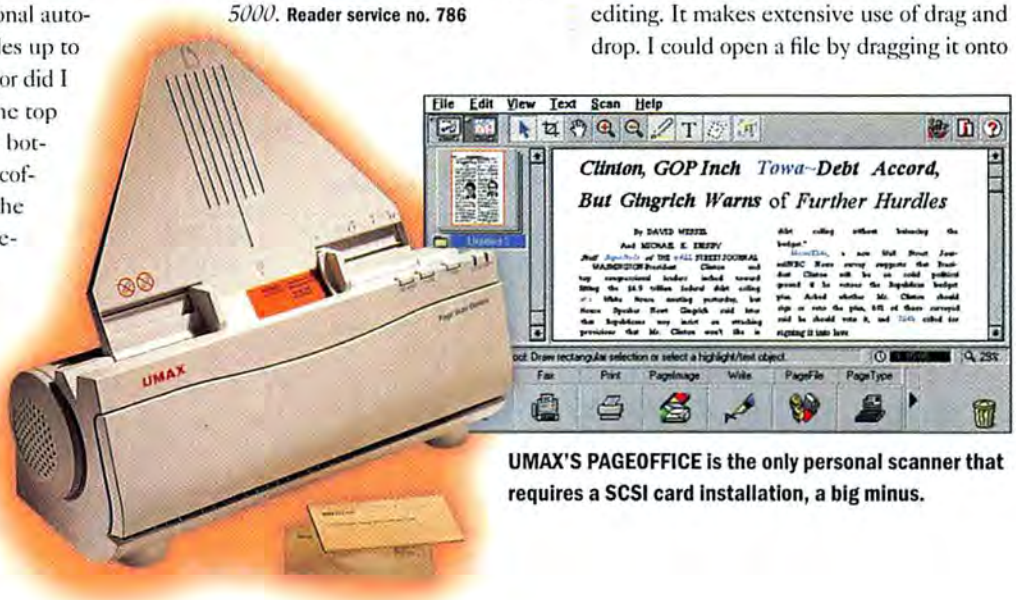
PROS: Quick, detailed scans, high OCR accuracy, intuitive software and hardware design, integrated image editor

CONS: SCSI card installation required, relatively large footprint, spews output onto desk

Umax's $299 PageOffice was the only personal scanner I tested that requires a SCSI card, which means a trip to the inside of your system. Within seconds of installation, the PageOffice and my computer's CD-ROM drive were fighting over the same SCSI ID. Fortunately, I just had to change Umax's ID setting in the scanner software. My advice: Check the documentation on your other peripherals before installing the PageOffice. One other thing: The cable that's included with the scanner only works with Umax's SCSI card; I wasn't able to daisy-chain my other SCSI card without a special cable. Setup took 25 minutes, total.

About the size of a quart of milk, Umax's PageOffice is too big to fit between a keyboard and monitor. But the well-designed paper tray adjusts from a standard 8½ inches down to business-card size. And although its stated capacity is 10 sheets, I had no problem stuffing the tray with 15. Legal-size sheets are the biggest this device can handle. And like Microtek's PageWiz, the PageOffice has a bad habit of spewing paper onto the desk. However, I really liked how three buttons on the front of the Umax let me pick whether I'm scanning a document, a photo, or quitting the job. This is much easier than digging through software.

PageManager, the scanner's software suite consists of four main modules: OCR, file management, page annotation, and image editing. It makes extensive use of drag and drop. I could open a file by dragging it onto



UMAX'S PAGEOFFICE is the only personal scanner that requires a SCSI card installation, a big minus.

Good thing you waited to upgrade.

Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution.

8 page per minute print speed.

5-year limited LED printhead warranty.

Windows™ compatible.

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard.

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity.

45 resident scalable fonts.

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.

And worth it.

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.

And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 573 (U.S. or Canada).

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

The New

OKIDATA

a Division of Oki America, Inc.

OL810e Personal Power Printer.

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.
Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc., Windows T.M. Microsoft Corp.

the Word or Excel icons at the bottom of the screen. I could even add up to eight icons for programs that I use regularly.

Like Logitech's PageScan and Visioneer's PaperPort, the PageOffice took just 6 seconds to scan a letter-size page. And I was surprised at how well the PageOffice handled photos. The scan of my black-and-white photo was sharp. Even magazine pages that contained pictures looked good.

PageOffice's document annotation module performs the usual highlighting and markup feats. But have you ever received a fax with a form you needed to fill out and fax back? If so, you'll like how PageType lets you move through the document and fill in the blanks. The software suite also has PageImage, an image editor with tools that are perfect for quick fixes.

With the PageFile document manager, I quickly viewed and assigned keywords to images, then dragged them into folders or onto any of the icons for PaperManager's modules. Umax's own OCR software tied with Visioneer's OmniPage Lite for the best results. My press release was near-perfect, as was the congressional bill. The more complex newspaper articles fared well, as did my *Home Office* column, each taking me only 5 minutes to clean up. Business cards were recognized, but thicker ones jammed in the feeder. After OCR is done, possible spelling mistakes are shown in blue. That gave me a rough idea of how much of the document needed fixing.

Despite its SCSI card installation, the PageOffice's versatile software bundle, and superb scan quality, almost earned it a Best Buy. But the Logitech and Visioneer scanners' easier installation, speed, and support for higher resolutions won out. *Umax; 800/562-0311, 510/651-4000.* **Reader service no. 787**

FEATURES COMPARISON Umax Does It All, But Logitech and Visioneer Work Best

● = Yes ○ = No

Standard features	Delrina WinFax Scanner	Epson Personal Document Station	Logitech PageScan Color	Microtek PageWiz	Umax Page-Office	Visioneer PaperPort Vx
Street price as of 11/27/95	$299	$449	$399	$199	$299	$299
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.5x4.3x4	12x9x3	12x3x4.25	11x4x2	13x5x5	12x2.5x3.75
Weight (pounds)	3.5	4.8	3	2.5	5	2.5
Resolution (dots per inch)	300x300	300x300	400x400 [1]	300x300	300x300	200x400 [2]
Gray-scale shades	256	256	16.8M [1]	16	256	256
Maximum paper capacity	10	10	1	1	10	1
Scans business cards	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scans bound documents	○	○	●	○	○	○
Maximum paper size (inches)	8.5x14	8.5x14	8.5x22	8.5x14	8.5x14	8.5x30
Paper path (in/out)	top/bottom	top/front	front/back	top/front	top/front	front/front or back
Paper-activated software	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front-panel controls	○	○	○	○	●	○
Brightness/contrast controls	●/○	○/○	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●
Bundled software						
OCR	●	●	●	●	●	●
Document management	○	●	●	●	●	●
Copier	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax	●	○	○	○	●	○
Image editing	●	●	●	○	●	○
Form editing	○	○	○	○	●	○
Other	○	○	Xerox PerfectScan, Xerox Color Manager, PaperMaster SE	○	○	SharpPage
Interface						
Parallel port	●	●	●	●	●	○
Serial port	○	●	○	○	●	●
SCSI adapter	○	●	○	○	●	○
Proprietary software	○	○	○	○	○	●
TWAIN-compliant scanning support	●	●	●	●	●	●
Service and support						
Warranty (years)	1	2 [3]	1	1	1	1
Toll-free support	○	●	○	○	●	○
Weekday support (hours)	9	12	10	10	9	8
Weekend support	○	○	○	○	○	○

BEST BUY

[1] In color mode, 200 x 400 dpi at 16.8 million colors (24 bit).
[2] 400 x 400 resolution simulated using software.
[3] One year if warranty card not returned.

Visioneer PaperPort Vx

PROS: Quick setup, small footprint, fast, up to 400-dpi gray-scale, handles large pages

CONS: No image editor or pass-through port

One of the first personal scanners available, Visioneer's $299 PaperPort Vx installs quickly, is versatile, and is easy to use. It's easily a Best Buy. PaperPort is the second-smallest scanner here after the Microtek: 12 inches wide by 2½ inches deep and a little under 4 inches high. A replaceable 9-volt external battery that

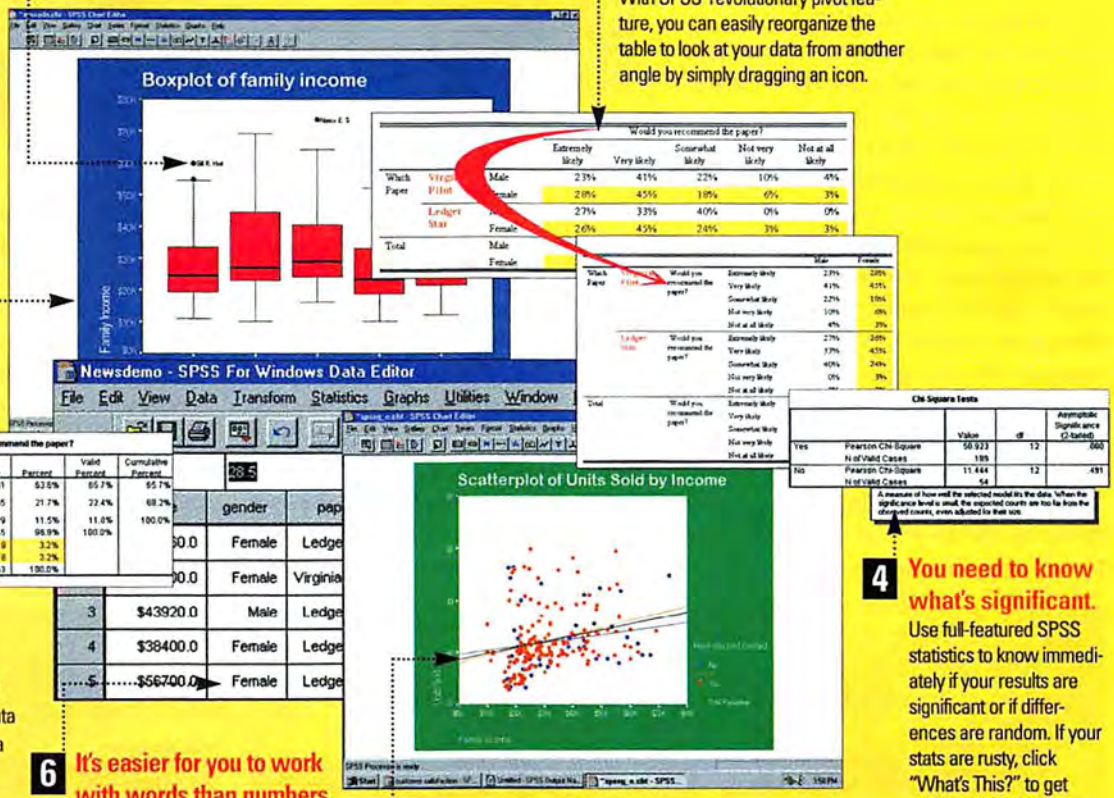
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 and NT!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1(800) 543-5837
or fax 1(800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

Unconditional Money-Back 60 DAY Guarantee!

To order or for more information

Call 1(800) 543-5837
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5837

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ e-mail _____
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

Circle 253 on reader service card

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide ▪ Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

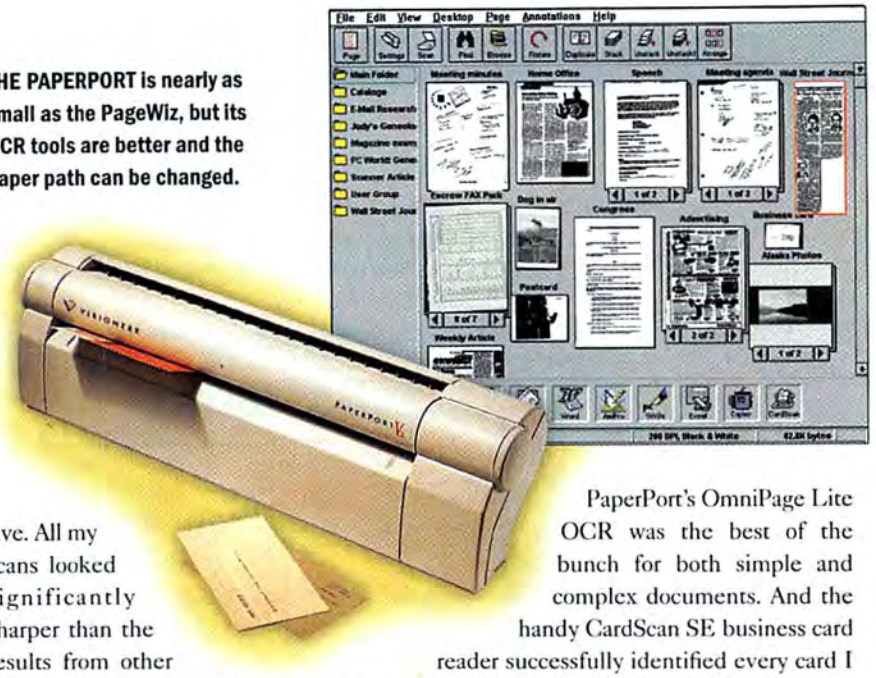
lasts more than 100 scans should also be available by the time you read this, making the PaperPort portable as well as petite. (See *HouseWare* for our review of Compaq's keyboard with built-in scanner.)

Installation was a 5-minute trip to heaven. It uses a free serial port—the software not only found the port but also checked to see if everything was connected. Lovely. Pages slide into the front of the PaperPort at the bottom, and come out at the top. It takes a moment to change the paper's path so it exits to the back. An automatic document feeder and an extra parallel port interface (not a pass-through) are sold at extra cost.

Placing a page into the PaperPort brings the scanner to life. You can pick settings for articles, letters, business cards, and snapshots, or set your own. Preferences can be changed either through a pull-down menu or a button on the side of the scanner. The software supports over 120 programs and creates icons along the bottom of the screen.

The PaperPort scans in gray-scale, and resolution can go as high as 400 dpi. Visioneer's SharpPage setting was also impressive. All my scans looked significantly sharper than the results from other scanners. The press release scanned in 6 seconds. Managing documents was easy, too. Folders appear on the left side of the desktop, thumbnails on the right. I could pile document thumbnails, name the stack, and drag the mess into a folder. I could also pluck out specific pages to fax or copy.

THE PAPERPORT is nearly as small as the PageWiz, but its OCR tools are better and the paper path can be changed.

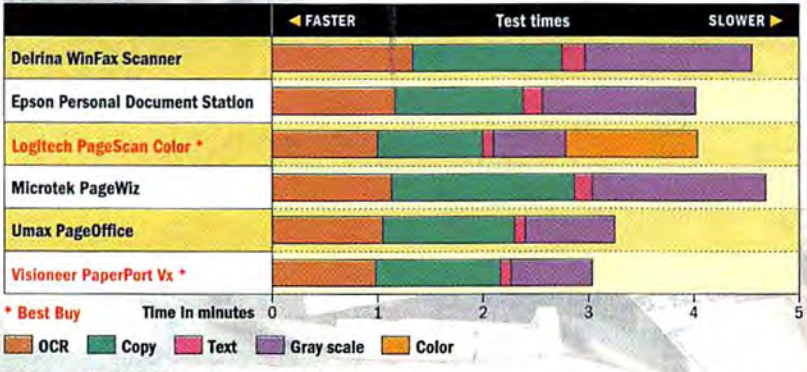


PaperPort's OmniPage Lite OCR was the best of the bunch for both simple and complex documents. And the handy CardScan SE business card reader successfully identified every card I tried. I also liked how a copier tool let me copy several images onto just one sheet.

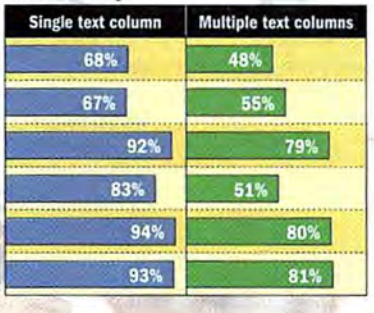
If OCR is a high priority and you want sharp images, a cool business card reader, and fast scanning, the PaperPort Vx is your best choice for a personal scanner. *Visioneer; 800/787-7007.* **Reader service no. 788**

TEST REPORT Color Logitech Also Fastest at Gray-Scale Scanning

Speed average



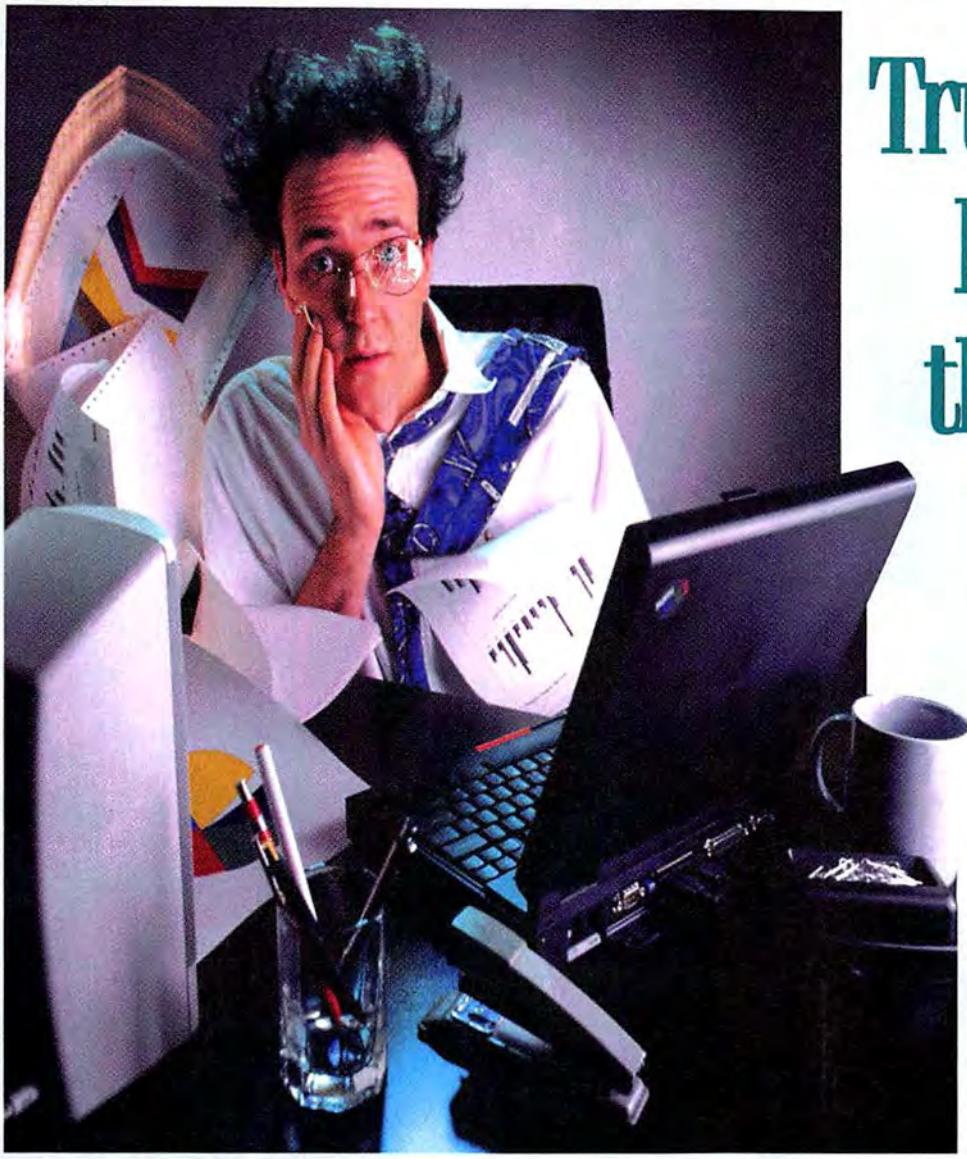
OCR accuracy



Scan quality (rated from poor to excellent)

	Copy	Text	Gray scale	Color
Delrina WinFax Scanner	very good	good	fair	n/a
Epson Personal Document Station	very good	good	fair	n/a
Logitech PageScan Color *	excellent	very good	very good	excellent
Microtek PageWiz	very good	good	fair	n/a
Umax PageOffice	excellent	very good	excellent	n/a
Visioneer PaperPort Vx *	excellent	very good	excellent	n/a

Methodology Scanners tested in a home office. Speed measured by scanning items three times at 300 dpi (Visioneer at 400 dpi) and averaging results. OCR accuracy measured by dividing average error count by character count on originals and subtracting from 100 percent. OCR test scanned and recognized a press release, two 11-by-17 congressional bills, two business cards, three single-page magazine articles, and four newspaper clippings. Copy test scanned and printed one newspaper clipping and one press release. Text test scanned two business cards, three single-page magazine articles, four newspaper clippings, and one 11-by-17 congressional bill. Gray-scale test scanned one black and white photo and one color photo at 300 dpi. Color test scanned color photo three times at 200 dpi. Scan quality judged on screen by PC World staff.



Trumpcard Breaks the Sound Barrier.

These new multi-function Sound Cards from Ositech will blow you away.

K♦ Ethernet+Sound Q♦ Modem+Sound

Liven up your presentations with CD Quality Digital sound and have your choice of either a 28.8 Kbps Data/Fax/Cellular Modem or Ethernet Adapter in a single, convenient card.

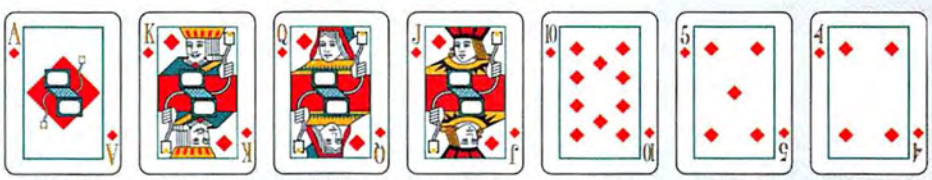
The King and Queen of Diamonds are the latest additions to Ositech's award winning TRUMPCARD family.

Our leading edge multi-function technology gives you simultaneous access to Modem and Sound (with the Q♦) or to Ethernet and Sound (with the K♦), while occupying just one Type II PCMCIA Slot.

Play your Trumpcard.

OSITECH
"The PC Card Innovators"

Toll free 1-800-563-2386
Tel:(519)836-8063 Fax:(519)836-6156
www.ositech.com



And with our special evaluation pricing get a K♦ for $199 or a Q♦ for $299. Call Ositech today to take advantage of this limited time offer (April 1 - May 31/1996).*

Trumpcard, Ace, King, Queen, Jack, Ten, Five, and Four of Diamonds, DPI and ETHER-BOOST are trademarks of Ositech Communications Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Some conditions and restrictions apply. Contact Ositech for further details.

Circle 167 on reader service card

NOTE
B 29877306
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THE UNIT
THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER
FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PR
B 2987730
06 D
WASHINGTON

Quicken *Versus* Money

Now with scads of online banking links, the two Windows 95 heavyweights go head-to-head. Which should you trust with your finances?

By Theresa W. Carey

ALLEN WALLACE

Personal finance software has found its killer application: online banking, which provides interactive access to your bank, credit cards, and other financial concerns. All you need is your PC, a modem, and one of the two programs with the most online links: Intuit's Quicken, the market leader, and Microsoft Money. They aim to make it as easy to check your bank account as it is to send e-mail—and, of course, to use their services to do it.

We reviewed only Money and Quicken because they surpass the rest both in standard features and in online capabilities. They were also the only two packages with Windows 95 versions available in time for review (Quicken works with Windows 3.1 also). The program Managing Your Money, owned by a consortium of banks, did not have any online links ready in time for review. Microsoft Money for Windows 95, available on floppy disk or CD-ROM (we reviewed the latter), costs $34.95; Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM costs $59.95.

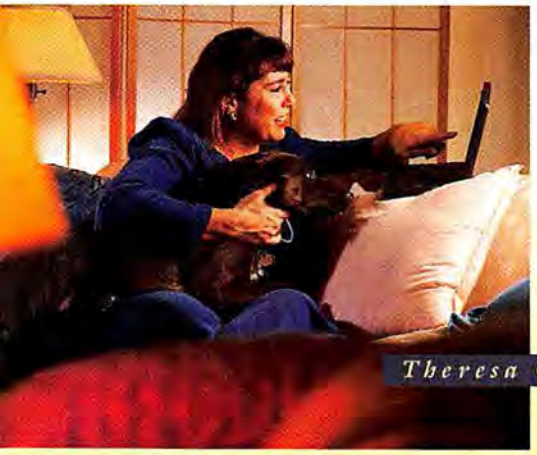
To test them, we set up checking and savings accounts, a 401(k) plan, several investments, and a mortgage. We entered transactions, set up loans and savings plans, developed budgets, and generated financial reports. And we asked for help from the programs and the telephone and online support representatives. To test online banking, we opened accounts at First Interstate Bank and Union Bank, two California institutions accessible from both Money and Quicken. We balanced the checking account and paid bills electronically. Our test system was a DX4-100 PC with 16MB of RAM and a 14.4-kbps modem with the Rockwell RPI chip set.

Microsoft Money has improved to the point where it offers real competition for Quicken, and both earn Best Buys. Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM offers more help and financial advice and a few more online perks, but it also costs more and hogs 24MB of hard disk space, compared to the 8MB needed for Money. The breadth of investment management features in Quicken makes it a better choice for investors.

Online Banking: Beyond the ATM

Proprietary online banking software has existed for the last decade, but only Money and Quicken have broadened the field by offering access to a long (and growing) list of institutions, including large banks like Wells Fargo and Chase Manhattan, credit card company American Express, and investment firm Smith Barney. For a current list, call Intuit at 800/224-1047 or check its World Wide Web site (**http://www.intuit.com**); call Microsoft at

Online Banking: One Author's Experiences



The author assures her good friend Hershey that she paid the dog food bill on time.

It involves a lot of forms, a little wait, and some extra fees, but ultimately, signing up for online banking has made my life much easier.

Some patience (not my strong suit) helps. I filled out lots of forms, but then had to wait up to two weeks to get my account started. Finally, I received a letter with the information I needed.

Using my personal finance program's bank setup, I selected my bank from a drop-down list. The institution's logo appeared on screen. I typed in the routing number and password from the letter, along with my account and Social Security numbers. The bank cued me to change my passwords, then I logged on to get my first statement. The amount of past data available may vary by bank.

I downloaded the information from the bank and then logged off. I just dial the bank again to post transactions or get an updated account statement. For easier access, Money labeled its Online Services button with my bank's name, while Quicken made a new QuickTab.

Since then it's been a breeze. I don't have to enter most bank account transactions. I can generate account statements just by clicking a button. When a bill arrives in the mail, I enter it into my electronic check register, set the transaction date for the day before the bill is due, and get on with my life.

Banks' fees for online services vary widely; unless you want to stick with your existing bank, it pays to shop around for the best deal. One institution I signed up with, Union Bank, was running a one-year "sale" on checking account charges, but the other, First Interstate Bank, charged up to $12.95 per month depending on the account options.

If only I could get cash from my PC like I can from an ATM. Now there's an application for a good color laser printer!

800/200-7622, or visit the Money Forum on the Microsoft Network.

Before they added online banking, even Money and Quicken could only be as good as your own habits. But now you can download your transactions anytime. You can also transfer funds, check your balance, and verify deposits or check cashing via your PC instead of an ATM, labyrinthine phone system, or in-person visit. You can access your bank's credit cards just like you do any other account. And you can pay bills electronically or have a check printed and mailed for you.

Online banking doesn't completely free you from visiting your bank branch (see "Online Banking: One Author's Experiences"). But needing cash or depositing the occasional check may be the only reasons left. For everything else, you can go online.

But Will It Manage My Finances?

The latest versions of both Money and Quicken make managing your finances easier than ever. Money's wizards and Quicken's EasySteps provide step-by-step help through major functions, such as setting up a loan. Specialized calculators in both programs help you analyze loans, college savings, and mortgages. You can keep an eye on your potential tax liability by associating income and expenses with specific tax forms.

If you enter a similar transaction three times—your phone bill, for instance—Money will ask to put it on the Payment Calendar and guide you through the setup. Quicken can memorize a transaction, but it doesn't track your entries and prompt you the way Money does.

The rudimentary retirement calculators in Quicken and Money can determine how much you need to set aside now to have a certain sum later, but for more complex issues like assets allocation you'll have to turn to programs that focus on it, such as Ernst & Young LLP's Prosper, DataTech Software's Rich and Retired for Windows, and Reality Online's WealthBuilder 4.0.

Money and Quicken are the best bets for helping you track your expenses, plan your budget, and analyze your financial status. Online banking is the next evolutionary step, making these programs the conduits through which you can interactively manage all your accounts. More control over your money? More tools to make better money decisions? We like the sound of that.

Theresa W. Carey is the founder of Alta Business Solutions and frequently writes about financial management software.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 909.

Best Buys

Intuit's Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM and Microsoft Money for Windows 95 both win Best Buys. Money is now Quicken's equal both in features and in ease of use. Quicken's financial planning advice, particularly on investment management, may make it a slightly better buy for some users, but it costs $25 more than Money, and it takes up quite a bit more room on your computer's hard disk.

ROBERT HOLMGREN

The Techies Want Performance.

Multi-talented. A brilliant addition. Magnavox monitors offer resolutions up to 1600 X 1280, refresh rates over 100Hz and a 0.28mm dot pitch for sharp, vibrant color and flicker-free images.

The Number Crunchers Want Affordability.

Terrific value. A real deal. With autoscan capability, precise on-screen display and energy-saving, built-in power management, Magnavox monitors give you more for your money.

The Boss Wants Reliability.

Works overtime. Very dependable. Backed by a 3-year warranty*, you can rely on the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor around the clock for everything from video conferences to business reports.

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

With a full-range of smart features, Magnavox has everything you're looking for in a monitor. Available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.68" viewable image sizes) there's one to fit your needs. Built to last and backed by a 3-year warranty*, it's no surprise Magnavox has become one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. For everything you've always wanted in a monitor, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

No One Puts More In A Monitor.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. *Very smart.*®

*3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

Circle 148 on reader service card

Microsoft Money for Windows 95

PROS: Easy installation and account setup, greatly improved interface

CONS: Limited budgeting functions

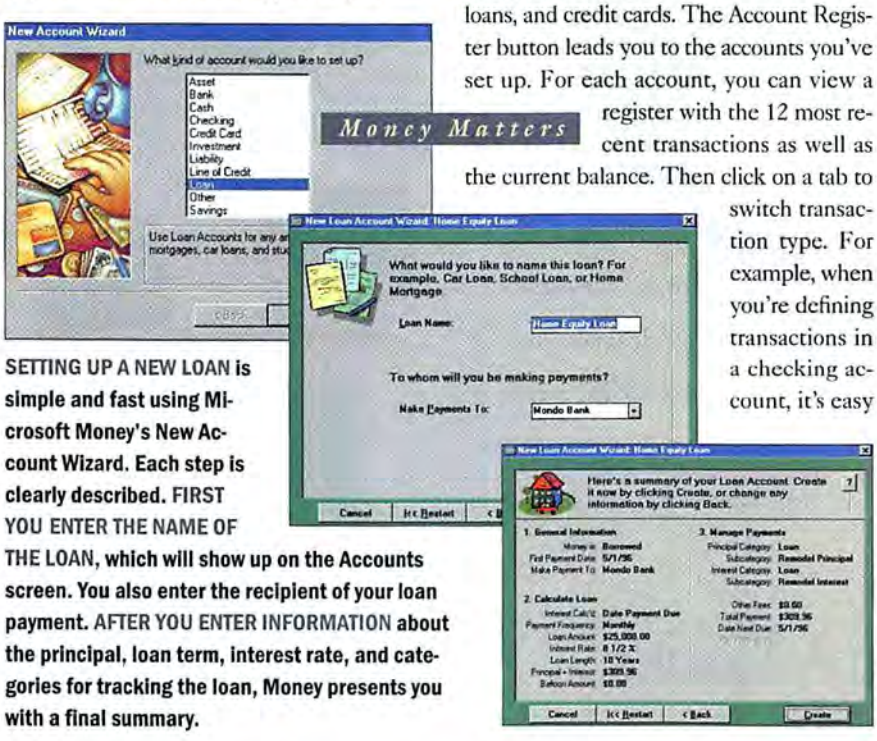
Money does almost everything that Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM can for almost half the street price ($34.95 compared to Quicken's $59.95). But unlike Quicken, Money for Windows 95 does not work under Windows 3.1, and its budgeting features are a little limited compared to its rival's. But unless you want the extra financial advice that comes with Quicken, Money can do the job with equal aplomb.

Money's installation process is a breeze: You just launch the installer and choose a destination for the files, and the program does the rest. Its completely overhauled user interface is now soothing sepia tones with a marbleized desktop pattern. The opening screen displays large buttons organized by task. In the middle of the screen, a Chart of the Day presents a graphical snapshot of one component of your finances—your expenses for last month, for instance. Every time you start the program, Money randomly picks one of five chart types, or you can instruct it to display only your favorite type.

Setting up a checking account is easy, too. If you're not sure which expense categories to use, Money can create a set of categories automatically. The program's long list of budget categories includes 'Books' and 'Food: Dining Out', two of our favorites; others include 'Leisure: Sporting Goods' and 'Healthcare: Prescriptions'. You can easily create new categories on the fly, too.

Money's desktop gives you push-button access to all the program's major functions, including account maintenance, reports and charts, online banking, and bill payments. In its Account Manager area, Money handles your account setup chores for checking, savings, investments, real estate holdings, loans, and credit cards. The Account Register button leads you to the accounts you've set up. For each account, you can view a register with the 12 most recent transactions as well as the current balance. Then click on a tab to switch transaction type. For example, when you're defining transactions in a checking account, it's easy to choose withdrawal, check, deposit, transfer, or ATM. Another button gives you access to online banking, and the Reports and Graphs section is just a click away.

MONEY'S ACCOUNT REGISTER DISPLAYS your most recent transactions for easy scanning.



SETTING UP A NEW LOAN is simple and fast using Microsoft Money's New Account Wizard. Each step is clearly described. FIRST YOU ENTER THE NAME OF THE LOAN, which will show up on the Accounts screen. You also enter the recipient of your loan payment. AFTER YOU ENTER INFORMATION about the principal, loan term, interest rate, and categories for tracking the loan, Money presents you with a final summary.

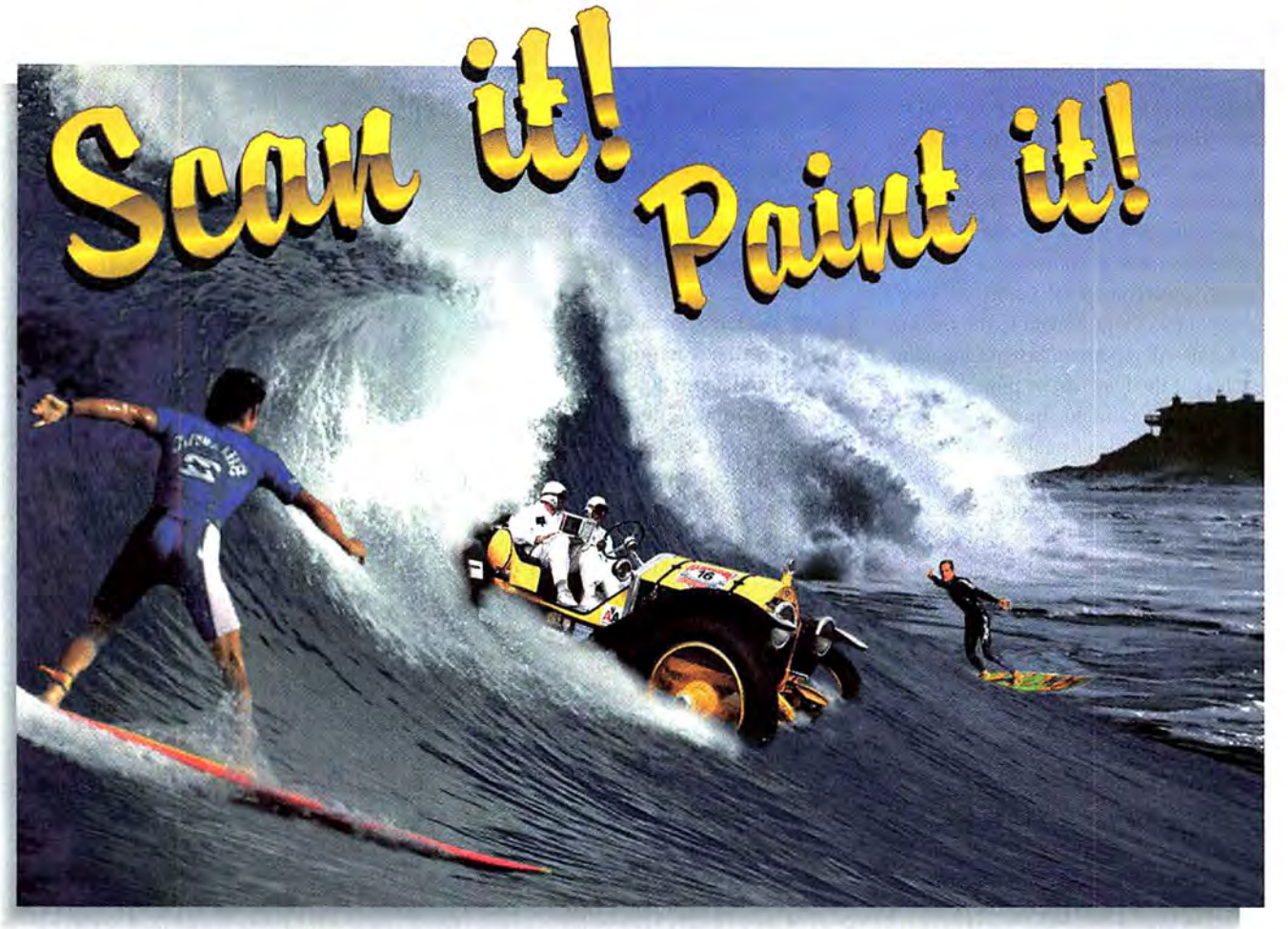
Wizards Simplify Big Tasks

To support Money's comprehensive new set of features, Microsoft built into the program a wealth of thoughtfully placed cues, prompts, and at-a-glance summaries to help you work faster and smarter. Money's wizards provide step-by-step guidance through complex procedures. For example, the Loan Payment Setup Wizard automatically generates an amortization schedule. The Mortgage Setup Wizard prompts you for insurance and property tax fees, then it automatically puts the payment on the Payment Calendar. Users who prefer to go their own way should note that Money's wizards can't be turned off.

When you're ready to go online, the program guides you through a simple, three-step procedure. First, you log on to your bank's service using your modem. Then you download the new transactions. The third step is to move those transactions into your electronic checkbook register, which involves assigning a category to each transaction. Money remembers which payees are associated with specific categories, so you don't have to repeat this step ad infinitum; for instance, Cable Co-op is associated with 'Bills: Cable TV' after you assign it the first time. If you have a credit card account at your bank, you can use the same process to keep track of your charges.

The program's on-screen help is context sensitive and very complete, although some users may miss having a printed manual at hand—Money has none. Our calls to tech support involved tolerable waits; once, we connected right away, and the next time we waited just a few minutes. The technicians who answered our calls were friendly and knowledgeable. You can also get help online through the Money Forum on the Microsoft Network, but you must be an MSN member to access the forum.

Microsoft has beefed up the capabilities and expanded the breadth of Money's Reports and Graphs section, which has 26 preformatted reports and 15 charts, including 4 that help you do your taxes. More reports are available throughout Money, providing



After scanning the car with HP ScanJet 4c, we added and manipulated Corel Professional Photos using Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 to create this exciting image.

Together Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 and the HP ScanJet 4c Color/Grayscale scanner can help you unleash the power of your imagination in creating impressive documents, flyers and brochures. Now when you purchase the HP ScanJet 4c scanner you will also receive Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5.

HP ScanJet 4c

- Easy-to-use scanning software for the novice or expert
- Scan images at 2,400 dpi enhanced optical resolution (600 dpi optical resolution)
- One billion colors (30-bit internal) for improved shadow detail and smoother colors
- 10-bit internal grayscale for 1,024 levels of gray
- Caere OmniPage Limited Edition
- Includes Visioneer PaperPort software for easy e-mailing, filing and faxing of documents
- Affordable scanning solution for only $1,179 US list, $1,679 Cdn list.

COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5

The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation

- Precise photo-retouching: edit, crop, change colors
- Amazing special effects: mesh warp, swirl, pinch, 3D perspectives
- Over 50 image enhancement filters: swirl, wet paint, glass block, psychedelic
- Accurate color calibration system
- Enter text directly on screen: up to 32,000 characters
- Load and edit partial images
- Intuitive user interface: fun and easy to use

Circle 49 on reader service card

Corel PHOTO-PAINT
NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	$249	44
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	$595	42
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0	$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	$499	38

3.5" disk version

PC World, Best Buy Award, April 1995

KJR-0175

To purchase this incredible bundle call toll-free for the HP authorized dealer near you!

United States	Canada
1-800-SCANJET	*1-800-387-3867*
ext. 9237	*dept. 293*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

"It's the easiest thing you'll do all day."

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1123

"The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation."

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

on-the-spot information. It was easy to select the data we wanted to include and format the report to our preferences. Mini-charts available in other parts of the program provide snapshot views of specific items. You can also click on an item in a chart and view the underlying data; double-clicking a chart item takes you straight to the transaction details. All reports and charts, including the Chart of the Day, can be printed.

The budget module, though generally helpful, has a couple of weaknesses. You can use the Auto-Budget Wizard to create monthly budgets based on current spending habits, but if you have payments scheduled on a semiannual or quarterly basis—for instance, auto insurance or estimated taxes—you have to make those entries manually. Also, budgets can be set up for the current calendar year only.

More Features for Investors

Prior versions of Money were weak in tools for investment management, but now the program handles more types of transactions, including reinvestment of dividends and capital gains. You can manage investment portfolios that include money market accounts, CDs, bonds, and discounted bonds, along with stocks and mutual funds. You can get updated stock prices through Quotes On-Line, an optional service available through your bank or via CompuServe (the cost varies by provider).

After years of mediocrity, Money now matches Quicken in the personal financial management arena nearly feature for feature. Granted, Money's budgeting features still lag a bit, it doesn't offer quite as many financial institutions for online banking, and it lacks the pile of supplementary financial advice that Quicken Deluxe 5 offers in the CD-ROM version we reviewed. But with an updated interface that simplifies navigation, and copious reports and charts to keep you informed, it's now so easy to use that we can readily declare it a winner.

System requirements: 386DX or higher, Windows 95, 4MB of RAM, 8MB of free hard disk space, VGA or compatible graphics accelerator card, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft-compatible mouse. A 2400-bps or faster modem required to access online services. Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080. **Reader service no. 763**

Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM

PROS: Packed with help and solid financial advice, extensive online resources

CONS: Some EasyStep processes are laborious, full installation takes 24MB of hard disk space

TRACK YOUR INVESTMENTS with Quicken's Portfolio View. Update prices online, then track performance on the easy-to-read tables.

Version 5 of market leader Quicken enhances its investment management and report formatting, and offers a cornucopia of online services. It also takes up a lot of hard disk space. The basic program, Quicken 5 for Windows, takes up about 13MB and has a street price of $39.95; Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows adds investment features and needs 20MB. Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM, the version we reviewed, includes more guides and references. A full install takes 24MB. Both Deluxe versions have a $59.95 street price. Basic Quicken and Money are equally good, but Quicken's Deluxe version on CD-ROM is worth the extra money for novice users or those with investments to track.

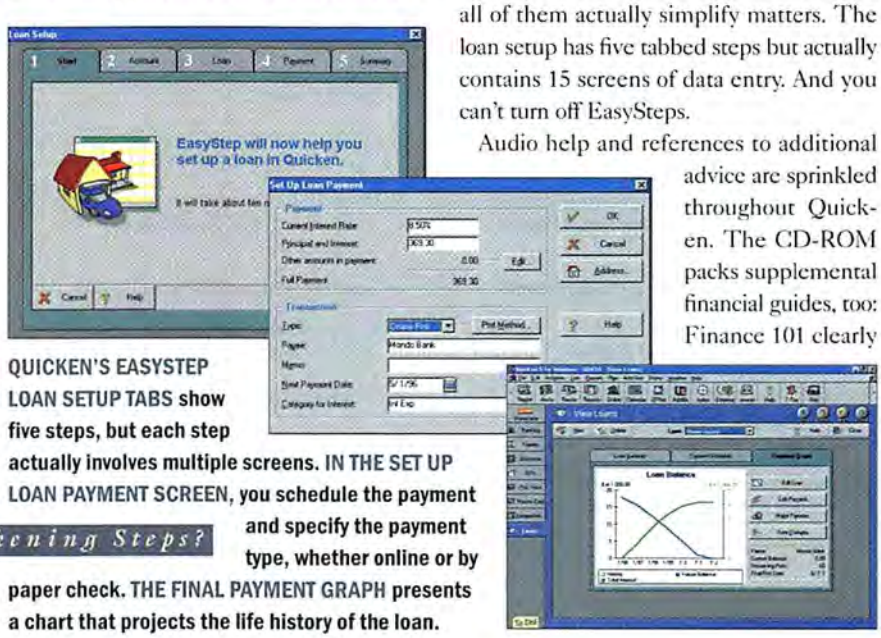
In the March issue we reported on a number of bugs in Quicken 5 (*Bug Watch, Top of the News*) ranging from strange error messages to transactions erroneously reported missing. Most of these problems were fixed by version 5.0e (which we looked at), and Intuit has patches available for earlier versions. Quicken 5 still slows down too much when handling very large files because of enhancements made to the database engine; but apparently, our test files weren't big enough to cause trouble. Intuit plans to correct that problem with version 6.

Easy Installation, Lots of Help

Installation went smoothly except for one glitch: Quicken didn't have the correct setup string for our test modem, which uses the Rockwell RPI chip set. At press time, Intuit was working on a patch.

Quicken's opening screen, HomeBase, displays an overview of the program's main functions. You can develop your own list of often-used features by adding them to the QuickTabs menu along the left-hand side of the HomeBase screen. An EasyStep series of dialog boxes helps you enter basic information about your checking account. Throughout Quicken, EasySteps guide you through standard processes—although not all of them actually simplify matters. The loan setup has five tabbed steps but actually contains 15 screens of data entry. And you can't turn off EasySteps.

Audio help and references to additional advice are sprinkled throughout Quicken. The CD-ROM packs supplemental financial guides, too: Finance 101 clearly



QUICKEN'S EASYSTEP LOAN SETUP TABS show five steps, but each step actually involves multiple screens. IN THE SET UP LOAN PAYMENT SCREEN, you schedule the payment and specify the payment type, whether online or by paper check. THE FINAL PAYMENT GRAPH presents a chart that projects the life history of the loan.

Quickening Steps?

WHAT TO PACK FOR A POWER TRIP.

TravelMate 5200

- 120MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache
- Brilliant SVGA TFT Screen
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Two Lithium ion battery packs
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity
- Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups pre-installed

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Start with a 120MHz Pentium processor, then add PCI bus architecture to fully maximize its performance. Add not one, but two lithium ion batteries for an extraordinary 5 hours of useful productivity, 2MB of video RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, pre-loaded Windows® software, and you've got the TravelMate™ 5200. More power to you. Call 1-800-TI-TEXAS and start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

TravelMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

Circle 242 on reader service card

explains how you can better manage your assets and expenditures. You fill out a profile and get answers that are specific to your situation. The Ask the Experts guide features advice from financial whizzes Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb. The Quicken Index lets you search for a topic across all the programs on the CD-ROM.

Quicken can be customized in more ways than previous versions could, from the fonts and colors used on screen to the printed reports. The EasyAnswers feature in the Reports section lets you create your own report by using checklists that explain, in short phrases, what you want to show—for example, 'What I Owe' on a selected loan.

FEATURES COMPARISON Money and Quicken Run Neck and Neck

● = Yes ○ = No

	Microsoft Money for Windows 95	Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM
Standard features		
Street price [1]	$34.95	$59.95
Tutorial/financial advice	○/○	●/●
Calendar/calculator	●/●	●/●
Multimedia setup help	○	●
Online resources		
Banking/bill paying	●/●	●/●
Credit card account status	●	●
Stock quotes/financial news	●[2]/○	●[2]/●[2]
Number of subscribing institutions	31	37
Checkbook management and bill paying		
Reconciles against bank statement	●	●
Deposits checks into multiple accounts	●	●
Check printing/cost of 250 checks	●/$46.95 [3]	●/$39.95
Schedules regular payments/reminders	●[4]/●	●/●
Debt management		
Tracks credit card expenses/loans	●/●	●/●
Financial calculators	●	●
Budgeting and financial planning		
Predefined categories	●	●
Automatic budget calculation	●	●
Savings goals	●	●
Cash flow tracking/forecasting	●/○	●/●
Tax planning	●	●
Manages portfolio/measures return on investment	●/●	●/●
Reporting		
Customizes reports	●	●
Compares actual to budget/period to period	●/●	●/●
Overview report accessible at start-up	●	○
Service and support		
Toll-free technical support	○	○
Weekday phone support (hours)	12	12
Automated fax support	●	●
Online support sites	BBS, MSN, WWW	BBS, AOL, CIS, Prodigy, WWW

BEST BUY

[1] Vendor estimate.
[2] Cost extra.
[3] For laser printer checks; $42.95 for continuous-feed checks.
[4] Monthly only.

Online Banking, Investment Tracking

Intuit's online links extend beyond your bank account. Investor Insight, available in Quicken Deluxe, tracks your investments via resources such as the *Wall Street Journal* and Dow Jones News Service and creates a personalized newsletter. The newsletter fee depends on the number of companies you want to follow: $9.95 a month for up to 10 securities, $19.95 for up to 50. A built-in version of Netscape offers free access to Intuit's Web page (**http://www.intuit.com**), where you'll find program updates, tips and tricks, and personal finance news. Concentrix Network Corporation, Intuit's Net access provider, offers Internet access for an extra fee.

Calling Intuit for support usually involves a wait, but the representatives are helpful. Online, Intuit promises a 24-hour response time, but we sometimes waited 3 or 4 days.

Quicken's yearly bug list aside, it's the market leader for good reason. However, the program's real edge over Money lies in the extras it offers in the Deluxe versions. If you want them and are willing to pay the extra $25, then Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows on CD-ROM is best for you.

System requirements: 486 or higher, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 8MB of RAM, 24MB of free disk space, MPC-compatible CD-ROM drive, sound board, and speakers. Modem required to use online services. Intuit, Inc., 800/624-8742, 415/944-6000.

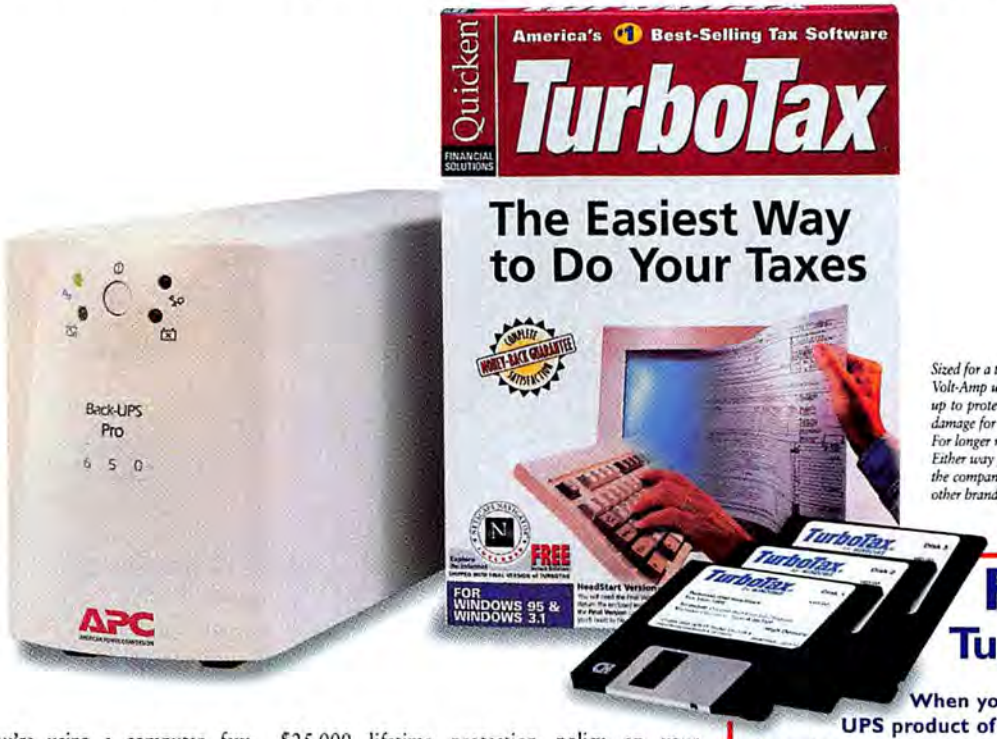
ALLEN WALLACE

Where to Buy

- **Prosper** $69.95; Ernst & Young LLP; 800/776-7737 **Reader service no. 764**
- **Rich and Retired for Windows** $59.95; DataTech Software Inc.; 800/556-7526 **Reader service no. 765**
- **WealthBuilder 4.0** $49.95; Reality Online; 800/521-2475 **Reader service no. 766**

DEATH. TAXES. POWER PROBLEMS.

Manage two of these inevitable facts of life with one easy investment. Buy an APC UPS before March 30th and get TurboTax FREE*.*



Sized for a typical 486/Pentium system, a 400 Volt-Amp unit provides instant battery back-up to protect against data loss or hard drive damage for approximately 13 minutes. For longer runtime opt for a 600VA model. Either way you can't make a bad choice with the company that protects more PCs than all other brands combined: APC.

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain than power problems. If you haven't lost a few hours of work due to a sudden blackout, crashed a hard drive in a brownout, or had a surge toast your modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

If you're breathing, few things are more certain than taxes. Each April the ultimate deadline looms, and trying to explain to your friendly IRS agent that a power sag ate your tax return could produce some dastardly dividends.

Now you can provide the world's best protection against the inevitable blackout, brownout, or power surge with an award-winning Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, APC provides the most reliable protection you can buy. Units such as our exciting new Back-UPS PRO provide complete protection against any problem your computer is likely to face—including surges on your modem line—and are backed by a 2-year warranty and up to a $25,000 lifetime protection policy on your protected equipment.

Best of all, from now until March 30, you can get a FREE copy of Intuit's award-winning TurboTax when you purchase an APC UPS 400 Volt-Amps or higher.

TurboTax won every major award given to tax preparation software in 1995. TurboTax reviews your return thoroughly double-checks for errors, points out missed deductions, and alerts you to possible audit flags. Print your IRS approved forms right from your printer, sign, drop in the mail, and you're done.

This tax season APC and Intuit give you unmatched piece of mind, whether you're more concerned about Mother Nature or Uncle Sam. No wonder leading vendors and discriminating users demand ProtectME! with APC.

Ask for APC today and take the anxiety out of two of life's inescapable certainties. As for the third inevitable...we're still working on a solution.

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION...FROM APC." **PC WORLD**

"...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST." **PC COMPUTING**

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Participating locations:

COMPUTER City · COMPUSA · OfficeMax · Office DEPOT Inc. · STAPLES The Office Superstore · PRICE COSTCO · BEST BUY · SAM'S CLUB

FREE* TurboTax

When you purchase an APC UPS product of 400 Volt-Amps or above from one of the participating locations listed below between January 15 and March 30, 1996, we'll send you a FREE copy of TurboTax*, a $39.00 value.

Just fill out the information below and mail along with your original receipt (original coupons only). Include a check or money order for $6.95 (shipping and handling), payable to "Intuit".

Mail to: **TurboTax, Dept. 500449**
2650 East Elvira Road
Suite 100
Tucson, AZ 85706-7180

Name _____
Address _____
_____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____ Phone _____
E-Mail _____ Fax _____ (in case of problem with order)
This is my first contact with APC: ❑ Yes ❑ No
I am an End-User: ❑ Home ❑ Small Office ❑ Corporate
How many computers at your location? _____
Where did you purchase this APC product? _____
_____
Please check one: ❑ DOS ❑ Windows ❑ Mac

*Suggested retail price of $39.00. Limit one copy per customer. Shipping and handling $6.95. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Limit one copy per customer. Original coupons only. Offer expires on 3/30/96. All coupons must be received by 4/15/96. Quantities designated for this offer are limited. APC reserves the right to discontinue at any time. Not valid in conjunction with any offer. All Rights Reserved. ©1996 APC. APC and the APC logo are trademarks of American Power Conversion. Other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners.

Visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

1-800-800-4APC

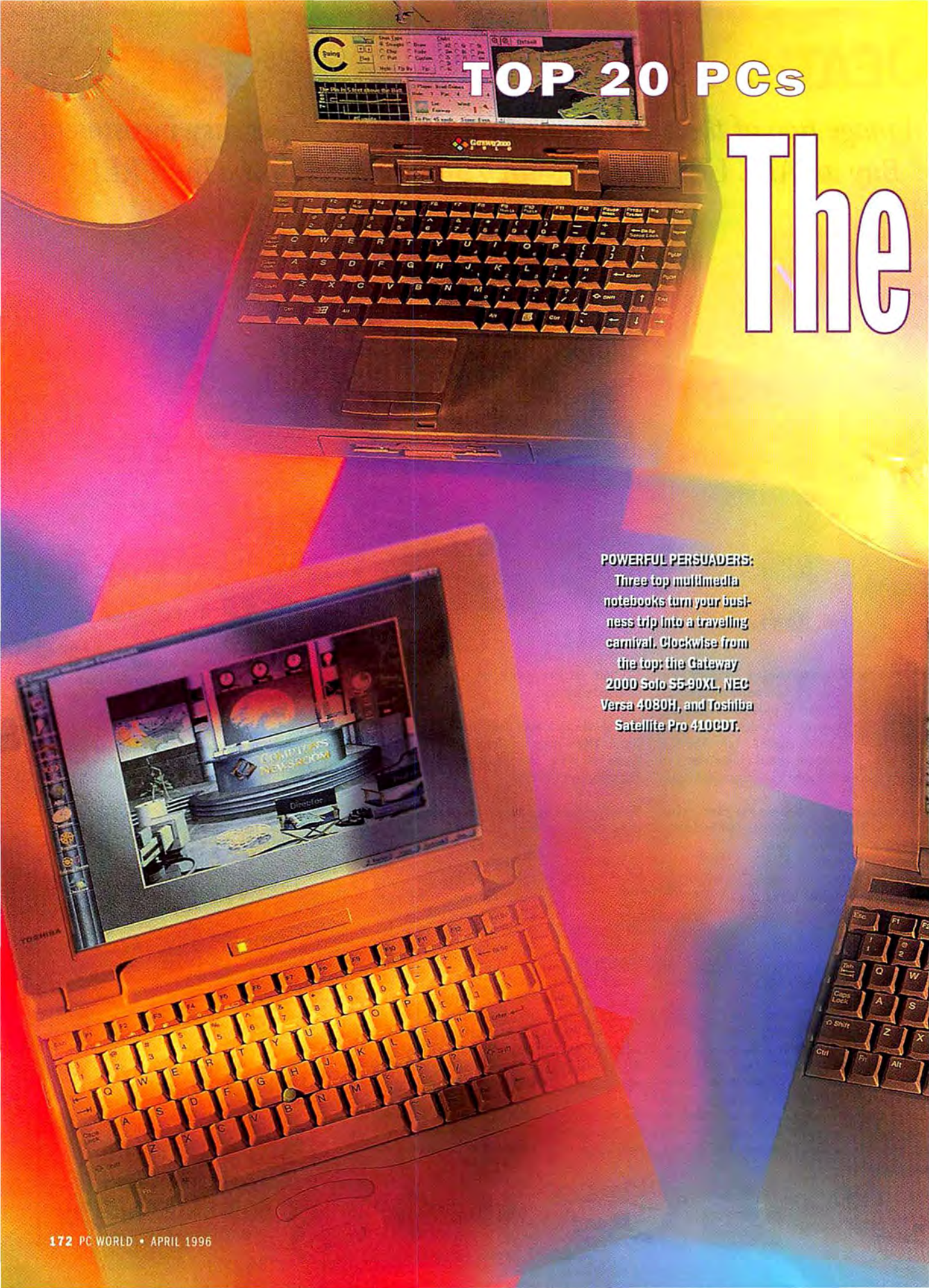
NASDAQ:APCC

P3

Circle 17 on reader service card

TOP 20 PCs

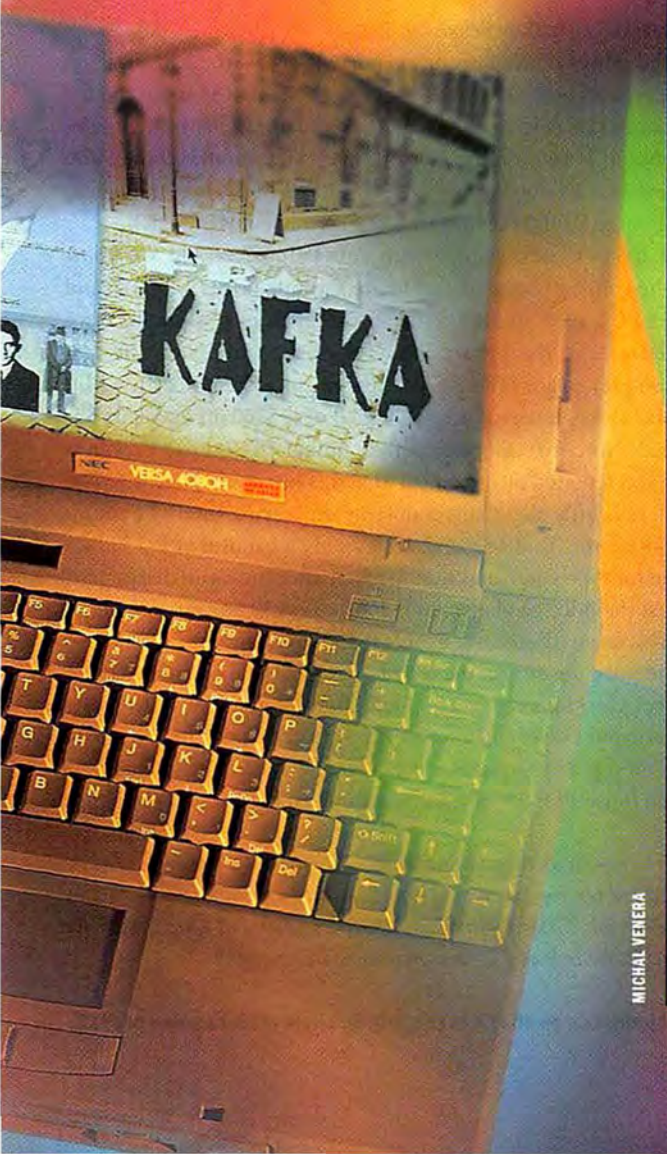
The



POWERFUL PERSUADERS: Three top multimedia notebooks turn your business trip into a traveling carnival. Clockwise from the top: the Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL, NEC Versa 4080H, and Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT.

Show Must Go On

New multimedia notebooks from Gateway, NEC, and Toshiba hit the Top 20, and price cuts secure Dell's hold on the desktop charts.



MICHAL VENERA

THE TOP 20
PC WORLD
Power pg. 176
Budget pg. 182
Notebooks pg. 188

YOU WANT YOUR NOTEBOOK to do everything your desktop can, and that includes showing video clips and playing music. You want to create a dazzling business presentation, replete with sights and sounds, and take it on the road. But packing the power required for multimedia into a small, lightweight PC can be a challenge, and keeping the cost down can be even harder.

Full multimedia, which includes a CD-ROM drive and built-in sound and speakers, adds a pound or so to a portable's traveling weight. You can leave your floppy drive at home to ease the burden, but then you have no easy way to share files with other users. And a notebook with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive can cost over $1000 more than one without (but otherwise similarly configured). Until prices drop dramatically, notes are unlikely to follow the example of desktops, where a CD-ROM drive and a sound card have almost become standard. But

By Brad Grimes

if your business calls for it and you have the money, a multimedia note can be a valuable tool for sharing information. It can even take the place of your desktop PC.

Of the 13 notebooks we tested this month, six featured full multimedia capabilities, and of these, three—the Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL, the NEC Versa 4080H, and Toshiba's Satellite Pro 410CDT—earned spots on our Power Notebooks chart. Each has its own merits, but all three are expensive. The S5-90XL, the best "bargain" of the trio, rings up at $4399. The Versa 4080H and Satellite Pro 410CDT go for $4899 and $5378, respectively. But for real sticker shock, check out two multimedia notebooks that were way too expensive to make the charts. The $6428 Compaq LTE 5100 with a double-speed CD-ROM drive and the $8134 IBM ThinkPad 760CD with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive are two of the best mobile PCs we've ever seen, but few people can afford them. The ThinkPad 760CD is the most feature-rich notebook to date, with a huge 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and an MPEG playback chip. It even has video in and out ports for video editing.

Separating the Brawn From the Bargains

Each month we divide our Top 20 lists of desktop and notebook PCs into "power" and "budget" machines. You can probably tell at a glance that our Power charts include some of the most expensive, high-quality PCs you can buy, and that the Budget charts are a more suitable place for bargain hunters to start looking. But how did we come up with these lists? What's our price cutoff for budget PCs and how did we pick it? Good questions, all.

Our research has shown that budget-minded PC buyers don't want to pay more than about $2550 for a desktop or $2800 for a notebook. So those are our cutoff prices for the Budget Desktop and Budget Notebook charts. Logically, any PC priced higher is automatically a candidate for the Power charts. But every once in a while, a budget-power machine comes along—a PC that's priced incredibly low for what it offers. To showcase these rare values, we've introduced a small overlap ($100) in budget and power price ranges: Desktops priced $2450 or above have a shot at the Power Desktops chart, and notebooks $2700 or more are candidates for the Power Notebooks chart. As a result, a PC with just the right balance of price, features, and performance can appear on both Power and Budget charts simultaneously, as do this month's $2499 Gateway P5-120 desktop and $2728 Dell Latitude LX 4100T notebook. Pay special attention to these chart straddlers: Fully decked out yet priced to move, they're the best of both worlds for users who want the most PC for the least amount of money.

The Best of the Rest—for Less

Of course, there are still many excellent new notebooks for people who don't require multimedia. Cases in point are two new Pentium WinBooks that made the Power Notebooks chart this month based on their attractive prices, outstanding performance, and long battery lives. Each has built-in sound and can be equipped with a CD-ROM docking station for an extra $399. The new $3799 WinBook XP5 P120 joins the top-ranked Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT as a power Best Buy. Its PC WorldBench score of 146 is the highest we've seen from a portable. The $3399 WinBook XP5 P90 was also fast and landed in the middle of the Power chart. Both units come with a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem, an extra on most notebooks.

THE IBM THINKPAD 760CD has miniature legs that tilt the keyboard toward you.

The top two budget portables are both from Dell. The $1928 Latitude LX 4100D with a dual-scan display claimed the top spot, while the number two–ranked Latitude LX 4100T with an active-matrix display made the Budget chart for the first time after its price dropped to $2728. The Latitude LX 4100T made both the Power and Budget charts because it's fast and has lots of hardware (16MB of RAM and an 810MB hard drive), yet is very affordable (see "Separating the Brawn From the Bargains").

Pentium-166s: The Calm Before the Storm

On the power desktop front, two new P-166s—the Micron P166 Millennia and the Gateway P5-166XL—claimed spots on the list thanks to fast performance and strong feature sets, bringing the number of P-166s on the chart to five. The number three P166 Millennia is a faster, less expensive version of the eighth-ranked, SCSI-based P166 Millennia Plus that we reviewed in March.

We haven't been flooded with new P-166s yet, but we know they're coming because vendors are slashing prices on P-120 and P-133 PCs. Dell slashed $420 off the price of the number two power system, the Dimension XPS P133c, and $90 off its top-ranked Dimension XPS P120c. Micron cut $250 off its P133 Millennia, while Hewlett-Packard lopped over $700 off its Vectra VL 4 5/133. Note that the price of the number 16 Compaq ProLinea 5120 was reported incorrectly in March. The correct price is $3448.

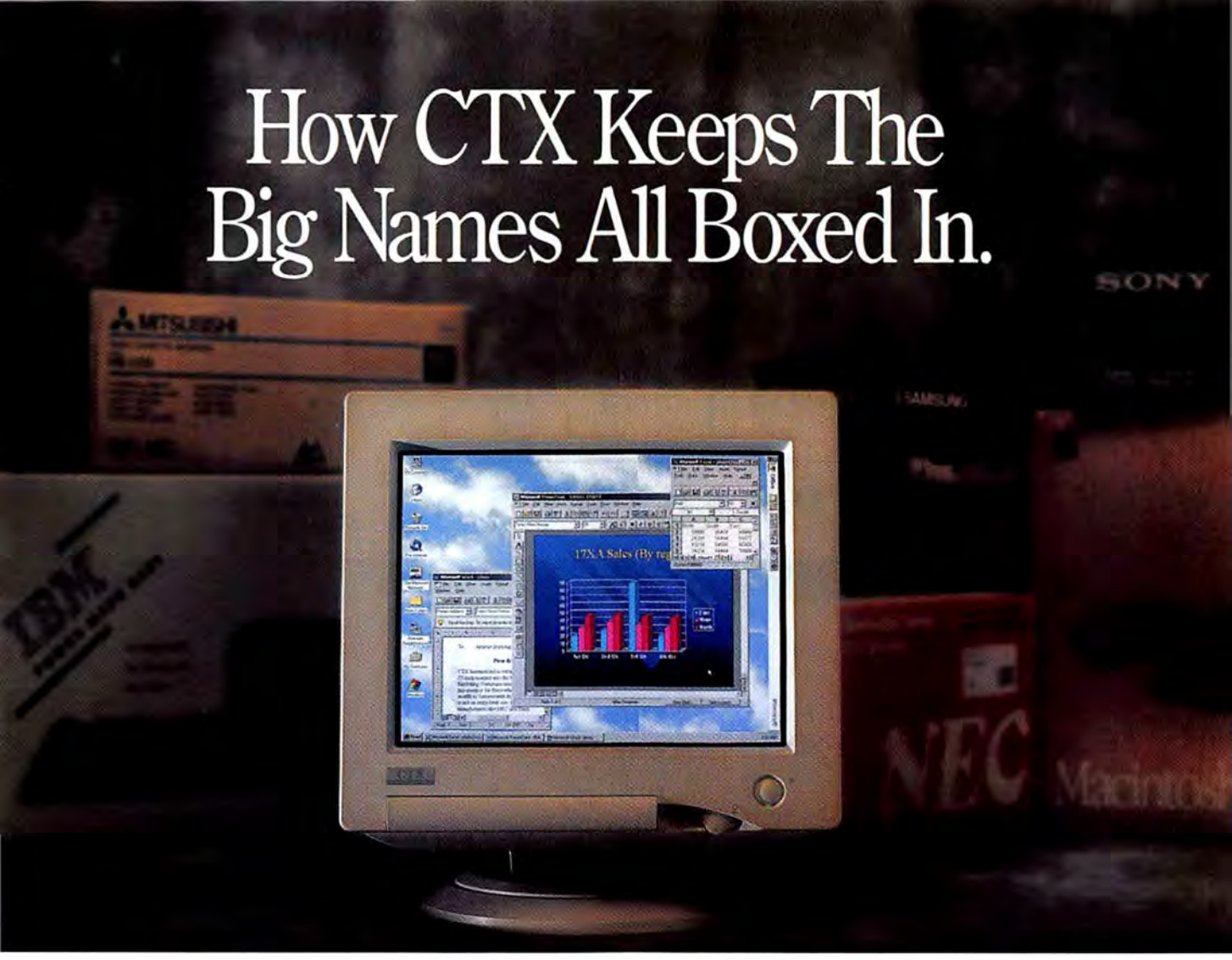
There is little sign that vendors are embracing Intel's Pentium-150 processor. To date we've tested only a handful of P-150 PCs (none for this issue), and their performance has been disappointing. As the price gap between P-166 and P-150 processors narrows (it's now around $200), we expect P-150s to disappear.

The price pressure at the top of the CPU chain also affected our Budget Desktops chart: The Dell Dimension XPS P100c, previously on our Power chart, took over the top spot this month after a price drop to $2549 qualified it as a budget system. In addition, the Austin PowerPlus 75 seized a Best Buy thanks to a $139 price cut.

Brad Grimes is an associate editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 14 for contact information). Testing by Dave Casini, Ulrike Diehlmann, Andrew Hawn, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko; research and support by Julian Weatherby.*

For information on all PCs in this article, circle reader service no. 912.

How CTX Keeps The Big Names All Boxed In.



We're out-selling our big competitors and getting rave media reviews simply by providing more for less.

Take this handsome new DiamondTron™ 17XA (16" viewable) color monitor.

You'll be amazed at its picture quality. Compare its precision and clarity, center-to-corner and edge-to-edge, with any other monitor.

Look carefully at the sharpness and brightness that its 0.25 aperture-grill pitch delivers at resolutions all the way up to 1600 x 1200 (NI).

Yet notice how it's anti-glare, anti-reflection coating makes such vivid color so easy on your eyes.

On-screen display for quick adjustments.

Just flip open the control panel. One touch instantly guides you through more than 20 image controls so you can quickly adapt the screen to your application.

Don't put off upgrading your monitor another day.

We make your decision easy. With more features. Quick Plug and Play* installation. ISO-9000-quality manufacturing. A three-year limited warranty. Energy SuperStar™ power savings. PC, Mac, Sun and SPARC compatibility. Plus low TCO emissions.

Simply: More performance, less money.

No wonder CTX is keeping the competition boxed in. Call today for more information.

CTX

Making Technology Affordable

National Sales: 800-289-8808 FasFax: 818-837-4341 (Acct. No. 026)

* Requires DDC-compatible video card. ©1996 CTX International, Inc. All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

1765GMe Monitor June 1995

1765GMe Monitor September 1995

1785GM Monitor March 1995

1785GM Monitor May 1995

Circle 74 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD POWER DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c
More bang for your buck.

		Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Dimension XPS P120c	1	8	Mar 96	90	177	75/76	$2879	Pentium-120	16	1080
2	Dell Dimension XPS P133c	3	6	Mar 96	90	193	75/76	$2929	Pentium-133	16	1080
3	Micron P166 Millennia	–	1	current	90	200	78/72	$3148	Pentium-166	16	1280
4	Micron P133 Millennia	2	9	Mar 96	90	182	78/72	$2848	Pentium-133	16	1624
5	Dell Dimension XPS P166c	9	2	Mar 96	90	208	75/76	$3679	Pentium-166	32	1080
6	HP Vectra VL 4 5/133	10	3	Mar 96	87	181	82/76 [3]	$3197	Pentium-133	16	1080
7	Micron P120 Millennia	5	11	Mar 96	87	171	78/72	$2798	Pentium-120	16	1275
8	Micron P166 Millennia Plus	4	3	Mar 96	87	198	78/72	$4746	Pentium-166	16	2150
9	Micron P100 Millennia	7	9	Mar 96	87	168	78/72	$2748	Pentium-100	16	1275
10	Digital Celebris GL 5166	8	2	Mar 96	86	188	79/76 [3]	$4528	Pentium-166	16	1624
11	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5133	–	1	current	86	184	75/76	$3803	Pentium-133	16	1624
12	NEC PowerMate P133	12	3	Mar 96	85	185	74/70 [3]	$2999	Pentium-133	16	1624
13	Compaq DeskPro XL 5133	13	2	Mar 96	82	173	77/76	$4698	Pentium-133	16	1080
14	Compaq ProLinea 5100	14	2	Mar 96	82	161	77/76	$3194	Pentium-100	16	1080
15	Gateway 2000 P5-166XL	–	1	current	81	200	67/71	$3964	Pentium-166	16	1624
16	Compaq ProLinea 5120	11	2	Mar 96	81	169	77/76	$3448	Pentium-120	16	1075
17	Compaq DeskPro 5133	15	2	Mar 96	81	161	77/76	$4198	Pentium-133	16	1080
18	AST Bravo MSP/133	–	1	current	80	156	71/71	$2696	Pentium-133	16	1624
19	Gateway 2000 P5-133	16	2	Mar 96	80	186	67/71	$2799	Pentium-133	16	1624
20	Gateway 2000 P5-120	17	3	Mar 96	80	176	67/71	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1083

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: performance (25); price (15); features (20); reliability (25); service and support (15).

[2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available March 21). Touch-tone phone required.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c
High speed, low price.

3 Micron P166 Millennia
An affordable Pentium-166.

4 Micron P133 Millennia
Solid all-around Best Buy.

5 Dell Dimension XPS P166c
Unsurpassed performance.

	CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3281	680	$90 cheaper than last month, fast PC is great for all apps including multimedia.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3299	681	Big $420 price drop makes this the perfect P-133; it's ultrafast and loaded with extras.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3336	682	If you can get by with a 15-inch monitor, this is the best deal we've seen on a fast P-166.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	683	Quality system from a reputable vendor, great features and design; but 15-inch monitor.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3337	684	Fastest desktop we've tested; big price drop brings it more in line with other P-166 PCs.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/752-0900	3329	685	$700 price drop brings it close to a Best Buy; HP rates tops for system reliability.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	686	Well configured despite smaller 15-inch monitor; good alternative to top-ranked Dell.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3331	687	Good P-166 with SCSI storage system; lop off $400 if you don't need the Jaz drive.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	688	Decent speed, good price, fast CD-ROM drive; but small monitor.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/722-9332	3338	689	Expensive and a little slow for its processor class, but amply configured; built-in networking.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3339	690	Should catch the eye of network administrators; but you pay a bit more for built-in connectivity.
	6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/632-4636	3330	691	Nice price for speedy PC with fast CD-ROM drive and big hard drive.
	4X	EISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3340	692	Solid, but you pay extra for built-in SCSI, networking features, and EISA expansion slots.
	–	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	3341	693	Though well built, it costs a lot for what you get. Lacks a CD-ROM drive.
	6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3342	694	Has everything we'd expect in a top-speed power system, but costs more.
	–	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	3343	695	Expensive, slow, no CD-ROM drive; but good monitor, high quality.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/345-1518	3344	696	Less expensive version of network-oriented no. 13 XL sibling, but still quite pricey.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/876-4278	3345	697	Finally priced closer to competition; well designed, but very slow for a P-133.
	4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/846-2000	3346	698	Lot of machine, but Gateway lags behind other power vendors in service and reliability.
	4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3309	699	Very inexpensive for a P-120; reasonably fast. Only power system to make Budget chart.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service
responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

Top 20 Power Desktops

DELL SOLIDIFIES ITS HOLD ATOP THE CHART this month after yet more price cutting in its Dimension line. The XPS P120c holds on to number one, while the XPS P133c slides up behind it. Dell's third Best Buy is the Dimension XPS P166c (the fastest PC we've seen)—a huge $790 price drop makes it number five. Other Pentium-166 systems also move into the power ranks: the Micron P166 Millennia (a Best Buy) and the Gateway P5-166XL. Also new to the Top 20 are Dell's network-ready OptiPlex GXMT 5133 and the AST Bravo MSP/133. We tested the AST last month, but it was too pricey; an $879 cut boosts it to number 18.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast, 512K of secondary cache, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, great support

CONS: On/off button looks like the floppy eject

A $90 price cut to $2879 keeps this system on top. It posted a PC WorldBench score of 177—the fastest of any P-120 we've tested—and has 16MB of Extended Data Out RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, a Number Nine 9FX Motion771 video board, and Dell's highly rated service.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast, 512K of secondary cache, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, great support

CONS: On/off button looks like the floppy eject

The $2929 XPS P133c is selling for $420 less than last month. Though its processor is different, it sports the same 16MB of EDO RAM, 1080MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and 17-inch monitor as its P-120 sibling. In our WorldBench test suite, the XPS P133c scored 193, the highest so far for a P-133.

3 Micron P166 Millennia

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good price, ultrafast, roomy hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Poor 15-inch monitor, no modem

This $3148 model costs about $1600 less than the superpowered, SCSI-based P166 Millennia Plus (ranked eighth). Its 1280MB Enhanced IDE hard drive is more than ample, as is its six-speed CD-ROM drive. And with 16MB of EDO RAM and 256K of burst secondary cache, it scored an ultrahigh 200 on PC WorldBench.

Micron P166

Driving the graphics is a Diamond Stealth64 Video card with 2MB of VRAM, and audio comes via a Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card. About the only thing missing is a fax-modem. The monitor, at 15 inches (13.6-inch viewable diagonal), is undersized for such a muscle system, and it has a lot of flicker. But the company's new warranty is impressive: It covers the CPU and main memory for five years and the rest of the system for three. Readers responding to our fax survey give Micron good marks for system reliability.

4 Micron P133 Millennia

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Well built; roomy hard drive, full multimedia, strong warranty

CONS: Other similarly priced systems have larger monitors

Our unit came with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, but Micron currently sells the system with a six-speed drive. It also still sells mostly 15-inch monitors while Dell hits the same price point with a 17-incher. Still, at $2848 (Micron shaved about $250 off) this high-powered system is a solid Best Buy. With its 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and large 1624MB hard drive, it posted a PC WorldBench score of 182—decent for a P-133.

5 Dell Dimension XPS P166c

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fastest PC we've tested, 6X CD-ROM drive, 32MB of EDO RAM

CONS: Still expensive, on/off button looks like the floppy eject

This P-166 scored 208 on PC WorldBench—the highest so far. And Dell slashed $790 off. For $3679 you get 32MB of EDO RAM, 512K of secondary cache, a 1080MB hard drive, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, an Imagine128 video card with 4MB of dual-ported VRAM, a wavetable sound card, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem.

6 HP Vectra VL 4 5/133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Big price drop to $3197, 3-D acceleration, high reliability score

CONS: Limited expandability with one free drive bay and room for two extra cards

7 Micron P120 Millennia

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Speedy performance, big 1275MB hard drive, multimedia, Microsoft Office

CONS: Other similarly priced systems have larger monitors

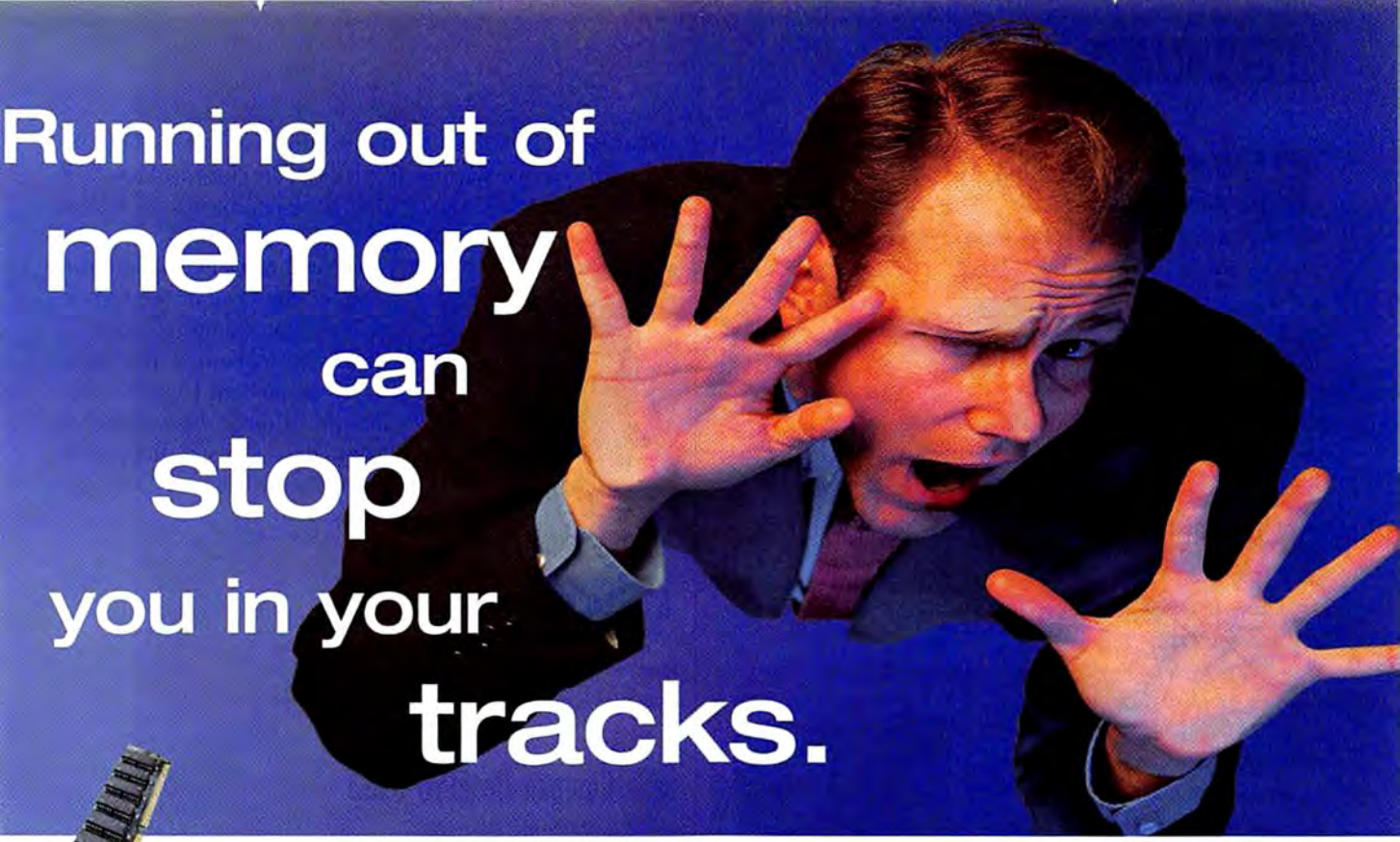
8 Micron P166 Millennia Plus

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: 2150MB SCSI hard drive, 1GB removable storage drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: With all those extras, system should have a bigger monitor

Running out of memory can stop you in your tracks.



It starts innocently enough.

First you load a spreadsheet. Next your favorite Internet browser. Before you know it, you have three or four programs running at once.

Then you try for one more.

WHAM!

You've just hit the limit of your computer's memory.

Unless, of course, you upgrade to Simple Technology. Whatever your computer, we've got your memory. In capacities from 4MB to 32MB. Perfect for today's 32-bit software and multi-tasking operating systems.

Add to that our broad range of Flash and proprietary memory cards for portables, and mobile professionals will never hit a performance dead end again.

At Simple Technology, we manufacture memory to the standards of ISO 9001. We use only name brand components. And every module is tested for 100% compatibility with the system it was designed for. The result is memory that meets or exceeds OEM specifications.

That's why we can offer an unconditional lifetime warranty on every Simple memory module.

And if you ever have a question about installation or compatibility, our technical support staff is ready to answer your call.

To find out more about Simple Technology's line of memory upgrades, call 1-800-474-6753.

The breakthrough performance you want begins with a Simple upgrade.

Simple Technology is a worldwide memory upgrade manufacturer for today's desktop computers, portables, printers, and workstations.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

1-800-4-SIMPLE
http://www.simpletech.com

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Circle 199 on reader service card

For instant information contact our faxback at 1-800-429-5626 x500

©1996 Simple Technology, Inc. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Simple Technology and the Simple Technology logo are trademarks of Simple Technology, Inc. International calls: (714) 476-1180. In Canada: 1-800-205-7866

9 Micron P100 Millennia

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good performance, full multimedia, Microsoft Office Professional

CONS: None significant

10 Digital Celebris GL 5166

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Integrated sound and video, built-in networking, big 1624MB hard drive

CONS: Expensive; slow for a Pentium-166

11 Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Network ready, strong performance, multimedia, good support, three-year warranty

CONS: Pricey for a P-133

This $3803 system supports most network standards, and it's even a good stand-alone PC with 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, a roomy 1624MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a nice 17-inch Dell monitor. The graphics and 16-bit sound controllers are integrated on the motherboard.

Dell OptiPlex

The unit scored 184 in our PC WorldBench suite—below the number two Dimension XPS P133c, but ahead of most other Pentium-133s that we've tested.

12 NEC PowerMate P133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good performance, 6X SCSI CD-ROM drive, big 1624MB hard drive

CONS: Other similarly priced systems have larger monitors

13 Compaq DeskPro XL 5133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: SCSI hard drive, built-in networking, full multimedia, industry-leading support

CONS: Very expensive

14 Compaq ProLinea 5100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Well built; good 17-inch monitor, industry-leading support

CONS: Expensive ($3194) with no CD-ROM drive and just 1MB of graphics RAM

15 Gateway 2000 P5-166XL

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, big hard drive, great monitor, full multimedia, fax-modem, Microsoft Office

CONS: Pricey, lowest score for system reliability on Power chart

This $3964 Pentium-166 has 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 1624MB EIDE hard drive, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. The 17-inch Sony monitor is crisp; the video card has 2MB of dual-ported WRAM and 3-D acceleration. You get a 28.8-kbps fax-modem and a wavetable sound card.

Gateway P5-166XL

The unit had a PC WorldBench score of 200—one of the highest so far. The company offers a three-year warranty and around-the-clock support. Its service ratings in our survey have improved lately, but its marks for system reliability trail those of the Top 20's leaders.

16 Compaq ProLinea 5120

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Well built; good 17-inch monitor, industry-leading support

CONS: Sluggish, expensive ($3448), no multimedia components

17 Compaq DeskPro 5133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Well built, good expandability, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, three-year warranty

CONS: Slow, expensive at $4198

18 AST Bravo MSP/133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Lots of expandability, big hard drive, full multimedia, three-year warranty

CONS: Slowest PC on the Power chart

AST Bravo

We tested this model last month with PC WorldBench, but it didn't score high enough to make the chart. The difference now is that AST has slashed the price of this P-133 by about $880, to $2696. It's well built, with 16MB of RAM, a 1624MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor, but its PC WorldBench score of 156 is among the lowest we've seen for a P-133. Readers responding to our fax survey do give AST good marks for reliability and service.

19 Gateway 2000 P5-133

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Attractive price, moderately fast, roomy 1624MB hard drive

CONS: Company has lowest score for system reliability on Power Top 20

20 Gateway 2000 P5-120

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Budget-level price, good P-120 performance

CONS: Company has lowest score for system reliability on Power Top 20

Did you pay all that money for a printer to have it just sit there all day?

Printers are no small investment. And chances are that most of them sit around doing very little for all but a few minutes a day. How would you like a cost effective way to get more productivity out of this investment?

Well, take a look at the Lumina 2000 multifunction peripheral. It's a full-featured plain paper fax, PC fax, scanner and copier. The best part is that because it prints using your existing laser, inkjet or color printer—in fact, it doesn't even have a built in printer—you not only make better use of your current equipment, you also get better looking faxes. Plus, it's more economical than other multifunction peripherals *because you aren't paying for another printer or any of the supplies that go with a fax machine.*

And the Lumina 2000 is the ideal way to complete a home or remote office, delivering the benefits of an entire wall of office equipment at a fraction of the price.

Plain Paper Fax

The Lumina 2000 is a full-featured stand alone fax which can send and receive faxes even without your PC. If your printer is off (or out of paper), the Lumina will store faxes until your printer is on-line, and then print. Scan in a document and walk away. Scheduled transmissions, group and broadcast faxes are a snap. Plus, it has 152 speed dial options.

The Lumina will work with any HP PCL, Epson, or PostScript compatible printer, including those attached via a Novell® or Windows™ for Workgroups network. It's really easy to install and even easier to use.

Scanner

The Lumina 2000 can scan text, images or pictures (up to 400 dpi) into your PC for later review, editing and storage. OCR software lets you create text files from scanned documents and edit them in your favorite word processing application. It features a 30-page automatic document feeder. And the Lumina 2000 uses the Windows **TWAIN** standard, so you can scan into most graphic and document management programs.

PC Fax

Mix and match files from Windows applications and/or scanned images and fax them via Lumina. Create unlimited phonebooks from which you can schedule or broadcast fax. Forward faxes to a remote site. All without having to install any boards or cards. No need to open up your PC, or use up a serial port.

Copier

The Lumina 2000 is also a copy machine, with real copier features. It collates, enlarges and reduces (from 25% to 250%), and handles up to 99 copies. And the output goes directly to your existing printer.

To top it all off, the Lumina 2000 costs significantly less than other multifunction office machines. Give us a call to find out more about how you can maximize your investment in printers or complete your home office.

Lumina 2000. Because you already have a printer.

For more information, to see if your company qualifies for a 30-day evaluation unit, or for the Lumina dealer nearest you, call 1-800-586-4620.

Circle 140 on reader service card

L U M I N A

©1996 Lumina. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension XPS P100c
Best deal for the money.

		Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Dimension XPS P100c	–	1	Mar 96	98	174	75/76	$2549	Pentium-100	16	1080
2	Dell Dimension P75t	1	5	Mar 96	97	100	75/76	$1979	Pentium-75	8	540
3	Vektron Multimedia P-100	3	4	Mar 96	95	171	[3]	$1695	Pentium-100	16	850
4	Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC	–	1	current	93	146	67/71	$2139	Pentium-100	16	1083
5	Austin PowerPlus 75	13	2	Mar 96	93	127	66 [3]/[3]	$2169	Pentium-75	16	850
6	ZDS Z-Station VP	–	1	current	92	91	75 [3]/[3]	$1860	Pentium-75	8	850
7	Gateway 2000 P5-75	2	5	Mar 96	91	98	67/71	$1659	Pentium-75	8	850
8	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	5	4	Mar 96	91	126	[3]	$1649	Cx5x86-100	16	1080
9	DTK Quin 54M/P100	6	2	Mar 96	91	148	74 [3]/65 [3]	$2350	Pentium-100	16	1080
10	Compaq ProLinea 575e	12	5	Mar 96	91	96	77/76	$1788	Pentium-75	8	400
11	Quantex QP5/100 M-3	–	1	current	90	167	61/63	$1949	Pentium-100	16	1083
12	Dell OptiPlex GL+ 575	4	2	Mar 96	90	121	75/76	$2238	Pentium-75	16	540
13	Diamond DT-100	7	2	Mar 96	90	156	[3]	$1785	Pentium-100	16	1080
14	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	9	4	Mar 96	89	132	[3]	$1988	Pentium-100	16	1270
15	Polywell Poly 4120P8	14	5	Mar 96	89	73	[3]	$1650	AmDX4-120	8	1080
16	Digital Venturis 575	17	5	Mar 96	89	100	79/76 [3]	$2228	Pentium-75	8	850
17	Gateway 2000 P5-120	10	4	Mar 96	88	176	67/71	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1083
18	Netis N4100	18	2	Mar 96	87	83	[3]	$1468	DX4-100	8	1220
19	Swan Family 75	11	3	Mar 96	87	87	67 [3]/[3]	$1898	Pentium-75	8	850
20	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133	–	1	current	87	190	59 [3]/[3]	$2399	Pentium-133	16	1280

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating: performance (15); price (25); features (20); reliability (25); service and support (15).

[2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available March 21). Touch-tone phone required.

2 Dell Dimension P75t
Great entry-level PC.

3 Vektron Multimedia P-100
Fast; multimedia on the cheap.

4 Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC
Equipped for home or office.

5 Austin PowerPlus 75
Well-rounded budget PC.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/613-3355	3347	700	Thanks to a big $250 price cut, it's the best PC you can buy for less than $2550.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/613-3355	3313	701	Not especially fast or well loaded, but well built, has a big monitor, low price, and great support.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3325	702	One of the best deals on chart, but company lacks support record.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3348	703	Decked-out budget system is good for home but slow for a Pentium-100.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-1577	3349	704	Price cut earns a best buy; fast for a P-75 and packed with features.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/533-0331	3350	705	$500 price drop makes this roomy, well-built PC competitive with other P-75s; slow, though.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3317	706	So-so features and speed, but one of the cheapest, best-built systems on chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/677-6477	3323	707	Pentium-75 performance at a 486 price; fully loaded, but no weekend support.
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3351	708	Well decked-out for a budget PC with large hard disk and fast CD-ROM drive.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3352	709	Doesn't normally have cache (ours did). Quality at a good price for basic computing.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3353	710	Price cut propels fast multimedia PC into budget ranks; low reliability, service scores.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/613-3355	3354	711	Good as a low-power, networked PC; you pay extra for the connectivity.
6X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/989-7253	3355	712	Very inexpensive for hefty set of features, but monitor is small and documentation sparse.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	3356	713	Incredible price for a multimedia PC considering all the RAM and storage space.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3357	714	$200 price drop makes this multimedia PC a steal, but it's slow and has a poor monitor.
4X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/722-9332	3358	715	Up one spot on strength of company service and reliability, plus $219 price drop.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3309	699	Very inexpensive for a P-120, reasonably fast. Only budget system to make Power chart.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3359	717	Nice features, bargain-basement price, but early returns suggest reliability is sporadic.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/554-6748	3360	718	A PC you can talk to (with its voice-enabled fax-modem), but slowest P-75 we've tested.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3361	719	Fastest system we've tested for under $2500; has everything but a solid reliability record.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

THERE'S A NEW NUMBER ONE, AGAIN FROM Dell. The Dimension XPS P100c moves from the Power to the Budget chart after a price drop to under $2550—one of the best bargains around. Only two new systems claim spots this month on the Budget chart: the Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC and the Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133, the sole Pentium-133. The ZDS Z-Station VP and the Quantex QP5/100 M-3 were both tested with PC WorldBench but didn't make the Top 20 in March because of high prices. The most notable mover is the Austin PowerPlus 75: After a $139 price drop, it jumped eight spots to a Best Buy.

1 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Great price, top P-100 performance, 17-inch monitor, strong support

CONS: On/off button looks like the floppy eject, no sound

The $2549 XPS P100c—number six on the Power Top 20 last month and now priced as a budget PC—is loaded with 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 1080MB hard drive, a Number Nine 9FX Motion771 video card with 2MB of VRAM, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. With a WorldBench score of 174, it's the fastest P-100 we've tested under Windows 95.

2 Dell Dimension P75t

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Low price, nice 17-inch monitor, great service and support

CONS: On/off button looks like the floppy eject

That "t" in the name means it's a value-line PC. It's still high quality, but not as feature-rich as the Dimension XPS line. The P75t is priced at just $1979 (down $70), but comes with only 8MB of RAM and a small 540MB hard drive. A decent performer, it probably could do better with a secondary cache and extra memory. Our unit did have full multimedia, including a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound, and speakers, as well as a good 17-inch monitor.

3 Vektron Multimedia P-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast Pentium-100 performance, great price, full multimedia

CONS: One-year warranty, no weekend support

The Vektron Multimedia P-100 is the cheapest P-100 on the Budget chart. Now selling for $1695 (down $300 from last month), this fast minitower comes with 16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. Helping drive the multimedia experience are a Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201 video board with 2MB of EDO DRAM and a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card. The only drawbacks are Vektron's one-year warranty and lack of weekend support.

4 Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great value, good monitor, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, lots of software

CONS: Mediocre P-100 performance, no secondary cache

A robust multimedia hardware and software bundle makes this $2139 PC perfect for the home office or family room. Lacking a secondary cache, it lags a bit behind other systems in its processor class, but otherwise it's a strong Best Buy. It features 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a good 15-inch Sony monitor. Its Windows 95 keyboard has special keys to access Start menu items.

Gateway Family PC

For that home office, the unit comes with a 28.8-kbps fax-modem and software like Microsoft Works, Money, and Publisher. For fun, there's a 16-bit sound card, Altec Lansing speakers, and CD-ROMs like Microsoft Encarta, Golf, and Cinemania 96.

5 Austin PowerPlus 75

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Great Pentium-75 performance, full multimedia, fax-modem

CONS: None significant

Austin recently lopped $139 off the price of its fully loaded PowerPlus 75. Armed with 16MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor, this $2169 minitower hit 127 in our WorldBench test suite—the highest score yet for a P-75. For multimedia apps, it comes with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a 16-bit sound card. Austin's three-year warranty and around-the-clock support are commendable, but readers responding to our fax-back survey give the company only average marks for system reliability.

6 ZDS Z-Station VP

NEW THIS MONTH

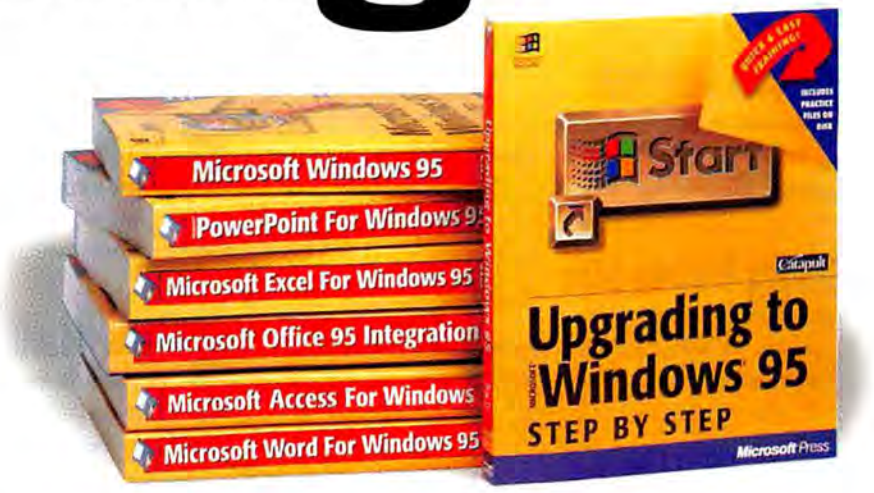
PROS: Well built, lots of room for expansion, three-year warranty

CONS: Sluggish P-75 performance, no sound

A dramatic $500 price drop puts the $1860 Z-Station minitower from Zenith Data Systems among our budget elite (the unit failed to make our chart last month). Our test system came with 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache expandable to 1MB, an 850MB

ZDS Z-Station

Sure footed **training.**



If you train everyone from beginners to power users in how best to use Windows® 95 and the programs that work with it, it's a smart idea to take it a careful step at a time. That is to say, trust the Microsoft Press® *Step by Step* series. *Step by Step* books are self-paced, so everyone learns at their most comfortable rate. Because the training is tailored to their specific needs, they can put it to work right away. And you can always be sure the information in every *Step by Step* book is up-to-the-minute, complete, and authoritative. They're at your favorite bookstore or software store—from Microsoft Press. Nobody knows better how to help you deliver effective training, step by step.

Upgrading to Microsoft® Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-816-5 $19.95 U.S.

Microsoft® Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-683-9 $29.95 U.S.

Microsoft® PowerPoint® for Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-829-7 $29.95 U.S.

Microsoft® Excel for Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-825-4 $29.95 U.S.

Microsoft® Office 95 Integration Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-887-4 $29.95 U.S.

Microsoft® Access for Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-876-9 $29.95 U.S.

Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95 Step by Step
ISBN 1-55615-828-9 $29.95 U.S.

INGRAM BOOK COMPANY 1-800-937-8000
MERISEL 1-800-637-4735
INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000
Tech Data CORPORATION 1-800-237-8931

Microsoft® Press

In quality bookstores and software stores everywhere. Or call 1-800-MSPRESS. In Canada, call 1-800-667-1115. CompuServe®—GO MSP. http://www.microsoft.com/products/mspress. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Like most ZDS systems we've seen, this one was well designed, but its performance lagged behind that of most other PCs in its processor class.

7 Gateway 2000 P5-75

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Low price, good 850MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: No secondary cache, no sound

8 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Great price for fully loaded PC with multimedia, performs like a fast P-75

CONS: No weekend support

9 DTK Quin 54M/P100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good P-100 performance, 6X CD-ROM drive, big 1080MB hard drive

CONS: Most expensive P-100 on the chart

10 Compaq ProLinea 575e

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: High quality, new low $1788 price, 256K of cache, great reliability and service

CONS: Sluggish P-75 performance, small hard drive, no CD-ROM drive

11 Quantex QP5/100 M-3

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast, new low $1949 price, roomy hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Low marks for system reliability and service

Like the number six ZDS Z-Station, the Quantex QP5/100 M-3 failed to make the chart last month, but after a $200 price drop it now debuts on the Budget list. It's fast and loaded with 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, full multimedia, and a 15-inch monitor. Unfortunately, readers responding to our fax survey give Quantex low marks for service and system reliability.

Quantex

12 Dell OptiPlex GL+ 575

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Well built, network ready, 16MB of RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Small 540MB hard drive, limited expandability, no sound

13 Diamond DT-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fully loaded, low price, solid performance, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Small 14-inch monitor, poor documentation, one-year warranty

14 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Inexpensive, big 1270MB hard drive, full multimedia, fax-modem

CONS: Relatively slow Pentium-100 performance

15 Polywell Poly 4120P8

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: New low $1650 price, 1080MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: Slowest on Budget chart, poor 15-inch monitor

16 Digital Venturis 575

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: High quality, price drop to $2228, great scores for service and PC reliability

CONS: Small 14-inch monitor, limited expandability, no sound

17 Gateway 2000 P5-120

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast; 16MB of RAM; 1083MB hard drive; quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Expensive compared to other top budget PCs

18 Netis N4100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Superlow price ($1468), big 1220MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: Fairly slow, one-year warranty on parts

19 Swan Family 75

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Integrated voice-enabled fax-modem, full multimedia

CONS: Slowest Pentium-75 we've tested, one-year warranty

20 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Power system with a budget price, great performance, full multimedia

CONS: Poor scores for system reliability

Micro Express delivers the only Pentium-133 on this month's Budget Top 20—for just $2399. This system keeps up with the fastest P-133s that we've tested—its PC WorldBench score of 190 is just three points shy of that of the Dell Dimension XPS P133c (number two on the Power Top 20). The unit has 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 1280MB hard drive. For multimedia apps it has a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit wavetable sound card, and an STB Velocity 64 Video card with 2MB of dual-ported VRAM. However, the company gets low marks for system reliability in our fax survey.

Micro Express

Superior Display

Now Available in Stereo

INTRODUCING GOLDSTAR MULTIMEDIA MONITORS

Who said image is everything? With on-board speakers and built-in amplifiers, these multimedia monitors make the move to sound simple. No complicated connections, no extra components, no rocket science. Just plug in and take off.

Add to that brilliant video, multi-synchronous compatibility and digital on-screen controls and you'll see that these monitors are sound examples of intelligent engineering.

Call your Goldstar distributor today about these new high-flying, hi-fidelity monitors. The performance speaks for itself.

GoldStar

LG Electronics

Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

ISO 9001

Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754 Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pine Technology 908-321-3700 • Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT**
Quality multimedia to go.

POWER SYSTEMS

	Last month	Months on chart	Last reviewed	Overall rating [1]	PC WorldBench score	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Multi-media
1 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	1	4	Mar 96	89	124	85/71 [4]	$3999	Pentium-75	16	810	sound/CD
2 WinBook XP5 P120	–	1	current	89	146	61/80 [4]	$3799	Pentium-120	16	1295	sound
3 Dell Latitude LX 4100T	2	2	Mar 96	88	109	78 [4]/69 [4]	$2728	DX4-100	16	810	–
4 Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL	–	1	current	88	139	72 [4]/70 [4]	$4399	Pentium-90	16	720	sound/CD
5 WinBook XP5 P90	–	1	current	88	133	61/80 [4]	$3399	Pentium-90	16	814	sound
6 NEC Versa 4080H	–	1	current	87	132	77 [4]/ [4]	$4899	Pentium-120	16	1080	sound/CD
7 Dell Latitude XPi P90T	5	6	Mar 96	86	118	78 [4]/69 [4]	$4098	Pentium-90	16	810	–
8 WinBook XP5 P75	3	2	Mar 96	86	124	61/80 [4]	$2999	Pentium-75	16	814	sound
9 Austin Business Audio P-90	4	3	Mar 96	86	133	70 [4]/ [4]	$3496	Pentium-90	16	720	sound
10 Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT	–	1	current	86	126	85/71 [4]	$5378	Pentium-90	16	814	sound/CD

BUDGET SYSTEMS

1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D	2	6	Mar 96	89	84	78 [4]/69 [4]	$1928	DX4-100	8	420	–
2 Dell Latitude LX 4100T	–	1	Mar 96	87	109	78 [4]/69 [4]	$2728	DX4-100	16	810	–
3 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS	1	2	Mar 96	85	65	85/71 [4]	$1999	DX4-75	8	503	–
4 NEC Versa 2000D	3	3	Mar 96	81	49	77 [4]/ [4]	$1888	DX4-75	8	360	–
5 AMS SoundPro DX4-100	4	3	Mar 96	77	67	[4]	$2040	DX4-100	8	516	sound
6 Compaq Contura 430C	5	2	Mar 96	77	65	71/72 [4]	$2499	DX4-100	8	720	–
7 Acom Patriot 4000F	6	6	Mar 96	77	71	[4]	$2120	DX4-100	8	543	sound
8 Sharp PC-3050	7	3	Mar 96	76	57	[4]	$2599	Cx486DX2-66	8	543	sound
9 Compaq Contura 420CX	–	1	current	76	64	71/72 [4]	$2699	DX4-75	8	420	–
10 NEC Versa 2000C	9	2	Mar 96	76	59	77 [4]/ [4]	$2599	DX4-75	8	540	–

BEST BUY

[1] Percent contribution to overall rating for power notebooks: performance (22); price (14); battery (8); weight (8); features and design (16); reliability (22); service and support (10). Percent contribution to overall rating for budget notebooks is the same except performance (14) and price (22). [2] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive. [3] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test

2 **WinBook XP5 P120**
As fast as a notebook goes.

1 **Dell Latitude LX 4100D**
Best bet for the cost-conscious.

2 **Dell Latitude LX 4100T**
Both a budget and a power note.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [2]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [3]	Reader service no.	Comments
9	4:21	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3728	720	Fast, feature-laden notebook now costs under $4000; perfect as primary computer.
7.4	6:19	CA/10.3"	800/468-1037	3738	721	Fastest note we've tested; reasonable price, but reliability score is low.
7.2	4:26	CA/10.4"	800/613-3355	3736	722	Superb choice for a tight budget. Fast, has ample storage and bright screen.
8.2	5:19	CA/10.4"	800/846-2000	3739	723	High price, but reasonable for multimedia note with excellent performance and battery life.
7.4	5:42	CA/10.3"	800/468-1037	3740	724	Fast, loaded, but no CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM docking station is $399 extra.
8.2	3:35	CA/10.4"	800/632-4636	3741	725	Costly, but easy to use and customize; battery life on the short side.
7.2	3:33	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	3712	726	Pricey, shortish battery life, but fast, light, and backed by Dell's reputation for reliability.
7.2	5:01	CA/10.3"	800/468-1037	3742	727	One of the fastest, longest-lasting, most decked-out notebooks under $3000.
8.2	3:35	CA/10.3"	800/752-1577	3733	728	Reasonable price, fast, loaded notebook, but company gets low early marks for service.
9.0	5:03	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	3743	729	Expensive, not much faster than a P-75; lots of features and top-ranked system reliability.
7.2	5:11	CD/10.3"	800/613-3355	3716	730	Inexpensive, fast, well built, long lasting.
7.2	4:26	CA/10.4"	800/613-3355	3736	722	Powerful yet affordable; a good all-around choice.
7.2	3:01	CP/10.5"	800/334-3445	3744	732	Short battery life, but inexpensive; should be reliable, good for basic work on the road.
7.2	5:09	CD/10.4"	800/632-4636	3734	733	Slowest on chart, but also cheapest; long battery life, good screen, built to last.
8.2	3:53	CA/10"	800/980-8889	3735	734	Decent performer, very affordable, but hefty; pointing device is hard to use.
7.4	4:46	CD/10.4"	800/345-1518	3745	735	Good price for well-made note backed by highly rated service and system reliability.
7.8	2:42	CP/10.3"	800/898-2665	3719	736	Fast, priced to move, but don't take it too far—battery life is awfully short.
7.4	3:17	CD/10.3"	800/237-4277	3737	737	Neither fast nor especially cheap, but very well built with good screen.
7.4	5:21	CA/10.4"	800/345-1518	3746	738	Expensive for what you get, but performs well and built by an industry leader.
7.8	3:16	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3722	739	Expensive, slow for budget note, but built to last; nice, if small, active-matrix screen.

Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available March 21). Touch-tone phone required. [4] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings are based on a combination of responses for it and the average for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. If we received fewer than 20 reliability or service responses for a company, no score appears.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Top 20 Notebook PCs

HALF THE POWER NOTES ARE NEW THIS month. Two are from WinBook, which has three systems on the chart. The more expensive new entries from Gateway, NEC, and Toshiba sport CD-ROM drives for enjoying multimedia on the road.

On the budget side, a price cut makes Dell's Latitude LX 4100T the only portable on both charts. It still costs $800 more than the top-ranked Latitude LX 4100D, but it proves you can now buy a loaded notebook with the best color for under $2800 (our ceiling price for budget notes). The sole new notebook here is the Compaq Contura 420CX. A faulty battery prevented our testing it last month.

Power Notebooks

1 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast, good battery life, top-notch system reliability, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Expensive

The Satellite Pro 400CDT fended off a challenge by the number two–ranked WinBook thanks to a recent price drop to $3999. That's still a lot for a P-75 portable, but since you get 16MB of RAM, an 810MB hard drive, built-in sound and speakers, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, it's worth the extra money.

The keyboard and eraserhead-style pointing device are comfortable, and the bright 10.4-inch active-matrix screen supports 16.8 million colors. With all essentials in tow—AC adapter, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive—the Satellite Pro weighs 9 pounds. In our battery run-down test, it lasted a good 4 hours and 21 minutes.

2 WinBook XP5 P120

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fastest notebook yet, huge hard drive, nice keyboard, fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty, low marks for system reliability

WinBook makes great portable PCs. This fast new Pentium-120 unit shot straight to a Best Buy on our Power Notebooks chart. And even loaded with 16MB of RAM, a huge 1295MB removable hard drive, a bright 10.3-inch color active-matrix screen, and a 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem, it sells for a low $3799.

The 7.4-pound WinBook's keyboard is sleek and comfortable, with good key responsiveness. You have a nice choice of three pointing devices: an IBM-style track point embedded in the keyboard, a touchpad built into the wrist rest (both preinstalled), and an optional trackball. The touchpad, however, is oversensitive, causing you to double-click instead of single-clicking.

In our PC WorldBench test suite, the P-120 WinBook XP5 posted the fastest score (146) of any Windows 95 notebook we've tested. Like other WinBook XP5 portables, the P120 also turned in great results in our battery run-down test, lasting over 6 hours. It has no CD-ROM drive, but does feature a quality ensemble of built-in sound, speakers (with an external volume control), and microphone. There's also an infrared port for wireless communications.

WinBook P120

You don't get much application software beyond a Delrina communications suite. However, you do get a clearly written manual. WinBook backs its notebooks with a short one-year warranty.

3 Dell Latitude LX 4100T

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast DX4-100, inexpensive ($2728), big 810MB hard drive, 4.5-hour battery life

CONS: None significant

4 Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Fast performance, great pointing device, long battery life, CD-ROM drive

CONS: Mediocre keyboard, expensive

The $4399 Solo S5-90XL is a sleek, sturdy multimedia portable. It's also the fastest Pentium-90 notebook on our Power chart: With a PC WorldBench score of 139, it's bumping heads with P-120 notes.

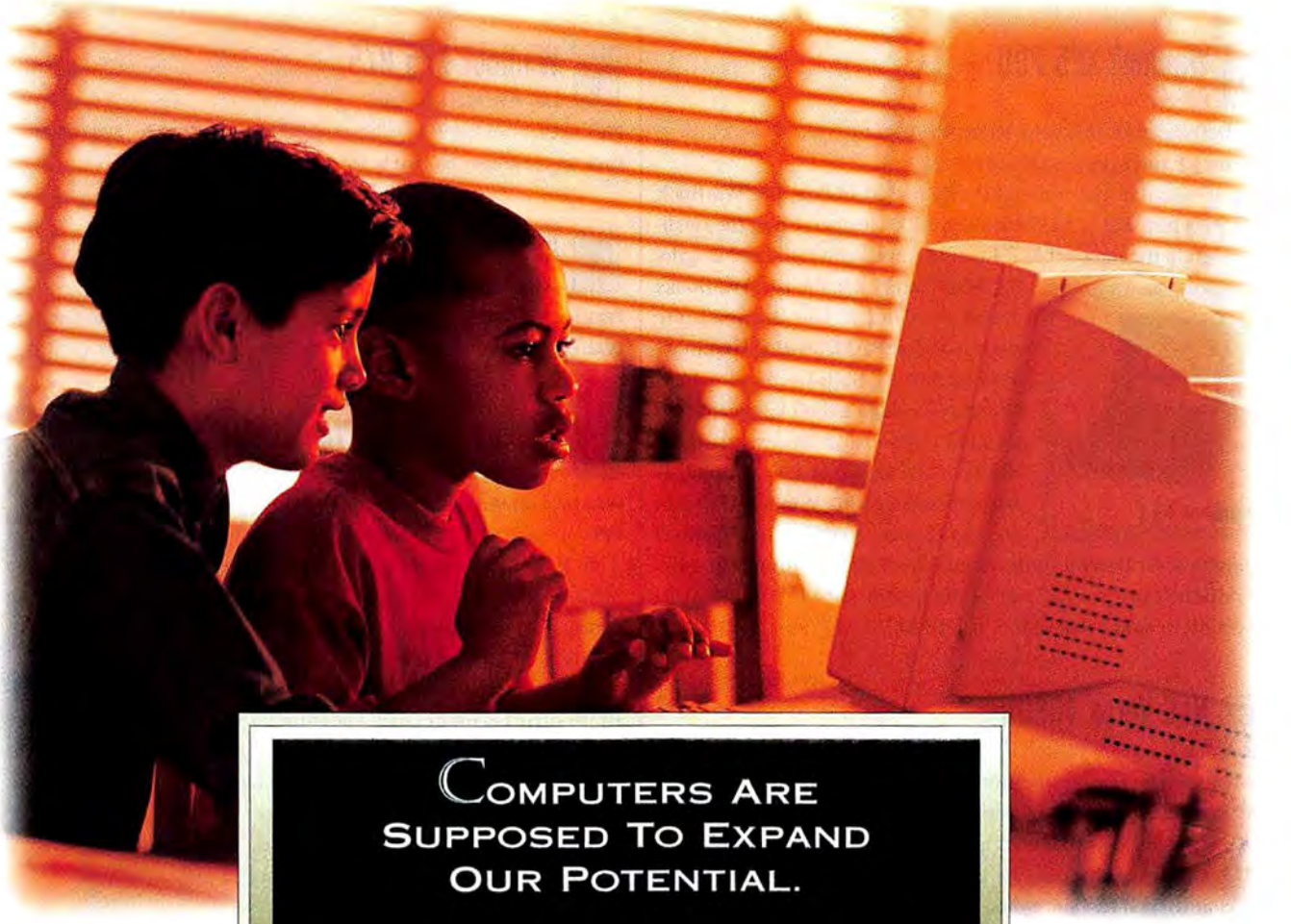
Our model featured 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 720MB removable hard drive, sound, speakers (with an external volume control), and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. Its 10.4-inch active-matrix color display is easy on the eyes and supports 800 by 600 resolution. A notable design feature of the unit is its GlidePoint—a square touchpad that you run your finger over to move the cursor. Gateway's pad is one of the best because it gives you just the right amount of control. But we found the keyboard somewhat uncomfortable.

Gateway Solo

The system's battery lasted over 5 hours in our test, though extensively running the CD-ROM drive on battery power will cut that time dramatically. Traveling weight is 8.2 pounds, but you can shave a pound off that by leaving either the CD-ROM drive or the floppy drive at home.

The S5-90XL comes with Microsoft Office Professional Edition; combined with Windows 95, the suite hogs a huge chunk of disk space, but it does give you applications for almost any business chore. Gateway backs its Solo notebooks with a standard one-year warranty. Extending that to three years costs an extra $100. Tech support is available around the clock.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



COMPUTERS ARE SUPPOSED TO EXPAND OUR POTENTIAL.

BUT SOMETIMES YOU HAVE TO EXPAND THE COMPUTER'S POTENTIAL FIRST.

A recent study by *PC Computing** shed some surprising new light on the whole issue of human productivity and computers. It found that one key way to unlock people's potential is to make sure their computers have enough memory. Remarkably, the study found that adding just four megabytes of memory increased managers' productivity by 26%. Accountants and analysts improved by 12%, and administrative assistants by 11%. So, why Kingston memory? We test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And Kingston makes customized memory for almost every PC, server, printer, and workstation out there. Our memory is designed to meet or exceed the specifications set by leading computer manufacturers. Maybe that's why those manufacturers, and Fortune 1000 companies, use Kingston memory more than any other brand. For a free guide that explains everything you need to know about memory, just call us at (800) 588-5359.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Circle 128 on reader service card

For more information call us at **(800) 588-5359** *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

ISO 9001 SGS

*Ziff-Davis study, *PC Computing*, November 1994. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

© 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

5 WinBook XP5 P90

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Well built, fast P-90 performance, big hard drive, fax-modem

CONS: One-year warranty, low marks for system reliability

Like its number two–ranked Pentium-120 sibling, the WinBook XP5 90 is fast, and at $3399, it's also $400 cheaper. From the quality design to the reasonable 7.4-pound traveling weight and lengthy 5.7-hour battery life, the two WinBooks are nearly identical. Our test unit came with 16MB of RAM, an 814MB removable hard drive, built-in sound, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, a good keyboard, and a bright, 10.3-inch active-matrix color display. The optional $30 trackball is better for navigating Windows 95 than the touchpad, which doesn't afford enough cursor control to the user. The XP5 P90 turned in a PC WorldBench score of 133, one of the highest for a P-90 and just 10 percent lower than that of the XP5 P120.

WinBook P90

6 NEC Versa 4080H

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Good performance, comfortable keyboard, big hard drive, CD-ROM drive

CONS: Expensive; dull screen; 3.5-hour battery life on short side these days

The NEC Versa 4080H, with its Pentium-120 processor, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache, posted good numbers in our PC WorldBench test suite. At $4899, however, it's the second most expensive notebook on the Power chart. Although its keyboard feels roomy and responsive, its 10.4-inch active-matrix super-VGA color display looks dull next to some of the brilliant screens we've seen on other units.

But the Versa 4080H offers a lot: It comes with a huge 1080MB removable hard drive; a quad-speed CD-ROM drive; built-in sound, speakers, and microphone; and *two* infrared ports. Its VersaGlide touchpad is responsive, and its modular VersaBay II lets you easily swap the CD-ROM drive for a floppy drive, a second battery, or an additional hard drive.

NEC Versa 4080H

The Versa 4080H is surprisingly light—just 7.6 pounds with the CD-ROM drive installed. Carrying the floppy drive along makes the traveling weight 8.2 pounds. Battery life is over 3.5 hours.

The Versa 4080H's few apps include the Co/Session remote control and TranXit wireless communications programs, and Taxi, a mapping guide to New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles. NEC offers a standard three-year warranty and around-the-clock support.

7 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: New $100 price drop, big 810MB hard drive, 16.8 million–color screen, strong support

CONS: 3.5-hour battery life shorter than we've come to expect from top notebooks

8 WinBook XP5 P75

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast for a P-75, long 5-hour battery life, 814MB hard drive, fax-modem, good keyboard

CONS: One-year warranty, low marks for system reliability

9 Austin Business Audio P-90

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast; well built; 720MB hard drive; fax-modem; built-in sound, speakers, and microphone

CONS: Heavy (8.2 pounds), uncomfortable trackball, shortish 3.5-hour battery life

10 Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Excellent system reliability score, good battery life, quad-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Very expensive

This P-90 model is well built and has multimedia extras like a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, built-in sound and speakers (with an external volume control), and a microphone for annotating documents. Its PC WorldBench score of 126 is good for its processor class, and its battery life of over 5 hours (without running the CD-ROM drive) is impressive—beating its 400CDT sibling by some 40 minutes. But at $5378 for a P-90 notebook with 16MB of RAM and an 814MB hard drive, the 410CDT is among the most expensive multimedia portables we've tested. Toshiba's aggressive pricing of the 400CDT, however, suggests the cost should drop soon.

Toshiba 410CDT

The unit's keyboard and eraser-style pointing device are comfortable. Its 10.4-inch color active-matrix display is perfect for image editing programs because it supports over 16.8 million colors, albeit at a standard 640 by 480 resolution. With its external floppy drive, the 410CDT's traveling weight is 9 pounds, a bit on the hefty side. Leaving this drive at home shaves off a pound.

Toshiba provides some of the most extensive service in the business, including a three-year warranty; around-the-clock support; and two-day factory repairs for $50 per year.

Budget Notebooks

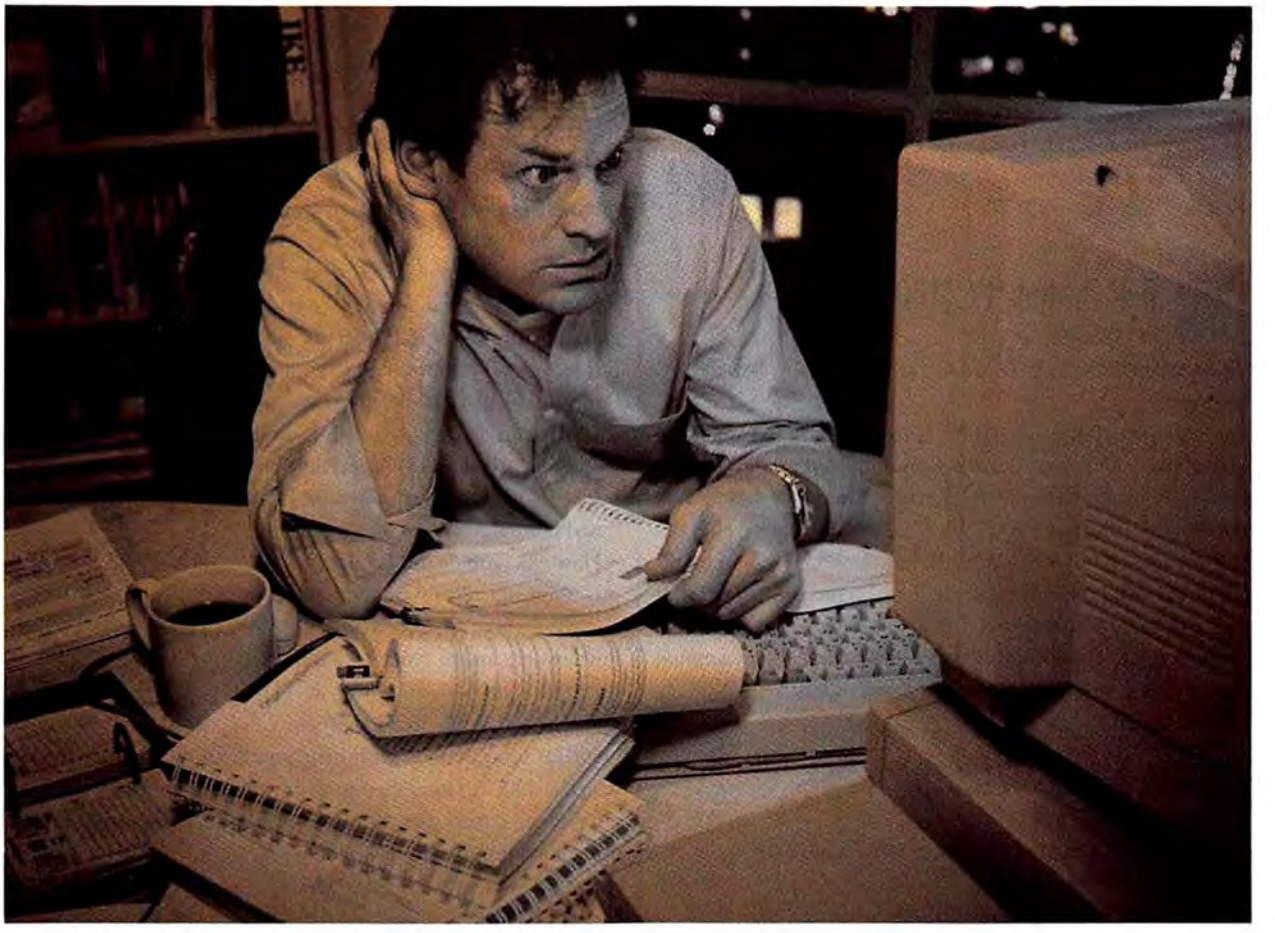
1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Inexpensive, fast for a DX4-100, long battery life, good reliability and service

CONS: Dull screen, cramped keyboard

The Latitude LX 4100D is back on top of the Budget Notebooks chart thanks to a $370 price cut. The $1928 LX 4100D garnered a PC WorldBench score of 84, second only to Dell's LX 4100T among DX4-100 portables, and its battery lasted over 5 hours in our run-down test. The LX 4100D isn't as loaded as its second-ranked sibling—it comes with just 8MB of RAM, a 420MB hard



Find the manual, find the other manual, read them both to get the information to fix your printer. Or click on the CompuServe icon.

Volumes, pages, and diagrams. Or a few clicks on CompuServe. The first choice, and you're all alone with your problem. Choose CompuServe, and you're immediately in the competent company of our more than 1,000 hardware and software companies online.

Need help on a Windows-related application? You'll find it in CompuServe's WinSupport area. Over 400 Windows-related support providers are online with answers day or night. With WinSupport you'll discover what's hot in computers. Download files. Or pick up the latest shareware. Once you're online, just GO WinSupport!

But helping to keep your computer running isn't the only thing CompuServe makes easier. We have more than 3,000 other places to go and things to do.

Complete access to and from the Internet is easy on CompuServe, too.

CompuServe. It's all here waiting for you.

Just a click away.

Best Online Value!

Just call 1 800 487-4838 and you'll receive:

1) **Free membership software.** CompuServe Information Manager software for Windows, Macintosh, or CD ROM.

2) **One free month** of CompuServe membership (a $9.95 value).

3) **Five free hours each month, including the Internet.** Additional online time is only $2.95 per hour!

4) **BONUS!** Five additional hours online during your first month of membership, for a total of 10 free hours!

CompuServe®

AN H&R BLOCK COMPANY

Circle 33 on reader service card

One membership per household. New members only, please. All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations. If you're connected to the Internet, visit us at www.compuserve.com. ©1996 CompuServe Incorporated.

drive, and a 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen—but it's an excellent value if you want a quality color note for under $2000. The price includes a three-year warranty. If you can do with one-year coverage, the price drops to just $1799.

2 Dell Latitude LX 4100T

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast DX4-100, inexpensive, big 810MB hard drive, 4.5-hour battery life, good support

CONS: None significant

The beefed-up Latitude LX 4100T is loaded enough to rank on the Power Notebooks chart (where it's number three), but now, at $2728, it's also inexpensive enough to earn a Best Buy as a budget system. With its 16MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache, the LX 4100T cranked out a PC WorldBench score of 109—remarkable for a DX4-100 note and easily the best on the Budget chart. It weighs 7.2 pounds and ran for 4.5 hours in our battery test. Like the top-ranked LX 4100D, its price includes a three-year warranty; cutting this to one year brings the price down to $2599.

3 Toshiba Satellite T2130CS

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: High-quality DX4-75, low $1999 price, excellent service and reliability

CONS: Mediocre 3-hour battery life

4 NEC Versa 2000D

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Excellent $1888 price, nice dual-scan color screen, 5-hour battery life

CONS: Slow DX4-75 performance, small 360MB hard drive

5 AMS SoundPro DX4-100

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Low $2040 price, built-in sound, 10-inch color active-matrix screen

CONS: Hefty (8.2 pounds), poor trackball and mouse buttons

6 Compaq Contura 430C

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Good $2499 price for well-built notebook, nice keyboard, long 4.8-hour battery life

CONS: A little slow for a DX4-100

7 Acom Patriot 4000F

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Fast for a DX4-100 notebook, built-in sound

CONS: Short 2.7-hour battery life, poor sound, subpar documentation

8 Sharp PC-3050

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Built-in sound, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, lots of extra software

CONS: Slow Cyrix 486DX2-66, stiff keyboard, short 3.25-hour battery life

9 Compaq Contura 420CX

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Well built, good DX4-75 performance, long battery life, three-year warranty

CONS: Pricey; smallish 420MB hard drive

This sturdy notebook offers a comfortable keyboard and a responsive trackball; has a bright 10.4-inch color active-matrix display; and runs through Windows 95 in our new suite as well as the best DX4-75 notes that we've tested, though that's slow compared to Pentiums. But at $2699 for a system with 8MB of RAM, just a 420MB hard drive, and no application software or built-in sound, it's awfully expensive—especially since the DX4-75 is the least powerful Intel-based portable you can buy.

Compaq Contura

However, you do get Compaq's high-quality design. At 7.4 pounds, this unit is easy to take on the road. Its large keys won't make you feel fumble-fingered, and its wrist rest is close enough to the keyboard that you can work for long periods with little strain. In our battery run-down test, the 420CX lasted an impressive 5 hours and 21 minutes.

Compaq covers the Contura with a three-year warranty and offers technical support 24 hours a day.

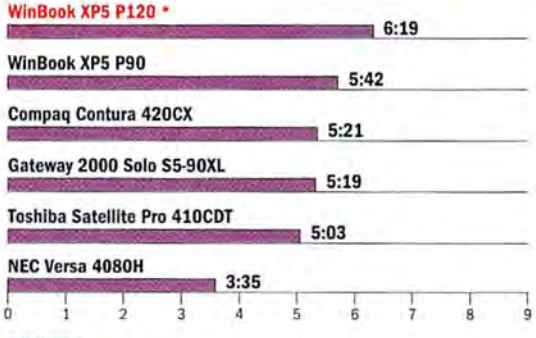
10 NEC Versa 2000C

LAST REVIEWED: March 1996

PROS: Nice 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, internal fax-modem

CONS: Sluggish DX4-75 performance, short 3.25-hour battery life

TEST REPORT Battery Life



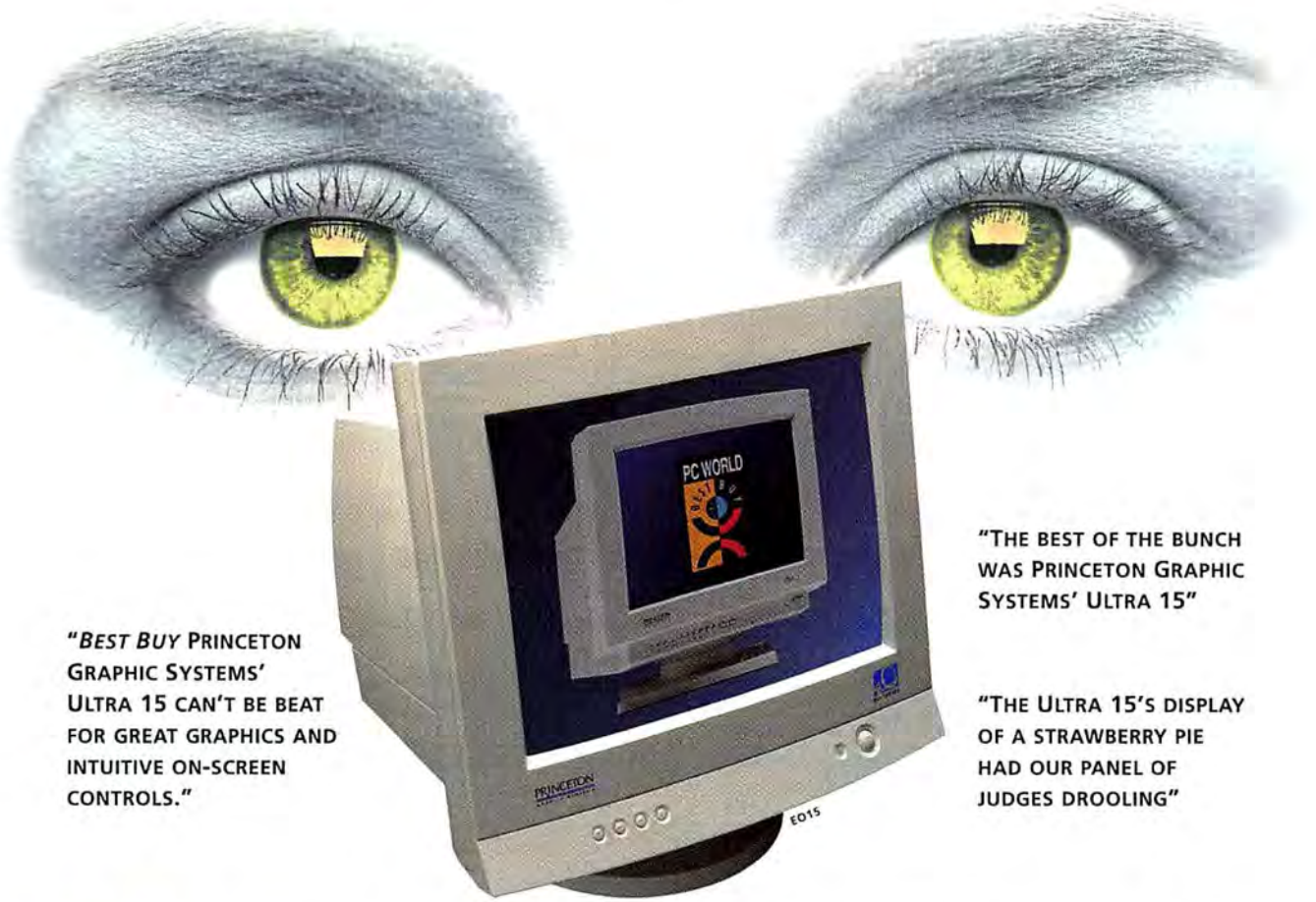
* Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows 95 applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

OUR ACCOMPLISHMENTS WILL OPEN YOUR EYES... AGAIN!



"*BEST BUY* PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS' ULTRA 15 CAN'T BE BEAT FOR GREAT GRAPHICS AND INTUITIVE ON-SCREEN CONTROLS."

"THE BEST OF THE BUNCH WAS PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS' ULTRA 15"

"THE ULTRA 15'S DISPLAY OF A STRAWBERRY PIE HAD OUR PANEL OF JUDGES DROOLING"

EO SERIES

THE PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS' ULTRA 15 HAS DONE THE IMPROBABLE - WINNING PC WORLD'S BEST BUY AWARD THREE TIMES IN A ROW. BUT, FOR PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, THAT WAS THE EASY PART. WHAT WE DID NEXT WAS TRULY ASTONISHING - IMPROVING ON THIS ALREADY IMPRESSIVE, AWARD-WINNING MONITOR; HENCE, THE EO15.

FIRST, WE ADDED DATA DISPLAY CHANNEL 1 AND 2B COMPATIBILITY TO MAKE USING WINDOWS® 95 A DREAM. NEXT, WE IMPROVED THE ON-SCREEN DISPLAY, MAKING IT EVEN MORE INTUITIVE AND FUNCTIONAL. THEN, WE ENHANCED OUR COLOR IMAGE AND CONTRAST BY DESIGNING CUSTOM APPLICATION SPECIFIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (ASICS) AND INCORPORATING THEM INTO THE ULTRA 15'S DESIGN. FINALLY, WE CHANGED THE MONITOR'S CASE, GIVING IT A MORE ERGONOMIC FEEL AND A STATE-OF-THE-ART LOOK. OF COURSE, WE KEPT THE FEATURES THAT YOU HAVE COME TO EXPECT FROM A PGS MONITOR, 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, MPR II LOW EMISSIONS AND EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANCE. EVEN THE COLOR CORRECTION/ TEMPERATURE CONTROLS AND ADVANCED SCREEN GEOMETRY ADJUSTMENTS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

AMAZINGLY ENOUGH, ALL OF THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT SACRIFICING THE OUTSTANDING VALUE THAT THE ULTRA 15 OFFERED.

THE ULTRA 15 IS A GREAT COLOR MONITOR. THE EO15 IS AN EXTRAORDINARY ONE. FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION ON WHERE TO PURCHASE A PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS MONITOR, PLEASE CALL **800-747-6249**

PC WORLD OCTOBER 1995 ULTRA 15

PC WORLD DECEMBER 1995 ULTRA 15

PC WORLD FEBRUARY 1996 ULTRA 15

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 S. YALE ST., STE. 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704, USA • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736

© 1996 PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.
SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Circle 151 on reader service card

This Month's Contenders—Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5133	Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC	Gateway 2000 P5-166XL	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133	Micron P166 Millennia
Street price as of 2/4/96 [1]	$3803	$2139	$3964	$2399	$3148
CPU	Pentium-133	Pentium-100	Pentium-166	Pentium-133	Pentium-166
CPU or upgrade socket	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
BIOS	Phoenix v1.01 BIOS Plus	AMI v1.00.03 3/6/95	AMI v1.00.01 9/18/95	Award Plug and Play v1.0A 8/30/95	Phoenix v4.04 10/27/95
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/2	4/2	6/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	0/0	256/512	256/512	256/256
Case style	minitower	compact	compact	minitower	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	0/2	0/2	1/2	0/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	0/0	2/0	1/0	0/0
Free 16-bit ISA expansion slots [2]	6	2	1	4	3
Free 32-bit PCI expansion slots [2]	2	2	3	3	1
Hard disk	WD Caviar 31600	WD Caviar 21000	WD Caviar 31600	Quantum Fireball	Quantum Fireball
Size (MB)	1624	1083	1624	1280	1280
Adapter	integrated EIDE	integrated EIDE	integrated EIDE	integrated EIDE	integrated EIDE
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	integrated	STB Powergraph 64 Video	Matrox MGA Millennium	STB Velocity 64 Video	Diamond Steath64 Video
Installed memory (MB)/type	2/DRAM	2/DRAM	2/WRAM	2/VRAM	2/VRAM
Monitor	Dell 1728DL5	Sony CPD-15F23	Vivitron 17 CPD 17F23	GVC M1566	Micron 15Gx
Tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	17/15.5	15/13.6	17/15.8	15/13.6	15/13.6
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.25	.25	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	14.4/28.8	14.4/28.8	n/a	n/a
Sound board	integrated 16-bit	Creative Technologies Vibra 16S	Ensoniq Soundscape	SB AWE32	SB AWE32
CD-ROM drive	NEC CDR-273	Mitsumi CRMC FX400L	Wearnes CDD-620	Toshiba XM-5302B	Teac CD-56E
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	600	600	900	600	900
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0
Service and support					
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/1	3/1	3/3	2/2	5 [3]/1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	free	free	free	free
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	○	○	○	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	10 [4]	24
Weekend support	●	●	●	●	●
Online support sites	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS, Prodigy	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS, Prodigy	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS, Prodigy	○	BBS, WWW
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●	○

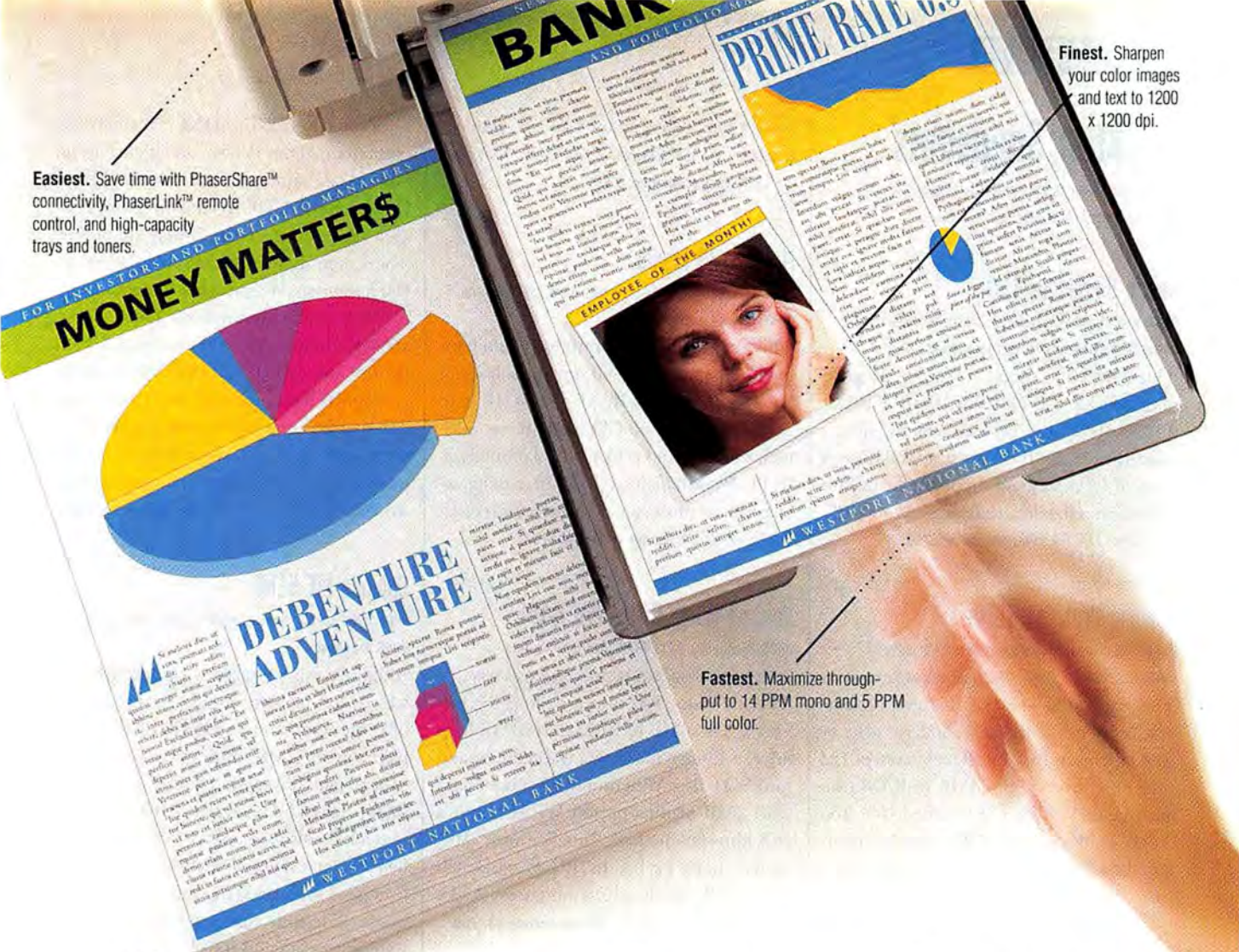
BEST BUY

[1] All systems priced as configured with Windows 95, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less 16-bit slot ISA available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[3] On CPU and main memory; three-year warranty on all other parts.

[4] Toll support available remainder of day and on weekends.



Color is color, unless time is money.

Reach for the new Phaser® 550 Color Laser from Tektronix. It whips through your workgroup's workload at 5 color pages a minute, 14 pages in black. It sharpens your image to a new dimension: 1200 x 1200 dpi, giving documents a razor-sharp edge over the competition. Text is crisp. Transparencies bright. Color blends are smooth and consistent. Color photos? Knock-outs. Connectivity is a snap, too, for PCs, workstations, Macs or any network. High-capacity features make high volume jobs a breeze. A standard web browser can manage it remotely. The Phaser 550 is supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader in workgroup color printers for 14 years. The price is right. The time for color is now. Just reach out and take it.

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140

Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 550

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 460X

Phaser 300i

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1268
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1268

Tektronix

Circle 124 on reader service card

© 1996 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Desktop Snapshots

These systems were tested along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

Austin PowerPlus 120

PROS: Robust, full multimedia, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Mediocre reliability score for a power system

This $2788 PC landed in striking distance of the Power Top 20. It has 16MB of RAM, a 1275MB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a WorldBench score of 170, and good support policies. But its system reliability score lags. *Austin/IPC, 800/752-1577* **Reader service no. 750**

Compaq ProLinea 5120e

PROS: Well built; outstanding service and reliability

CONS: Expensive for a "value" PC, painfully slow, no sound

This $3060 PC—part of Compaq's lower-cost "e" series—has no secondary cache or EDO memory. Its WorldBench score of 122 is terrible, even with 24MB of RAM (the mainstream ProLinea 5120 scored 169). You do get a 1060MB hard drive and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. *Compaq Computer Corp., 800/345-1518* **Reader service no. 751**

MidWest Micro P5-120 Office PC

PROS: Decent price, MS Office Standard and Encarta

CONS: Poor P-120 performance, no sound

This $2199 tower PC lacks a fax-modem but offers 16MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Its 15-inch monitor flickers, and you'll find cable clutter inside. Its WorldBench score of 133 was lower than those of most P-100 systems we've tested. *MidWest Micro, 800/203-3012* **Reader service no. 752**

MultiWave Pro MPEG P133

PROS: Good monitor, voice-enabled modem, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: Poor documentation, one-year warranty

Despite the name, there's no MPEG video hardware, just MPEG playback software, plus an STB Powergraph 64 Video card. This $2650 multimedia minitower is well designed (good keyboard, 15-inch Acer monitor, 16MB of EDO RAM, and 1080MB hard drive). Even its PC WorldBench score of 193 is top-drawer. Drawbacks: limited support, a one-year warranty, and poor documentation. *MultiWave Technology, 800/234-3358* **Reader service no. 753**

Netis 5120 Media

PROS: Low price for a P-120, big hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: One-year parts warranty

This $2290 P-120 minitower was held back by the company's limited support policies. It has 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1624MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. Its PC WorldBench score of 170 is about average for its processor class. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526* **Reader service no. 754**

Vektron Home Office Pro P-166

PROS: Great price, 6X CD-ROM drive, lots of software

CONS: Poor documentation, cluttered, one-year warranty

This Pentium-166 tower, selling for just $2895, has 16MB of RAM, a 1624MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, a wavetable sound card, a Matrox Millennium graphics board with 2MB of dual-ported WRAM, and a 28.8-kbps fax-modem. But even with 256K of secondary cache, its PC WorldBench score of 196 barely edged our fastest P-133. *Vektron, 800/725-0026* **Reader service no. 755**

Xi P166 MTower SP

PROS: 17-inch monitor, 6X CD-ROM drive, MS Office Pro

CONS: One-year warranty, limited support hours

This $3499 system comes with 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K of secondary cache, a 1280MB hard drive, a wavetable sound card, and a Millennium graphics board with 2MB of WRAM. Its P-166 performance was decent. *Xi Computer Corp., 800/432-0486* **Reader service no. 756**

Notebook Snapshots

These notebooks were tested along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 chart.

Canon InnovaBook 1100 P120T, Canon InnovaBook 1100 P90T

PROS: Big hard drives, nice screens and keyboards

CONS: Slow, short battery lives, one-year warranties

Besides costing a steep $6299, the InnovaBook 1100 P120T is slow—even the Dell Latitude LX 4100T (a DX4-100 notebook) outperformed this P-120—and it ran only an hour in our battery test. It has just 8MB of RAM, but the 1160MB hard drive and 11.3-inch active-matrix color display are pluses. The screen supports 65,536 colors at 800 by 600 resolution. Weight is just 7.6 pounds.

The 7.4-pound InnovaBook 1100 P90T—a P-90 system—also is slow, with a 1-hour battery life. At $4199, it has 8MB of RAM, an 810MB hard disk, and an 11.3-inch active-matrix super-VGA color display. Both units have an auto-resume feature, so you pick up where you left off. *Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123* **Reader service no. 758**

Compaq LTE 5100

PROS: Blazing P-90 speed, excellent design, CD-ROM drive

CONS: Expensive

Although this portable is among the best we've seen, its hefty $6428 price takes it out of contention. You get 16MB of RAM expandable to 72MB, 256K of cache, a roomy 810MB hard drive, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. Its exceptional 10.4-inch active-matrix display supports 65,536 colors at 800 by 600 resolution; built-in speakers deliver good sound; and the battery lasts over 3 hours. The unit comes with a three-year warranty and around-the-clock tech support. It's the fastest P-90 note we've tested—but oh, that sticker shock. *Compaq Computer Corp., 800/888-9525* **Reader service no. 757**

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

PROS: Spectacular display, keyboard, and multimedia

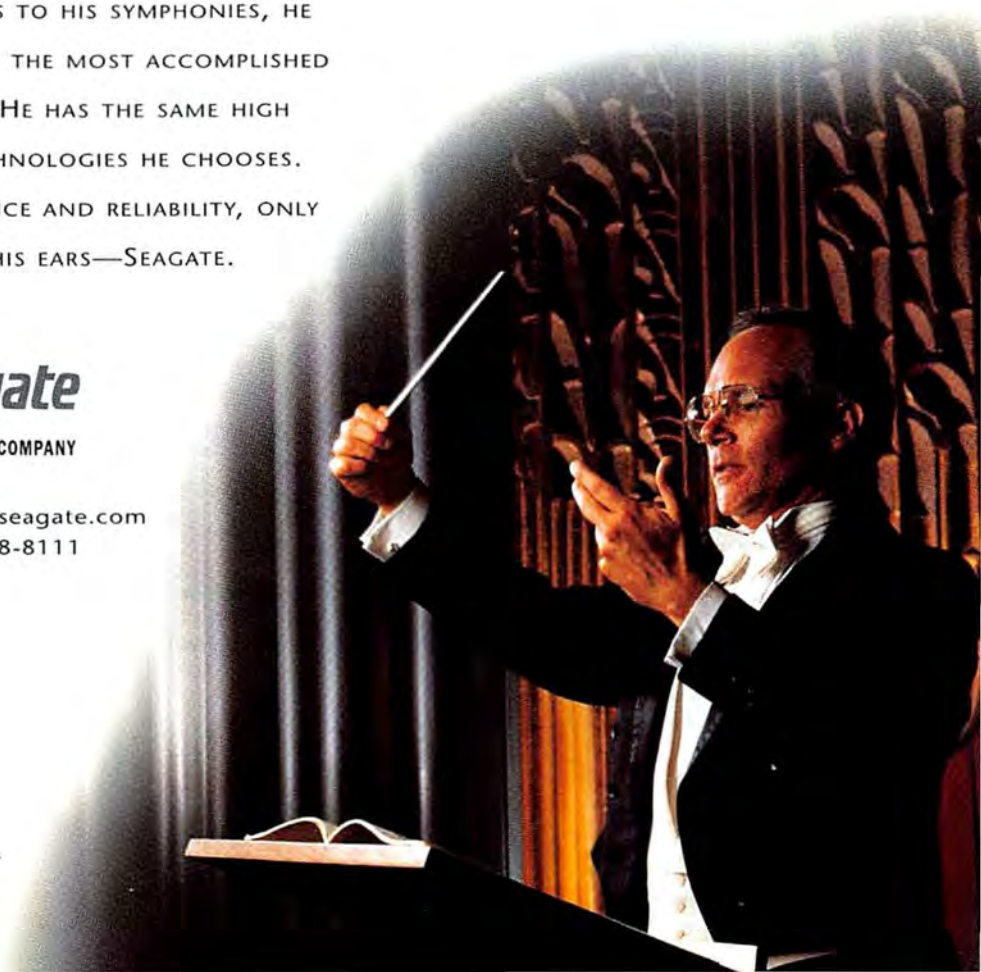
CONS: Way too expensive, short battery life

Once again, IBM has built the absolute best notebook almost no one can afford. The 12.1-inch active-matrix super-VGA color display sets a new standard for quality; the keyboard is as good as they come; and the multimedia features—a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound and speakers, MPEG, video in and out ports, MIDI ports, game port, and a 14.4-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem—are second to none. You also get 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and an 1160MB hard drive. Just don't choke on the $8134 price tag. The unit's P-90 performance is strong but not stellar, and battery life is only about 2 hours. *IBM Personal Computer Co., 800/426-2968*

HE'S BEEN FOREVER FAITHFUL TO TCHAIKOVSKY, HIS ORCHESTRA, AND THE DATA TECHNOLOGIES OF SEAGATE.

HE'S IN TUNE WITH *PERFECTION*.

NO ONE KNOWS GREAT PERFORMANCES LIKE THE MAESTRO. WHEN IT COMES TO HIS SYMPHONIES, HE SETTLES FOR NOTHING LESS THAN THE MOST ACCOMPLISHED MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS. HE HAS THE SAME HIGH STANDARDS FOR THE DATA TECHNOLOGIES HE CHOOSES. SO FOR THE BEST IN PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY, ONLY ONE NAME IS MUSIC TO HIS EARS—SEAGATE.



Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

This Month's Contenders–Notebooks

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	Compaq Contura 420CX	Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL	NEC Versa 4080H	Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT	WinBook XP5 P90	WinBook XP5 P120
Street price as of 2/4/96 [1]	$2699	$4399	$4899	$5378	$3399	$3799
CPU	DX4-75	Pentium-90	Pentium-120	Pentium-90	Pentium-90	Pentium-120
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	7.4	8.2	8.2	9	7.4	7.4
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.9 x 8.9 x 2	11.6 x 8.7 x 2	11.7 x 9.4 x 2.1	11.8 x 9.2 x 2.2	11.4 x 8.8 x 2.1	11.4 x 8.8 x 2.1
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	16/40	16/40	16/40	16/32	16/32
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	0/0	256/256	256/256	0/0	256/256	256/256
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	420/720	720/1200	1080/1080	814/814	814/1295	1295/1295
Removable hard disk	●	●	●	○	●	●
Screen type	color active	color active	color active	color active	color active	color active
Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3
Maximum screen colors	65,536	256	256	16.8 million	65,536	65,536
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Mouse/keyboard ports	●/● [3]	○/○	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/● [3]
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	○	●	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	●	●	○	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	trackball	touchpad	touchpad	track point	track point/ touchpad	track point/ touchpad
CD-ROM drive speed	n/a	2X	4X	4X	n/a	n/a
Built-in sound	○	●	●	●	●	●
Fax/data modem speed (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4
Docking station available	●	○ [4]	●	○ [4]	●	●
PC Card slots Type II/III	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]
Power management						
Type of battery	NiMH	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion
Suspend button	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	○	●	●	●	●	●
Service and support						
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	3/3	1/1	3/3	3/3	1/1	1/1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	○	●	●
On-site/replacement service first-year price	$149	free	free	n/a	n/a	n/a
Repair turnaround policy (days at service center)	2	○	1	[6]	3	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	24	13	13
Weekend support	●	●	●	●	● [7]	● [7]
Online support sites	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS, Prodigy	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS, Prodigy	BBS, WWW, AOL, CIS	BBS, WWW, CIS	○	○
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●	●	●

BEST BUY

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with Windows 95, color VGA display, and mouse or other pointing device. Street price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Port replicator available.

[5] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[6] $50 per year for 2-day turnaround.

[7] Saturdays only.

Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CORELDRAW! 6™

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

CorelDRAW 200 FIRST PLACE AWARDS

KUR-0168

Includes
- CorelDRAW™6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™6

Plus
- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Circle 48 on reader service card

CCLP
Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For faxed information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 8169)

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Stream
A merger of Corporate Software and RR Donnelley Software Services
1-800-291-7757

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade
$223*
CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 3/4 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade $395* CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 6 $484* CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes. Prices subject to change.

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows® 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelXARA™. Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA. For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5448 or visit www.altman.com.

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

MidWest Micro SoundBook II p

PROS: Great price, good P-75 performance, built-in sound

CONS: Poor-quality touchpad pointing device, dull display

This $2399 P-75 note with 8MB of RAM had good WorldBench scores. But its passive color display is dull, and its touchpad is hard to handle. The warranty is for one year; tech support is available on Saturdays. *MidWest Micro, 800/203-3012* **Reader service no. 759**

NEC Versa 4050C

PROS: Big, comfortable keyboard; full multimedia

CONS: Dull color display, short battery life

This $4199 P-90 unit tested well, but battery life was under 3 hours. It has 16MB of RAM, an 814MB hard disk, a 4X CD-ROM drive, and audio. The screen supports over 16.8 million colors at 640 by 480. *NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636* **Reader service no. 760**

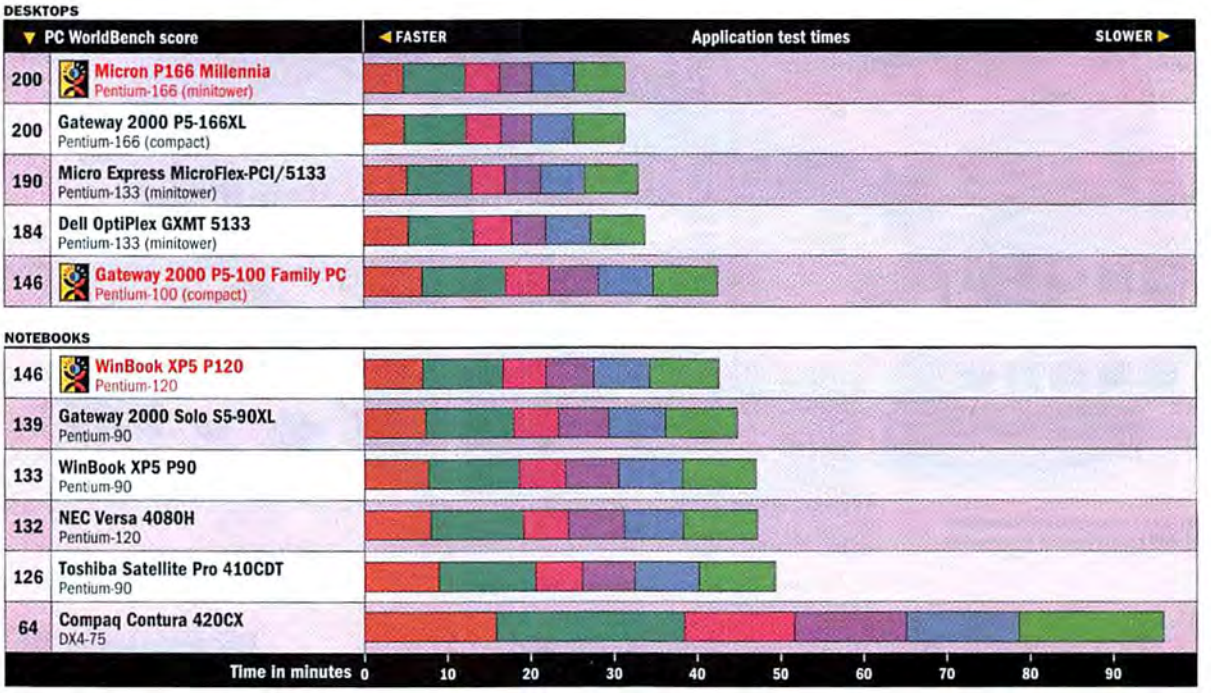
Texas Instruments Extensa 450

PROS: Good price, dazzling dual-scan color display

CONS: Slowest notebook we've tested under Windows 95

This well-built, no-frills $1998 note has a DX4-75 processor, 8MB of RAM, a 340MB hard drive, and a terrific 10.3-inch dual-scan color display. The warranty is for one year, with 24-hour tech support. *Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927* **Reader service no. 761**

This Month's Contenders



BEST BUY

Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from six tests.

Methodology We test each system as supplied by the manufacturer. All tests are performed under Windows 95 configured with an HP LaserJet IV as the default printer. We disable any power-saving features. We set the video resolution to 800 by 600 in 256 colors, using the supplied video driver where possible. We load the test applications and files and the test automation software and scripts.

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 (25 percent of weighting)
We open multiple documents, format text, copy and paste, close files, scroll, and save files. We also change document views, insert text, check spelling, repaginate, count words, print preview, and mail merge.

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 (20 percent)
Using a variety of worksheets including an automobile statistics sheet, a multisheet federal income tax workbook, a variable-rate mortgage worksheet, and an analysis of life insurance policies, we perform common functions and tasks including opening a file, formatting, data entry, sorting, recalculation, data query, print preview, printing, and saving the file.

Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 (15 percent)
Using an assortment of graphics, we perform functions including opening and saving files, zooming, scrolling, palette changes, posterization, image masking, hue shifting, feathering, and copying and pasting.

WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (15 percent)
We open different-size files, search for text, change fonts, enter text, save files, and jump to a particular page. We also check spelling, copy and paste, scroll, change document views, and insert one file into another.

1-2-3 release 5 for Windows (10 percent)
Same functions as the Excel test.

Paradox 5.0 for Windows (15 percent)
We simulate an order entry system. We import tables and post a series of orders, looking up customer and product data in the process. We perform a variety of queries, edit data, and create reports.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

PENTIUM® PRO TECHNOLOGY STRIKES TWICE

FASTER than a bolt of lightning, more powerful than a burst of thunder, ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series is taking the business world by storm. Featuring the power of Pentium® Pro technology with speeds of up to 200-MHz, these two new systems are going to improve the forecast for your business.

ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor
Dual Pentium Pro Processor Ready
Mini Tower Model
16-MB ECC Memory
512-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Eight Total Expansion Slots
315 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

$3995 MSRP

Looking for the ultimate in Pentium Pro technology? The ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6 is one of the industry's first PCs to offer an immediate upgrade path to dual Pentium Pro technology. In other words, you can get the power of a high-performance RISC-based workstation for thousands of dollars less. Its the power you need to take advantage of 32-bit operating systems such as Windows® NT, SCO® UNIX, and Novell® NetWare™ SMP.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

With room for up to 512-MB of RAM and over 16-GB of storage, the EVOLUTION DUAL6 has the performance and expandability you're looking for in a small business server. **A suite of built-in Hardware Management Features** prevents downtime by monitoring critical information such as CPU temperature, fan speed, and system voltage. Or just add a high performance PCI video card, and you've got the ultimate CAD, scientific or animation workstation.

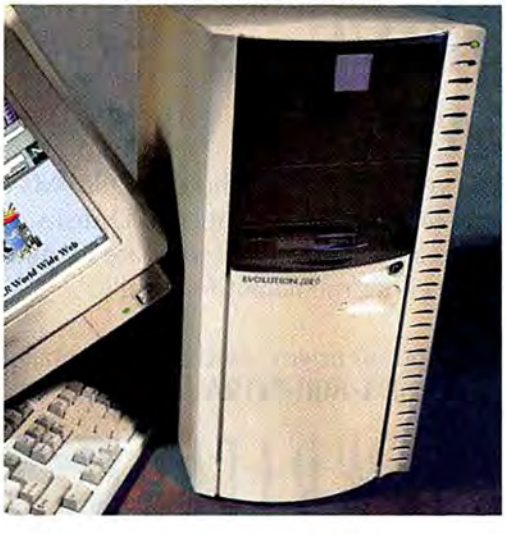
ALR EVOLUTION 6
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor

Mini Tower Model
16-MB Memory
128-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Six Total Expansion Slots
200 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

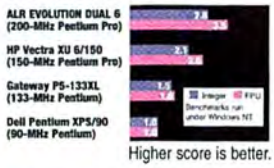
$3495 MSRP

Trying to fit Pentium Pro technology into a tight budget? Then check out the ALR EVOLUTION 6. This value-packed PC offers a 150- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip and 16-MB of RAM for as little as $3495 MSRP. Yet even at this low price, it takes full advantage of the Pentium Pro chip's most advanced features, including Dynamic Execution.

ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6



BYTEmark 32-bit CPU/FPU Benchmarks



Higher score is better.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

And no matter which system you choose, you'll receive the quality and reliability that you've come to expect from ALR's award-winning servers and workstations. Quality that's backed by ALR's 5 Year/36 Month Limited Warranty and industry leading service and support.

ALR EVOLUTION 6

***To start** taking advantage of the electrifying performance of ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series, visit your local ALR reseller. Or call:* **1-800-444-4ALR** *(ref# 5304)*

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

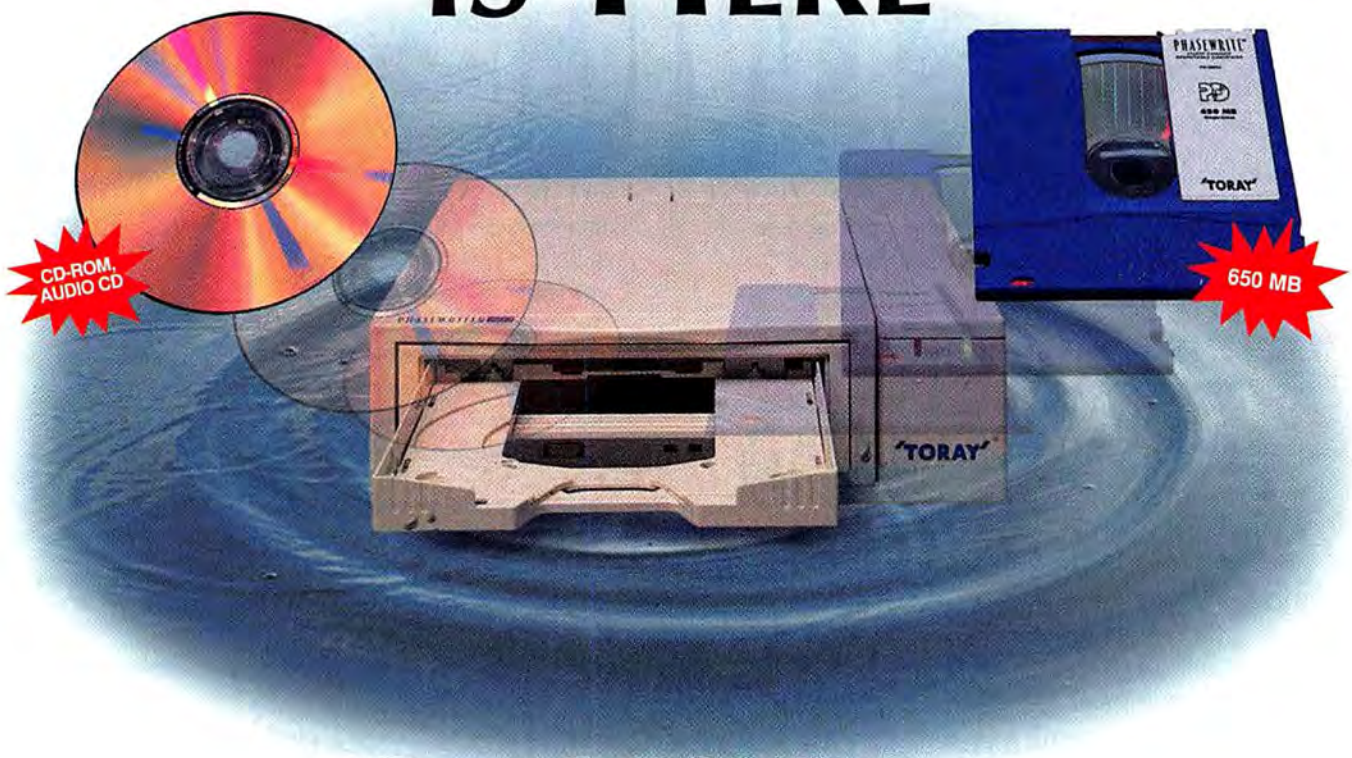
FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com & CompuServe - **GO ALRINC.** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 * Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium Pro logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

Windows 95 Compatible

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Gateway 2000 P5-75

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below–even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before–and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Gateway 2000 P5-75, a Pentium-75 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to Fax Survey, Box 4-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by April 30.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer	○ Compudyne	○ Future Tech	○ MIS	○ Swan
○ Acma	○ Computrend	○ Gateway 2000	○ NEC	○ Tangent
○ ALR	○ Comtrade	○ Hewlett-Packard	○ Netis	○ Texas Instruments
○ Apple	○ Cornell	○ HiQ	○ Packard Bell	○ Toshiba
○ AST	○ CTX	○ Hyundai	○ Panasonic	○ Twinhead
○ AT&T (NCR)	○ Dell	○ IBM	○ PerComp	○ USA Flex
○ Austin (IPC)	○ Diamond	○ Insight	○ Pionex	○ VTech (Expotech, Laser)
○ Axik	○ Digital (DEC)	○ Intelesys	○ Polywell	○ WinBook
○ Blackship	○ DTK	○ Leading Edge	○ Quantex	○ Zenith (ZDS)
○ Canon	○ FPS	○ Micro Express	○ Robotech	○ Zenon
○ Compaq	○ Epson	○ Micron	○ Samsung	○ Zeos
○ CompuAdd	○ Everex	○ Midwest Micro	○ Sharp	○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ Value-added reseller
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 92	○ 94	○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ Three
○ One ○ Four
○ Two ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem–*other than DOA*–not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan	○ Mar	○ May	○ July	○ Sept	○ Nov	○ 91	○ 93	○ 95
○ Feb	○ Apr	○ June	○ Aug	○ Oct	○ Dec	○ 92	○ 94	○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 4–6 months ○ More than 12 months
○ 1–3 months ○ 7–12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Wrong configuration ○ Device conflicts ○ Other
○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Faulty peripheral ○ OS problem ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ System swap
○ On site ○ Component swap
○ In store ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ More than
○ Less than 1 minute ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 2–5 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 3–5 days
○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 6–10 hours ○ 1¹/₂–2 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ More than 1 month
○ 3–7 days ○ Never resolved
○ 8–14 days ○ Awaiting resolution
○ 15–30 days

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

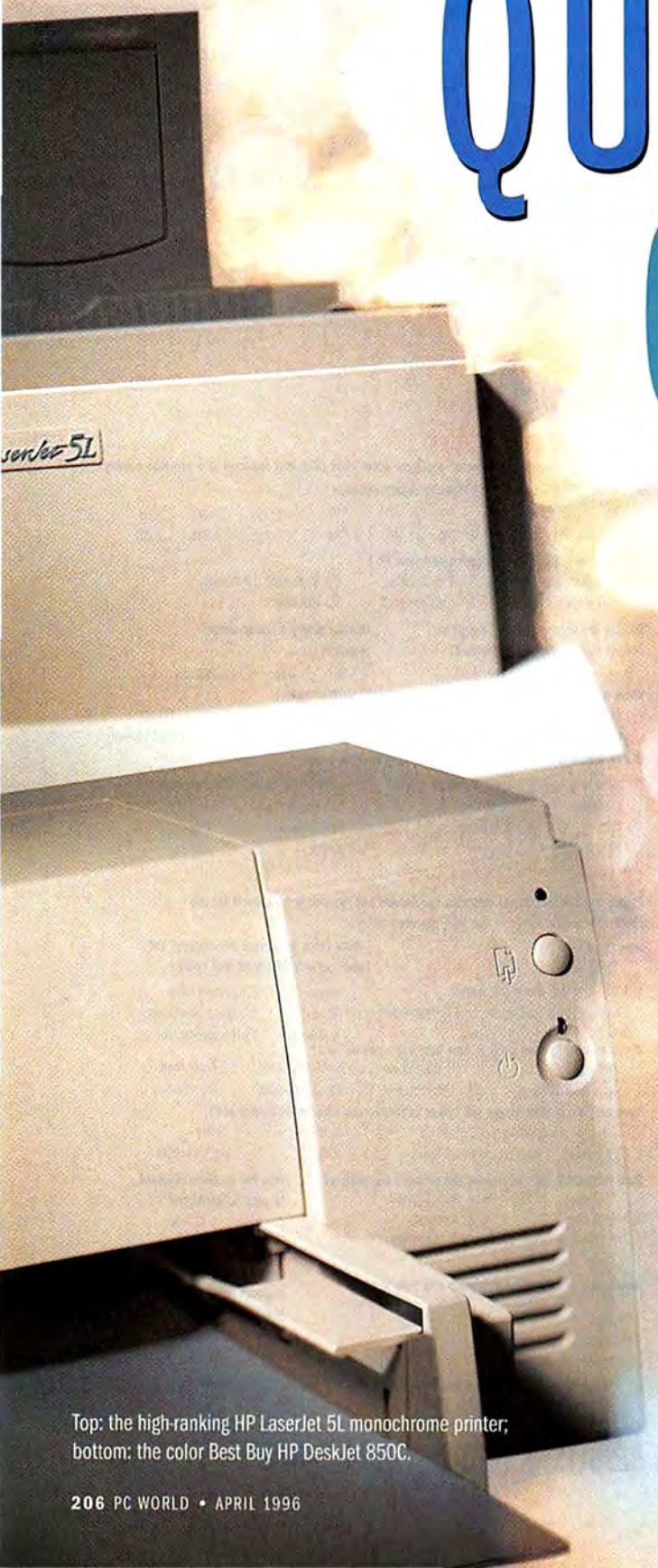
Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

PERSONAL PRINTERS

QUICK, CHEAP, AND



Top: the high-ranking HP LaserJet 5L monochrome printer; bottom: the color Best Buy HP DeskJet 850C.

JAIME BIONDO

Printer buyers tend to split into two camps: those who need quick performance and sharp monochrome output and those who have more colorful goals. If you need professional-quality printouts of reports, worksheets, and correspondence, you'll be most satisfied with a personal laser. But if your budding artist just has to print that Kid Pix masterpiece in living color—or if you want to add spice to your presentations—you're looking for a color ink jet. Then again, maybe you want a printer that can do it all.

New printers tend to hit the market in waves, so every six months or so we do an expanded edition of our Top 10 Personal Printers to give you a more in-depth look at the best of what's available. This time we tested a total of 17 monochrome and color printers. The Top 10 products have street prices ranging from $249 to $499. Our two Best Buys: Panasonic's KX-P6100, a very quick laser printer with fine monochrome output, and HP's DeskJet 850C, a color ink jet that combines fast performance, good text output, and excellent plain-paper color printouts.

PC World tests 17 laser and ink jet printers priced from $249. **Our Best Buys:** the businesslike **Panasonic KX-P6100** laser and the brilliant **HP DeskJet 850C.**

By **Harry McCracken**

COLORFUL

If all you want is fast, economical, crisp-looking text, personal lasers are for you. Only a handful of ink jets rival the text quality of even low-end, 300-dots-per-inch lasers. And although some ink jets can now keep up with lasers, laser printers on our Top 10 are on average 20 percent faster than the ink jets. Consumables are also more expensive for ink jets, with typical text pages averaging 5 cents, while laser pages run about 3 cents each. And color output's not cheap. Printers on our chart print typical color pages at an average cost of 17 cents each, but if you print a heavily saturated presentation or photo image, you could easily pay a dollar or more—especially if you use the expensive coated paper that ink jets require for their best results.

Personal laser prices are hard to resist: For example, you can buy the 300-dpi Panasonic's KX-P6100 Best Buy for less than $400, and for $450 to $500, you'll be able to get 600-dpi lasers with engines rated at 6 pages per minute.

But buyer beware. Lasers claiming "600-dpi class" output are actually 300-dpi printers that use smoothing tech-

Top: the monochrome Best Buy Panasonic KX-P6100; bottom: the highly rated Epson Stylus Stylus Color II.

niques to improve image quality to *near* 600-dpi quality at best. Also, a printer boasting a 6-ppm engine doesn't guarantee faster printing: NEC's 6-ppm SuperScript 600 performed only about as fast overall as Texas Instruments' 4-ppm TI microLaser Win/4. We also have a product safety alert: Panasonic tells us some of its KX-P6100 and KX-P6500 printers that were sold before November 15, 1995, could pose a shock hazard if they are not properly grounded. Printers that have already been inspected for safety have a colored dot on the outside of the box and on the underside of the printer. If your printer lacks the dot, Panasonic will inspect your printer and correct any problem for free (call 800/328-6394).

Windows 95 Meets the Test

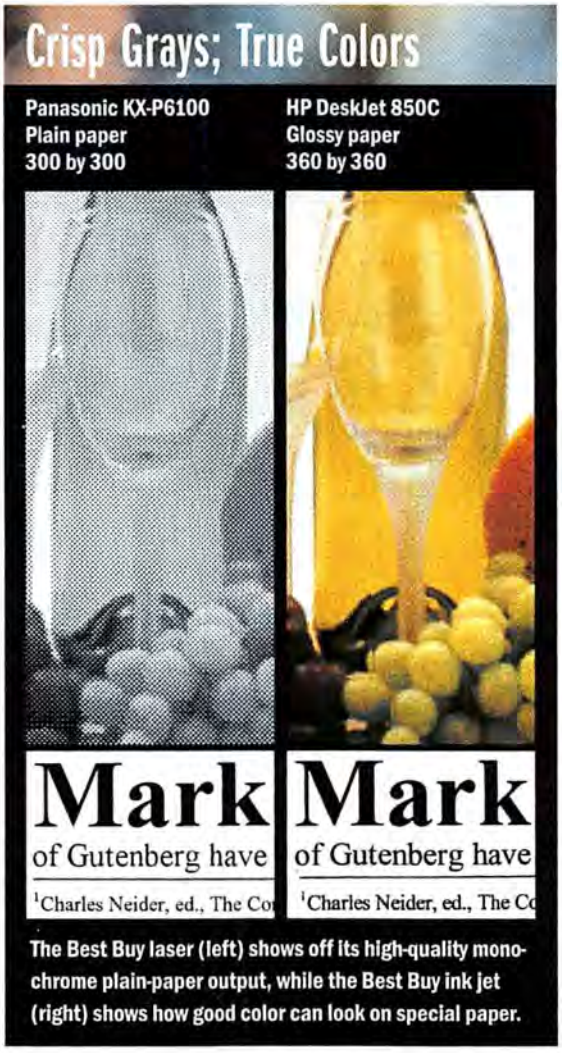
This month marks the introduction of *PC World*'s Windows 95–based printer benchmarks, which use typical business tasks such as printing ten text pages and a two-page newsletter in Word 95 and a five-page worksheet in Excel 95. Other tasks add color, such as a table and graph from Excel 95, a Harvard Graphics 4.0 presentation, and a CorelDraw 6.0 page with photos, graphics, and different fonts.

Personal printer output quality and speed keep improving. But many manufacturers are keeping costs down with lasers that rely heavily on your PC's CPU, memory—and often Windows itself. The TI microLaser Win/4, for instance, requires a Windows PC with at least a 486SX CPU and 8MB of RAM. If you have an aging PC, your printing will be noticeably slower than the times we got with our Pentium-90. And if you spurn Windows, check out the printer's DOS support before buying. Some models support DOS apps only from within Windows or can't take advantage of their maximum resolution from DOS programs.

Does Windows 95 ease use of your printer? Its ability to sense a Plug and Play printer certainly simplifies installation, but manufacturers' drivers and software still play the greatest role. Always make sure a compatible driver is available for your printer before taking the plunge with Windows 95.

A Splash of Color

Color ink jets are ever more popular—and no wonder: They're useful for business or pleasure, whether they are being employed to make eye-catching presentations and overheads at work or as an outlet for your kids' creativity at home. If you've decided to go with a color ink jet, buy one that can handle black, cyan, yellow, and magenta inks simultaneously if you can afford it. Crank the best of these up to its highest resolution and use special coated paper, and you can get stunning, near-photographic images. The Canon BJC-70, BJC-610, and BJC-4100, Epson Stylus Color II, and HP DeskJet 660C and DeskJet 850C are in this category, and their prices start at around $350. The cheapest color ink jets begin at about $250 but force you to use a black cartridge to print monochrome pages and to swap it out to print color. Aside from the hassle, these printers often do a poor job combining text and color graphics, as they must mix colored inks to form a greenish "black." This category includes the Canon BJC-210, HP's portable DeskJet 340, and Lexmark's Jetprinter 1020. Their limitations and general mediocrity kept all except the BJC-210 off the Top 10. We tried to review the Epson Stylus Color IIs this month. Despite its nearly identical name, this product is a faint shadow of the Epson Stylus Color II. Because of a weak design, the print heads failed on both test units that Epson sent. The company couldn't send a replacement, so we bought one. Although testing wasn't complete at press time, we noted good output but slow printing.



The Best Buy laser (left) shows off its high-quality monochrome plain-paper output, while the Best Buy ink jet (right) shows how good color can look on special paper.

Personal Liabilities

One final consideration: Personal printers are designed to satisfy a single person's needs and must be judged as such. Their monthly duty cycles (the number of pages they're designed to output) run fairly low, typically 1000 pages for ink jets and up to 2500 for lasers; paper trays rarely have capacities over 100 sheets; and support for platforms other than DOS and Windows is scarce. Lightweight plastic cases and fold-out paper guides that feel all too easy to snap off are common. If what you really need is a monochrome or color printer that can satisfy a whole workgroup, consult our Top 10 Workgroup Printers, which alternates with the Personal Printers each month.

Harry McCracken is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Testing by Dave Casini and Ulrike Diehlmann. Associate Editor Melissa Riofrio and freelance writer Bill Underwood contributed to this article.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 904

TOP 10

PERSONAL PRINTERS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating: Monochrome	Output rating: Color	Speed rating: Monochrome	Speed rating: Color	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
MONOCHROME												
1 **Panasonic KX-P6100** 800/742-8086	1	Dec 95	laser	$399	92	85	–	90	–	76	653	Fast, fine output, but limited paper handling.
2 **HP LaserJet 5L** 800/752-0900	5	Feb 96	laser	$479	87	88	–	80	–	83	654	Excellent print quality and paper handling, but fairly slow.
3 **Panasonic KX-P6500** 800/742-8086	2	Feb 96	laser	$449	86	85	–	84	–	79	655	Terrific output, space-efficient tower design.
4 **NEC SuperScript 660** 800/632-4636	3	Aug 95	laser	$499	79	84	–	83	–	77	656	Has PostScript, but gray-scale output is mediocre.
5 **TI microLaser Win/4** 800/848-3927	—	current	laser	$449	76	87	–	83	–	69	657	Tiny, easy to use, but gray-scale printing is only so-so.
COLOR												
1 **HP DeskJet 850C** 800/752-0900	1	Dec 95	ink jet	$499	91	77	85	86	90	90	658	Excellent output on plain paper, fast, easy to use.
2 **Epson Stylus Color II** 800/289-3776	—	current	ink jet	$450	85	73	80	84	90	83		Outstanding color output on coated paper, fast.
3 **HP DeskJet 660C** 800/752-0900	4	Oct 95	ink jet	$399	81	75	77	77	81	85	660	Excellent monochrome text, three-year warranty, but slow.
4 **Canon BJC-4100** 800/848-4123	5	Feb 96	ink jet	$349	78	68	74	84	81	86	661	Fast monochrome printing, slow color, nice software.
5 **Canon BJC-210** 800/848-4123	—	current	ink jet	$269	73	63	77	47	80	74	662	Fine software, but can't hold color and black at same time.

[1] Based on vendor estimates and PC World research.

BEST BUY

Methodology The overall rating includes ratings for output (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), performance (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

Monochrome Printers

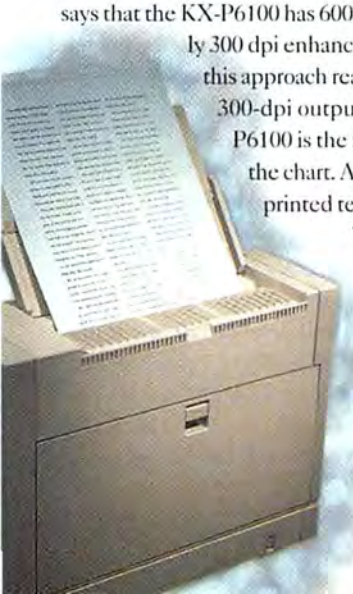
1 Panasonic KX-P6100

PROS: Fast, terrific 300-dpi output, low page cost, space-efficient tower design

CONS: Limited paper-handling features

At $399, this is the best low-cost personal laser we know of. Panasonic says that the KX-P6100 has 600-dpi–class print quality, but it's actually 300 dpi enhanced by image-smoothing. Fortunately, this approach really works, yielding some of the nicest 300-dpi output we've seen. Furthermore, the KX-P6100 is the fastest monochrome printer of any on the chart. And at an average of 3 cents per page of printed text, it's also economical.

With its unusual tower design, the KX-P6100 is very space-efficient, as long as you have room in your work area for the fold-out input and output trays and don't mind the fact that it won't fit under most shelves. Panasonic's driver offers useful extras like the ability to do manual duplexing. The printer has somewhat limited paper-handling capabilities, though: It has no manual feed slot for envelopes and no straight paper path option.

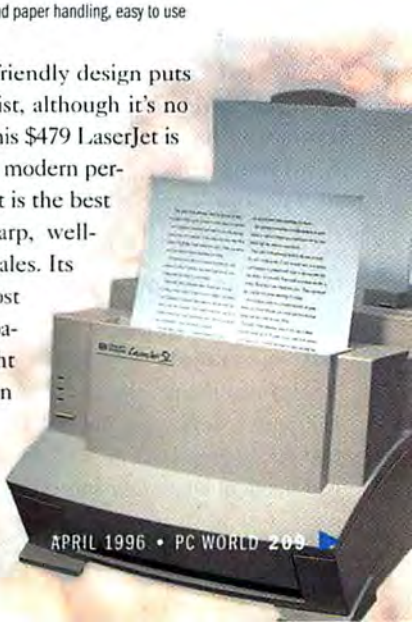


2 HP LaserJet 5L

PROS: Commendable print quality and paper handling, easy to use

CONS: Slow

Excellent output quality and friendly design puts the LaserJet 5L high on our list, although it's no speed demon. In many ways, this $479 LaserJet is the very model of an affordable modern personal printer. Its 600-dpi output is the best of any printer here, with sharp, well-defined text and subtle gray scales. Its paper handling easily beats most other personal lasers, with a separate envelope tray and a straight paper-path mode that you can select with just the flick of a switch. The printer itself is very easy to use, except for



fold-out paper guides that have a tendency to flop down unexpectedly. Its first-rate driver and on-screen help are also very intuitive. If only this likeable laser were a little quicker!

3 Panasonic KX-P6500

PROS: Excellent print quality, low page cost, space-efficient

CONS: Limited paper-handling features

Visually, Panasonic's $449 KX-P6500 laser is a near twin to its Best Buy sibling. But this former Best Buy ups the KX-P6100's ante with a 600-dpi engine and print enhancement to claimed 1200-dpi–class. Its gray-scale output is outstanding—crisp, detailed, and free of streakiness. Of course, 600-dpi resolution cuts printing speed somewhat. But if your output is limited to basic business documents such as worksheets and correspondence, you can save time and money by opting for the 300-dpi KX-P6100.

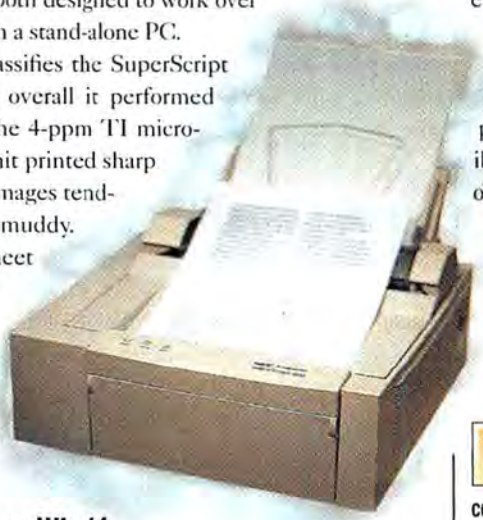
4 NEC SuperScript 660

PROS: PostScript, two-year warranty, includes a high-quality cable

CONS: Mediocre gray-scale output, large footprint

Most personal monochrome printers seem primarily designed for the needs of small-office and home-office users, but this bulky $499 laser has a buttoned-down, corporate feel. It includes a software PostScript interpreter to complement its 600-dpi output, and office users should be pleased that the printer's installation and spooler program are both designed to work over a LAN as well as with a stand-alone PC.

Although NEC classifies the SuperScript as a 6-ppm printer, overall it performed about the same as the 4-ppm TI microLaser Win/4. The unit printed sharp text, but gray-scale images tended to be a little muddy. A good-size, 200-sheet paper feeder is optional, and the company provides a two-year warranty, a relative rarity for a low-cost laser.



5 TI microLaser Win/4

PROS: Petite, easy to use

CONS: So-so gray-scale output, skimpy documentation

Texas Instruments wins the cuteness sweepstakes with this sleek, Lilliputian device that looks a bit like a high-tech toaster. For a 600-dpi, 4-ppm laser printer, the $449 TI microLaser Win/4 is a real standout on performance. It's also easier to set up and use than most personal lasers; its toner cartridge pops into place effortlessly and you can select straight paper path mode with the flick of a switch.

The TI would have ranked higher if not for a few faults: Text quality is quite good, but gray-scale output is gritty. In addition, at 5 cents, its cost per page is 2 cents higher than that of any other laser on the Top 10. This printer has no RAM and relies entirely on your PC to process pages; it generally worked well, but on rare occasions we got error messages that the PC was too busy to complete a print job.

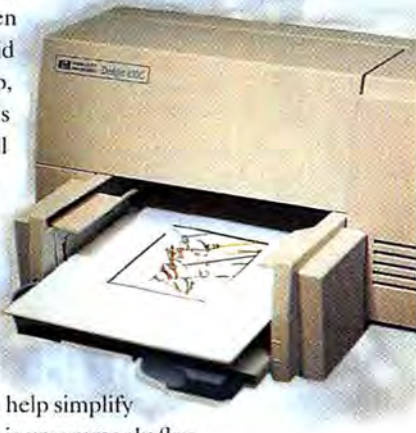
Color Printers

1 HP DeskJet 850C

PROS: Excellent overall print quality, very fast, easy to use

CONS: Driver doesn't allow much manual adjustment

The $499 HP DeskJet 850C produces smashing output: Even on plain paper, colors are vivid and complemented by crisp, black text. And its speed is impressive—it is faster overall than some of the lasers on the chart. In addition, the 850C's average cost of 11 cents per color page is lower than that of any other Top 10 color printer.



The fine on-screen documentation and diagnostics help simplify printing, and paper handling is uncommonly flexible, with a manual slot that can accommodate either an envelope or a sheet of letterhead. The 850C is not without weaknesses, however: For one, it doesn't reproduce photos with quite the fidelity of Canon's BJC-610 and Epson's Stylus Color II. Also, its driver offers fewer options for precise color tweaking. The widely available HP DeskJet 855C is virtually the same printer, except for an additional economy-mode printing option.

2 Epson Stylus Color II

PROS: Outstanding output on coated paper, fast performance for an ink jet

CONS: Print quality on ordinary paper is less impressive, could use more on-screen documentation

Epson's new $450 Stylus Color II made a strong run at number one this month. When you use Epson's special coated paper (which costs about 10 cents a sheet) and print at 720 dpi, it produces better color output than the DeskJet 850C, especially with photographs. It's fast, too, almost matching the 850C in color performance and beating it in our color CorelDraw test. The Stylus also has stronger support policies than the HP (including a two-

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

CD-ROM FORMAT
REQUIRES WINDOWS® 95

COREL Graphics PACK

The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

IDEAL FOR:

- GRAPHICS
- PRESENTATIONS
- PAINTING
- PHOTO TOUCH-UPS
- 3D GRAPHICS
- CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS
- SPACE PLANNING
- FAMILY TREES
- STATIONERY
- CALENDARS
- HOME PAGE CREATION
- GREETING CARDS

and much more!

- Over 25,000 CLIPART IMAGES and SYMBOLS
- 500 TRUETYPE* and TYPE 1 FONTS
- 1,000 PHOTOS
- 40,000 COREL STOCK PHOTO CATALOG THUMBNAILS

Designed with your communication needs in mind and loaded with value, Corel Graphics Pack for Windows® 95 delivers incredible power and ease of use in one feature-rich package. With a Wizard-based interface and more than 50 task-oriented options, Corel Graphics Pack is the perfect all-in-one graphics solution for any home office or business.

- INCREDIBLE VALUE!
- EASY TO USE!
- POWERFUL!

Includes:

- *Corel Print House™*
- *CorelFLOW™ 3*
- *Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6*
- *Corel MOTION 3D 6*
- *Corel PRESENTS™ 6*
- *Corel MULTIMEDIA MANAGER™*
- *CorelDEPTH*
- *Corel CAPTURE™*
- *Internet Utilities*
- *Corel® Photo CD Browser*

Receive a free† Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM title with the purchase of Corel® Graphics Pack.
†Excludes shipping and handling

Circle 93 on reader service card

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

$99.99*

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1160

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

INK REFILLS: SAVING MONEY CAN BE MESSY

When you start using your first ink jet, it's a rude awakening to discover how quickly it can suck up an ink cartridge. But the real eye-opener comes when you have to plunk down from $20 to $45 for a replacement. Printer vendors—who realize substantial profits from selling new cartridges—generally advise you to use only their brand. But with most printers you can save plenty by refilling your cartridges with a third-party kit. In our experience, print quality is generally comparable and cartridge printheads, depending on the type, are good for up to ten refills.

To see what's available, we went to our local office supply store and bought one color and three black kits, all designed to work with popular HP 500 series printers and the DeskJet 660C. New HP 51626A high-capacity cartridges cost approximately $29, but we paid a mere $12.99 each for the Parana Ink Jet Refill and Pelikan Ink Jet Refill Kit, both of which include *two* black refills. The Nu-Kote Ink Jet Cartridge Refill Station is more expensive at $15.90 for only one black refill, but its nifty cylindrical plastic housing contains spills. Pelikan also sells the $59.99 Ink Jet LongLife Kit, which comes with a full refillable color cartridge and two more refills for each of the three colors.

But cheap refills can mean more work: The Parana and Pelikan black ink kits provide a tiny plastic tool for creating an opening in the top of the cartridge. You then stand your empty in a cardboard receptacle and inject ink carefully from a syringe into the tiny hole. It's hard to avoid a mess: We successfully refilled and sealed our cartridges, but we got ink on our hands and our desk.

With the Nu-Kote system, you snap your empty cartridge inside the housing and rotate it to successive stations, pressing plungers to open the fill hole, inject ink, and reseal. The Pelikan color refill works much like the company's black refill, but the modified refillable cartridge requires no other tool except the syringe to open or seal it.

Don't care to fool with messy refills but still want to save money? Some companies let you send in empty cartridges for refilling. The cost is higher than refilling your own, but your hands will thank you. **—Bill Underwood**

year warranty and toll-free support).

So why does the Stylus wind up second? First, it lacks the 850C's manual paper slot and bountiful on-screen help. Second, its per-page cost is a good bit higher. Finally, plain-paper color printing is at 360 dpi and monochrome output as well is noticeably less crisp and bold than what the 850C achieves.

3 HP DeskJet 660C

PROS: Excellent monochrome text, manual feed slot for envelopes, three-year warranty

CONS: Slow, midrange color print quality

Think of HP's $399 DeskJet 660C as a cheaper, much slower cousin of the Best Buy 850C, with monochrome text that's nearly as good and a warranty that's three times longer. Like the 850C, it produces attractive color for text, charts, and relatively simple graphics. But the 660C doesn't reproduce photos and elaborate graphics with the fidelity of costlier ink jets, such as the 850C.

Like the 850C, this printer is as simple to use as ink jets get, with plenty of on-screen help. Its manual-feed slot will accept envelopes but not other types of media. Home users who like the 660C should seek out the 660Cse—a twin product that costs the same but comes with the useful Print Shop from Broderbund.

4 Canon BJC-4100

PROS: Fast monochrome printing, easy to use, includes printing software

CONS: Slow color printing, middling color output quality

At $349, this new Canon color ink jet is an appealing choice for budget-minded buyers. Canon's slick printer driver has lots of customization options, can spot potential problems, and allows you to save multiple print setups. And like this Canon's sibling products, the BJC-210 and 610, the BJC-4100 comes with Canon Creative, a CD-ROM cornucopia of nifty family-oriented applications that are useful for printing everything from stationery to stickers and from coloring books to cross-stitch patterns.

Although its output isn't bad for a budget model and is generally better than its less-expensive BJC-210 sibling, the BJC-4100 can't compete with the printouts from the more costly ink jets: Banding was apparent in graphic images, and its black text output lacks the richness of HP's ink jets. It was a close third among ink jets in our monochrome speed tests but lagged when printing color.

5 Canon BJC-210

PROS: Relatively easy to use, includes printing software, inexpensive

CONS: Slow, no output tray, no true black in color mode

No low-cost color ink jet printer can match the speed, output quality, and convenience of the best higher-priced models. Still, this entry-level, $269 ink jet is worth considering if

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

Unlike those "bargain" packages, AutoCAD® LT Release 2 is based on AutoCAD, the world standard, so it gives you features the others can't. In fact, its features and their ease of use have made AutoCAD LT the best selling 2D CAD package in the world. And now with Release 2, AutoCAD LT is even easier to use and learn, with tool-tips and on-line help at every level. If you're new to CAD from pencil-based drafting, *Orientation* can guide you step by step through the transition. To get you started quickly, AutoCAD LT automates the drawing setup process, defining drawing space and title blocks in one easy step. For occasional help with specific tasks, cue cards give you the on-screen answers you need without interrupting your work. And here's something else the others can't match. AutoCAD LT Release 2 reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, so your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users world-wide. Add to this free 90-day product support and available pre-drawn symbols packages for architectural, mechanical and electrical applications and you can see why you should beware of cheap imitations. So visit your local retailer or authorized AutoCAD dealer today to buy your copy of AutoCAD LT. Or for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601* and ask for Demopak A216.

And one inexpensive one.

Only $495
AutoCAD LT user upgrade: $129
Generic CADD® user transfer: $149**
Call 1-800-435-7771 ext. J14 to upgrade.

Autodesk

*Outside the U.S. and Canada fax 1-415-507-6142. **For Generic CADD users who purchased after 9-1-94 the transfer cost is $200. All prices are suggested retail price. ©1996 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD and Generic CADD are registered trademarks of Autodesk Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation Company. Product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental

FEATURES COMPARISON Crisp Colors, Sharp Text for Less Than $500

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	HP LaserJet 5L	NEC SuperScript 660	Panasonic KX-P6100	Panasonic KX-P6500	TI microLaser Win/4	Canon BJC-210
	MONOCHROME PRINTERS					COLOR PRINTERS
Printer type	laser	laser	laser	laser	laser	ink jet
Street price as of 1/12/96	$479	$499	$399	$449	$449	$269
Maximum black resolution (dpi)	600 x 600	600 x 600	300 x 300	600 x 600	600 x 600	720 x 360
Maximum color resolution (dpi)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	360 x 360
Installed/maximum RAM	1MB/9MB	256K/4.25MB	512K/4.5MB	512K/1.5MB	0/0	62K/62K
Rated engine speed (pages per minute), color/black or black only	4	6	6	6	4	.27/3.3
Resolution enhancement	●	●	●	●	○	●
Cost of consumables						
Street price of black ink or toner	$84	$100	$29.95	$29.70	$69	$25
Street price/page life of drum or printhead [2]	n/a	n/a	$69/15,000	$152/15,000	$99/20,000	n/a
Black ink or toner life (pages) [2]	2500	4000	2000	2000	2000	500
Street price of color ink	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	$35
Color ink life (pages) [2]	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	200
Cost for standard black, text-only page [3]	3¢	3¢	3¢	3¢	5¢	5¢
Cost for standard color page [3]	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18¢
Design						
Specified width x depth x height (inches)	13.2 x 12.3 x 8.9	14.6 x 14.1 x 4.7	5.2 x 14.9 x 11.3	5.2 x 14.9 x 11.3	12 x 11 x 8	13.7 x 8.2 x 6.9
with output tray, or stack, cables	13.2 x 12.3 x 9	14.6 x 19 x 12	11.5 x 14.9 x 18	11.5 x 14.9 x 18	12 x 11 x 12	13.7 x 9.4 x 11
Weight including ink or toner (pounds)	15.7	17.6	14.4	14.4	11	5.8
Monthly duty cycle (pages)	2500	2500	2000	2000	1000	not rated
Reset button/incoming data indicator	●/●	○/●	○/●	●/●	○/●	●/●
Paper-out/low-toner indicator	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/○
Energy Star–compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
Printing power consumption (watts)	100	400	480	480	470	28
Ink or toner saving mode	●	●	●	●	●	○
Paper handling						
Standard/maximum paper capacity (pages)	100/100	50/200	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100
Maximum paper size	legal	legal	legal	legal	legal	legal
Output tray capacity (pages)	100	50	50	50	50	100
Standard/maximum envelope capacity	10/10	1/5	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10
Service and support						
Warranty (years)	1	2	1	1	1	2
Money-back guarantee	○	○	○	○	●	○
Toll-free tech support	○	●	●	●	●	●
Weekday tech support (hours)	16	12	24	24	12	18
Weekend tech support/on-site service	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/○	●/●	●/○
Repair turnaround policy (days)	1	1	n/a	n/a	3	1
Fax-back tech support	●	●	●	●	●	●
Online support sites	AOL, CIS, WWW	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW	BBS	BBS	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW	CIS, WWW

BEST BUY

[1] 720 by 720 with coated paper.

[2] Based on vendor estimates.

[3] For U.S. letter-size documents at 5 percent page coverage (black cartridges) or 7.5 percent page coverage per color.

	Canon BJC-4100	Epson Stylus Color II	HP DeskJet 660C	HP DeskJet 850C
	ink jet	ink jet	ink jet	ink jet
	$349	$450	$399	$499
	720 x 360	720 x 720	600 x 600	600 x 600
	720 x 360	360 x 360[1]	600 x 300	300 x 300
	34.5K/34.5K	56K/56K	512K/512K	1MB/1MB
	.8/4	1/4	.7/2.5	1.5/6
	●	●	●	●
	$7.40	$25	$25.99	$31.95
	$50/2000	n/a	n/a	n/a
	100	620	650	840
	$21	$38	$28.99	$34.95
	100	320	960	460
	6¢	4¢	4¢	4¢
	23¢	18¢	17¢	11¢
	14.4 x 8.8 x 7.8	17 x 9.8 x 7.8	17.2 x 16 x 7.9	17.5 x 15.6 x 8.9
	14.4 x 18 x 11.6	17 x 25.1 x 12.5	17.2 x 18 x 7.9	17.5 x 15.6 x 8.9
	7.1	11	11.6	14.3
	not rated	1000	1000	1000
	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●
	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●
	●	●	●	●
	30	20	12	12
	●	○	●	●
	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/150
	legal	legal	legal	legal
	100	100	100	50
	15/15	10/10	1/20	1/15
	2	2	3	1
	○	○	●	○
	●	●	○	○
	18	14	16	16
	●/○	●/○	●/●	●/○
	1	2	1	1
	●	●	●	●
	CIS, WWW	BBS, CIS, WWW	AOL, CIS, WWW	AOL, CIS, WWW

you're on a cinched-tight budget. It includes the same powerful and easy-to-use print driver and CD-ROM bundle as the more costly BJC-4100. Text output is fuzzier than the BJC-4100's, but the BJC-210 actually showed less banding in its color output.

You'll have to be patient with the BJC-210: It is by far the slowest printer on the chart. And like many of the cheapest ink jets, it makes you juggle cartridges and does a disappointing job printing black text combined with color graphics. Business users will probably be troubled by these limitations, but many home buyers with basic needs may accept the tradeoff in return for the BJC-210's very low price.

Printer Snapshots

These printers were tested and reviewed along with the others, but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Printers chart.

Monochrome Printers

Brother HL-630

PROS: Fast, excellent paper handling

CONS: Mediocre image quality, noisy

A Top 10 perennial and former Best Buy, the $389 HL-630's print quality suffers in comparison to newer printers when it is run under our updated tests. It produces text that's noticeably more jagged than the lasers on our chart. The 300-dpi HL-630 is quick, however, and its paper-handling features are terrific, with a 200-sheet input, a manual-feed slot, and a straight paper path. For basic office use, it's still a viable option. *Brother Int'l, 800/276-7746. Reader service no. 663*

Okidata OL600e

PROS: Fast, good paper handling

CONS: Windows 95 driver not ready at press time

Quick performance, versatile paper handling, a sturdy feel, and a low $399 price come close to earning Okidata's large-footprint OL600e a spot on the monochrome printer chart this month. While its performance and output are much like a laser's, technically it's a 300-dpi LED printer that claims 600-dpi quality. Okidata provides only a one-year warranty on the printer, but a five-year warranty on its LED printhead. Paper handling is good, with a manual slot for envelopes and letterhead, a straight paper path mode, and room for an optional secondary 250-sheet paper tray. The Okidata is a good performer, but its output quality could have been better. Its Windows 95 driver wasn't finished in time for our evaluation, so we had to test it with Windows 95's LaserJet IIP driver, which doesn't take advantage of the Okidata's 600-dpi-emulating resolution enhancement. Okidata says it expects to release its own Windows 95 driver by time you read this; look for an updated evaluation soon. *Okidata, 800/654-3282. Reader service no. 664*

Color Printers

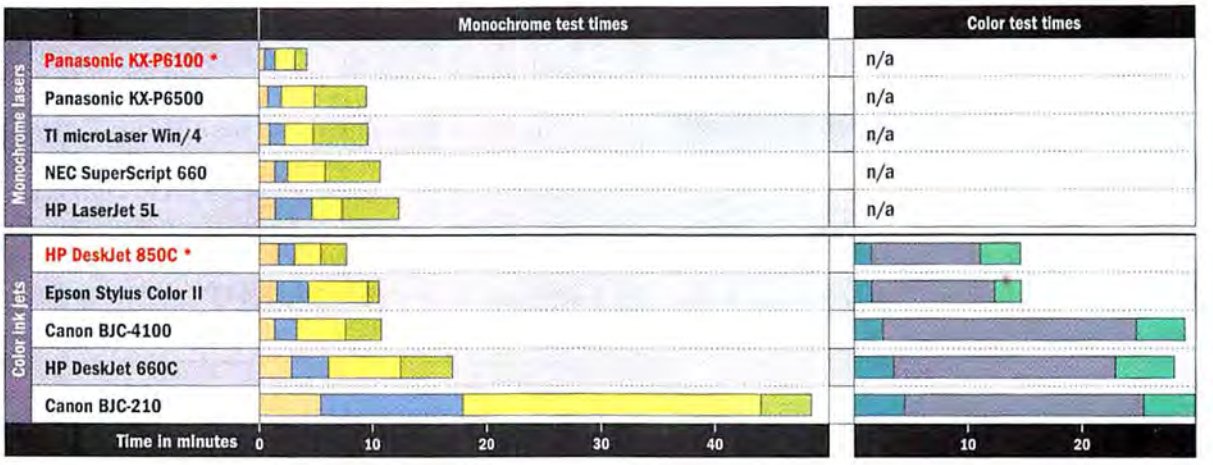
Canon BJC-70

PROS: Portable, fast monochrome printing

CONS: Slow color printing, small ink cartridges

Portability is the strength of this $359 color ink jet, which offers

TEST REPORT Some Ink Jets Print Monochrome as Fast as Lasers



*** Best Buy**

Printers are arranged within each category in order of overall performance from best to worst.

Methodology All printers tested in default mode under Windows 95 using a Micron P90 Millennia with 16MB of RAM. Times measured from the point the print command is issued until the last sheet is out of the printer.

Word 95 newsletter We print a two-page newsletter with text and graphics.

Excel 95 We print a five-page Excel worksheet in monochrome.

Word 95 text We print a ten-page text document once in normal and once in draft mode and average the times.

CorelDraw 6.0 We print a color CorelDraw page with photos, graphics, and a variety of fonts in gray scale.

Excel 95 We print a two-page numerical table with a color pie chart.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95 We print a five-page presentation, with each page heavily saturated with color.

CorelDraw 6.0 color We print our CorelDraw page in color.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

an optional battery pack. But its tiny ink tanks can run out after just a few pages, and replacement is tricky and messy. Harvard Graphics and CorelDraw output was also bedeviled by garbled sections, a problem that Canon was unable to immediately solve. *Canon, 800/848-4123. Reader service no. 665*

Canon LBP-460

PROS: Good 300-dpi print quality, three-year warranty, includes font and clip-art CD-ROM

CONS: No output tray, no power-on indicator

This $379 300-dpi personal laser almost matched the Best Buy Panasonic KX-P6100's output, but it's slower. It has no paper tray, so instead of a neat stack, you get your printouts dumped onto your desk, and it sorts print jobs in reverse order by default. We also had problems printing in CorelDraw 6.0, even after three calls to Canon's tech support. In addition, the LBP-460 has no buttons or indicators: A power-on LED would make it easier to confirm that it's functioning properly. *Canon, 800/848-4123. Reader service no. 666*

Canon BJC-610

PROS: Top-notch output, good printing software

CONS: Painfully slow, clumsy envelope handling

If superb color output is all you want, you'll like Canon's top-of-the-line, $569 personal ink jet. Its output on coated paper is among the best, and it also produced admirable results on plain paper at full 720-dpi resolution. The big reason why this printer misses the Top 10 chart is poor performance: It was the slowest printer in our tests by a wide margin, taking more than five times as long to complete our speed benchmarks as the Best Buy HP DeskJet 850C. And although it's easy to use in most other respects, printing envelopes requires opening up the printer's case to flip a switch. *Canon, 800/848-4123. Reader service no. 667*

HP DeskJet 340

PROS: Portable, optional infrared link

CONS: Can't print envelopes, may damage paper

This $340 portable ink jet is aimed at travelers. Too bad its snap-on sheet feeder is so bulky. Print speed and quality lagged behind that of the BJC-70's, its paper-path rollers tended to create faint vertical perforations in some documents, and it's the only printer here that can't handle envelope printing. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900. Reader service no. 668*

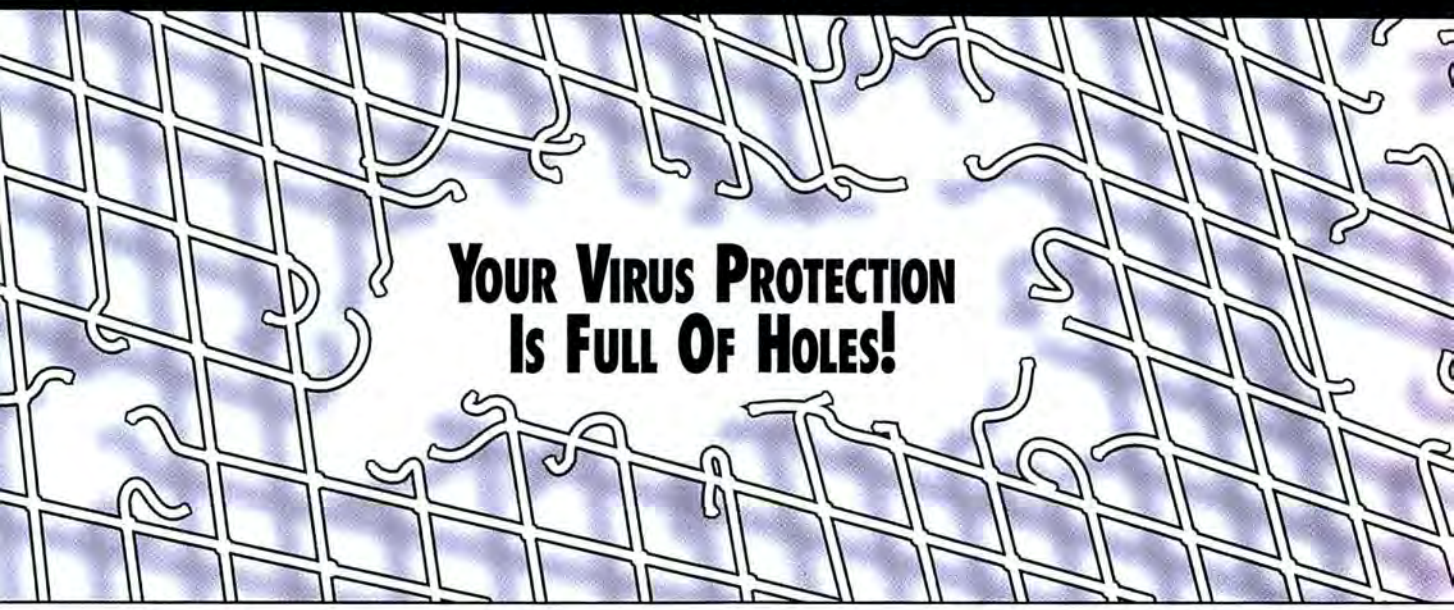
Lexmark Jetprinter 1020

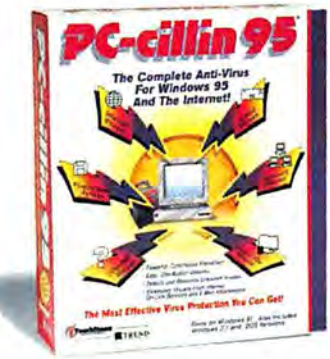
PROS: Low price, includes CorelDraw 3.0

CONS: Slow, no output tray

Since it can't print both color and black at once, you have to swap cartridges on this this $249 ink jet—a job made difficult by a hard-to-unlatch door. Print quality and speed are respectable , and the inclusion of CorelDraw 3.0 is a nice bonus. *Lexmark Int'l, 800/891-0331. Reader service no. 669*

If You're Not Using PC-cillin 95®....





The Complete Anti-Virus For Windows® 95 And The Internet!

Your Old Anti-Virus Program Can't Protect You Anymore. Windows 95's sophisticated communication and multi-tasking capabilities have created a virtual breeding ground for viruses – demanding that you have powerful, continuous protection. PC-cillin 95 is the only anti-virus package that has what it takes to guard your Windows 95 system.

Powerful Internet Defense is an absolute must, especially with the thousands of viruses lurking throughout the Internet and commercial on-line services. PC-cillin 95 keeps you covered – it scans all Internet file transfers, checks incoming E-mail attached files, and scans more types of compressed files than any other package.

Is Your System Protected?	PC-cillin 95	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95	McAfee VirusScan 95	McAfee WebScan
Automatically Adjusts Protection	YES	NO	NO	NO
Checks Internet E-mail Attached Files	YES	NO	NO	Pegasus Mail only
Detects & Removes Unknown Viruses	YES	NO	NO	NO
Easy, One-Button Virus Pattern Updates	YES	NO	NO	NO
Monitors Shared Files	YES	NO	NO	NO
Includes Windows 3.1 & DOS Versions	YES	NO	NO	NO
No. of Compressed File Types Scanned	6	2	2	2

Complete And Continuous Protection is what this new environment demands, and that's what PC-cillin 95 delivers. It monitors every possible virus source – all the time. Whether it's your modem, network connection, CD-ROM or floppy drive, PC-cillin 95 will keep a keen eye on it and automatically adjust your system's level of protection to match the threat – so you don't have to think about it – unlike yesterday's products that only monitor your floppy drive.

One-Button Virus Pattern Updates give you the power to update PC-cillin 95's Virus Pattern Database with the simple click of a button. It automatically connects to our support site (via modem) and instantly downloads up-to-the-minute pattern updates from our WWW service forum or BBS. And to make sure your protection doesn't miss a beat, PC-cillin 95 will let you know when it's time to update your virus pattern.

Total Protection: PC-cillin 95 guards network connections and shared folders, detects unknown viruses, automatically executes virus scans when they are needed, cleans viruses quickly and easily – and it's so easy to use, it's like having a built-in virus expert. So remember, if your anti-virus software isn't PC-cillin 95, your system's defense is full of holes!

Get the anti-virus technology used by over 7 million people worldwide, get PC-cillin 95!

"PC-cillin 95 wards off viruses on all fronts."
– PC Week
January 8, 1996

"If you're looking for a way to react quickly and automatically to a variety of virus threats, look no further than PC-cillin 95."
– PC Magazine
February 20, 1996

Call Today: (800) 531-0450

TouchStone® Software Corporation

TREND MICRO DEVICES INCORPORATED

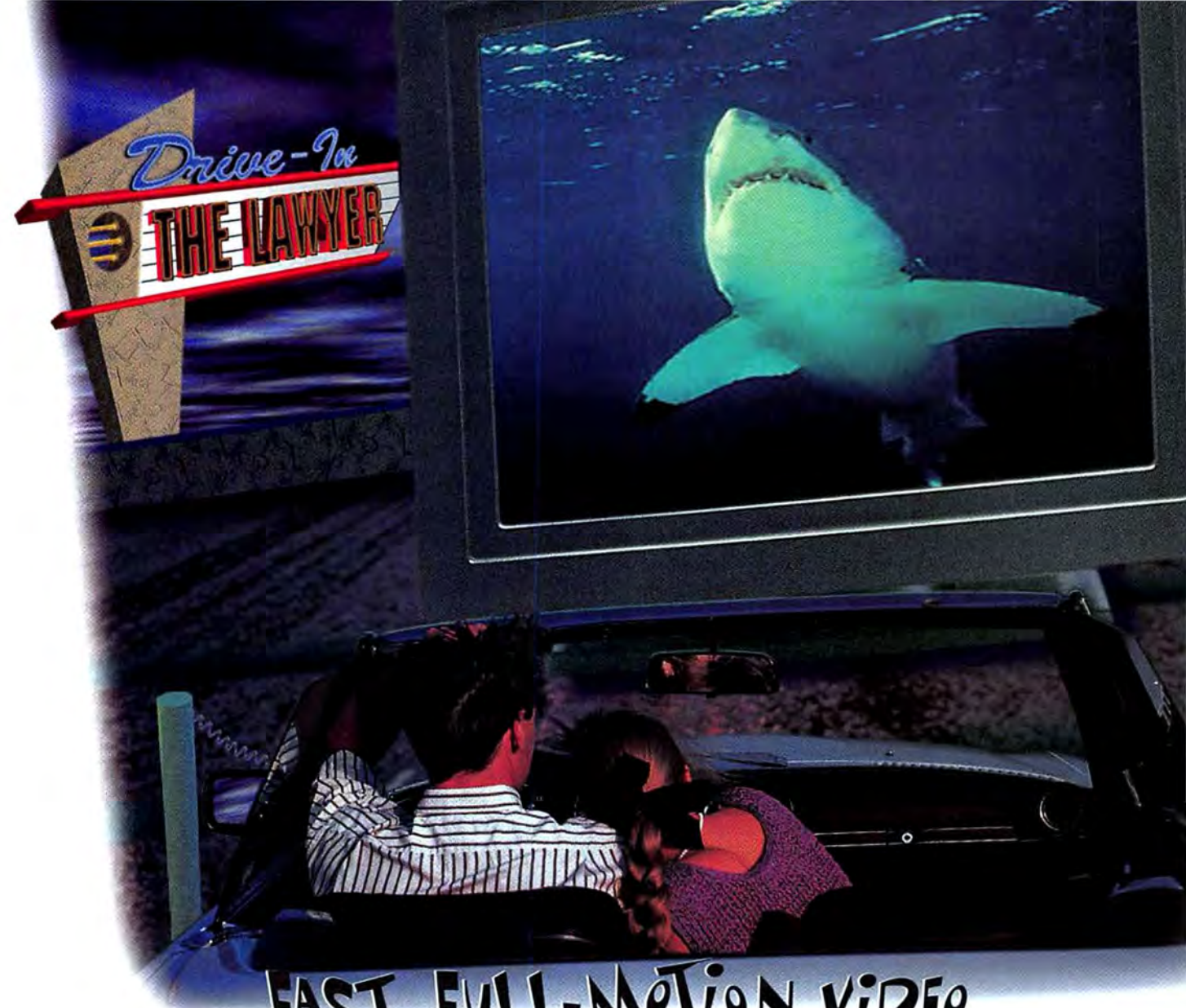
TouchStone Software Corporation, 2124 Main St., Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 969-7746
Faxback: (714) 536-6195, select option #4 • Internet: http://www.antivirus.com • CIS: GO TOUCHSTONE

Call For Site License Availability

Copyright © 1996 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TouchStone is a registered trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA. PC-cillin 95 is a trademark of Trend Micro Devices, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CODE PCW 496

Circle 234 on reader service card



FAST, FULL-MOTION VIDEO NOW PLAYING AT A SCREEN NEAR YOU!

Grab your popcorn, sit back and get ready for a real blockbuster. STB's POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO brings dazzling theater-quality performance to your PC. You'll enjoy full-screen playback of video files, blazing frame rates for ultra-smooth viewing, and brilliant color with crystal-clear sharpness.

The POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO plays all popular video standards, including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD/CDi to take full advantage of today's fastest CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO DRAM to kick throughput up as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers.

Check out the POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO. It's your ticket to big screen thrills!

- **64-BIT graphics engine**
- **1 or 2MB EDO DRAM**
- **Refresh rates up to 160 Hz**
- **Play video files full-screen and full-motion**
- **Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200**
- **Plug-and-Play for easy installation**
- **Limited lifetime warranty**

Suggested Retail from $179 (PCI or VL)

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.

(214) 234-8750
http://www.stb.com

COMPUTER City (800) 843-2489 · COMPUSA (800) 266-7872 · ELEK-TEK, Inc. (800) 395-1000 · MICRO CENTER (800) 481-8041 · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 334-4323

PC WORLD TOP 100 · MULTIMEDIA WORLD · PC WORLD · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Copyright 1996 STB Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB at (214) 234-8750. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Full-motion or full-screen playback frame rate is processor dependent.

Circle 210 on reader service card

Sony and Princeton Do Plug and Play

Complete Control
Sony's new on-screen menu makes the Multiscan 15sfII a breeze to adjust. Touch a control panel button to call up a menu showing the precise level of adjustment.

You might be surprised to learn that Windows 95 can't use all the Level 2b Plug and Play features on today's newest monitors. Not until the next version of Windows will the operating system be able to set your monitor and graphics card for optimal display and let you switch resolutions without rebooting. But that isn't stopping vendors from adding Plug and Play to their monitors. Two leading Top 10 monitors from February—the Sony Multiscan 15sf and the Princeton Graphic Systems Ultra 15—have been replaced with newer Plug and Play models. A third monitor, Panasonic's PanaSync C-1591E, was also discontinued. As a result, NEC's MultiSync XV15 and the ViewSonic 15G move into Best Buy positions. Sony's new Multiscan 15sfII follows in third place, with Princeton's EO15 taking seventh.

For $529—$30 more than the old 15sf—the Sony Multiscan 15sfII gives you Level 2b Plug and Play and the most intuitive combination of control buttons and on-screen menu we've used yet. Simply push a button, and the menu shows the exact adjustment level. Text scores were not letter-perfect like those of the sf series, but the 15sfII is still very good for on-screen reading and working with graphics.

Princeton's $375 EO15 is only $25 more than the Ultra 15 and supports Level 2b Plug and Play, but the graphics quality doesn't match the Ultra 15's.

None of the other three new monitors we tested—the $379 Orchestra French Horn II, the $399 Tatung Audio 15, and the $429 CTX 1565D—made the chart, due to mediocre displays. Noteworthy: The 1565D supports Level 2b Plug and Play, and like the French Horn II it has a big 14-inch viewing area. The Tatung Audio 15's built-in speakers save space, but sound tinny even at normal volume.

TOP 10
15-INCH MONITORS

Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 800 x 600 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1 **NEC MultiSync XV15** 800/632-4636	2	Oct 95	$460	82	76	79	70	dot 0.28	75	643	Excellent text and graphics, Level 1 Plug and Play[1], low refresh, but no visible flicker.
2 **ViewSonic 15G** 800/888-8583	3	Oct 95	$425	80	79	68	63	dot 0.28	90	644	Large 14-inch viewing area, great spreadsheet detail from edge to edge.
3 **Sony Multiscan 15sfII** 800/352-7669	–	current	$529	79	72	76	74	stripe 0.25	90	645	Very good graphics, Level 2b PnP, easy on-screen menu; faint line across screen, pricey.
4 **Dell UltraScan 15TX** 800/289-3355	6	Feb 96	$459	79	71	71	70	stripe 0.25	75	646	Level 2b PnP, easy analog controls, acceptable refresh; faint line across screen.
5 **Samtron SC-528 UXL** 800/726-8766	7	Oct 95	$360	79	67	68	59	dot 0.28	75	647	Budget price, Level 2b PnP, acceptable refresh, no visible flicker.
6 **ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564** 800/228-0530	9	Oct 95	$409	79	68	67	67	dot 0.28	100	648	High refresh, Level 2b PnP; two-year warranty is shorter than others.
7 **Princeton Graphic EO15** 800/747-6249	–	current	$375	79	61	61	67	dot 0.28	90	649	Low price, Level 2b PnP, good refresh, okay on-screen menu controls, average display.
8 **ViewSonic 15GA** 800/888-8583	8	Oct 95	$525	79	72	62	85	dot 0.27	108	650	Speakers and microphone, Level 2b PnP, sharp text, large 14-inch viewing area; pricey.
9 **Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572** 800/846-2000	10	Dec 95	$379	78	65	65	60	stripe 0.26	75	651	Easy analog controls, acceptable refresh; faint line across screen.
10 **Samsung SyncMaster 15GL** 800/993-4110	11	Oct 95	$425	78	65	66	70	dot 0.28	100	652	Level 2b PnP, good text and graphics, fast refresh; small 13.4-inch viewing area.

[1] Plug and Play Level 1 sends monitor settings to graphics card; Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 800 by 600 dpi, set at 65,536 colors and a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz. We used a Pentium-90 PC with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics card with 2MB of DRAM. The overall rating includes ratings for price (30 percent), features and ease of use (25 percent), text and graphics quality (20 percent each), and service and support (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

GET READY FOR AN EXPLOSIVE VISUAL EXPERIENCE!

BOOM!

DX15T

- 15"(14" VIEWABLE) TRINITRON® CRT
- ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
- COLOR CONTROL
- $499 MSRP*
- FREE COLORIFIC SOFTWARE**

DX17T

- 17"(16.1" VIEWABLE) TRINITRON® CRT
- DYNAMIC FOCUS
- SCREEN GEOMETRY CONTROLS
- $899 MSRP*
- FREE COLORIFIC SOFTWARE**

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price. Actual end user price may vary.
**Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid through April 30, 1996.

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON™ SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, THEY PROMISE TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. OUR NEW TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES TRINITRON® CRTS FOR UNMATCHED COLORS. DIGITAL USER CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY, AND CROSS PLATFORM CAPABILITY TO FIT EVERY APPLICATION.

TO ASSURE THAT YOUR MAG INNOVISION MONITOR WILL SERVE YOU FOR YEARS TO COME, EVERY MONITOR COMES WITH A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE. BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE AND SUPPORT, MAG MONITORS ARE BUILT TO LAST.

colorific
KODAK

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER**, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WHETHER YOUR PLATFORM OF CHOICE IS WINDOWS® OR MAC™ OS BASED, A MAG INNOVISION MONITOR WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS. FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS AND PROGRAMS CALL 1-800-827-3998 EXT. 5. OR VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT HTTP://WWW.MAGINNOVISION.COM. WE'LL BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE YOU WITH THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA. CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998
OR 1-714-751-2008 • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGIC FAX-ON-DEMAND 1-714-751-0166

© MAG INNOVISION CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES: COLORIFIC OF SONNETECH, LTD.; KODAK COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE OF EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY; TRINITRON OF SONY; WINDOWS OF MICROSOFT; MAC OS OF APPLE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

MAG INNOVISION

Circle 144 on reader service card

One More Hercules, One Less Diamond

Back Where it Belongs
The affordable Hercules Stingray 64/Video excels in graphics applications but lags behind most of the Top 10 in business apps.

The Hercules Stingray 64/Video is back on the chart this month at number ten thanks to a price drop, fast memory, and speedy drivers. At just $180, the Stingray 64/Video with 2MB of EDO DRAM (previously it used plain DRAM) is a terrific buy—especially if you want to run graphics applications like CorelDraw on the cheap.

None of the four other boards that we tested this month made the Top 10 chart, but the $359 Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL, a pricier version of the top-ranked Stealth64 Video 3200 board, came closest. It can be upgraded to 4MB of VRAM (the Video 3200 cannot), and it comes with an abundance of extra software. Although it performed well in our tests, it was not able to match the speed of the 3200, and its high price makes it difficult to recommend.

We also put three established VRAM boards through our tests—the $407 Diamond Viper Pro Video, the $375 Matrox MGA Impression Plus, and the $299 Matrox MGA Impression Lite. These boards are widely available through retailers but can't compare with other products from their respective vendors. The Viper Pro Video produces some of the best video playback you'll find, but it's expensive and painfully slow in business apps. The MGA Impression Plus and MGA Impression Lite are good in graphics but poor in business apps. Like the number five–ranked MGA Millennium, both include 3-D acceleration, but neither is as feature rich overall.

Two notable changes in this month's Top 10 are a $20 price drop on the number two STB Powergraph 64 Video and Windows 95 Plug and Play certification for the number six VideoLogic GrafixStar 700. Also, Diamond recently discontinued its Stealth64 Video 2200XL, which ranked number eight last month.

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking		First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1	**Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200** 800/468-5846	1	Sept 95	$269	84	80	85	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	618	Fastest in Top 10, great price for VRAM; less software than XLs. ◪
2	**STB Powergraph 64 Video** 214/234-8750	2	Jan 96	$229	83	76	78	120	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	619	Uses EDO DRAM to deliver speed in business apps for less than VRAM. ◪
3	**Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL** 800/468-5846	3	Nov 95	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	620	Outstanding speed in graphics; uses EDO DRAM; no VL version.
4	**Hercules Terminator Professional** 800/532-0600	4	Jan 96	$279	81	78	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	621	Great performance, excellent utilities, but poor install routine.
5	**Matrox MGA Millennium** 800/361-1408	5	July 95	$329	80	72	87	120	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	622	Tops in graphics; 3-D acceleration, great software; no VL version. ◪
6	**VideoLogic GrafixStar 700** 800/578-5644	7	Oct 95	$249	80	78	79	100	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	623	Uses fast but nonstandard VESA Media Channel for add-in cards. ◪
7	**STB Velocity 64 Video** 800/234-4334	6	July 95	$279	80	74	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	624	Better score in graphics than no. 2 STB due to high-speed EDO VRAM. ◪
8	**ATI Graphics Xpression** 905/882-2600 ext. 1	9	Sept 94	$174	79	65	78	75	ATI Mach64/ 2/DRAM	625	Good overall value, strong software utilities; slow in business apps. ◪
9	**Number Nine 9FX Motion771** 800/438-6463	10	July 95	$290	79	78	78	150	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	626	Fast in business apps; high refresh rates, top-notch software utilities. ◪
10	**Hercules Stingray 64/Video** 800/532-0600	12	July 95	$180	79	70	83	75	Ark2000PV/ 2/DRAM	627	Super value, EDO DRAM, great in graphics apps; two-year warranty.

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested boards at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, and for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in both 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating includes ratings for performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support (10 percent). For all ratings, higher is better.

◪ Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Introducing the first remote control solution to take full advantage of all the 32-bit power of Windows 95 and Windows NT. The new pcANYWHERE32™ combines remote control, file transfer and general communications so you'll have the fastest access to your remote PC, network servers, printers, applications and files.

You can remotely access your Excel, Word or PowerPoint files 25% faster than you can with any other remote access products. You'll spend less time staring at your screen's hourglass and you'll spend less on telephone charges.

WITH pcANYWHERE32, YOU GET REMOTE ACCESS THAT'S SO FAST AND EASY YOU MAY NEVER COME BACK TO THE OFFICE.

With ColorScale,™ one click lets you dramatically increase the speed of remote control sessions by reducing the total number of colors transmitted. It'll even go down to black and white for optimal performance.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall '95 Winner

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For faster access and quicker transfers, pcANYWHERE32 will automatically disable host wallpaper and screen savers. Our Quick Start Wizards simplify set-up and configuration so you can connect and remotely access applications and data quickly and easily.

To get pcANYWHERE32, visit your local computer store. Or for the upgrade version, call us at 1-800-240-2279 ext. 9248, or click on www.symantec.com for more information. And take the entire office with you wherever you go.

NORTON pcANYWHERE32

SPEEDSEND™
Transfers only the parts of the original file that have changed.

PARALLEL SUPPORT
Free cable for fastest transfer between two PCs.

Circle 232 on reader service card

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE32 and ColorScale are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

Microcom, Motorola Tie for the Top

Little Big Modem: ***Microcom's petite DeskPorte 28.8P outruns two-thirds of the modems we've tested, is cellular capable, and sells for a very affordable $215.***

A parallel port connection and the MNP-10 cellular protocol are two of many extras you get with Microcom's DeskPorte 28.8P, which shares the external model Best Buy title with Motorola's ISG Lifestyle 28.8. The $215 DeskPorte outdid two-thirds of the modems we've tested on the standard serial port connection (we didn't test the reportedly faster parallel port connection). Microcom's support is among the best, including a toll-free number. Policy and feature enhancements help Microcom's DeskPorte Fast and Practical Peripherals' PC288LCD V.34 modems hold their positions on the chart.

Three other new external modem contenders missed the chart. AT&T's Comsphere 3825 Plus is one of the best performers we've seen, but at $575 it's too pricey. Ditto for Hayes's Optima 288 Business Modem, which sells for a budget-stressing $419. Cardinal's MVP288XF costs only $179, but it's slow.

Zoom's V.34C Model 520 remains the Best Buy PC Card modem. It's still the cheapest and best-performing PC Card on the chart, and Zoom backs it with long support hours. Of the four new PC Card modems we tested this month, only MultiTech's MultiModem LT made the chart. It's aggressively priced, a decent performer overall, and a breeze to install. Motorola's ISG Lifestyle 28.8 PC Card is the best-performing PC Card we've tested and is painless to install, but we'd like to see Flash ROM for easy upgrading. U.S. Robotics' Courier V.Everything PC Card is fast and even has status lights, but its $385 price isn't pocket change. ActionTec's DataLink 28.8 Cellular comes with lots of software and a decent price, but it's otherwise short on features (no FlashROM, for example) and has mediocre support.

TOP 10 MODEMS

		Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
DESKTOP MODEMS	1	—	current	$215 / —	89	78	90	79	767	Reasonably fast, easy on your budget, toll-free support, serial and parallel port connections.
	2	1	Mar 96	$200 / $175	89	85	97	69	768	Connects at 28.8 kbps nearly all the time. Basic features, but nice price and toll-free support.
	3	2	Mar 96	$219 / $199	88	83	90	78	769	Excellent performance, affordable; manual volume control, but otherwise sparse features.
	4	4	Nov 95	$391 / —	86	75	90	88	770	Not cheap but very easy to use. Plain-language display. Now has toll-free tech support.
	5	5	Nov 95	$349 / —	85	85	82	83	771	Pricey but fast, and one of the easiest-to-use modems we've tested. Now has distinctive ring.
PC CARD MODEMS	1	1	Mar 96	$199	88	74	90	77	772	Installation likely to require support call; but best price and performance on PC Card chart.
	2	2	Feb 96	$274	87	77	80	78	773	New toll-free support helps keep excellent performer in the runner-up spot.
	3	—	current	$249	86	68	87	74	774	Alluring price on truly Plug and Play modem. High connect rate, too.
	4	3	Feb 96	$309	85	76	69	85	775	Excellent documentation, pop-out phone jack. Great for technophobes.
	5	4	Feb 96	$269	84	79	72	77	776	Pricey, but a terrific performer and has pop-out phone jack. Now detects calling card tone.

Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P	800/822-8224	
Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8	800/566-3266	
U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem	800/342-5877	
Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34	800/822-8224	
Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34	770/840-9966	
Zoom V.34C Model 520	800/631-3116	
Microcom TravelCard 28.8P	800/822-8224	
MultiTech Systems MultiModem LT	800/328-9717	
Megahertz XJ2288	800/527-8677	
Hayes Optima 288 V.34+Fax for PCMCIA with EZjack	770/840-9200	

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested each modem using a pair of identical units, one at each end of a simulated public-service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems. We tested throughput and connect rates using a variety of file types and line conditions outlined in the Telecommunications Industry Association's TSB-37A and 38 specifications. We used vendor-supplied initialization strings. The more expensive a modem, the more importance we give price in the unit's overall rating. The overall rating includes ratings for price (3 to 20 percent), features and ease of use (32 to 38 percent), performance (40 to 46 percent), and support (8 to 13 percent). Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 910.

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

Circle 86 on reader service card

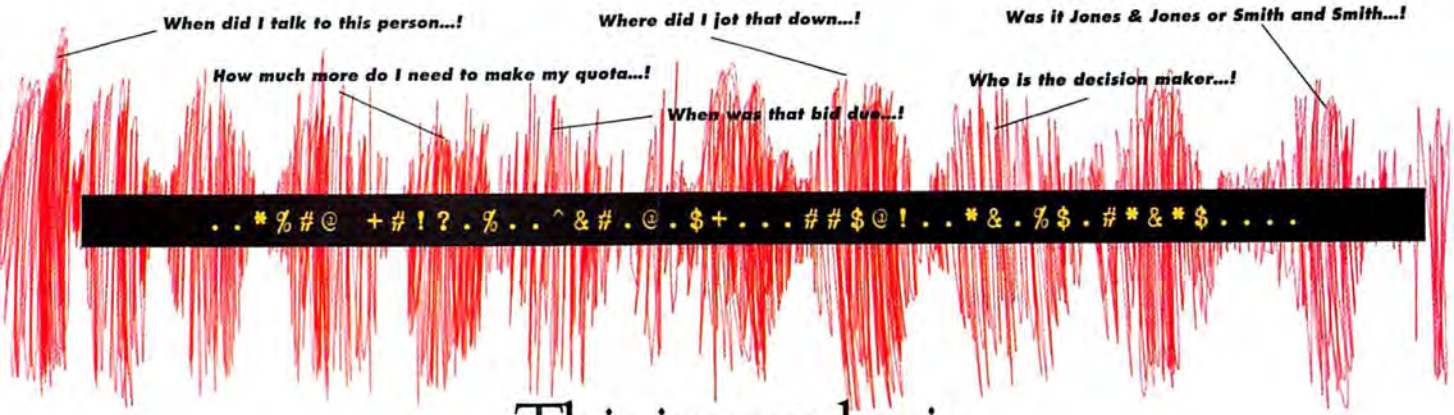
NEWTON WORLD

CONNECTIVITY
Communicating With Newton

REAL PEOPLE
Newton 2.0 Goes to Work

NEW APPLICATIONS
Mobileware for Business and Pleasure

Edited by
Bronwyn Fryer



This is your brain.

This is your brain, with Locomotion.™

Link-Optimized Contact & Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

Suffering from information overload?

Introducing **Locomotion**™ from PenUltimate,™ Inc.*– the first *truly mobile* contact and opportunity manager that helps you eliminate mental clutter and focus energy on fulfilling your professional and personal *opportunities*.

It runs on the ultra-portable Apple® MessagePad™ (and other PDAs equipped with the Newton™ 2.0 Operating System) so it fits in your hand, pocket, purse or briefcase. Desktop computers are invaluable tools for organizing and managing impossibly large volumes of data… that is, as long as these tools are readily accessible *and* convenient.

The Apple® MessagePad™

With its very powerful linking and searching capabilities, **Locomotion**™ on the Apple® MessagePad™ can be used *anywhere* to record, manage, organize and access information quickly and easily.

And, when remote access to a central server is required, multiple **Locomotion**™ users can easily exchange, synchronize and consolidate any or all of their information with **Locomotion**™ for Windows,™ a complementary, PC-based utility. **Locomotion**™ for Windows™ provides selective backup into an MS-ACCESS™ format as well as data review and edit capabilities for all **Locomotion**™ data. The **Locomotion**™ for Windows™ utility also allows you to exchange and synchronize **Locomotion**™ data with a wide variety of popular PC database programs, including GoldMine™ from ELAN Software.™

Take this opportunity to give your brain a break…

Call PenUltimate™ at **714-442-6700** or FAX a request to 714-476-8411 or send us an email to locosale@deltanet.com to receive information about **Locomotion**™ on the Apple® MessagePad™ – a *truly mobile* business information management solution.

Powerful Link-Optimized Core Modules

Locomotion™

Link-Optimized Contact and Opportunity Management for Professionals in Motion!

SEE US IN MOTION ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB IN FEBRUARY!
(Our email address is locosale@deltanet.com)

Circle 180 on reader service card

PenUltimate™
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS FOR MOBILE COMPUTING

*The developers of SalesForce™

Locomotion™, PenUltimate™, the PenUltimate™ logo, and SalesForce™ are the trademarks of PenUltimate™ Inc. All other product names, company names, product logos and company logos are the trademarks of their respective companies. © PenUltimate™ Inc. 1995. All Rights Reserved.

Communicating With Newton

If you thought you had to be plugged in and sitting down to send e-mail, receive a fax, check out a CompuServe forum, or surf the Web, it's time to think again.

BY NICK WINGFIELD

A computer without communications features is like a cat without its meow. Like it or not, we're knee-deep in modems, e-mail, Web surfing, and network computing, thanks in part to the radical growth of e-mail and the Internet.

With mobility as their raison d'être, the newest generation of personal digital assistants are really two-part computing devices: part personal information manager, part intelligent communicator. For these purposes, PDAs like Newton are far superior to laptops for on-the-go users (see sidebar, page 4). Instead of lugging a $2,000 laptop along on business trips just so you can check e-mail and your schedule, you can get a PDA with the same capabilities for a third of the price and an eighth of the weight. "E-mail and scheduling are exactly the kinds of applications I expect my Newton to replace," says Sandy Smallens, senior director of multimedia at Atlantic Records, based in New York. "Laptops are a pain in the ass to check in at airports."

To this end, Apple built its radically improved Newton 2.0 operating system from the ground up with mobile communications in mind, and its resident e-mail, fax, and desktop connectivity facilities show several marked improvements. Yet many of the most useful of Newton's communications-centered applications aren't coming from

ILLUSTRATIONS / JOYCE HESSELBERTH

REAL PEOPLE

Michael Dorf: Timing the Music

"In the music business, you gotta be cool," says Michael Dorf. As president of the Knitting Factory, Manhattan's avant-garde jazz club and record company, Dorf found that carrying a laptop backstage–where he does most of his concert and festival scheduling–was not only awkward, but decidedly uncool. "I'm on the business side of things, but I still have to look hip."

Dorf, who has used a PowerBook since day one, says that his recent conversion to an Apple Newton 2.0 MessagePad 120 from a laptop has not only upped his hipness factor, it's given him greater flexibility. "When I'm at a club, I don't want to be carrying around a PowerBook or, for that matter, a briefcase. Now, because of my PDA, I don't need either. I'm hands free."

Dorf relies primarily on the calendar program Now up to Date! (Now Software, 800/275-1669) which runs on his PDA as well as the networked Macs in the main office. "To have the Knitting Factory's complete calendar right at my fingertips is a big advantage," says Dorf. "Now, no time is wasted. If I've had a conversation with someone backstage–whether it's in Tokyo, Zurich, or uptown New York–I'm able to relay that information immediately back to the company and synchronize calendars."**–Leslie Crawford**

Cupertino, Apple's home town, at all. Independent software and hardware developers are driving much of the innovation behind Newton communications, from two-way wireless PC cards to LAN e-mail clients to World Wide Web browsers.

On the E-Mail Trail

With Newton 2.0, Apple succeeded in making all of the PDA's resident applications a kinder, gentler experience. (The new operating system even won the Fall Comdex '95 Best of Show award.) For example, handwriting recognition, which so limited the original Newton's usefulness, is radically improved. But nowhere is the benefit more obvious than when you compose e-mail.

Out of the box, Newton 2.0 does include some basic networking capabilities in the form of AppleTalk, Apple's LAN protocol software. Through the serial port, you can plug into a networked printer or synchronize your Newton data with Newton Connection Utilities (see sidebar, page 10) running on a server. But if you want to send or receive e-mail or faxes, you'll need a modem. For some mysterious reason, Apple refuses to put an internal modem in the MessagePad (Apple's Newton hardware, of which there are a few versions). This forces Newton users who want e-mail or fax capability to purchase a separate modem, which is about the size of a KitKat candy bar, or a more sleek PC card fax modem.

Once you've got the modem, however, Newton's resident fax and e-mail communications capabilities get you moving right along. For example, its built-in e-mail client for Apple's eWorld online information service allows you to exchange text messages with other eWorld members on Macs, Windows PCs, and Newtons. With eWorld's Internet gateway, subscribers can also send e-mail to Internet users, as well as to

Newton Versus the Laptop: Which Is Better?

Like other PDA devices, Newton is clearly a cousin to another kind of mobile computer: the laptop. The two devices support the same basic communications applications: fax, e-mail, and information access through software such as Web browsers or database clients. As with Newton, laptop users rely on synchronization software to keep their mobile applications in touch with desktop computer applications. With Apple's recent release of a midsized keyboard that plugs into Newton's serial port, it's even tempting to call Newton a pint-sized laptop of sorts. And if you're ready to put down around $90, you get an input device that never has handwriting-recognition problems.

But, when choosing a communications platform, it helps to align expectations with reality. Newton isn't designed to deliver the kind of horsepower, graphics capabilities, and overall flexibility that laptops can. Nor can PDA users plug into a network like the Internet as full and equal peers to desktop and computer users. While your cohorts with PowerBooks and ThinkPads are opening e-mail with attached Microsoft Word documents, you and your PDA-using sisters and brothers are limited to ASCII text e-mail.

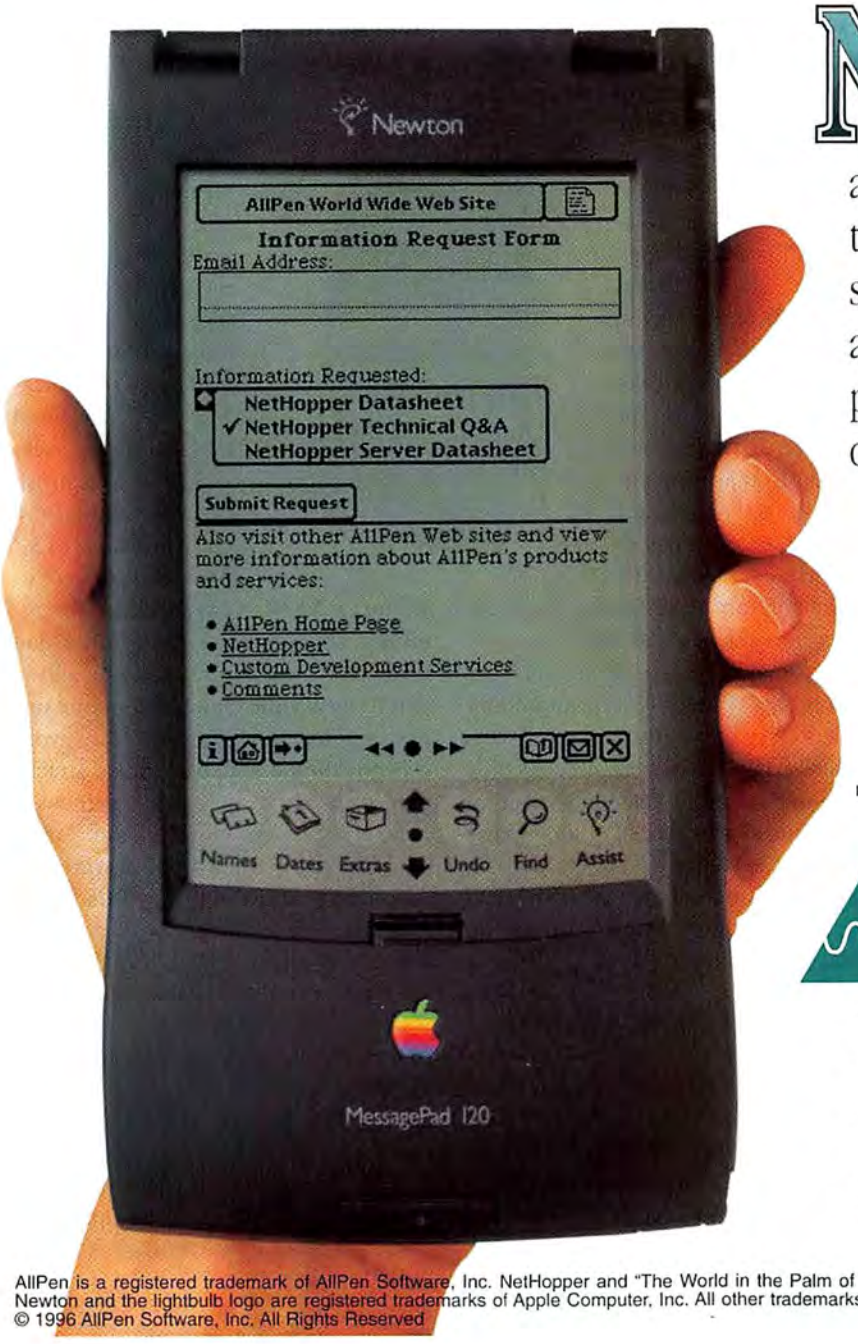
Also, contrary to what you were taught as a teenager, size does matter. Newton's smallness is its chief asset, but smallness also means sacrifices in screen quality. Some experts say Newton's tiny screen seriously limits its appeal as a platform for e-mail and other communications applications.

Still, if all you really need is a personal information manager that can let you talk to the outside world–and it with you–you may find Newton an intelligent investment. And it sure relieves the pressure on that sore lower back.**–N.W.**

PHOTO / PETER GREGOIRE

NetHopper

The World Wide Web Browser for the Newton



Now you can tap the vast resources of the internet from any location at any time. Use NetHopper™ to check stock quotes, find sports scores, or even order airline tickets! NetHopper puts the World in the Palm of Your Hand!™

Newton®

AllPen Software, Inc.

51 University Ave., Suite J
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Phone: (408) 399-8800
Fax: (408) 399-4395
Email: NetHopper@allpen.com
WWW: http://www.allpen.com

Circle 15 on reader service card

AllPen is a registered trademark of AllPen Software, Inc. NetHopper and "The World in the Palm of Your Hand" are trademarks of AllPen Software, Inc. Newton and the lightbulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks referenced are property of their respective owners.
© 1996 AllPen Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Victor Zauderer: Breaking Out of Books

Victor Zauderer's life may be wrapped up in the paperbound world of book design and publishing, but he spends most of his working hours reading and writing with a Newton. A director for The Understanding Business, a publishing and book design firm located in San Francisco, California, Zauderer is virtually bound to his Newton 2.0 MessagePad, using it to send and receive faxes, send and receive e-mail, take notes, make call logs, track his time, and schedule appointments. "It's never out of my hands," he says. "I can write up an entire contact in less than a second."

The Understanding Business publishes graphical, easy-to-understand books such as the Access Travel Guides (recently sold to HarperCollins). In addition to using the Newton all day long to manage their business, Zauderer and his colleagues test-drive their publications through other people's PDAs. From an address on the World Wide Web (http://www.info.apple.com/newton), Newton users can download general information about a book's contents, a sample of writing, and information about and how to purchase it. The company also plans to ship its publications in both print and electronic MessagePad form via Newton online interest groups and Web sites and Understanding's own Web site.

Zauderer thinks the MessagePad is a logical way to market and publish sophisticated information. "People who buy Newtons are already a very specific group who are interested in complicated topics," he says. "It's a perfect communications vehicle."—**Marie D'Amico**

subscribers to commercial online services, such as America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. The resident e-mail software also allows you to exchange any Newton object—for example, a business card from Names, a calendar appointment from Dates, or a NotePad drawing—with other Newton users. (Unfortunately, Mac and Windows PCs can't receive Newton objects, just plain text.)

In addition, Newton 2.0 lets you send a fax or e-mail to multiple recipients through a batch transmission feature. (Beaming, which allows Newton to wirelessly exchange objects with other nearby Newtons, also supports batch transmissions, as well as the exchange of software packages.)

Newton 2.0's built-in communications capabilities aren't perfect: though Newton's In Box makes it easier to receive faxes, Newton's resident e-mail client still lacks some basic filtering capabilities, for example, that would allow you to reject incoming messages over a certain size before they're downloaded or to file messages automatically from a particular sender into a designated folder.

Fortunately, independent software vendors (ISVs) aren't waiting around for Apple to take care of these issues. A host of third-party developers now provide add-on applications that fit a range of communications needs. (Indeed, the breadth of third-party products available really demonstrates how far Newton has come as a platform.) Here's a roundup of the chief offerings.

ONLINE SERVICE APPLICATIONS If you're not an eWorld fan, there's no reason you can't use your favorite online service. America Online aficionados can use Catamount Software's (802/863-5256) Aloha, a simple $50 program that allows you to send and receive e-mail from your AOL account via modem. Another firm, Black Labs (303/938-8580), has created a Newton client for the CompuServe Information Service (CIS) called CIS Retriever ($99), which allows users to access CIS discussion forums, news, and stock quotes, in addition to e-mail. The company offers a similar software program for First Class bulletin board systems, called FirstClass Retriever+ ($99). There's also a more generic, less graphical communications program from Ex Machina (212/843-0000), PocketCall ($119), which lets users access CIS e-mail and forums, as well as text-only BBSs and Internet UNIX-shell accounts provided by companies such as Netcom.

LAN E-MAIL Newton's success as a personal communicator for mobile professionals depends, at least partly, on how well it integrates with office information systems. For users of QuickMail, a LAN-based e-mail software package for Macintosh and Windows PCs, CE Software (515/221-1801) offers EnRoute, a $129 Newton client for remotely accessing e-mail on QuickMail systems via modem. EnRoute allows you to view your QuickMail in box online so, for instance, you can avoid downloading e-mail with bulky attachments. It also integrates nicely with Newton's resident NotePad and Names applications, with a cool feature for simplifying addressing of QuickMail messages. CE Software also offers a wireless e-mail client, called MobileVision ($875 for five users). Designed for use with Motorola's Marco wireless communicator, the software forwards mail from QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, and cc:Mail systems to Marco, employing user-defined criteria to filter messages.

Users on Microsoft Mail and Lotus cc:Mail LANs have a wired option to chose from as well: River Run Software

PHOTO / ALAN BLAUSTEIN

Trademarks of WPC Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The New, Enhanced Apple MessagePad 120.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 120 is powered by the just-released Newton® 2.0 operating system, recent winner of "Best of COMDEX" in its category at COMDEX '95.

You're organized while you're mobilized.

Weighing only 1 lb., the MessagePad 120 has the functions of an electronic organizer, and more. It stores hundreds of names, phone and fax numbers, street and e-mail addresses. It keeps track of your schedule. You can write to-do lists, notes, memos, or even make sketches. Its handwriting recognition has been greatly improved.

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall '95

It not only organizes, it communicates.

The MessagePad 120 works with the way you communicate today. It can send and receive faxes. It also allows you to receive wireless paging messages and news bulletins. You can exchange e-mail via the Internet. It even has an optional keyboard so you don't have to carry a laptop.

An easy connection to your PC.

The new MessagePad 120 connects to both Windows and Mac™ OS-based computers. So you'll be able to create backup files, take your PC files with you, or access your PC from the road. That's because, with new connection software, you can easily download and upload data from your personal computer to your MessagePad 120.

Check out the new Apple MessagePad 120. You'll soon discover how it can make you more efficient and productive when you're on the go.

For the reseller nearest you, or to receive information via fax, call

1 800 909-0260

Visit us on the Web at:
http://www.info.apple.com/newton

The New Apple MessagePad 120

Newton

REAL PEOPLE

Dr Steve Labhoff: Walking the Wards

Two years ago, when Dr. Steve Labhoff took charge of implementing computer technology to make physicians' jobs easier, he went straight for the Newton. "The doctors I work with need drug dosage, medical records, and other information quickly," says Labhoff, a research associate of internal medicine at the Decisions Systems Group of Harvard Medical School's Brigham Women's Hospital. "But this information is stored usually somewhere else—in a library, say, or in the medical records department."

Believing that PDAs have great potential for accessing this data, Labhoff launched the Constellation Project, a study conducted at Brigham Women's Hospital and Massachusetts General Hospital. Labhoff approached K2 Consultants (603/551-5544), a New Hampshire–based software design company, to design a custom medical reference package.

The K2 software includes a drug information handbook from the Texas electronic publishers, Education Research Laboratories, and the Medical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program from the American College of Physicians. It also includes a manual the residents wrote for interns, a medical calculator designed by Labhoff, and a phone book of residents in five local hospitals."K2 created an indexing scheme that allowed the software to function quickly," explains Labhoff. That way, a doctor can look up a drug in ten seconds or less.**–L.C.**

Group's (203/861-0090) Mail on the Run! ($129). Instead of connecting directly to an e-mail server, Mail on the Run! provides remote access to LAN e-mail by connecting to a user's Windows 3.1 or Windows NT workstation back in the office. That means you need to have a modem attached to your office workstation and to have your computer turned on at all times. Businesses with multiple Mail on the Run! users will probably want to dedicate a Windows NT. Qualcomm's (800/238-3672, ext. 6087) Eudora Light for Newton (free with the desktop version of Eudora, which costs $89) connects via modem or serial connection to a Mac workstation (a Windows version is on the way) running the desktop version of Eudora. This enables users to transfer messages between PC and Newton. While useful, the product isn't really a full-fledged e-mail client, but rather an offline e-mail browser.

THE WEB E-mail may be the killer application of the Internet, but the Web is definitely the sexiest one. Enter AllPen Software (408/399-8800) with its NetHopper Web browser for the Newton ($50). The company has wisely chosen to create a text-only browser so that Newton doesn't get clogged by Web page graphics, though users will still have an interface and features similar to the Mosaic and Netscape Web browsers, including the ability to follow hyperlinks. The software comes in two configurations: a client-server package that enables up to 20 Newtons to surf the Web through a Macintosh Internet server and a more consumer-oriented version that connects directly to the Internet through what's called a SLIP/PPP account. This last version is contingent on Apple's February release of a Newton version of TCP/IP.

Newton TCP/IP software will definitely benefit more applications than NetHopper and allow a greater degree of access to the Internet. In fact, some people think this could be Newton's calling. "An application that taps into the Web would sell more Newtons than anything else," says Steven Erde, director of the Office of Academic Computing at Cornell University Medical College in New York. "One of the things that's imperative is the ability to do a direct connect to the Internet, and Apple already has this fantastic appliance in the Newton."

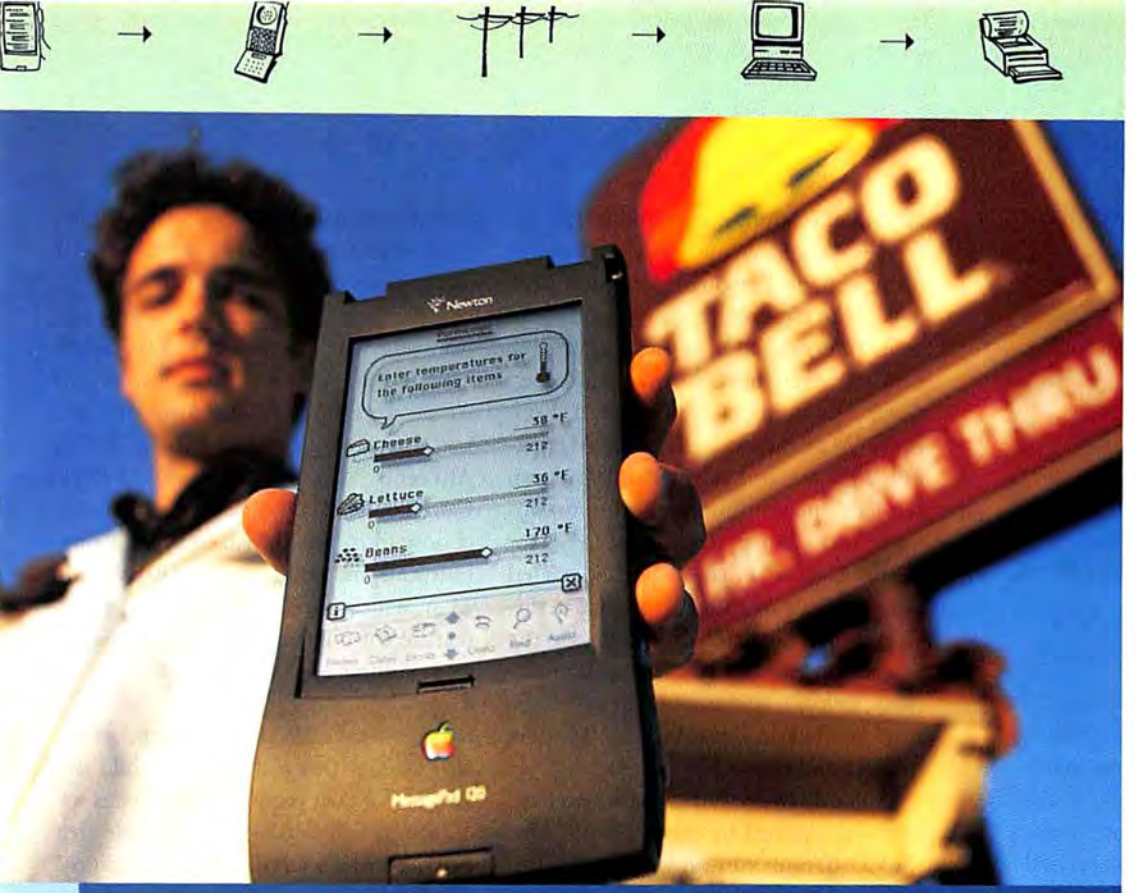
Newton Unplugged

Given their druthers, most users would like access to e-mail or the capability of sending a fax whenever they please, wherever they are—in an elevator, in a car, walking down the street. For Newton users who prefer to have no strings attached, here are some options.

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS For those who want two-way wireless communications from their Newton in a tightly integrated package, the obvious choice is Motorola's Marco (800/894-7353). In addition to all of the standard features of Apple's MessagePad products, including PC card slot and serial port, Motorola's Newton comes with a built-in radio modem for connecting to Ardis, a nationwide wireless data network. (Unfortunately, Motorola has no plans to see a Newton 2.0 version of Marco—the device currently runs on Newton 1.5—nor does it have any plans to offer a Newton 2.0 upgrade for existing Marco users.)

For users willing to stick with the older Newton operating system, Marco offers writers two e-mail options to choose from. The first, Radio Mail (free with Marco; 800/597-6245) gives users

PHOTO / SETH RESNICK



Now that TACO BELL'S® auditors use FormLogic,™ they can compile inspection results in the time it takes to make a bean burrito.

(Hold the onions).

When Taco Bell Corp. ("Taco Bell")– an industry leader in fast food preparation, and Audits International were looking for a way to streamline the restaurant chain's quality inspection process, they turned to Wright Strategies' FormLogic. The powerful form-generating, data-reporting software allowed Taco Bell to move from paper-based inspections to much speedier electronic inspections, using the Apple MessagePad.

Now using a preprogrammed form that's extremely easy to navigate, auditors can evaluate more than 150 items, like food temperature and holding time. Using the MessagePad's stylus, they simply select the appropriate responses on the form and the report is completed in minutes.

The result is reduced paperwork, decreased response time, lower inspection costs, and vastly improved consistency. And instead of waiting weeks for inspection results, now each restaurant receives a report at the conclusion of the audit. Information is uploaded from the MessagePad to the company's database in minutes making report generation a snap.

To find out how easily FormLogic's efficient form distribution and data retrieval solution can integrate with your existing system, contact Wright Strategies at 1.800.666.1228. Maybe we'll even spring for some take-out.

WRIGHT STRATEGIES

http://www.wrightstrat.com

©1995 Wright Strategies. FormLogic is a trademark of Wright Strategies. Taco Bell is a registered trademark of Taco Bell Corporation. Other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their holders.

Circle 252 on reader service card

Jacquelyn Baas: Art History in Your Hand

In most art museums, human tour guides–some more interesting than others–explain the history and technique behind the paintings and sculptures to tour groups and school kids. But you can get a personalized guided tour on your hand-held Newton at the University Art Museum at the University of California, Berkeley, where museum director Jacquelyn Baas says that the technology "represents our commitment to making art accessible."

The University Art Museum's "pocket curator," developed by Visible Interactive (415/433-7781) of San Francisco, lives in a Newton 2.0 MessagePad 120 with specially added backlighting, a fingertip user interface, headphones, heaps of memory, and a handy pouch. Turn it on, and you get a personal, interactive audio guide of the museum as you walk through it. The pocket curator discusses the exhibits in which you're interested, when you want, for as long as you want.

The MessagePad's IR port detects your location, and the unit can display choices based on the specific room into which you've wandered. The device describes a museum space, a room, or a painting, while you are touring; it can also schedule a tour for available time and print out the tour later.

"Now the tour can follow you instead of you following the tour," says Richard Rinehart, information systems manager for the University Art Museum.**—Marie D'Amico**

an e-mail account connected to the Internet. Targeting mainly Marco workgroups, Ardis Personal Messaging (free with Marco), on the other hand, provides an e-mail address that is accessible only to other subscribers to Ardis Personal Messaging. Besides e-mail, both Radio Mail and Ardis Personal Messaging offer fax and selected information services, including stock and news updates, though there are extra charges for both. Motorola has also kick-started development of other Ardis-based services aimed at vertical markets (see the sidebar on desktop to Newton connectivity, below), and some mail packages, such as Mail on the Run!, also support Ardis connections.

Apple MessagePad owners also have two-way options to choose from. Motorola offers an add-on wireless modem for the Ardis network, called the Personal Messenger 100D ($750). This device is a type II PC card that slides snugly into the MessagePad's card slot. With it, users can access Radio Mail and vertical applications developed for Ardis. Just to complicate things, there's another nationwide wireless data network, RAM Mobile Data, that is virtually identical to Ardis. To tap into the RAM network, you'll need Megahertz's (800/527-8677) AllPoints Wireless PC Card ($499). Once you're riding the airwaves, you can choose from Radio Mail or Wynd Communications' (800/549-6000) WyndMail, which includes e-mail, fax, and a feature for converting e-mail messages into synthesized voice phone calls.

THE VERTICAL CLIMB Hardware vendors are also setting their sights on vertical markets with Newton-compatible devices for creating wireless local area and wide area networks. With Dayna Communications' (800/443-2962) Roamer PC card and serial devices, Newton users can wander wire-free within 150 feet of a LAN access

Desktop to Newton Connectivity

There are two "Cs" crucial to Newton as a platform: communications and connectivity. The latter enables Newton's resident applications to stay in touch with desktop PC applications such as personal information managers and databases. Without desktop connectivity, many Newton users' lives would effectively become schizophrenic, with data in parallel PC and PDA applications growing gradually more dissimilar.

Apple's answer to this problem is Newton Connection Utilities, a set of software programs for Macintosh and Windows PCs that provides file synchronization capabilities between Newton and popular Mac and Windows PIM applications, such as Claris Organizer, TouchBase Pro, and NetManage's Ecco. Newton Connection Utilities also provides data backup capabilities so you have a copy of Newton's data on your computer hard disk. With Newton 2.0, users can perform synchronization and backup one of three ways: serial cable, LocalTalk, or modem.

Ultimately, Newton Connection Utilities may be eclipsed entirely by direct synchronization features between desktop applications and Newton. Seeing NCU as an extra step to linking both platforms, Apple is encouraging developers with software tools to embed "Synchronize With Newton" capabilities in their desktop applications. Already some have started, including Team Coordination (514/481-4647) with its TeamAgenda Mac scheduling software ($549 for five users) and Now Software (800/275-1669) with Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date, two Mac PIM applications ($150 plus $30 for a synchronization module).**—N.W.**

PHOTO / ALAN BLAUSTEIN

Ready reference at the point of care.

The ERLI Professional Medical Reference Series for Newton® PDA's.

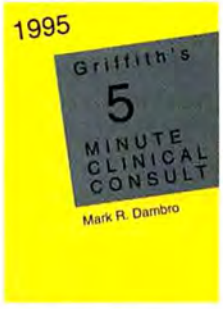
Reference information is rarely available where it's most valuable—at the point of care. With the ERLI electronic medical references, a Newton PDA becomes a mobile medical library, keeping key reference sources readily available at home or hospital, examining room or OR. Our Professional Medical Reference Series includes many of the most frequently used texts—Drug Information Handbook, 5 Minute Clinical Consultant and DSM-IV—and most are updated annually.

For information on how to put ERLI electronic medical references to work in your practice, call NewtonSource at 1-800-NEWTON-1 or visit the NewtonSource nearest you for a demonstration.

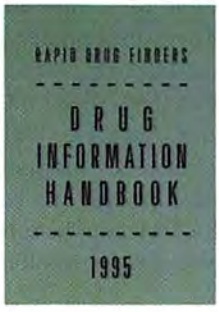
ERLI Education Research Laboratories Inc.

Putting electronic medical information into practice.

ART compatible K2



5 Minute Clinical Consult
$59.95 at NewtonSource



Drug Information Handbook
$99.95 at NewtonSource

The Diagnostic and Statistic Manual, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV)
$45.95 at NewtonSource

MedNotes
Patient Information System
Includes lists of findings for 40 common and important chief complaints
Regularly $149.95
NewtonSource Special
$119.95

Experience ERLI at NewtonSource.

When it comes to specialized applications, NewtonSource is the business solutions source. In healthcare, ERLI is the clear leader in Newton medical information applications—and with our intimate knowledge of Newton technology, we can work with you one-on-one to combine ERLI reference sources and patient information systems with off-the-shelf software, accessories and services to make your MessagePad an invaluable tool at the point of care.

To see ERLI at work, come to NewtonSource in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Chicago for a personal demonstration. Or call us for information.

NewtonSource
Personal Power Outlet™
800.Newton.1

Apple, the light bulb logo, MessagePad and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 94 on reader service card

Friends in Need: Where to Get Support

With Best of Comdex kudos and glowing press reviews to back them up, Apple's MessagePad 120 loaded with the Newton 2.0 operating system "has been selling itself," according to George Giakouminakis, a sales representative for J and R Computerworld, a large retail outlet in New York City. "A lot of people come in and say, 'Give it to me,' without asking any questions. With the older one you had to do a lot more explanation."

While the new Newton is unquestionably easier to use, the hardware and software can take some getting used to. In most cases, purchasers can receive rudimentary support and training from the dealer to get over the learning hump. But chances are that if you purchase a Newton from a store that also sells stereos and vacuum cleaners, you might not be getting the technical expertise that you need to answer tough questions.

Apple already provides a one-year warranty on the hardware along with telephone support (800/767-2775) for the $699 product. Though getting through on Apple's 800 line may make you wish you had taken up a time-passing hobby like knitting, the support comes straight from the horse's mouth.

Another excellent alternative is to purchase a Newton from one of the four Newton Source stores (in San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, and Chicago; call 800/639-8661 for information). These stores specialize in Newton and nothing but Newton, and their staffs know everything about both hardware and application software. Newton Source will preload the software you want and provide training; you can also sign up for lifetime on-site and telephone support. If something goes wrong, you can send your PDA in and receive a replacement within 48 hours while your unit is under repair.—**Bronwyn Fryer**

point indoors, 700 feet outdoors. The device uses the unlicensed radio spectrum, so businesses don't have to pay a monthly service fee. Digital Ocean (913/888-3380) has taken the integration between Newton and wireless communications a step further, introducing in January of this year a product called Seahorse. This is a ruggedized device based on the Newton 2.0 operating system with the option of wireless LAN, cellular digital packet data, global positioning satellite, or other wireless modules. A similar program, KPMG Peat-Marwick's (610/995-4400) SaleMate, enables wireless access to SAP R/3 Systems, a corporate sales automation system.

CELLULAR For a more versatile two-way wireless option, you may want to consider a cellular phone instead of a specialized data modem and service. With a cellular phone, Newton users can dial into the same services accessible via ordinary telephones, including online services, with the added bonus of being able to make voice calls. Connecting to AOL via cellular isn't as dependable as a regular phone connection, though; prepare yourself for fluctuations in transmission speed. You will need a cellular phone, a PC card cellular modem, and a cable for connecting the two devices. There are a number of PC card cellular modems for Newton, including Toshiba's (800/959-4100) NoteWorthy card and Motorola's (800/472-6242) Cellect card, which cost around $230. The cellular modem may come with a connector cable, but be sure it fits your cellular phone before you buy it.

PAGERS Finally, if you don't have to respond to that e-mail anytime, anywhere, a great alternative to two-way communications is paging. Newton works with several receive-only PC card pagers, including Socket Communication's (800/552-3300) PageCard, priced at around $399. The PageCard will store messages received when outside of Newton, but it also has some added smarts for assembling longer messages that have been split into multiple pages. It even has its own tiny LCD screen for reading messages, though viewing pages on Newton's screen is infinitely easier. Apple's Newton Systems Group is working on a Motorola NewsCard paging solution for 2.0, which should be available before summer.

Needless to say, you'll want to familiarize yourself with service charges before forking over for a wireless solution. Although pricing varies, you can expect to pay anywhere from $40 to $60 a month for average usage on the Ardis and RAM networks. Users on both networks are charged by the data packet sent and received. If you're not careful, those packets can add up to a big Alka Seltzer Moment at the end of the month when you get your bill. Cellular phone users are charged by the duration of their calls, so data calls cost the same as voice calls; as an example, expect a two-page fax to take a couple of minutes to send over cellular.

With Newton 2.0 riding in tandem with some encouraging third-party development, the platform is picking up its pace as an intelligent communicator. Who knows? Within a few years, we may see commuters checking e-mail on their PDAs instead of talking into cell phones. Let's hope their cars are equipped with automatic guidance systems. ■

Nick Wingfield (nick_wingfield@infoworld.com) is an editor at Infoworld *who covers wireless communications.*

Keep a checklist of things to do.

Use Notes to take notes in ink text.

Look up the phone number of an airline in your Names file.

Keep a record of the phone calls you need to return.

Create a checklist of things to take on your trip.

Newton

Work smart.

See what's new with Newton 2.0:
Catch us at http://www.info.apple.com/newton

Send e-mail to colleagues—even over the Internet.

Synchronize your PDA and PC calendars.

Import the names file from your Macintosh into your Newton PDA.

Get paged. Then reply to that urgent message—wirelessly.

Jot down comments on a fax your boss sent you.

Back up all your Newton data on your Windows PC.

Use Newton Press to create a book about your next destination.

Use Intuit Inc.'s Pocket Quicken to track your expenses from your business trip to Maine.

Check your e-mail using a Newton PDA and a mobile phone.

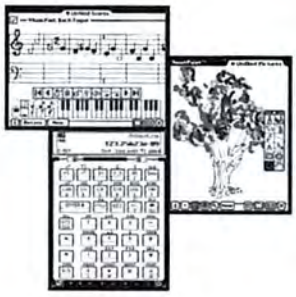
Circle 16 on reader service card

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, and Newton are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the U.S.A. and other countries.

a Ph.D. for Your Newton

- **proCALC Ex™**
  Count on this program to give you all your calculations.
- **FreeStyle™ ***
  Learns the way you write so you will write no wrong.
- **Quicknames Pro™**
  The last word in phone books– greatest functionality, easiest to use.
- **Sync+**
  A timely solution to synchronize your Newton with Microsoft® Schedule+.
- **MusicPad**
  A notable solution for portable composition.
- **NewtPaint**
  Now your Newton can truly paint with a pen– and erase, too.
- **KwikMenu**
  An integrated "short cuts" package to help you get around, fast.

Works with Newton 2.0



LandWare℠
Software for Terra Firma

Questions? Answers: http://www.landware.com
Ken Landau (t) 201. 347. 0031 (f) 201. 347. 0340
info@landware.com **Orders:** 1. 800. 526. 3977

*Developed by: PARAGRAPH the leader in handwriting recognition.

Also available from:
NewtonSource
Personal Power Outlet
800.Newton.1

Circle 130 on reader service card

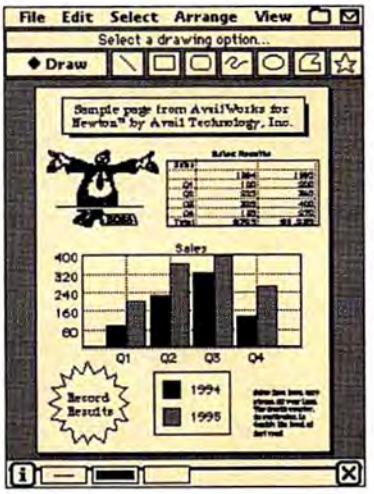
Mobileware Takes Off

Whether you're on the ski slopes or on the treadmill, here's a selection of Newton 2.0–based software that will let you take your business—and pleasure—with you.

BY BRONWYN FRYER

For the mobility-minded computer user, there are lots of applications out there for Newton 2.0 that can help make working on the go a bit easier—and even a little more fun. Here are just a few.

A SUITE DEAL On the desktop, all-in-one packages like Microsoft Works are an answer to word processing, spreadsheets, and graphics. But when you're in an airport working on a PDA, it's generally pretty tough to cut and paste together a reasonably nice-looking document. Enter AvailWorks, a $79 software package that lets you create a WYSIWYG document complete with text, graphs, and spreadsheet elements, then shoot it off to a recipient through an included fax modem utility.



Cut and paste text, graphics, and spreadsheet elements together using AvailWorks.

AvailWorks: Avail Technology, 408/730-6855

ILLUSTRATIONS / ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

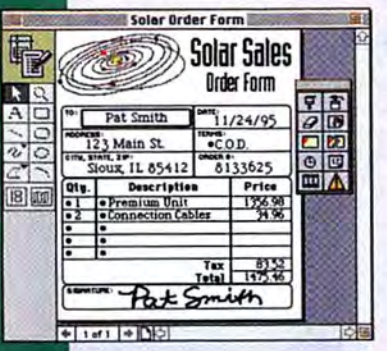
2.0 Compatible

PowerForms™

FORMS AND DATA FROM YOUR COMPUTER TO YOUR NEWTON

FROM YOUR NEWTON TO YOUR COMPUTER

Eliminate paperwork and expedite data collection. PowerForms gives you the ability to create custom data-entry forms on either a desktop computer or directly on a Newton Personal Digital Assistant (PDA). Forms and information collected in the field may then be exchanged between the PDA and your desktop.



Fields Supported
- Text
- Check Boxes
- Radio Buttons
- Pop Lists
- Time & Date
- Formulas
- Table
- Currency
- Graphics
  - Pictures
  - Polygons/Ovals
  - Rectangles
  - Digital Ink/Lines

Macintosh and Windows compatible. Recommended 1MB or greater PCMCIA storage card.

Macintosh and Newton are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerForms is a trademark of HealthCare Communications, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

210 Gateway
Suite 200
Lincoln, NE 68505
800-888-4344

HealthCare COMMUNICATIONS

Circle 108 on reader service card

Portable Productivity

PELICANWARE

NOTION

THE NEWTON LIST MANAGER

Notion
The High-Performance List Manager
- New Newton 2.0 Version
- Organize, Integrate and Communicate Vital Info
- Includes Notion List Designer

PELICANWARE INC.

QUICKFIGURE PRO

THE SPREADSHEET SOLUTION

Quick Figure Pro
The Spreadsheet Solution
- New Newton 2.0 Version
- Landscape Mode
- Import/Export to Mac & Windows, including Excel

NewtCase
'Best-of-Breed Archiving'*
- New Newton 2.0 Version
- Manage your packages and maximize system resources

*Dave MacNeil, *Pen Computing* Nov/Dec 1995 review of v2.2

PELICANWARE

Contact your Newton software dealer or call 1-800-655-NEWT.
PelicanWare, Inc. Vox (503) 221-1148 Fax (503) 221-8709
email:DonV@teleport.com. All major credit cards accepted.

Circle 177 on reader service card

ACT UP Symantec's best-selling contact manager turns your Newton into a great traveling companion. Besides managing contact names, addresses, and to-dos, you can use the $100 package to sync up with your desktop ACT! package to establish round-the-clock contact.
ACT! for Newton: Symantec, 800/441-7234

A DATABASE IN A BOX Databases aren't just the bailiwick of the wired-in world. Leverage is a simple, multifile database program upgraded for the Newton 2.0 platform. You can create your own customized databases, link up with large database applications on the desktop, or link databases together. While the $139 package supports only nine field types, it's great for simple selection, sorting and reporting.
Leverage: Balcones Software, 512/353-7259

Fasten your seatbelt,

Newton is flying **Informed®**

Informed Filler™ for Newton means that your data always gets off the ground. The information you collect is sent straight to your Windows® or Macintosh® form. You can change it, sign it, print it, mail it, or...

Using Informed, your Newton data seamlessly fills in electronic forms, right on your desktop computer. From expense, order or survey forms to those specialty forms unique to your business — whether it's insurance, health care...or flying lessons!

Call us at 1-800-386-7244, and get Informed working for you. Or visit our Web Site at http://www.shana.com to learn more about Informed. Or you contact us directly by email (info@shana.com) or by fax at (403) 437 4381

Shana

Taking forms from the desk to the desktop... and beyond.

Circle 200 on reader service card

MILEAGE TRACKER If you use your car for business, you probably hate scribbling mileage and other travel-related costs onto scraps of paper. MPG, a $30 package from Catamount software makes the task a one-stop shop that you can keep on your dashboard, on the seat, or in your glove box. You can use the software to track vehicle costs, fuel, maintenance schedules, and business trip mileage for one or many vehicles.
MPG: Catamount Software, 802/863-5256

DETAILS, DETAILS Filling out reports to bill clients for your time and expenses is unquestionably un-fun. With TimeReporter 3.0, Iambic Software's $100

Keep track of your expenses and time yourself to the minute with TimeReporter 3.0.

integrated time and expense tracking, reporting, and billing application, you can keep track of your time and business expenses on the go. With links to Newton's Names, To-do, Calendar, and call entries, the package even includes a stopwatch so you can bill down to the minute.

TimeReporter 3.0: Iambic Software, 800/730-5370 ■

Just for Fun

Ready for a break? Try these seriously fun applications for your portable pal: Gold Tee at Bighorn (around $35), a golf game that you can play with up to four people (Apple Computer, 800/708-7827); MusicPad, a $40 music-composition app that plays back your songs from the PDA speaker (Landware, 800/526-3977); and Pocket Chef, a $100 mobile meal-planning tool that lets you create a grocery-shopping list by aisle (Forest Software, 970/923-3572).

Easter Egg Hunt

Tap your way to the mysterious and funny surprises hidden in Newton 2.0.

BY MARIE D'AMICO

Editor's note: *All work and no play makes anyone dull. Apple's Newton team had fun working on the new operating system, even plugging in a few hidden surprises. Freelance writer Marie D'Amico prevailed on her husband, Apple Fellow and Chief Programmer Steve Capps, to show her where all the so-called Easter Eggs lie in Newton 2.0. An Easter Egg is a hidden sound or picture placed in code by a programmer with a wacky sense of humor. Here's D'Amico's list for some of the tastiest Eggs in Newton 2.0. Enjoy.*

EGG FRECKLES Around the time that comic-strip artist Garry Trudeau made fun of the original Newton in Doonesbury, reporters often asked me, "how does your husband feel about his invention being ridiculed in Doonesbury?" To show what good sports we were, I wrote to Trudeau asking for an autographed

ILLUSTRATIONS / ROBERT ZIMMERMAN; CARTOON PANEL / © GARRY TRUDEAU

"Pocket Doc provides a comprehensive solution for physicians who would like to experience the advantage of an electronic medical record."

- Dr. Mark Ebell, The Journal of Family Practice

EASY

- No computer experience required
- Intuitive interface designed by a physician
- Designed for Outpatients, Inpatients and Multi-site use
- Portable and light, fits in a sports coat pocket

SAVES TIME

- Enter the History and Physical details during the encounter with a "tap" of the pen
- Code using the "Smart Browser," all it takes is 4 pen "taps" to reach the most specific billing code
- Transfer clinical notes to a desktop PC or Macintosh
- Fax or print notes/scripts directly from the Newton

SAVE MONEY

- Reduce/Eliminate dictation
- Speed encounter flow
- Reduce improper and non specific billing

IMPROVED PATIENT CARE

- Improve continuity of care with on-the-spot past medical data
- Care plans and health maintenance guidelines are listed and included in the note by simply tapping

PHYSIX INC

1-800-749-2585
pocketdoc@physix.com
1720 Dryden, Suite 205
4611 Montrose, Suite 230
Houston, TX 77030
FREE DEMO ON WWW PAGE

Circle 179 on reader service card

Build Your Own Newton Application In 10 Minutes

AppGen

Runs FAST on all Newtons 1.n & 2.0

Think of any data collection application you need, such as time & expense tracking. Use AppGen to build it with ease, just like filling out a multiple choice form. Exchange data with your favorite database or PIM application, or do it all on the Newton.

Sold At: MacMall The Newton Store (Toronto) PDA Direct

$49.95

Phone: 508-548-4470 / 800-858-7956 Fax: 508-548-8731
email: pinehill@aol.com

Circle 181 on reader service card

print of the complete strip for Capps's birthday. Trudeau sent me not only the signed strip but also an explanation of its creation. "I know a lot of people took my Newton strips to be a full-blown consumer review pan, but I was just writing about guys and their toys." He added, "The only thing I don't own is a Newton. I've never even laid eyes on one." To show what a good sport *he* was, Trudeau even drew a special Easter Egg for new 2.0. You can find Trudeau's Egg in 2.0 by writing "egg freckles" and tapping the "Assist" button.

GEOGRAPHY LESSON Feel like going on a wild world tour? Fun cities on the Newton 2.0 world map (tap Extras, tap Time Zones) include "Titanic," "Newtonmore," and "Newton, Iowa," the home of Maytag.

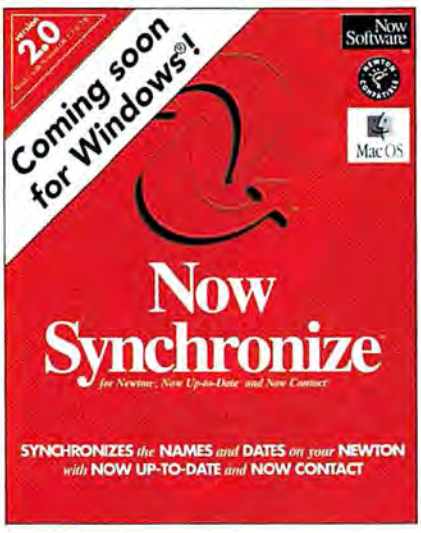
THE X-FILES If you believe in UFOs, the Bermuda Triangle, and the X-Files, you'll love this one. Area 51, AKA Groom Lake, is a top-secret military installation that lies about 90 miles north of Las Vegas, Nevada. Area 51 is where the government tests spy planes like the U-2 and the Stealth bomber (legend has it that Area 51 is also home to captured aliens from distant planets). Newton programmers placed their own Top Secret Area 51 Easter Egg in 2.0, to the displeasure of the CIA. And though Apple disavows any knowledge, you can find the Area 51 Easter Egg in Newton 2.0 by following these steps: Tap Extras, tap Unfiled Icons folder tab, choose Storage, tap Time Zones, tap Delete, tap OK, tap Storage folder tab, choose Unfiled Icons, tap Time Zones, tap on map near Nevada, and Area 51, NV will appear in the list of cities. ET and UFO icons appear in the Calendar. (For more mysteries, check out the following Web site: http://ww.cris.com/~psyspy/ area 51/desert_rat.)

CUCKOO NAMES If you want to go cuckoo, tap Dates, tap i, tap Prefs, tap in any corner without the X.

KNOCK THREE TIMES Write any of the following three times and you'll get a surprise: larryy, Brandyn, lesv, stafford, lyon.

SHADE YOUR EYES Power up Newton 2.0 on the day of a solar or lunar eclipse. Instead of the Newton light bulb icon, you'll see an eclipse you can view without sunglasses. ■

Want to share your calendar and contacts with your Newton®? Now Synchronize™ *makes it happen!*



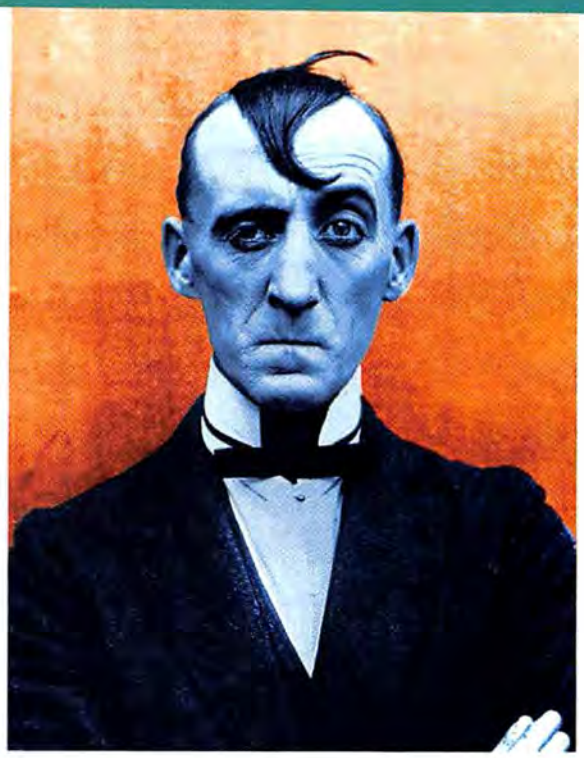
Now Synchronize provides true two-way synchronization between Now Up-to-Date & Contact and a Newton device, making it the best portable solution for Macintosh® and Newton users!

Works with the new 2.0 Newton OS, as well as version 1.3.

Call 1-800-237-2078 and get synchronized today for only $29.95!

Now Software
It's about time.

Circle 164 on reader service card



Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.

Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips.

Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.

Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95 — Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO™, Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and ♦ are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. ™ and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

Circle 119 on reader service card

PC WORLD ON ROCKET FUEL
PC WORLD ON STEROIDS
PC WORLD ONLINE

If you're an incisive reader, you already know about the award-winning articles, the in-depth product reviews, and the valuable insights that make *PC World* the chosen resource for savvy business managers worldwide.

Now imagine all that plus late-breaking news and analysis, natural language article searches, downloadable software demos, and technical support resources. That's PC World Online!

What's more, we offer reports from the PC World Test Center, ScreenCam™ and video product reviews and tips, topical messaging and conferencing services, and real-time expert assistance and advice from the editors you know and trust.

It's just part of the dramatic difference you'll experience when you're on PC World Online.

PC World Online does more than just bring you articles online. We greatly improve the way you buy and use PCs by letting you *customize* the information you want to receive based on *your* interests and needs. Our new Interactive Top 20™ will help you find the perfect system to match your computing requirements. Got a tip, gripe, or a burning question? Interact with editors, industry experts and other online users on hundred of topics in our real-time discussion forums and chat areas.

You can't miss PC World Online, because we're everywhere you are. Check out our sites on America Online, CompuServe, The Microsoft Network, Prodigy and the Web.

If you want to get more from your PC experience, connect to PC World Online...*the* online personal computing authority!

PC World Online Spotlights for April '96:

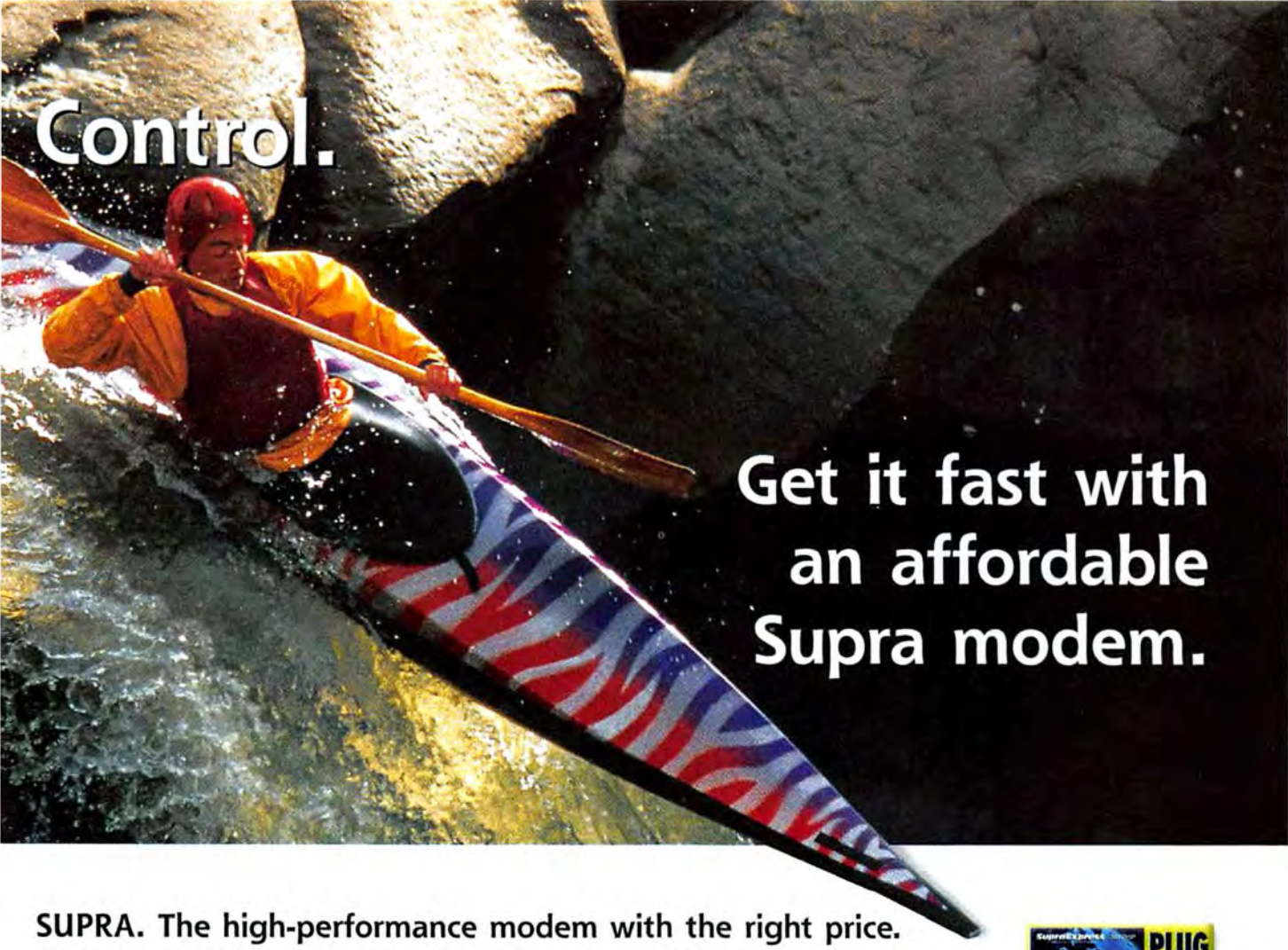
- **PC World Online, in partnership with SunWorld Online, brings you JavaWorld. Checkout http://www.javaworld.com**
- **Talk back LIVE with PC World editor Bryan Hastings! Join us Wednesday, April 17 at 9PM ET in our Web chat forum**
- **Buyers' Guide: Today's Top 20 systems, Top 10 printers, modems, monitors, graphics accelerators and more!**
- **Planning to bank online? Our Personal Finance feature can help you decide**
- **Small Office/Home Office makovers: Turn your mess into success!**
- **Get a FREE Windows® 95 "Tip-a-Day" subscription. Sign up NOW!**

◆ **America Online:** keyword pcworld
◆ **CompuServe:** go pcworld

PC WORLD online

◆ **Prodigy:** jump pcworld
◆ **The Microsoft Network:** go to pcworld
◆ **Web:** http://www.pcworld.com

Circle 172 on reader service card



SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ When your communication needs begin to overflow, gain control with Diamond Multimedia's complete family of Supra high-performance modems. ◆ With the SupraExpress 288 modem you get dependable 28,800 bps communications at a surprisingly affordable price. ◆ If you want to access the Internet quickly and easily, the Supra Simple Internet 288 offers an integrated kit with all the hardware and software you need. ◆ If high performance is your passion, the SupraSonic 288V+ will put you in control with roaring-fast communications and sophisticated voice mail. ◆ So if you're looking to download a flood of files or simply dive into the Net, Supra gets it all under control.

	SupraExpress 288	Supra Simple Internet 288	SupraSonic 288V+
28.8 Kbps Data	◆	◆	◆
14.4 Kbps Fax	◆	◆	◆
Internet ready	◆	Integrated Kit	◆
Voicemail	SupraSonic Only	SupraSonic Only	◆
User	Cost Conscious	Novice Internet User	Performance Oriented
Estimated Retail Price	$169	$189	$289

SupraExpress™ 288

Supra Simple Internet™ 288

SupraSonic™ 288V+

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-727-8667.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress™, Supra Simple Internet™, and SupraSonic™ are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc./Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684. All others are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 60 on reader service card

HELP LINE Q&A

Honey, I Shrunk the Taskbar!

Q This one has me stumped. Recently, I fooled around with some Registry settings and discovered afterward, to my dismay, that Windows 95's Taskbar had disappeared. It's not completely gone—I can still see the thin gray bar you get when you enable the Auto hide feature in the Taskbar properties sheet—but I can't make it pop back up. Short of completely reinstalling Windows 95, how do I get the Taskbar to reappear?

G.E. Norr, Denver

A This is one of those cognitive black holes that swallow even the experts. Because you were fooling around in the Registry, you're afraid you changed a crucial setting. As you know, Windows 95 and compatible applications store most of their configuration settings in the Registry. The Registry *is* sensitive, but in this case you probably just accidentally resized the Taskbar. To restore it, place the pointer over the first couple of pixels of the gray bar until it turns into a double-headed arrow, then left-click and drag until the Taskbar is the size you want.

Curse Microsoft all you want for allowing such an idiotic user-interface setting, but it can actually be useful. I use the Auto hide feature, accessed by right-clicking a blank area on the Taskbar and selecting *Properties*, to squeeze the maximum usable area out of my 15-inch monitor (see **FIGURE 1**). But no matter where I place the Taskbar, it pops up whenever I attempt to use a window control near the edge of the screen (such as scroll bars or the Close button). I size it down to nothing during intensive editing sessions to avoid frustration. I've also shrunk the Taskbar on my three-year-old's computer to keep him from launching programs on the Start menu. Now, I just need to figure out how to keep him from putting dried fruit in the VCR.

Pulling System Files From Cabinets

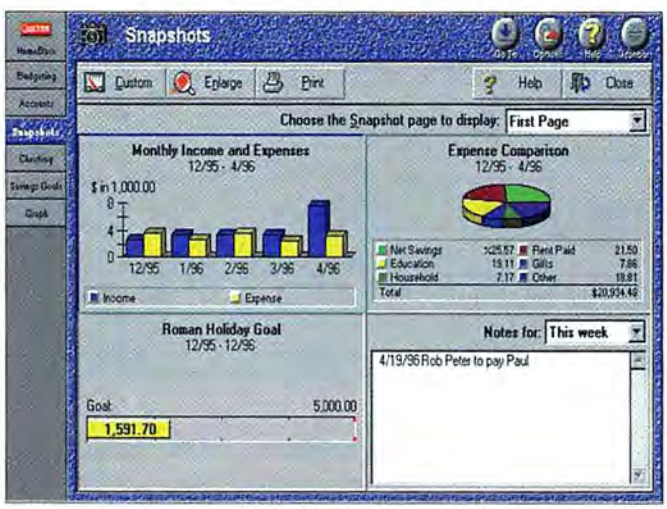
Q Back in the good old days of Windows 3.1, there was an easy fix for those times when a corrupted Windows file kept the system from running right. All you had to do was grab your installation disks, look for the needed file (the last letter of each was replaced

Quicken Snapshots Show Your Finances at a Glance

Combine a bar chart of monthly income and expenses with a pie chart that breaks down expenses by category and another bar chart that shows how actual expenditures stack up against your budget. Or choose any of 18 views of your financial picture in combinations of two, three, four, or six snapshots. Drill down for more detail by double-clicking any bar or slice.

Click the *Snapshot* icon to create a

snapshot. Quicken displays six snapshots. Click the *Custom* button to change the number of snapshots per page, the types of snapshots, and their placement. Save a page of snapshots by clicking the *New* button in the Snapshot Page section of the dialog box, entering a page name, and clicking *OK*.



HANK OSUNA

FIGURE 1: AUTO HIDE THE TASKBAR temporarily. It reappears when you move the cursor below the app window.

by an underline, signifying the file's internally compressed format), use the extract command and *voilà!* there was your file ready to copy into your Windows directory.

Windows 95 has changed all that by encasing its system files in .cab (cabinet) archive files. Unfortunately, some of my utilities have modified or replaced .dll files in ways that Windows 95 doesn't like. How do I find and extract a file (comdlg32.dll, for example) from these things called cabinets?
Michael Earl, Salt Lake City

A The extract tool in the c:\windows\ command directory knows how to retrieve files from cabinets. If you happen to know which cabinet a specific file is stored in, and where you want to copy that file to, you can do the whole operation with just one command:

FIGURE 2: EXPLORE WIN 95'S CABINETS using the free CabView Explorer add-on.

extract /y /l *destination cabinet filename*. *Destination* is where you want the file to end up, and *cabinet* is the .cab file that contains *filename*. The command to overwrite your installed version of comdlg32.dll (assuming that Windows is installed in the c:\windows directory and that your Windows 95 CD-ROM is in drive d:) is: **extract /y /l c:\windows\system d:\win95\ win95_10.cab comdlg32.dll**.

Of course, unless you're on the Windows 95 development team, you have no idea which .cab file comdlg32.dll is stored in. Use the command **extract /d** *cabinet filename* to check each cabinet for a particular file, or **extract** *cabinet* for a complete listing of the .cab file's contents. If that seems too labor-intensive, there's a tiny Explorer add-on called CabView that lets you browse .cab files as if they were folders and copy or drag files (see **FIGURE 2**).

CabView is one of ten quick-and-dirty Windows 95 add-ons known collectively as Power Toys. Though they were written by Microsoft engineers, they're not officially supported, and some are buggy, so use them with caution. (CabView seems rock-solid, however.) You can download specific utilities or the whole set from Microsoft's Power Toys World Wide Web page at **http://www .microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm**.

Drive Your Modem From DOS

Q I'd like to send AT commands to my modem from DOS or Qbasic and read the resulting output. Is there a way, for example, to connect to a bulletin board directly from DOS?
Ehimare Idiahi, Metairie, Louisiana

A You can do a lot with your modem from DOS—even dial out, send data, and hang up. Remember, though, that you can opt to use free- and shareware communications programs to han-

Find Answers Fast

Hardware

Modem, sending commands to.....229
Pentium OverDrive.....262
Plug and Play in Windows 95.....260
Restoring a crashed disk.....260

Software

1-2-3.....232
Access.....252
Ami Pro.....242
Approach.....252
Birth and death records online.....254
Business graphics, creating.....246
Business reports online.....256
CompuServe.....254
Databases, merging.....252
Excel.....232
HTML files, viewing offline.....230
Icons, saving customized sets.....230
Locating missing persons online.....254
Microsoft's Power Toys.....229
Netscape Navigator.....230
Norton Utilities.....260
Paradox.....252
Password prompt in Windows 95.....246
Phone books online.....254
Quattro Pro.....232
Quicken Deluxe for Windows.....228
Sticky Note screen saver.....246
Usenet FAQs.....256
Virus destroying MBR.....262
Windows 95 Cabinet (archive) files.....228
Windows 95, run programs from batch files.228
Windows 95 Taskbar.....228
Windows for Workgroups, undeleting files..248
Windows Registry.....228
Winsock, creating a dummy.....230
Winsocks, conflicting.....254
Winstart.bat file.....246
Word for Windows.....238
WordPerfect for Windows.....238
WordPro 96.....242
World Wide Web.....254

```
open "com1:" for random as #1
i% = 1
print #1, "atz"
do while i% < 4
   line input #1, in$
   print in$
   i% = i% + 1
loop
system
```

FIGURE 3: THIS QBASIC PROGRAM sends an ATZ command to your modem and displays the results on your screen.

dle these chores instead of the often arcane commands I'll describe. Unless you bought your modem at a yard sale, it probably came with one of these bare-bones workhorses. If it didn't, you can find one almost anywhere online (including PC World Online).

There are occasions, however, when you need to reset or query the modem manually from the DOS prompt or a batch file. Modems and communications programs don't always work as expected and may leave your modem off-hook or configured in a way you don't want. Or you may want to reset the modem after a failed connection, incomplete hang-up, or other snafu.

You can reset your modem with the command echo **at***command***>com***x*, in which *command* is the specific AT command and *x* is the COM port number. For example, echo atz>com1 sends the reset command to a modem on COM1. Unfortunately, you won't be able to see the modem's response, as you would on a communications program's terminal screen.

Qbasic, however, lets you treat the COM port as if it were a file, so you can use it to send commands to the modem and display the results as well. I've written a program that sends the ATZ command to a modem on COM1 and echoes the modem's acknowledgment to the screen (see **FIGURE 3**). You can replace 'atz' on the third line with the AT command of your choice.

Every modem behaves somewhat differently, so the program may need some tweaking to work correctly with yours. In particular, you may need to adjust the number of loops specified in the DO WHILE statement to match the total number of lines your modem spits back in response to a specific AT command—too few and you're likely to miss the message; too many and the program might grind to a halt. Still, if you've been wondering what Qbasic is good for, this exercise might jump-start your imagination.

Save Custom Icons in Library Files

Q I create many custom program icons using an icon editor. I would like to store these icons in .dll files (as Windows itself does) for convenience and better compatibility with Windows 95. The only way I've found to do this is to copy an existing icon library and replace individual icons with my own (which my icon editor supports). Is there a simpler way to move a group of icons into a new .dll file?
Chuck Allen, New Orleans

A You're in luck. James M. Curran wrote a simple command-line utility, called icondll.com, that does nothing more than copy .ico files into a .dll file. You can find the free program on PC World Online. Enter **icondll /?** for usage instructions.

More Ways to Browse Offline

In your answer to reader Ryan Heaton ("Reading Local Web Pages," *Help Line Q&A*, October 1995), you left out the simplest way to view HTML documents using Netscape Navigator. All you do is associate files that have the .htm extension with Navigator. Then, when you double-click an .htm file in File Manager or Explorer, the browser will open the file without attempting to make a network connection. I use this technique to save online charges as well. Instead of reading lengthy Web pages online, I save them to my hard disk as .htm files, then launch them from Explorer after disconnecting.
Luiz Pozzobon, Beijing

Your October solution for reading Web pages offline works, but there is an easier way. Navigator has a dummy winsock replacement (mozock.dll) that was created for this purpose. It creates the winsock interface Navigator wants, but it doesn't dial out. To use mozock.dll, copy it to the Navigator directory and rename it **winsock.dll**. Just don't mistake the renamed file for the real winsock and overwrite it (wherever it is). You can find mozock.dll on Netscape's Web site (**ftp://ftp.netscape.com/unsupported/windows**).
Vernon L. Brooks Jr., Internet

Editor's note: It's good to have options. My tip makes sense if you're using Trumpet Winsock, or another dialer that lets you disable dialing. Pozzobon's tip is perfect if you're using Netscape Navigator with Windows 95's dial-up networking and if you know where your .htm files are. But you may not be able to associate .htm files with another browser: I couldn't get the trick to work with Microsoft's Internet Explorer 1.0, for example.

Brooks's suggestion of renaming multiple winsock.dll files seems like more work to me than simply disabling dial-out. But it's a lifesaver if you use Windows 95's dialer, or if you need to view .htm files on a system that lacks a modem or direct Internet connection. Placing the dummy winsock.dll in the browser's directory (instead of in a directory in your path) also means you can trick just that one program into using it without disrupting your other browsers' access to the real winsock.dll.

Here's one more no-dial option: Make your browser's default home page a file on your hard disk.

By Scott Spanbauer

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World *and coauthor of* The PC Bible, *second edition (Peachpit Press, 1995, 510/548-4393).* Help Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

UMAX

PRESENTS

TROUBLE IN CUBICLE CITY!!

UH-OH..

PETERS!! YOUR PRODUCTIVITY IS WAY DOWN!! AND THAT PHOTO OF MR PENNYWISE YOU PUT IN THE NEWSLETTER WAS FULL OF JAGGIES! ONE MORE SLIP-UP AND YOU'RE FIRED!!

LATER... BACK IN CUBICLE CITY-

BOY! THIS VISIONEER PAPERPORT VX I BOUGHT WAS SUPPOSED TO DO IT ALL !! - BUT, AT ONLY ONE PAGE AT A TIME AND NO HIGH QUALITY GRAYSCALE... - I'LL BE HERE ALL NIGHT !!!

POOR RANDY!

IN

IN

TO DO

DONE

DONE

AND THE BOSS WON'T BUY HIM A FLATBED

VELMA - YOUR DESK IS SO TIDY AND YOU ALWAYS HAVE SO MUCH FREE TIME - WHAT'S YOUR SECRET ??

THAT'S EASY RANDY!!

I USE A PAGE OFFICE BY UMAX !! IT COSTS LESS THAN YOUR PAPERPORT VX BUT... YOU GET TRUE CCD GRAYSCALE JUST LIKE A BIG EXPENSIVE FLATBED - AND A DOCUMENT FEEDER THAT LETS YOU SCAN UP TO TEN PAGES AUTOMATICALLY !! JUST LOAD IT UP AND PUSH THIS BUTTON...

PAGE OFFICE AUTOMATICALLY SCANS YOUR DOCUMENT AND PREVIEWS IT HERE THEN, SIMPLY "CLICK-N-DRAG" THE PREVIEW FOR INSTANT FAXING, E-MAILING, OCR, IMAGE EDITING, FILING OR PRINTING - ALL IN ONE EASY STEP !! AND IT WORKS FOR BOTH MAC AND PC !!

REALLY??

WOW, VELMA - EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH !! AND I OWE IT ALL TO YOU AND PAGEOFFICE !! HOW WILL I EVER THANK YOU ?

OUR MAN RANDY

EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH

A FEW WEEKS LATER...

HOW INDEED??

PAGE OFFICE DOES IT AGAIN !!!

$299 OR LESS

UMAX

Mac OS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

PAGEOFFICE NOW AVAILABLE AT:

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

CALL 1-800-THE-CITY - PART #37-10183

IMAGING MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

PAGEOFFICE NOW AVAILABLE AT:

PRICE/COSTCO

PART # 121838

Circle 250 on reader service card

© 1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538. (800) 859-2728.
To Have Information Automatically Faxed to You, Call Our FaxBack @ (510) 651-3710. OR- Visit Our Web Site @ umax.com

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Keep That Average Moving, Partner

Q I produce a report of weekly statistics, with a column for each week's data over a year. In column A, I want a formula to calculate the average of the preceding four weeks, but I don't want to have to modify the formula every time I add the data for a new week. Should I use a macro to set this up?
Paul Lang,
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

A There's no need for a macro: You can use a moderately tricky formula to accomplish your purpose, and it will work in any spreadsheet.

Let's say your first week's numbers are in column B, as shown in **FIGURE 1**.

In 1-2-3 for Windows, you can enter the following (rather awkward) formula in cell A2 to calculate the average of the last four filled-in cells in row 2:

```
@avg(@index(B2..BA2,@count(B2..BA2)-1,0),
@index(B2..BA2,@count(B2..BA2)-2,0),
@index(B2..BA2,@count(B2..BA2)-3,0),
@index(B2..BA2,@count(B2..BA2)-4,0))
```

The @count function determines the number of weeks of data you've already entered. Working off that number, the first @index gets the last filled cell in the row; the second @index gets the next to last value, and so on. The @avg yields the average.

In Quattro Pro, you can simplify the procedure with an array formula:

```
@avg(@index(A2..BA2,@count(A2..BA2)
-{1,2,3,4},0))
```

The array {1,2,3,4} causes the @index function to produce a series of values: the last four filled-in cells in row 2.

A similar formula would work in Excel, but that program's offset function lets you dispense with the array:

```
=average(offset(B2,0,count(B2:BA2)-4,1,4))
```

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1	Last Four Average	First Week	Second Week	Third Week	Fourth Week	Fifth Week	Sixth Week
2	22.5	10	15	20	25	30	

FIGURE 1: CALCULATE MOVING AVERAGES in 1-2-3, Quattro Pro, and Excel with a formula.

```
Sub DeleteRows()                                                    '1)
    'Select the cells in column B that contain data values:
    Range("A1").CurrentRegion.Columns(2).Select                     '2)
    For Each Cell In Selection                                      '3)
        If Cell.Value < 1 And Cell.Value > 0 Then Cell.EntireRow.Delete  '4)
    Next Cell                                                       '5)
End Sub                                                             '6)
```

FIGURE 2: FIND AND DELETE ERRANT WORKSHEET DATA with this Excel macro. The macro deletes rows containing values that are greater than 0 and less than 1.

Here, the offset function finds a range beginning on row 2, four cells from the rightmost filled-in cell, one row high and four columns wide.

Note: You must enter data for every week. Missing values will throw off the count functions.

Truncating (Not Rounding) Values in Any Spreadsheet

Q Is there a way in 1-2-3 to truncate a number without rounding it? For instance, how do I get 1-2-3 to change 14.156667 to 14.15?
Vaughn Scala, Easton, Pennsylvania

A Actually there are several ways. Say the number you want to truncate to two decimal places is in cell A1. The following no-frills formula will work in any spreadsheet: **@int(A1*100)/100**.

The round-down function in 1-2-3 for Windows, **@rounddown(A1,2)**, does the same thing. Excel has a similar function: **=rounddown(A1,2)**.

Or you could use 1-2-3 for Windows' @trunc function: **@trunc(A1,2)**.

Cleaning Up Data in Excel

Q How do I selectively delete rows in Excel? We store data from instruments in our plant in an Excel worksheet, averaging values over 15-minute intervals. Occasionally the averaging process fails, and values that should be 0 or 1 come out as decimal fractions. I need a macro that will delete rows containing values that are greater than 0 but less than 1. Can you help?
Jason Mohammed, Point Lisas, Trinidad, West Indies

A Sure. Let's say your list of instrument names begins in cell A1 of the worksheet, and the averages are in column B. The macro in **FIGURE 2** will delete the rows in which column B values are greater than 0 and less than 1.

To set up the model, select *Insert•Macro•Module* and enter the code in Figure 2. Select *Tools•Macro*, select *DeleteRows* in the Macro Name/Reference list, and click the *Options* button. In the Macro Options dialog box, click *Shortcut Key*, enter **D** in the 'Ctrl+' box, click *OK*, then click *Close*. To execute the macro, press **<Ctrl>-D**.

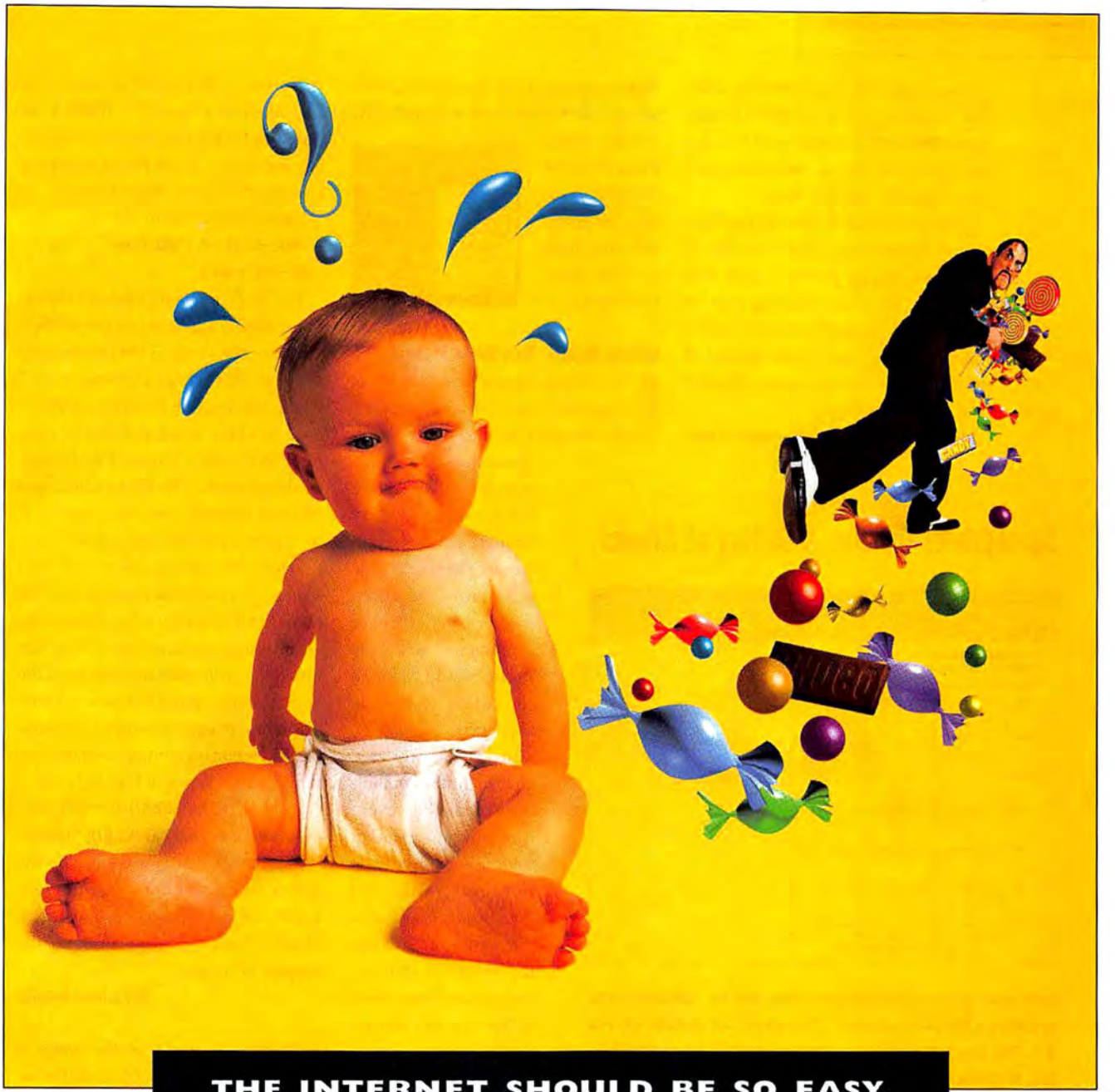
The macro is fairly self-explanatory. In step 2, note the use of the CurrentRegion command to identify the cells (beginning at cell A1) that contain data, then the Columns command to denote the second column within that region.

Deleting Empty Rows in Excel Worksheets

Q After importing text data from a mainframe report into my Excel 95 worksheet, I find that every other row is blank. How do I eliminate the blank rows from my worksheet?
Sindey Wasch, Sarasota, Florida

A The macro in the preceding answer, which selectively deletes rows, will work, but since you just want to delete blank rows, Excel's AutoFilter is the way to go. Say your data looks like this:

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	ID	Birth Date	Admit Date	Zip Code	Cost Ctr	Spec
2						
3	58582107	8/6/24	9/13/94	27253	221	INT
4						
5	16256943	10/21/47	6/5/94	27704	214	INT
6						
7	16260787	1/3/30	6/6/94	27217	217	INT
8						
9	16262089	5/17/11	6/6/94	27215	249	INT



WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape.* **THE DEAL:** For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-379-8853** anyway. The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE October 10,1995 Pipeline USA

WINDOWS 1995.WIN 100

PIPELINE℠

NOW WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. * Use of Netscape and other major Web browsers is limited to Windows users only. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. ©1996 PSINet. Inc.

Circle 177 on reader service card

First, select all the imported data: The best way is to select cell A1, then press **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<End>**. Excel extends the selection to the last filled cell at the lower right corner of the sheet.

Now, select *Data•Filter•AutoFilter* to turn filtering on. Click any one of the scroll buttons in row 1 (but first make sure there's no missing data in that column, or you'll delete the other columns' data), scroll to the bottom of the drop-down list, and select *(Blanks)*, as in the figure at right.

Now, select A2, press **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<End>** to select all the empty rows, then select *Edit•Delete Row* and click *OK*. Finally, select *Data•Filter•AutoFilter* to turn off filtering, and that's all—no more blank rows.

Display Negative Time Values in Excel

Q I'm a meteorologist who uses Excel 5.0 to track the performance of my weather forecasters. We issue a variety of warnings and watches to the public, and we need to record how accurate we are in predicting the exact time of a storm—the difference between when we announced that the storm would happen and when it actually happened.

In my worksheet, one column contains the predicted event date and time, another column contains the actual event date and time, and formulas in a third column subtract the values in the second column from those in the first to calculate timing error.

My problem is that Excel won't display negative time values. Is there a way to get around this?

John Galliano, State College, Pennsylvania

A Certainly. You might arrange your worksheet as shown in **FIGURE 3**. Be sure to enter the full date and time values in columns A and B and assign the columns the *m/d/yy h:mm* format.

Enter this formula in cell C2:

=if(A2−B2<0,"−","")&text(abs (A2−B2),"h:mm")

The abs() function calculates the absolute difference between the predicted and actual times (if the difference is negative, abs() yields a positive value). The text() function converts the difference to a text string and displays the result in the *h:mm* format, Excel's regular time format. The if() function tests whether the difference is negative. If so, it pastes a minus sign in front.

Since the timing errors are text strings, you can't use them in calculations. But if you want to summarize the error values, you can create array formulas that will work directly from the original values, using the same trick for displaying negative results. For example, the following formula averages the timing errors shown in Figure 3:

{=if(average(A2:A7−B2:B7)<0,"−","")
&text(abs(average(A2:A7−B2:B7)),"h:mm")}

Remember that you don't type the braces when you enter the formula. Excel adds them when you press <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter> to enter the formula as an array.

By Richard Scoville

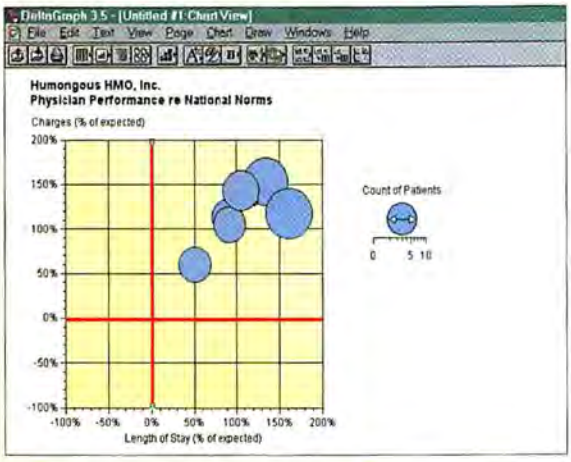
PC WORLD online *The model in this article is available on PC World Online. Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

C2 =IF(A2-B2<0,"-","")&TEXT(ABS(A2-B2),"h:mm")

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	Predicted	Actual	Timing Error			
2	3/4/96 21:55	3/4/96 13:04	8:51			
3	3/15/96 5:28	3/15/96 8:28	-3:00			
4	3/27/96 22:17	3/28/96 4:22	-6:05			
5	4/1/96 9:47	4/1/96 20:52	-11:05			
6	4/10/96 17:34	4/10/96 8:46	8:48			
7	4/15/96 15:28	4/15/96 10:36	4:52			

FIGURE 3: MAKE TIME NEGATIVE in Excel with a simple formula that combines an if() function with abs() and text() functions.

Spreadsheet Toolbox: A Gallery of Graphs



Love your spreadsheet software but find its standard data graphing a bit underpowered? Then check out DeltaGraph Pro 3.5. This program has graphs galore, and OLE 2.0 connectivity lets it dance gracefully with your spreadsheet or database. DeltaGraph's Chart Gallery offers 63 choices, from standard line/bar/pie graphs to bubble charts (shown above), box-and-whisker plots, radar charts, and vectors, with features such as error bars and user-definable curve fitting and smoothing. If that's not enough, you can customize the standard charts, then designate your creation as a new type. DeltaGraph also does presentation graphics, complete with most of the gadgetry you expect in Freelance Graphics or PowerPoint. OLE links let you use DeltaGraph as a front end for spreadsheet data: Just copy and link the data into DeltaGraph's data sheet. If you're a technical person who makes a lot of presentations, this program could serve as your primary presentation tool. DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 lists for $195 (upgrades from version 3.x are $49.95, from earlier versions $79.95) and is available from DeltaPoint Inc. at 800/446-6955. Reader service no. 642

MO TO GO.

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.

And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.

For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

FUJITSU

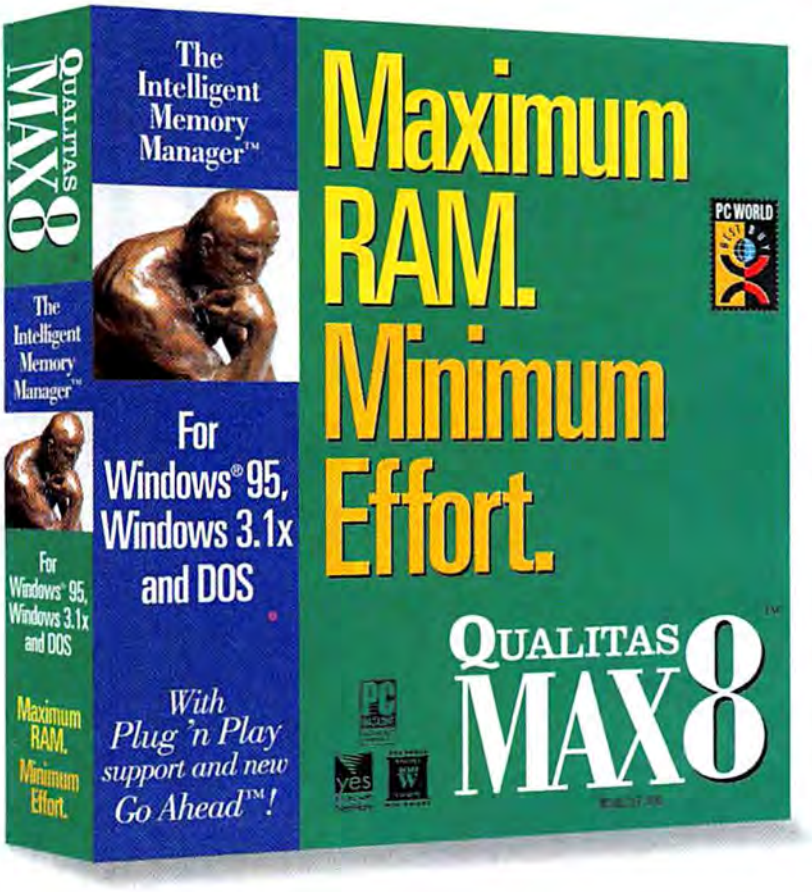
COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 153 on reader service card

Think Your System is Optimized? Think Again.

Or better yet let Qualitas do the thinking for you. New Qualitas MAX 8 for Windows 95, Windows 3.1x and DOS optimizes your system the way other RAM programs can't. It safely manages system resources to your best advantage and maximizes Windows RAM, *without any complications.*



Easily Beat Windows Memory Problems

Windows requires low DOS memory for *every single application*. Even with systems with large amounts of RAM. So while you may have plenty of total memory available, you still get "insufficient system resources" errors.

By making Windows use extended memory instead of low DOS, new *Go Ahead* technology lets you open more Windows applications at once. As a result, for the first time, you can fully use Windows OLE.

Together with Qualitas' updated, award-winning 386MAX features, you get the maximum possible amount of memory for *both* Windows and DOS applications running in Windows. So you can run all your memory-hungry programs like today's hottest CD-ROM games, Norton Utilities, Internet software, and PC Tools.

Take Your Performance to the MAX

No more "Out of Memory" messages. No more guesswork in optimizing your Windows configuration. Just greater memory power and increased performance for Windows 95, 3.1x, and DOS.

With full Plug 'n Play support, convenient toolbar display of system resources and smooth Windows installation and setup, Qualitas MAX 8 is the total solution for all of your current and future Windows needs.

See your local dealer or call direct today.

1-800-733-1377

Available at: CompUSA • Computer City • Best Buy • Micro Center • Egghead

QUALITAS MAX 8™

The Intelligent Memory Manager

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
© 1995 Qualitas, Inc. Qualitas, 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1024, Bethesda, MD 20814.
http://www.qualitas.com info@qualitas.com

Circle 186 on reader service card

Starting from:
$1,995

EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

STEP Note Plus

- 75/90/100/120/133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB to 40MB RAM
- 256KB L2 synchronous cache
- 32-bit PCI graphics accelerator
- 11.3" or 10.4" SVGA DSTN or TFT color display
- Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- Built-in 16-bit stereo multimedia system
- Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- Port replicator and docking station available
- Two year limited warranty[1]
- 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

Call 1-800-EVEREX1

(1-800-383-7391) for the dealer nearest you.
❖ Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com

Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

STEPNote 48hrs HotSwap

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EVEREX
Stronger Than Ever
5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538

PC WORLD BEST BUY

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED

PCI LOCAL BUS

The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

Circle 107 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Stamp WinWord Files for Easier Tracking

Q I work on a large network and often print long Word for Windows 6.0 documents that are stored in various places on the network. If I need to find a document later, even if I have a printed copy, it can be difficult. Is there a way I can print the path and file name on the last page?

Wayne Camp, Millington, Tennessee

A That's easy enough to do. When you get to the end of the document, position the cursor where you want the path and file name to appear, then select *Insert•Field*. In the Field dialog box (**FIGURE 1**), select *Document Information* in the Categories list, and select *FileName* in the Field Names list. In the Field Codes edit box, type a space and **\p** after 'FILENAME'. Click *OK* to insert your field into the document.

Move Return Addresses in WinWord 6.0

Q The preprinted envelopes my company uses have a graphic in their upper left corner. When I use WinWord to print envelopes, my name and return address print on top of the graphic. Can I move the return address about an inch to the right and make this the default setting?

Mel Kuhlbander, PC World Online

A Yes, but you don't in fact make the adjustment in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box. Instead, you adjust the indentation by modifying the Envelope Return style.

Select *File•New*, choose your letter template, then click *OK*. Select *Format•Style*. In the Style dialog box, choose *All Styles* in the List list, highlight *Envelope Return* in the Styles list, and click *Modify*. In the Modify Style dialog box, select *Format•Paragraph*.

Type your desired indentation in the Left edit box of the Paragraph dialog box, or select it with the arrows. Click *OK* twice, then click *Close*.

Finish the job by selecting *File•Save All*. That will store your changes in the current template. From then on, whenever you use this template, your envelopes will print as you want them to. One caution, though: The preview envelope in the Envelopes and Labels dialog box won't show the indentation you specified. The printed envelope will be correct, however.

FIGURE 1: INSERT A DOCUMENT'S NAME AND PATH in WinWord printouts to make them easier to track.

Stop Shooting Blanks

Q Often, when I create a one-page document in WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, two pages print out. The first one prints just right, but the second page is blank. This seems like a waste of paper, and I'd like to figure out why it's happening.

Mike Twaddle, Columbia, Missouri

A This common question has an easy solution that applies to all word processors. You've probably caused blank lines to spill onto the second page by pressing <Enter> at the end of the text. Your program doesn't care that the lines are blank, so it prints out a blank page.

To stop this behavior, press **<Ctrl>-<End>** before starting your print job. If the cursor moves to page 2, backspace until the cursor returns to page 1. You can see the page number on the status line at the bottom of the document window. After you do this, the program will print just the page you want.

WinWord Text Selection Shortcuts

To select	Do this
Sentence	<Ctrl>-click in sentence
Line of text	Click in left margin next to line
Paragraph	Double-click in left margin next to paragraph
Entire document	Triple-click (versions 6 and 7 only), or <Ctrl>-click in left margin

Selecting Large Text Blocks in WinWord

Q As I work in Word for Windows 6.0, I often need to select more than just a word or two for formatting. Normally I just click and drag the mouse over the text, but this is not a very efficient way to select whole sentences, paragraphs, or even the whole document. Are there any good shortcuts to speed up this job?

Donald P. Goodman, Fort Worth, Texas

A There are indeed several shortcuts for selecting portions of a document, as shown in the table at the top of this page. Most of these shortcuts work in all versions of WinWord, from 2.0 to 7.0 for Windows 95.

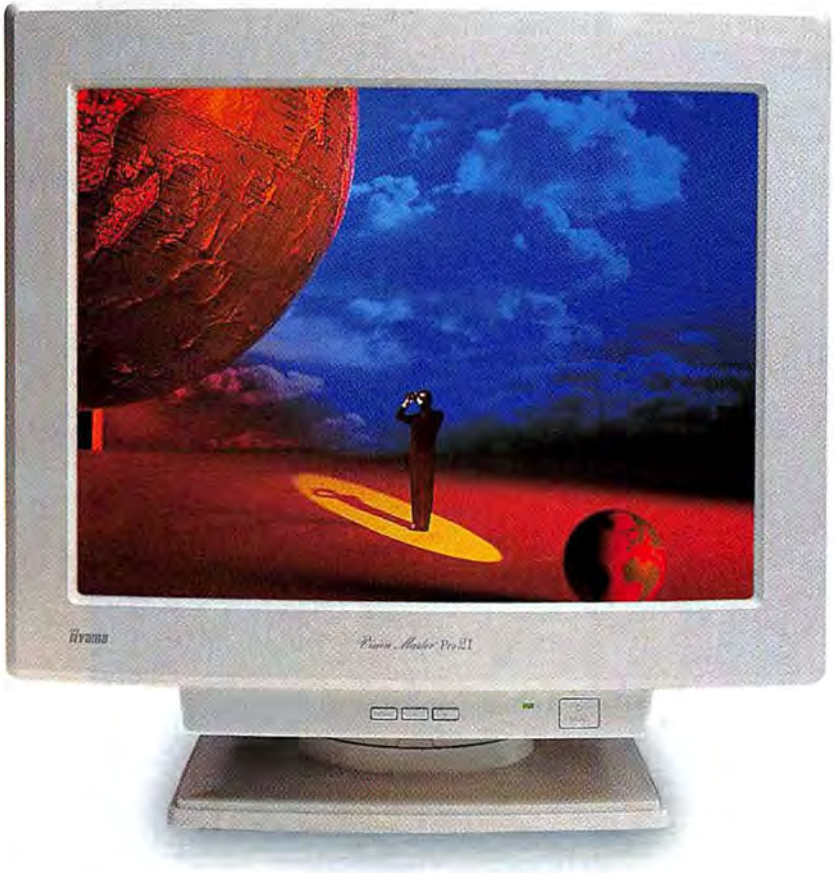
With all these techniques except for selecting the entire document, you can extend the selection one increment at a time (one sentence, one line, or one paragraph) by continuing to hold down the left mouse button and dragging over additional text.

Make WordPerfect Show Its Underscores

Q When I work in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, something strange often happens. If I type the underscore character to draw a line, the underscore

VisionMaster Pro 21. The precision instrument for imaging professionals.

21" VISIONMASTER PRO 21 MT-9021E MONITOR
ONLY
$1895 ESP



CAD, DTP and imaging professionals can't afford to mess around with their image. Maybe that's why so many choose the unequaled performance of our new 21" monitors. With a 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz refresh rate, the new VisionMaster Pro 21 (MT-9021E) and VisionMaster 21 (MF-8221E) give you the dazzling clarity and high-end features of monitors that cost hundreds of dollars more. Including an on-screen display with 21 different end-user controls.

Our monitors save valuable desk space with a smaller footprint than other brands.

Diamondtron™ CRT technology (MT-9021E). A unique compact desktop design. VESA/DPMS and MPRII low radiation certification. And **Windows '95**™ plug-and-play compatibility. For more information — including our full line of 15" and 17" monitors —call **1-800-394-4335** today.

Don't compromise. The VisionMaster delivers—at a great price.

MODEL	SIZE	DEPTH OF UNIT IN INCHES	CRT DOT PITCH (mm)	MAX. HORIZ. SCAN	REFRESH RATE @ 1600 X 1200	MSRP
VISIONMASTER MT-9021E	21"	19.3"	.30 Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz	$1,995
VISIONMASTER MF-8221E	21"	19.3"	.28 Flat Square	94 kHz	76 Hz	2,049
CTX 2185SD	21"	20.3"	.30 Aperture Grille	85 kHz	68 Hz	2,199
MAG MX21F	21"	20.6"	.28 Flat Square	82 kHz	65 Hz	2,199
NEC XP21	21"	22.5"	.28 Flat Square	89 kHz	71 Hz	2,580
SONY 20SE	20"	19.7"	.30 Aperture Grille	85 kHz	68 Hz	2,450

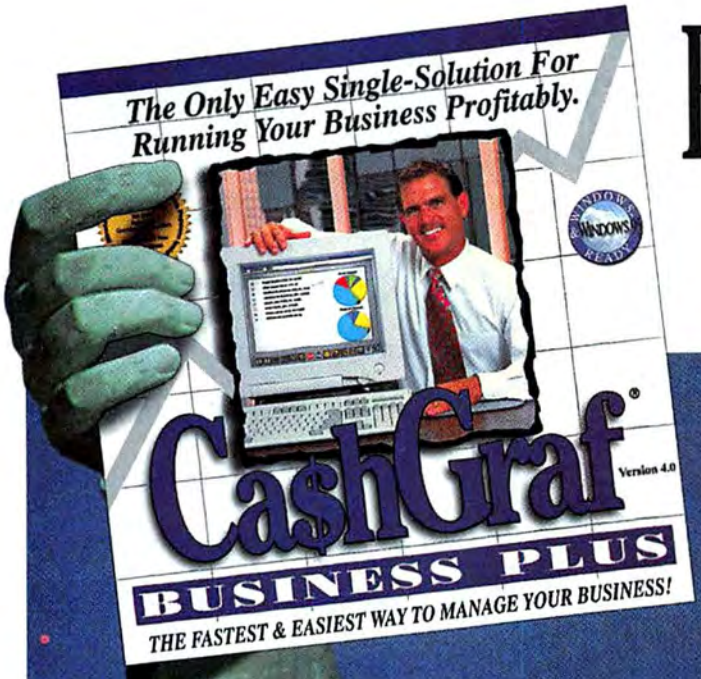
* Specifications and prices taken from 6/95 Computer Shopper.

VISIONMASTER™
Monitors for the next wave.

iiyama **IIYAMA North America,** 650 Louis Drive, Warminster, PA 18974. In Canada, call A. Crawford Assoc., (905) 890-2010. Outside the U.S., call (215) 957-6543. Fax (215) 957-6551.
Diamondtron is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IIYAMA North America.

Circle 110 on reader service card

For thousands
is making the



like you, this software American Dream come true.

FREE TRIAL!

Award-winning Ca$hGraf Business Plus™ is the first easy, all-in-one solution for running a business profitably.

Make no mistake: the American Dream is alive and well. Just ask any of the *tens of thousands* of people already running successful businesses the CashGraf way!

CashGraf Business Plus is the first and only *all-in-one* business software package. A powerful, yet easy-to-use, tool for managing every aspect of your business, faster and easier than you ever thought possible.

Forget doing things by hand, or struggling with multiple software packages. With CashGraf, you spend your time *making money!*

For *any* kind of business.

CashGraf can be used by companies that sell either products or services, wholesale or retail. It's hard at work for multilevel and mail-order businesses, retail stores and home-based businesses, salespeople, consultants and entrepreneurs of every description.

What the experts are saying about Ca$hGraf software:

"The one program small-to-medium-size companies can use for all their needs."

PC Magazine

"A checkbook system that's better than Quicken,™ contact management that outperforms ACT,™ and a word processor as good as any we've seen. If you're not using CashGraf, you're not really using your computer."

Hi-Tech Consulting

	CashGraf™ Business Plus™	Microsoft® Office	Quickbooks®	ACT!®
Full Business Accounting System	•		•	
Budgets and Projections	•		•	
Graphical Report/Chart Generator	•			
Contact Manager with Auto Dialer	•			•
Day Planner	•			•
Financial Calendar	•		•	
Word Processing with Mail Merge	•	•		•
Seamless integration of applications	•			
Toll-Free Technical Support (available)	Yes	No	No	Yes
Price	$199.95*	$499.99*	$119.99*	$184.99*

*MicroCenter catalog

Everything you need in one box.

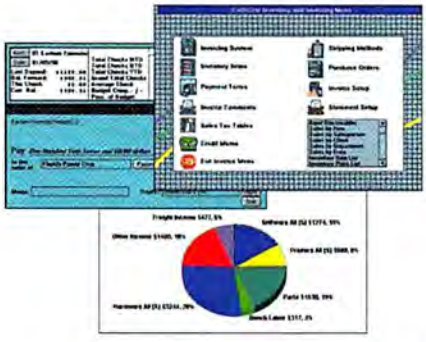
We include a free overview video that gets you up and running fast. You'll enjoy easy-to-understand full business accounting with check-writing, invoicing and inventory. Word processing. Budgets and projections. Charts and reports. Contact management. Group mailings. Card filing, day planning and more.

Boost your bottom line.

CashGraf will even show you where your profits are coming from, and where you're wasting money. So you'll not only be more productive, you'll actually be more *profitable.*

If you're running a business any other way, the time to switch is *now.* Take advantage of our risk-free special offer and call today!

TOLL-FREE PHONE SUPPORT



"The powerful planning, graphing and reporting features could sell the program by themselves. Combined with a contact manager, task scheduler, calendar and word processor, they put CashGraf in a class by itself."

Accounting Technology

"A thoroughly practical and well-designed software package. It's about as idiot proof as software can get. Wish there were more like it on the market."

Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook

Try Ca$hGraf FREE!

Let us send you CashGraf Business Plus free. You pay only the shipping & handling. If you don't love CashGraf, just send it back within 60 days and owe nothing. Or keep it at a special limited-time price of only $199.95. **Call now and get Ca$hGraf Personal Inventory Plus as a FREE BONUS!**

1-800-872-3804

WWW.CASHGRAF.COM

From the award-winning family of CashGraf products.

Available at these and other fine stores.

COMPUTER City · software etc · WIZ · OFFICE DEPOT · Fry's ELECTRONICS · ELEK-TEK · MICRO CENTER · CBG B&H · BEST BUY · RETAILVISION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Ca$hGraf *The official software of the American Dream!*™

©1996 CashGraf Software. All names and trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 41 on reader service card

doesn't show on the screen, although it prints properly. This doesn't happen consistently, even within one document. Some lines show, others do not. I can see the embedded codes for the underlines when I select View•Reveal Codes, but they still don't always appear on the screen.

This seems to happen whenever I'm viewing the document at any zoom level other than the standard 100 percent. How can I fix this problem?

John Rebers, Marquette, Michigan

A You don't need glasses; you just need to upgrade to WordPerfect 6.1. The problem occurred in the initial release of version 6.0 on some monitors at some resolutions with some fonts. The upgrade costs $99, but it's worth it, since version 6.1 fixes a number of the previous release's problems and offers a wealth of new features.

If you'd rather not upgrade, you can fix the problem by switching to a standard 640 by 480, 16-color video driver.

- **WordPerfect 6.1** $99; WordPerfect; 801/451-5151

Reader service no. 630

Create See-Through Frames in Word Pro 96

Q I recently upgraded from Ami Pro 3.1 to Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1. In Ami Pro, I often made transparent frames to put a watermark on the page behind my text. I can't locate this feature anywhere in Word Pro, though. Surely Lotus hasn't removed transparent frames?

Radford Bean, Wilsonville, Oregon

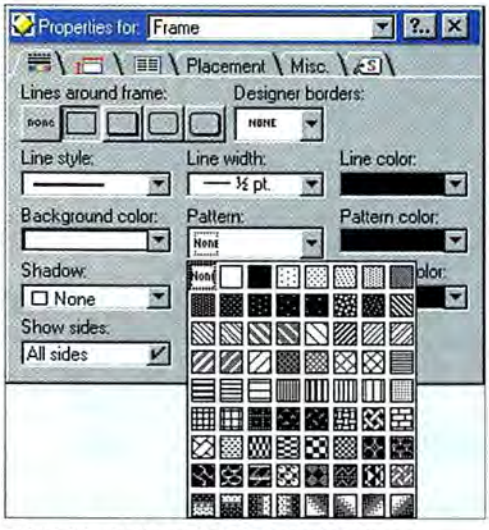


FIGURE 2: MAKE A FRAME TRANSPARENT by converting its background color and pattern to None.

A Not quite. Lotus moved a lot of things around in Word Pro, including the transparent frames feature. In fact, it's so hard to find, it's almost not there. Here's what to do:

1. Right-click the frame and select *Frame Properties*.
2. Click the *Colors and Lines* tab in the Frame InfoBox.
3. Click the *Pattern* box, and choose *None*, as in **FIGURE 2**.

That will convert this frame's background to no color—creating a transparent frame you can use as before.

To speed up this process for future frames, click the *Style* tab in the InfoBox after you first set this up, and click the *Create Style* button. In the Create Style dialog box, type **Transparent** in the Style name field, leave the *Create in all divisions* check box marked, and then click *OK* (see **FIGURE 3**). This adds the new Transparent frame style to the current SmartMaster.

Don't forget to save the SmartMaster. In the Save As dialog box, select *Lotus Word Pro SmartMaster* from the *Save as type* drop-down list.

Now, you can easily add a transparent frame to any document created with the current SmartMaster.

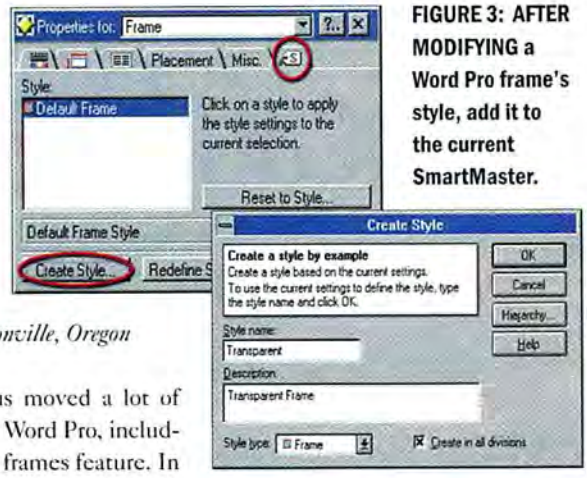


FIGURE 3: AFTER MODIFYING a Word Pro frame's style, add it to the current SmartMaster.

Print From Two Bins in Ami Pro

Q Most of the Ami Pro 3.1 files I print are two-page letters. The first page is printed on letterhead loaded into the upper paper tray on my laser printer, and the second prints on plain paper in the lower tray. Ami Pro won't let me save this printer setup with the document or style sheet, so I have to select *Options* in the Print dialog box for each letter. Is there a way to force Ami Pro to print the way I want as a default?

Amy Wear, Rochester Hills, Michigan

A There's no direct way, but you can record a simple macro to do the job. You can then assign the macro to a keystroke and print two-bin jobs instantly.

The next time you have one of these letters ready to print, do this:

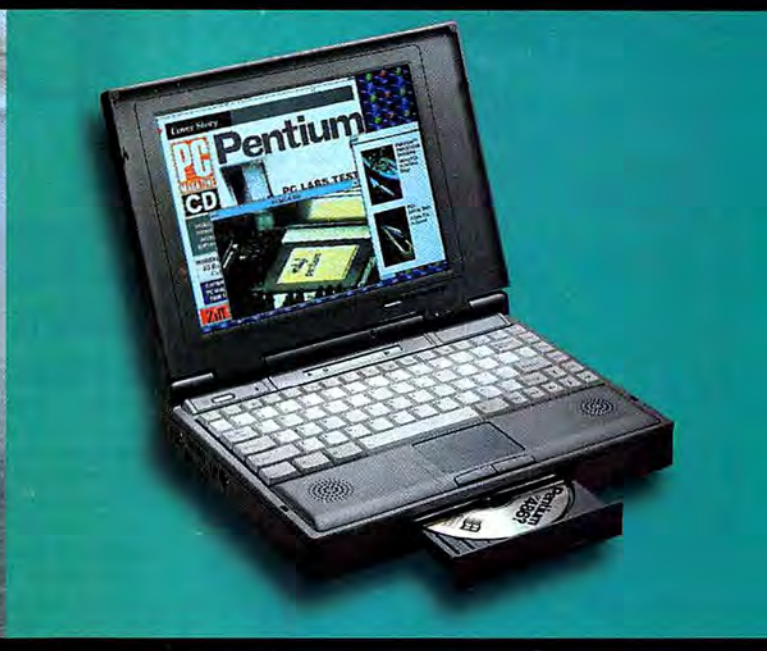
1. Select *Tools•Macros•Record*.
2. In the Record Macro dialog box, type **altbin.smm** for the macro file name.
3. Click in the Playback shortcut keys edit box, and press a shortcut-key combination—**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-P**, for example. Click *OK* to start recording.
4. Select *File•Print*, then select *Options*. Change the settings in the Bin Options frame of the Print Options dialog box to match your usual settings. Click *OK*, then click *OK* in the Print dialog box as well. Your current document will print.
5. Select *Tools•Macros•End Record* to store your macro permanently.

Whenever you want to print a two-page letter using separate bins, just press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-P**.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

It'll fit nicely in your briefcase.



And your budget.

Hit the road with the affordable Slimnote 8 Series

Now's the time to pack multimedia power with you when you're on the move. Because it's never been more affordable.

Twinhead's Slimnote 8 Series delivers price-performance no other notebook can equal. Ask experts like PC Computing and New Media and they'll tell you Slimnotes are packed with all the features you need.

They're equipped with quad speed CD-ROM drives, PCI graphic capabilities and a long-lasting lithium battery. Open preloaded Windows '95 and you'll view a color rich screen. You'll hear your audio in 16-bit stereo sound.

Slimnote 8 offers a level of performance and value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. All of our Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support!

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen...we would recommend it as a desktop replacement, thanks to it's multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

— PC Computing, August 1995

PC Computing

★★★★ 1/2

Features

- 75 or 120MHz Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 10.4" or 11.3" Super VGA display
- TV-out port
- Full docking capability
- Memory expansion to 64Mb
- Lithium ion battery technology
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Removable hard disk drive
- Stereo audio with two speakers
- PCI bus architecture

Cash in on portable multimedia power with the notebook that squeezes nicely into your budget. Call Twinhead toll-free today for a reseller near you.

1-800-995-8946 *(West)*

1-800-552-8946 *(East)*

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808
Fax: 408.945.1080

EXPRESSCARE™ TWINHEAD

Twinhead™ *Two steps ahead*

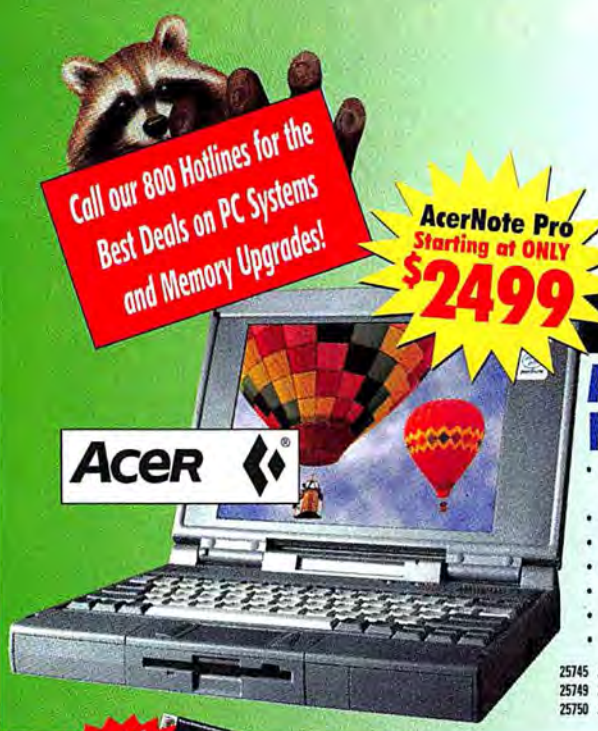
Circle 240 on reader service card

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications suoject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

PC Con



FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SERVIC

AcerNote Pro Notebooks

- Flexible design with three modular bays lets you easily switch components as needed
- 75MHz Pentium processor w/256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 10.4" active matrix or dual scan 256-color display
- Removable 540 or 810MB hard drive
- Dockable for desktop convenience & expansion
- Preinstalled Windows 95

25745 AcerNote Pro 954 Pentium/75MHz, 810MB HD, 10.4" dual scan color display..... $2499.
25749 AcerNote Pro 955 Pentium/75MHz, 540MB HD, 10.4" active matrix display..... 2899.
25750 AcerNote Pro 957 Pentium/75MHz, 810MB HD, 10.4" active matrix display..... 2999.

NEW! Acer Aspire Desktop Systems **Call 800-800-CPUs**

#1 Selling Utility for Windows — Windows Magazine

The latest version of the best-selling, easy-to-use utility, optimized for Windows 95. Includes 16-bit version for Windows 3.1 and 32-bit Win95 version.

25208 ONLY $39.95

ONLY $114.95 26735

Limited Time Offers!

MS Word & Publisher Value Pack

Upgrade your word processor* or Microsoft Publisher 1.0 to this fantastic new bundle which includes: Microsoft Word for Windows 95 and Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95!

Save $50

Microsoft

Microsoft Home Small Business Value Pack

ONLY $179.95* 26736

1 Box, 4 Great Products! Word* • Excel* • Publisher* • Bookshelf*
Upgrade your word processor, spreadsheet, office suite or Microsoft Publisher 1.0 to the brand new HOME & SMALL BUSINESS VALUE PACK!

* Price after $40 mfr.'s rebate. Call for a complete list of qualifying products; certain competitive products also apply. Limited time only. Offer ends 5/31/96.

Save up to $145!

3M Quality Media

3M's TRAVAN minicartridges provide for ultra high-capacity storage. Entire hard drive contents fit on a single small cartridge!

AS LOW AS $27.90 ea. (10-Pack)

21000 TRAVAN TR-1..... $28.95
23472 TRAVAN TR-3..... 34.95
23481 TRAVAN TR-1 (10-pack only $27.90 each!)..... 279.

100MB ZIP

- Unlimited capacity and infinite expandability on 100MB disks
- Go-anywhere portability, weighs only a pound!
- Hard drive-like performance, run applications directly from the drive
- FREE cartridge & Zip Tools 95!

ONLY $199.95 19172

iomega

COMPUTERS

26247 AcerNote Light 355 100MHz 586 . .$1999.
22479 Compaq Contura 430C 100MHz Nbk 2379.
24391 Compaq ProLinea 575E Desktop ...1399.
24393 Compaq ProLinea 5100E Desktop ..1599.
23940 IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 75MHz 1.2GB 5399.
25278 IBM ThinkPad 760C 90MHz 10.4" ..5349.
23952 IBM ThinkPad 760C 120MHz 12.1" .6599.
26168 Inteva 5/133 635MB HD .....899.
25090 MDS Notebook P75- 800MB CD ...2999.
25187 MDS 75MHz Pentium 850MB HD PCI .1299.
20178 TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix ..3399.
20180 TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk ...2599.
24944 Toshiba T610CT/686 Notebook ....3999.
24940 Toshiba T2130CS/500 75MHz Ntbk .1999.

EDUTAINMENT

23398 Grolier Encyclopedia 1996 .....$49.95
19599 Lucas Arts Dark Forces 49.95
18284 MECC Oregon Trail II CD 49.95
23696 Microsoft Fury3 CD 39.95
24541 MS Magic Schoolbus - Oceans 39.95
24186 Mindscape Panzer General CD 37.95

COMMUNICATIONS

11396 Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144 .....$94.95
16952 MDS PC144B FaxModem 49.95
17471 Megahertz XJ2288 PCMCIA Fax ..289.95
4410 Microcom Carbon Copy-Windows ..89.95
21046 NetManage Internet Chameleon ...24.95
7779 Server Tech Remote Power On/Off 119.95
18712 Spry Internet In A Box 69.95
23211 SupraExpress 288i PnP 139.95
17107 SupraExpress Plus 144i 89.95
25408 Symantec pcAnywhere Win 95 ...139.95
25054 WinFax Pro 7 for Win 95 .....84.95
19363 Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem .149.95
23610 Zoom 28.8 Int. Fax/Voice/Speaker .199.95

UTILITIES

19989 Connectix RAM Doubler $54.95
26128 Dr. Solomon's AntiVirus Toolkit for Win 95 w/ quarterly update 79.95
22141 Norton Utilities Win95 Tradeup 59.95
25638 Quarterdeck QEMM 8 .....64.95
22148 Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup .29.95
25801 Vertisoft RemoveIT! 95 .....35.95

BUSINESS

25479 Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade. .$99.95
25306 Lotus Word Pro 96 w/rebate 79.95*
*After $20 rebate for owners of any other Lotus Desktop or Communications product
22297 Microsoft Office 95 Std. CD Upgd.199.95**
**After $40 rebate for owners of previous versions
22294 Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD ..44.95
22293 Microsoft Word for Win95 Upgrade 99.95
26388 MS Visual C++ 4.0 Upg w/Subscr .349.95
22974 Shapeware Visio for Windows V4 .139.95
7435 Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows .189.95

ACCESSORIES

3858 APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup$149.95
16891 Improve Make-it 486 .....99.95
22014 MS Windows 95 Resource Kit 29.95
1305 Targus Universal Ntbk Case (black) ..69.95
20025 Tripp Lite Super 7 Surge w/Tel. 24.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

EXTENSA 550 AS LOW AS $1899

Order Hotline for Notebooks! 800-800-CPUs

Texas Instruments

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

nection®

EST PRICING & SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIG

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY

Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

PC World
World Class Award Winner.
An unprecedented five times!

Sportsters...Now Even Faster!

Sportster V.34 Faxmodem

- V.42/MNP5 data compression
- Hardware-based V.42/MNP-2-4 error correction
- Reliable data transfer up to 115,200 bps
- Includes FREE Internet Guidebook, Web browsers and Internet access offers

17049 Sportster V.34 Faxmodem (external) $289.95
22710 Sportster Vi 28.8 Fax/Voice (external) 239.95

Voice-Integrated Sportsters

- Turns your PC into a complete message center, with Personal Voice Mail
- Up to 33,600 bps data, 14,400 bps fax, 115,200 bps transfer rates
- Digital message recording with multiple voice mailboxes
- Integrated communications software

MDS 4/80 Mid-Tower System

- 80MHz, 486DX2 Processor (upgrades to Pentium OverDrive)
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 128MB, 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI video accelerator w/1MB DRAM
- 104-key keyboard, Microsoft Mouse
- Preinstalled Windows 95

PageScan Color

- Compact, paper-activated sheetfed scanner
- 24-bit color, 256 grayscale
- Detachable head scans bound materials
- Easy parallel port installation

#1 WEB BROWSER!

- Surf, edit, publish, and view on the Internet and World Wide Web
- Easy enough for Net novices, but offers plenty of advanced features for Internet vets
- For Windows 3.1 *and* Windows 95

We also carry computer systems from Acer, Compaq, IBM, Inteva, NEC, Toshiba, and Texas Instruments

CALL our Systems' Hotline **800-800-CPUs**

ACER · IBM · Inteva · NEC · TOSHIBA · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS · COMPAQ

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$59.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	129.95
24328	Casio QV-10 Digital Camera	699.95
26603	Cirque Touch N'Tap	39.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
25695	Kensington Expert Mouse 5.0	99.95
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95
22425	Wacom ArtPad II & Dabbler	159.95
21888	Xerox TextBridge Pro Upgrade	129.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.
22747	Allied Telesyn 8 Port 10Base-T Hub	129.
26190	Artisoft Lantastic Win95 1-User	89.95
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRO 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	Lancast 10T Transceiver	27.95
11006	MDS 10-T Adapter	29.95
18994	Novell NetWare 4.1 5-User 3.5"	649.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	469.

MULTIMEDIA

16747	ATI Graphics Xpression 1MB	$149.95
9391	C. Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99.95
25711	MagInnovision DX15T Monitor	499.
21401	Matrox Millennium 2MB	319.
27011	MDS Sony 4X CD-ROM Drive Int.	99.95
23787	Number Nine Imagine 128	499.
25226	Sony 15SX 15" Monitor.	449.
21793	Viewsonic 15ES 15" Monitor.	399.

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
22970	CorelDRAW! 6.0 Upgrade from 5	229.95
10873	Deneba Canvas 3.5 Windows	299.95
24532	Fractal Design Dabbler 2 CD	49.95
24536	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	379.95
24511	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
19880	HSC KPT Convolver Windows	129.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95

STORAGE

25435	Conner Filepro 4GB SCSI	$1249.
22968	Olympus Deltis CD-R2 Subsystem	1299.
21947	Sony CSP-920S Recordable CD	999.
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95
19310	Western Digital Caviar 850MB IDE	209.

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription

Lowest Prices on Memory Upgrades!
800-800-2787

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

496PCW

WINDOWS Q&A

Making a Fresh Winstart in Windows 3.x

Q I'm running low on conventional memory. Someone told me I could save some conventional memory by using winstart.bat. What is it? Can it solve my memory problems?
Yvette Tran, Lake Forest, California

A Winstart.bat is a special DOS batch file you create. Windows runs it on start-up to load into memory any DOS device drivers or TSRs needed for Windows applications.

The advantage of loading drivers and utilities in winstart.bat is that they consume no conventional memory. The disadvantage is that those drivers and utilities will be available only to Windows applications and not to any DOS applications or DOS prompt windows that you may open while in Windows.

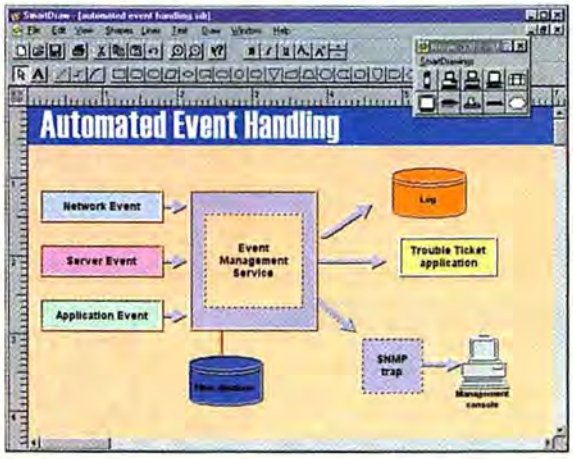
Therefore, you should use winstart.bat to load only those items needed by Windows and Windows applications. A good example is mscdex.exe, the CD-ROM driver. If you never run any CD-ROMs in DOS nor any DOS-based discs, you can move the line that loads this driver from your autoexec.bat file to winstart.bat to save a considerable chunk of conventional memory.

There's no special trick to using winstart.bat. Merely start Notepad or another text editor, open your autoexec.bat file, and then select the line or lines that load drivers or programs needed only by Windows applications. Choose *Edit•Cut*. Create a new text file, and paste the selected lines in. Then save the file with the name **winstart.bat** in the Windows directory.

If you have only one or two seldom-used DOS programs that need access to a driver or utility, you can put them in winstart.bat anyway; then for the needy DOS program, create a batch file that first loads the driver or utility and then starts the DOS program.

Be aware that winstart.bat works only if you're running in Windows' Enhanced mode and may not work with every driver or memory-resident utility.

Windows Toolbox: Draw Smarter



A picture may be worth a thousand words, but an artist may charge you a thousand bucks. Do those simple but important business graphics on the cheap with SmartDraw 95, a $49 shareware draw program for Windows 95. With its built-in design styles, shape libraries, and clip art, SmartDraw is the perfect way to quickly churn out organizational charts, network diagrams, flowcharts, and other business graphics. Lines and objects snap together effortlessly and grow and move along with their connected shapes. The excellent text functions let you apply rich text in any font, size, and color. The interface is never at a loss to provide you with hints, tips, and on-screen help, and many formatting options pop up with a click of the right mouse button. SmartDraw 95 is available on PC World Online and other online services as sdraw95.zip.

Passing the Password in Windows 95

Q Win 95 always asks me to sign on when I turn on my computer, ever since my whole family started to create their own identities in the system. After a while, the family just started using mine anyway, and I deleted all the other configurations. However, Windows 95 still asks me to log in when the computer is turned on. How do I get rid of this?
Matthew Smedal, Internet

A It's not clear just what steps you took to revert from multiple configurations to one, so let's just review. Log in to Windows under the identity you want to keep. Then choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Passwords* icon. Click the *User Profiles* tab, and select *All users of this PC use the same preferences and desktop settings*. Next, click the *Change Passwords* tab and click *Change Windows Passwords*. Type your old password and leave the remaining boxes blank. Click *OK*, click *Close*, and follow the prompts to restart your computer.

You should not see the log-in prompt again. If you do, you will see it only once, with the reminder that assigning no password will rid you of the password prompt in the future. If that still doesn't do the trick, there's one more thing to check: Open Control Panel again and double-click the *Network* icon. Click the *Primary Network Logon* drop-down list and select *Windows Logon*. Then click *OK* and restart the computer.

You also can clean up your hard disk by deleting the folders and files in the Profiles folder in the Windows folder.

Writing Sticky Notes in Windows 95

Q Your February column discussed a freeware screen saver with a sticky-note–type feature. But the notes go away when the screen saver is terminated. What I need are computerized

YOU'D SMILE TOO IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.

Kyocera offers a broad range of "cartridge-free" printers:

- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark™ printers?

Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy.

MAY 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL 11- TO 20-PPM LASER PRINTER

Kyocera® printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

"CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.

Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700* the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

That's not all you'll save with Kyocera. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

FREE DEMO

CALL 1-800-232-6797 FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1016.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.

KYOCERA

ECOSYS

*Based on duty cycle of 20,000 pages per month at list prices. Allow 4 weeks delivery for the demo disk. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 127 on reader service card

sticky notes for my Windows 95 desktop that stay put—to remind me of meetings, phone numbers, and so forth. Can you recommend a program that can do this?
Bob Hix, Internet

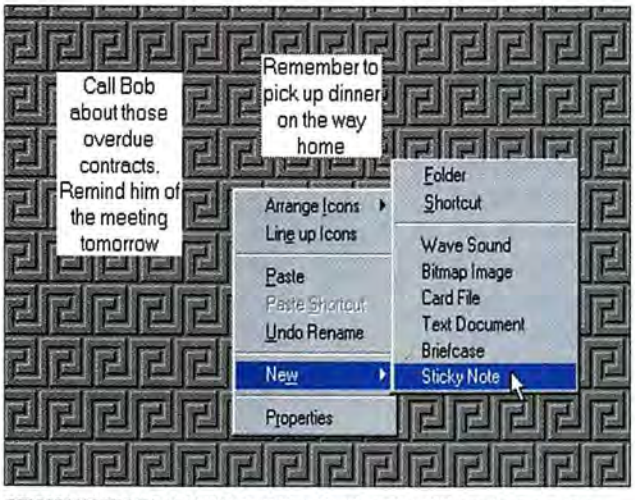
A Many Windows shareware sticky-note simulators work well in all versions of Windows 3.*x*. The reigning champ is the $30 WinPost, which runs without any problems in Windows 95 if you don't mind right-clicking its icon on the Taskbar. It's available on PC World Online (**winpos.zip**).

However, if your notes are short enough, you can add this feature to Windows 95 yourself. Here's what to do: First, choose *Start Programs • Windows Explorer* or double-click *My Computer*. Choose *View • Options*, and click the *File Types* tab. Click *New Type*. In the 'Description of type' box, type **Sticky Note** or whatever description you prefer. In the 'Associated extension' box, type a space.

Click *New*. In the Action box, type **open**, and then in the box below, type **c:\windows\notepad.exe "%1"** (your path to Notepad may differ; you can also type in a different application if you prefer). Now click *OK*. Click *Change Icon*, and in the File Name box, type **c:\windows\explorer.exe** (adjusting the path as needed). Press **<Tab>** or click in the 'Current icon' box, and select the fifth icon from the left (the blank one). Click *OK*, then *Close*, then *Close* again to exit the Options dialog box.

The next step is to edit the Windows Registry. First, make a backup copy of the following important files in the Windows folder: user.dat, user.da0, system.dat, and system.da0. (If you don't see them, choose *View • Options* in My Computer or Explorer, click the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, and click *OK*.) Now start the Registry Editor (choose *Start • Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**). Click the + (plus sign) next to 'HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT' to expand that branch. Scroll down to the folder that is named with your new extension (it will appear only as a period). Right-click the folder, and choose *New • Key* to create a new folder. Name it **ShellNew** and press **<Enter>**. Then right-click your new ShellNew folder and choose *New • String Value*. A new icon will appear in the right pane. Name it **NullFile** and press **<Enter>**. The pane should now show two icons, one named (Default) and one named NullFile. Now exit the Registry Editor.

The next time you need to make a note to yourself, just right-click on the Windows desktop and choose *New • Sticky Note*. A note reading 'New Sticky Note' will appear on the desktop. Select it and press **<F2>** (or click on the words), then type your new note (see the figure below).



STICKY NOTES THAT STAY PUT ON YOUR DESKTOP are just a click away, once you make a few tweaks to the Windows 95 Registry.

Your note can be up to 255 characters long and include any characters that file names can have (because your new note is really a file name). You can drag the notes around the desktop and drop them in the Recycle Bin when you're all done with them.

Happy jotting!

• **WinPost** $30; Eastern Mountain Software; 206/391-3483; CompuServe, 71570,533
Reader service no. 602

Undelete With 32-Bit File Access

Q In the September column, you said that Microsoft Undelete for Windows won't work with 32-bit file access turned on in Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ["Why Undelete Won't Work"]. But I've found a way to get Undelete to work without giving up 32-bit file access: Instead of attempting to undelete a file to its original location, simply undelete it to a floppy disk. Then copy the file back to your hard drive.
Dick Brown, San Antonio

A Great advice! This tip certainly beats the cost of upgrading to a compatible undelete utility.

Here's a quick review of the steps to restore a deleted file:

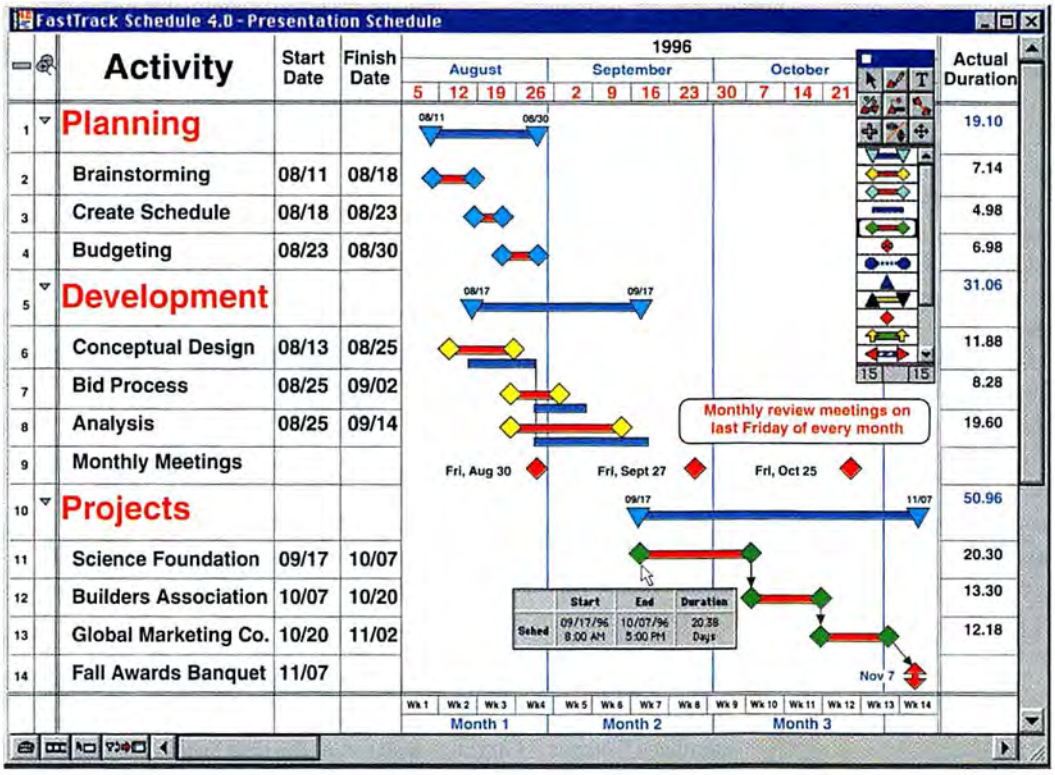
1. Double-click the *Undelete* icon in File Manager.
2. Click the *Drive/Dir* button, navigate to the directory of the deleted file, and click *OK*.
3. Select the file in the main window and then choose *File • Undelete to*. (Do *not* click the *Undelete* button, or you'll have to exit Microsoft Undelete and start it again.)
4. Double-click the *[-a-]* or *[-b-]* drive in the Directories list. Make sure the 'New Drive and file name' box shows the correct path to your floppy drive, as well as the name you want the recovered file to have. Then click *OK*.
5. Finally, use File Manager to restore the file to your hard drive.

One final note here: If your file is too big to restore to a floppy disk and you have more than one drive on your computer, you can also restore the file to any drive that is not currently set for 32-bit file access.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular networks and is now available in 5, 10, 25 and custom-configured network versions. And since FastTrack Schedule 4.0 is available for Windows 3.1, Windows NT, Windows 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh - files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1984 **Circle 14 on reader service card**

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

New Version 4.0 Full 32 Bit!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

Windows Magazine Recommended

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

WINDOWS 95 ADVISER

Run Your Programs in a Batch

After replacing some ancient 286s in my office with Windows-capable PCs earlier this year, I discovered one great thing about the old clunkers: They all booted to a menu. It turns out that some of my users just couldn't cope with the Windows Program Manager or even, once we upgraded, the Windows 95 Start menu. I've concluded that for some people, there's no better interface than a simple 'Press 1 for Peachtree, Press 2 for Word'.

I wasn't able to write such a menu in Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, since neither one of them has a scripting language. But then I had a revelation: I could write a menu in the *DOS batch language*. This sounds Neanderthal, but it works because Windows 95, unlike Windows 3.*x*, can run Windows programs from the command line or from a batch file. And while DOS menus aren't particularly pretty, they are kind of chic in a retro way.

Simple menus are easy to write in the DOS batch language, and the batch file shown here gives one example. When you're creating this file, make sure you establish the correct path to choice.com and to the applications themselves. To generate special characters like the borders in this DOS menu, use Win 95's DOS Edit, not Notepad or Wordpad. To generate, say, the top border (composed of ASCII character 223), hold down the **<Alt>** key while you type **223** on the numeric keypad, then release **<Alt>**.

If you're rusty on the ASCII character set or on DOS editing in general, see Qbasic's on-screen help. If you deleted Qbasic, as I did and as I recommended in September's *Windows 95 Adviser*, you can reinstall it from the Windows 95 CD-ROM. It's in \other\oldmsdos, along with other DOS golden oldies. After running Qbasic, press **<Enter>** to see the Survival Guide, then select *Using Help•Contents•ASCII Character Codes*.

Note that although you can launch a Windows program simply by typing its name, as with Calculator, you can also launch one using a new command called Start, as with Notepad. The option '/max' in the sample batch file starts a program maximized.

To see all the Start options, type **Start /?** at the command line.

When your batch file is done, move it into \windows\start menu\programs. Then, to start making a shortcut for it, right-click it and select *Properties*. This brings up a properties sheet that's specific to DOS applications and that replaces the PIF editor.

Then make these changes in the properties sheet:

Take advantage of Windows 95's new ability to launch Windows programs from the command line or from a batch file.

- On the Program tab, the first line (next to the icon) lists the name that will appear both in the title bar of the menu window and on the taskbar button. Make this name short and clear, like **Menu**.
- Also on the Program tab, make sure *Close on exit* is not checked. You don't want the final instructions in the menu window to disappear when the user chooses to shut down.
- On the Font tab, make the font large and easy to read.
- On the Screen tab, uncheck *Display toolbar* so the user doesn't see it.
- Finally, move the shortcut to the startup folder (\windows\start menu\programs\startup) so that it runs each time Windows 95 boots.

On running the menu for the first time, you can size and position the window to your liking, and these settings will stick. And if you have a few users like mine, I'm sure your menu will be to their liking as well.

By Richard Freedman

Richard Freedman, former group manager on Microsoft's Windows 95 team, is vice president at a real estate investment firm in Stamford, Connecticut.

```
@echo off
:top
cls
echo.
echo
echo    PRESS A NUMBER TO RUN A PROGRAM
echo    *-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*-*
echo
echo       1.  Notepad
echo       2.  Calculator
echo       3.  Shut down the computer
echo
echo
choice /c:123 /n "      Please enter 1, 2, or 3      "
if errorlevel 3 goto Exit
if errorlevel 2 goto Calculator
if errorlevel 1 goto Notepad

:Notepad
start /max Notepad
goto Top

:Calculator
Calc
goto Top

:Exit
cls
echo.
echo       Before turning off your PC...
echo.
echo    Press CTRL-ESC, then U, then ENTER.
echo    Then wait until told to shut off the PC.
```

WINDOWS 95 CAN RUN Windows programs from a DOS batch file like this one, which produces a simple DOS menu for launching Notepad and Calculator or shutting down your PC.

Storing less than 400MB on a higher capacity data cartridge is like buying this entire page and only using this much of it.

Sony QIC-WIDE Cartridge

QIC-WIDE Drive

Travan Technology Drive

Since none of us are in the business of wasting space, money, time, or anything else, consider the alternative: if you have less than 400MB to store, Sony QIC-WIDE will satisfy your storage needs at an economical unit cost while providing total compatibility with Travan® technology drives. And you'll get the same reliability, flexibility, and performance that comes with every Sony recording media product. Sony QIC-WIDE. The more intelligent choice for your daily backups. For more information call 1-800-955-SONY ext. QW. Or to access our World Wide Web site, punch in http://www.sony.com.

SONY

© 1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without Sony's written permission is prohibited. Sony and the QW/QIC-WIDE logo are registered trademarks of Sony. Travan is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Iomega is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

Circle 202 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Merging Records From Two Tables

Q I want to merge two files of contact data in Paradox into one file. But the files have different fields. What's the best way to handle this?
Martha Bay, Columbus, Ohio

A It depends on how the files differ. If the tables have the same structures but one has more fields, you just add the shorter table to the longer one. Select *Tools•Utilities•Add*. In the Add Records From field in the Add dialog box, choose the table with fewer fields; in the To field, choose the larger table.

If the tables' structures don't match, you'll have to go through a few more steps. Say you have two tables like the ones shown in **FIGURE 1**—contacts and phonebk. Here's how to merge them in Paradox, Access, and Approach.

Paradox: Most fields in the two tables are the same, but contacts has a few more fields (Title, Fax, Date Entered), its Phone field is longer, and it doesn't have a Notes field or key fields, which let you check for duplicate records.

You could make a new table with all the fields from both contacts and phonebk, but it's easier to restructure the contacts table. Select *Tools•Utilities•Restructure*, select *CONTACTS.DB* (or click the *Restructure* button), and add a Notes field. Drag the Phone field up under Last Name and First Name, and make these first three fields keys. Then click *Save*.

If any fields in contacts are shorter than those in phonebk, you'll have to lengthen them (or trim the data later). But don't worry about nonmatching field names (for example, Last in one table and Last Name in the other).

Now you can merge. Select *File•New•Query*, or right-click the *Open Query* button. Select *New*. Hold **<Ctrl>**, click *CONTACTS.DB* and *PHONEBK.DB*, then click *OK*.

In the query window, click the blank area under 'contacts.db' and select *Insert* from the menu. Then click the *Join Tables* button for each phonebk field you want to insert into contacts. For example, click *Join Tables*, click the box under the Last Name field in contacts, then click the box under the same field in phonebk. A highlighted *join1* will appear in both fields. When your query looks like the one in **FIGURE 2**, click the *Run Query* button. Paradox displays a temporary table listing the records inserted from phonebk into contacts. Close that table and look at contacts, and you'll see the restructured table and the new records from phonebk.

Access: In Access, you use an append query to add records from one table to another. As in Paradox, you may need to change the structure of the table receiving new records. Open the table in Design mode and add, move, or lengthen the fields as needed.

To merge the tables, click the *Query* tab in the Database window, then *New*. In the resulting dialog box, click *New Query* to open the Add Table dialog box, double-click *Phonebk*, then *Close*.

FIGURE 2: USE PARADOX'S INSERT QUERY to merge dissimilar tables.

FIGURE 3: AN ACCESS APPEND QUERY lets you add records from another table.

In the Select Query window, choose *Query•Append*, select *Contacts* from the Table Name list, and click *OK*. Drag the name of each field in phonebk that corresponds to a field in contacts into the query grid (see **FIGURE 3**), and click the *Run Query* button.

Approach: Open the file you want to add to (contacts.apr). Select *Create•Field Definition* to add or expand fields. Then select *File•Import Data* and double-click *phonebk.dbf*. In the Import Setup dialog box, match up the fields by dragging them; click *OK* when done.

By Celeste Robinson

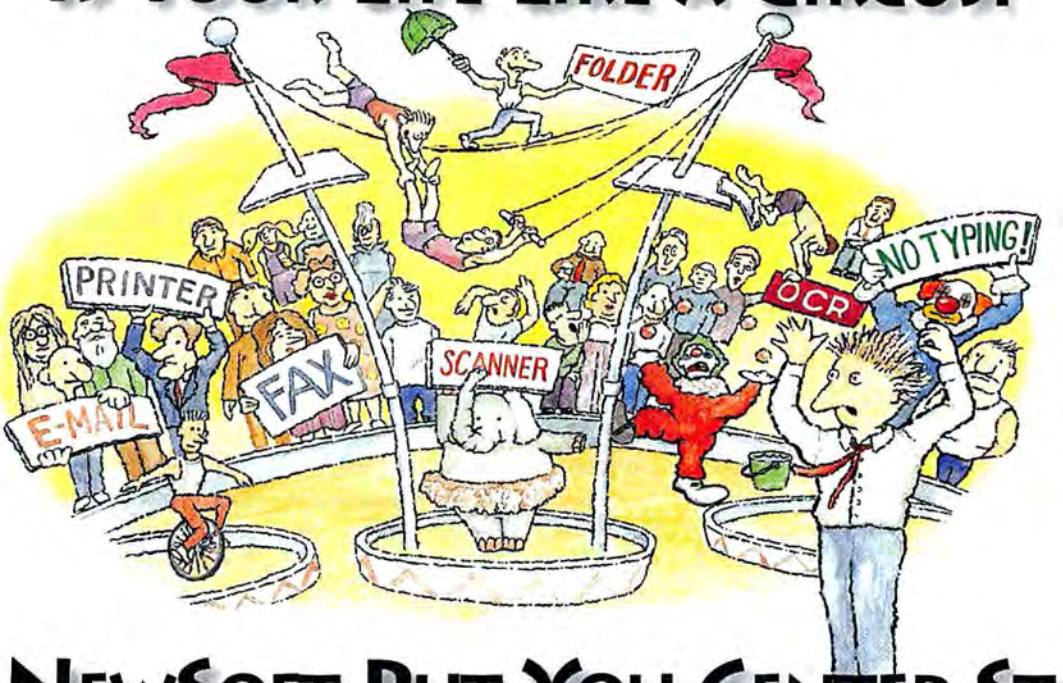
FIELD NAME	TYPE	SIZE
Last Name	A	20
First Name	A	20
Title	A	30
Company	A	30
Phone	A	20
Fax	A	20
Address	A	30
City	A	20
State	A	2
Zip	A	10
Date Entered	D	

FIELD NAME	TYPE	SIZE	KEY
Last Name	A	20	*
First Name	A	20	*
Phone	A	12	*
Address	A	30	
City	A	20	
State	A	2	
Zip	A	10	

FIGURE 1: MERGE THESE DISSIMILAR TABLES by restructuring the one on the left (contacts) so that it can accommodate records from the table above (phonebk).

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items (see page 14 for contact information).*

Is Your Life Like a Circus?



Let NewSoft Put You Center Stage!

Presto! Pro

Presto! Pro is an all-in-one Windows™ scanning utility that turns any scanner into a multi-function input device. Presto! Pro is a powerful electronic filing cabinet that keeps track of paperwork by searching by title or keywords. Once a document or color photo has been scanned in with Presto! Pro, users can print, copy, fax, e-mail, OCR, edit or file with just a single key stroke.

ViewOffice PowerSuite

ViewOffice PowerSuite is six scanning programs on one CD. ViewOffice PowerSuite allows you to store and file documents (ViewOffice), edit color images (ImageFolio), send color files (ColorFax), OCR (Wordlinx), scan forms (PowerForm), and manage U.S. and International business cards (Business Card Reader).

Superstore Mail Order Distributors

software etc | The PC Zone 1•800•258•2088 | INGRAM MICRO | MERISEL | MICRO CENTRAL | STRATA DISTRIBUTING

NewSoft™
MAGIC WITHIN™
800-670-7167
http://www.tophat.com

Circle 158 on reader service card

©1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto! Pro, ViewOffice PowerSuite, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc.
All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Information and prices subject to change.

ONLINE Q&A

Tracking Down Lost Friends and Family

Q Is there any way I can locate online a person I've lost track of?
Warren Carey, Los Alamos, New Mexico

A As private eyes know, most "missing persons" can be found in a phone book someplace. Searches of credit records and motor vehicle registrations are usually a last resort. For a reasonably cheap way of searching all phone books in the United States, try Phone* File on CompuServe (go **phonefile**). It'll cost $15 an hour in addition to CompuServe's $2.95 hourly fee, but most searches take only a few minutes. You can search by name and city, state, or zip code. If a search succeeds, Phone* File will give you the person's address, phone number, and spouse's name.

FIGURE 1: LOOKING FOR LONG-LOST FRIENDS? On the Web's DejaNews page, you can search six months' worth of Usenet newsgroup postings for messages they may have written.

Computrace, also on CompuServe (go **trace**), is a more extensive people-hunting database. It offers about the same information as Phone*File at the same surcharge, but it includes a file of people who have died since 1928. It lists birth and death dates, zip codes of last residences, partial Social Security numbers, and the zip codes of their insurance beneficiaries. (It doesn't provide this data for the living, thankfully.) One note: When I looked for records on dozens of deceased relatives, only one turned up, and it was inaccurate.

Don't rule out searching the Internet if you think your missing person is a denizen. If they have posted a message to any Usenet newsgroup in the past six months—under a real name—you can find it by heading to the DejaNews page at **http://www.dejanews.com/** (see **FIGURE 1**). There you can search past Usenet postings for the person's name, pull up any messages they wrote (or are mentioned in), and get an Internet address. Talk about Big Brother!

And who knows—your missing person may have a World Wide Web page. Try entering the person's name into a Web searcher like Lycos (**http://www.lycos.com/**). I've done this to find previously unknown relatives in places as far away as Australia.

If you want to go one step further, enter the term **birth records**, **death records**, or **military records** into any Web searcher. While few such records exist online, a smattering of sites are popping up. For instance, the Genealogical Guide to Ireland page (**http://www.bess.tcd.ie/roots/prototype/genweb2.htm**) lists references to records on births, deaths, marriages, land holdings, and estate settlements in Ireland back to 1821. In the United States, some military academies, historical societies, and a few states are putting records online.

If these methods fail, there are costlier alternatives. For $290 (plus searching charges), The Nationwide Locator (**http://www.eden.com/~mie/**) gives you software for searching a major credit bureau database (you can't see the credit histories, just names and addresses). For $395 plus search charges ranging from $20 to $150, you can search all kinds of public records online, from civil suit filings to credit reports and property asset records. Or drop The Nationwide Locator a note at **TheLocator@aol.com** and it will track down a person for you, for $30 to $75.

You could rack up quite a few online charges tracking down all your chums from Camp Hiawatha. Instead, you might try a CD-ROM–based phone directory; most cost $50 to $100. See "Directory Assistance on Disc" in the February issue of *PC World* for a review of four packages.

Avoid Clashing Winsocks

Q In the October 1995 issue, you noted that you access the Internet through several different accounts. I can't figure out how to do this. I'd like to use both CompuServe's Internet access and my university's SLIP/PPP connection, but I keep running into conflicts with the different winsocks.
Colin Wells, Issaquah, Washington

A A Windows Socket, or *winsock*, is a small program that provides a standardized way for Windows to communicate over an Internet SLIP or PPP line. If you're running Windows, you need a winsock to get on the Web. Most off-the-shelf Internet packages like Netscape Navigator or Chameleon come with a winsock. You can also download one from the Internet or an online service and install it yourself—a popular one is Trumpet Winsock. Windows 95 has its own, as does CompuServe. You can begin to see where the trouble lies.

Many Internet applications install their own winsock.dll files to the main Windows directory. If you're running Windows 95, the "alien" winsock.dll may overwrite or rename Windows 95's own winsock.dll, disabling Win 95's Internet utilities. One example is CompuServe's NetLauncher, although it may be fixed by the time you read this.

We do it all. PCs, Servers and more.

Quality.

Build To Customer Order.

Worldwide Support.

▪ Notebooks ▪ Desktops ▪ Servers ▪ Rackmount Servers
▪ System Management Tools ▪ Application Development Products

Contact us today at http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 240.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

Also, whenever an application tries to load a file named winsock.dll and that file isn't in the current working directory, your PC will look in the Windows system directory and load the winsock.dll found there.

Windows 95's winsock won't work with certain Internet software, but if you copy a different winsock to the Windows directory, Win 95 will notice that a system file has changed and overwrite it with a new copy of its own winsock. You can't win.

The solution is to keep any proprietary winsocks out of Windows' system directory. Copy them instead into the working directories of your Internet dialer. For CompuServe's NetLauncher, that means copying its winsock.dll to c:\cserve\wincim, c:\cserve\cid, and c:\cserve\mosaic. If you are running Windows 95, NetLauncher will have renamed Win 95's winsock to something like winsock.old. You'll need to rename it winsock.dll.

If your Internet software is 32-bit, you'll also have to move wsock32.dll from the Windows system directory to the appropriate application directories, and restore the original to the Windows 95 system directory—that is, rename it from wsock32.old (in the system directory) to wsock32.dll.

If you run Trumpet Winsock, move its winsock.dll to the working directory for each application containing tcpman.exe.

Finally, if you're running Windows 3.1, delete the locations of your winsock.dll files from autoexec.bat's path statement.

For more on how to configure multiple winsocks, download the files w95sock.rtf and winsoc95.txt from PC World Online.

Getting All the FAQs

TIP

Frequently asked question files are among the best information sources on the Internet. FAQs summarize advice shared in the thousands of Usenet newsgroups. Topics range from solving consumer credit woes to staging a cheap wedding. You can read all the Usenet FAQs by pointing your Web walker to **http://www.cis.ohiostate.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/top.html**. This wide-ranging repository also includes hypertext links to other Internet files and sources related to each FAQ.

Cool Internet Find: Getting All the Business

TIP

The Internet isn't just games and inline graphics of starships. It offers business information too, but it can be hard to find amid all the cyberschlock.

For the fastest route to everything from tax information databases to overseas business reports, head to **gopher://zeus.nijenrode.nl**. Though located at Nijenrode University in the Netherlands, this gopher will point you to good stuff in the United States too.

Choose *Nijenrode Business Resources* on the main gopher menu, and you'll see another menu with items such as 'Accounting and Taxation', 'Corporate Finance and Banking', and 'Marketing'.

By Judy Heim

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available via PC World Online. Judy Heim is a contributing editor to* PC World *and the author of* Internet for Cats *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240).* Online *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 14 for contact information.*

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change applications to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial.

And since LapLink works the same easy, intuitive way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier version of LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call 800-487-4396. Better yet, see your reseller.

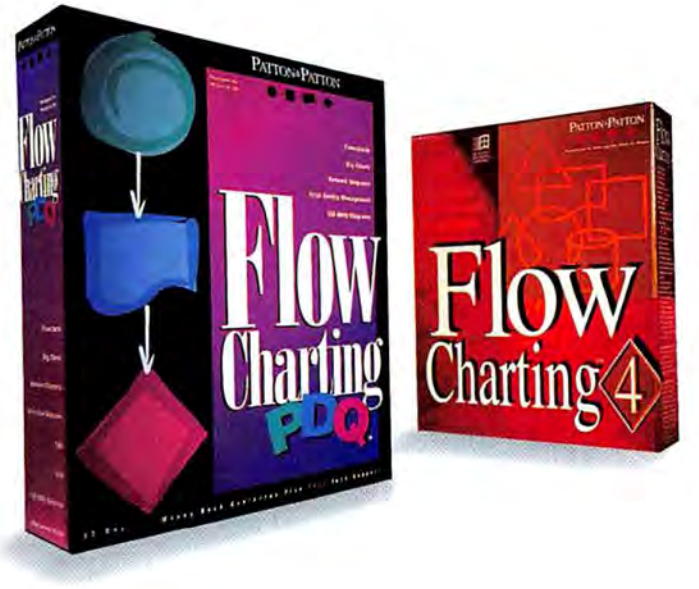
It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

Circle 239 on reader service card

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

Being called **simple** used to be an insult. We take it as a compliment.



For complex diagramming, new **Flow Charting PDQ**™ for Windows 95® and **Flow Charting**™**4** for Windows 3.1x really are simple. Easy to learn. Even easier to use. With intuitive commands and a streamlined design, you'll learn to build flowcharts **quickly.** Produce basic to complex diagrams with **flexible** tools for Flowcharts, Org Charts, Network Diagrams, TQM, ISO 9000, BPR, Data Flow Diagrams and more. If you want to focus on businesss **solutions** instead of business software, simply call **(800) 525-0082,** ext. 373. And when you do, we'll really take it as a compliment.

PATTON&PATTON

The First Name in Flowcharting

(408)778-6557 http://www.patton-patton.com Fax:(408)778-9972

Circle 168 on reader service card

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

AS LOW AS ...

$2250

POWERCD 8300, P75, DSTN DISPLAY, 8MB RAM 540 H.D.*

Think of it as a supercomputer with a touchpad.

Move over Hal. Because AMS has given birth to a new, portable giant. We named it the PowerCD Notebook. With a Pentium® processor waiting to be unleashed, 40MB of RAM ready to perform, and storage space for up to 1.2 Gigs, the PowerCD is truly one super computer.

As one of the most complete, most powerful, feature-rich, multimedia notebooks available today, this small but mighty powerhouse is fully optimized for 75 to 120 MHz Pentium® processors and will blow the lid off other notebooks. There's a 256KB external level II secondary cache that gives you a command performance every time. Plus, an internal PowerCard port for networking, high-speed communications and impressing your friends. With the PowerCD's ability to display direct to TV, or effortlessly handle full-screen MPEG video and CD-quality sound, you can give a presentation that's worthy of a sequel.

There you have it. Power. Performance. Features. Available now from AMS. And nobody can touch it. For more information, call 800-980-8889.

- PCI Plug-N-Play System Supports Pentium® 75, 90 and 120 MHz CPUs
- Internal 2X/4X CD-ROM with full Digital Audio/Video Support
- 2MB VRAM and 256 Level II Cache for Outstanding Performance
- Supports up to 40MB of RAM and over 1 Gig of Hard Disk Storage
- Built-in PC Card Type III, Wireless Infra-Red and NTSC Direct TV Ports
- Support for Internal Fax/Modem, MPEG Module and AMS PowerCards
- Optional PowerCard Modules Include Ethernet, SCSI, ISDN and More
- Full 3 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Circle 27 on reader service card

LIFE TIME TECH SUPPORT

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
800-886-3536
818-813-2391

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

AMS
Power To Go.
800-980-8889
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

3 YEAR WARRANTY

3 Year Warranty

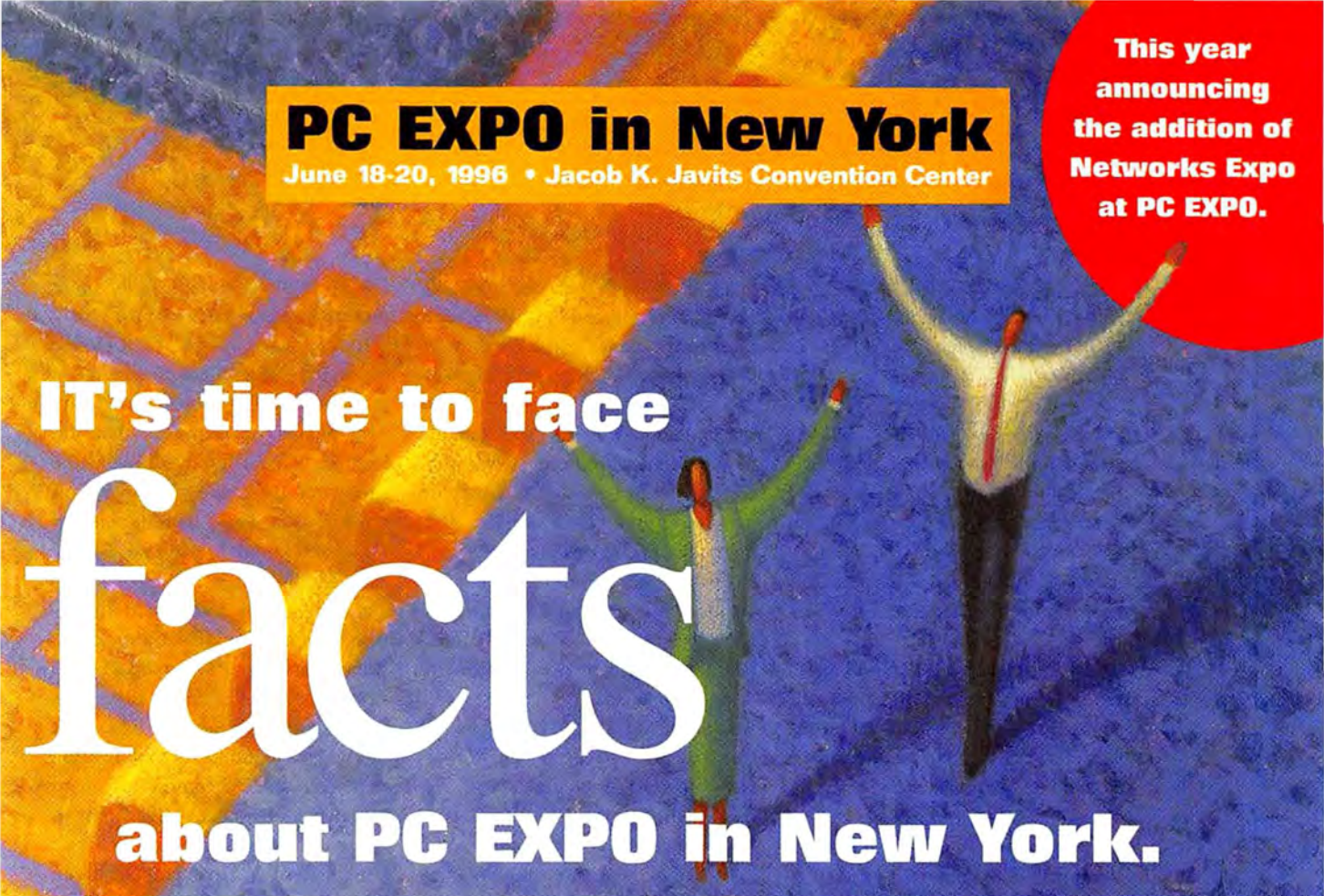
24 Hour BBS
818-813-2383
818-813-2384

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. *Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

PC EXPO in New York

June 18-20, 1996 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center

This year announcing the addition of Networks Expo at PC EXPO.



IT's time to face facts about PC EXPO in New York.

fact: PC EXPO is where 130,000+ of the IT industry's most influential decision makers and 800 of the most innovative manufacturers get down to business.

fact: More than 350 new products were introduced at PC EXPO in 1995, making it the place to see the newest software and hardware products.

fact: PC EXPO is designed for volume buyers from major corporations. Including financial services, health care, manufacturing, utilities, retail, communications, education and entertainment. Plus consultants, dealer/retailers, software developers, VARs, OEMs, service vendors and distributors.

fact: 95% of attendees at PC EXPO '95 visited at least one of its seven technology Pavilions. 78% visited at least three.

fact: One out of six attendees at PC EXPO '95 came from companies with more than 10,000 employees. More than one in four were with companies employing over 2,500 people.

fact: The time to be thinking about the 1996 PC EXPO in New York is right now. For more information, call 800-829-3976, ext. 9217 or 201-346-1400. Or fax: 201-346-1602.

PC EXPO®

Exposition and Conference

PC EXPO in New York. IT's a matter of fact.

BLENHEIM®

PC EXPO in New York is produced and managed by Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
Fort Lee Executive Park • One Executive Drive • Fort Lee, NJ 07024

PC EXPO in New York is a registered service mark of Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
PC EXPO in New York is a professional trade event only. Minors under the age of 18 may not register and are not permitted on site.
Show statistics obtained from research conducted at PC EXPO in New York, June 1995, Exhibit Surveys, Inc. Audience Survey.

HARDWARE Q&A

Plug and Play Freely, Without BIOS

Q As I understand it, Windows 95's Plug and Play needs three items in order to work: Windows 95 itself, PnP devices, and a PnP system BIOS. My PC doesn't have a PnP BIOS. My system manufacturer told me that no BIOS upgrade is available and so I need a new computer or a new motherboard. Is this really true?

Randy Rowland,
Eden Prairie, Minnesota

A You don't need a PnP BIOS to enjoy the benefits of PnP's automatic configuring, and you shouldn't let the lack of such a BIOS prevent you from upgrading to Windows 95.

As long as you've correctly installed all existing non-PnP hardware under Windows 95, you should be able to plug in a PnP card, turn on your system, and sit by as Windows 95 checks its roster of free resources against those the new card demands (IRQ, I/O address, DMA channel, or whatever).

Usually this works—Win 95 simply assigns the new device the resources it requires. But if the new card needs resources taken by a non-PnP device, you may need to reconfigure that non-PnP device manually, which is a pain.

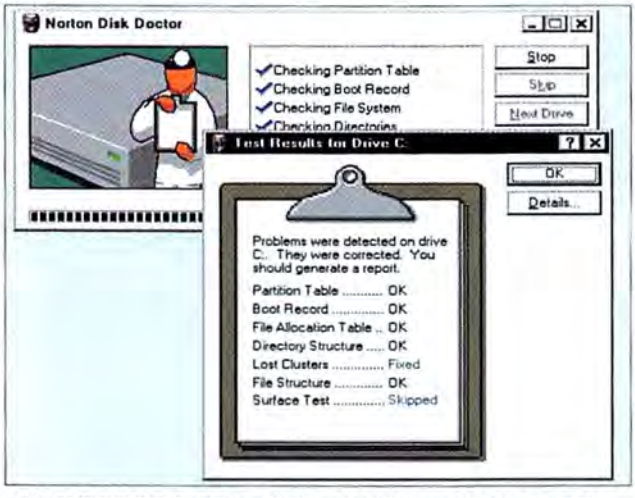
A PnP BIOS also makes it possible for you to add certain PnP devices that must be functional before Windows 95 boots, by temporarily shouldering Windows 95's configuration tasks. For example, Windows 95 can't configure the hard disk interface because the operating system must boot to configure it—one of your classic chicken-and-egg problems. In this instance, a PnP BIOS can hold the information about which resource goes to which device and can configure the hard disk interface and all other devices before Windows 95 boots up.

Additionally, a PnP BIOS ensures that your system will configure PnP devices properly—even if that configuration information is temporarily missing because a hard disk problem forces you to boot from the A: drive. But Windows 95 can always rebuild that information, so even here a PnP BIOS isn't vital.

Crash-Proofing Windows 95

Q I know that Windows 95 comes with its own version of ScanDisk, which repairs minor hard disk problems. Does Windows 95 have any hidden tools that can help me recover from total hard disk crashes?

John Perez, San Antonio



THE DISK DOCTOR in Norton Utilities for Windows 95 can prevent major problems—if you perform regular checkups.

A Well, Microsoft had to leave *something* for third-party companies to do. My favorite all-purpose hard disk recovery package will sound familiar: Norton Utilities for Windows 95. To begin with, this update of the ever-popular utility library comes with Norton Disk Doctor, a program that works much like ScanDisk. It searches for cross-linked files, lost clusters, corrupt FATs (file allocation tables), and other problems and fixes them on the spot.

Run regularly, Norton Disk Doctor (or even ScanDisk) can prevent major problems. But if your hard disk won't boot, you may not recover anything unless you have a floppy disk to boot from. You can create your own Windows 95 boot floppy with the Startup Disk tab found in Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs dialog box—and then, for emergency hard disk repair, copying ScanDisk to the floppy. But on installation, Norton does better: It creates bootable rescue disks containing Disk Doctor plus FAT, boot record, and root directory information to help restore the contents of a hard disk that has been accidentally formatted or badly damaged.

The Rescue Disk program even copies over Windows 95's Registry, the hidden database containing vital hardware configuration information (if the Registry is corrupted, Windows 95 generally resorts to its semidisabled Safe Mode). The program also backs up the contents of your system's CMOS memory—the small, battery-backed memory chip portion that contains your hard disk parameters, memory configuration, and other specs. In my experience, when a system won't boot, either a cable has loosened, or the hard disk parameters have been lost from CMOS memory due to a bad battery. The Rescue Disk restores those parameters so you don't have to enter them manually (and you can do that only if you remembered to write them down).

The Rescue Disk is Norton's most important feature, but it's only part of the package. You also get an enhanced Recycle Bin with undeletion, a disk defragmentation program, a Space Wizard to help clean out unnecessary files, and a dashboardlike readout of Win 95 resources called System Doctor. My favorite extra is System Information, which, among other things, graphically

Automate Your Business!

Cut shrinkage! Increase margins! Save hours of time!

This complete and easy to use business management software will help you run your business better and increase your profits.

MicroBiz point-of-sale software turns any PC into a smart business management system. It improves overall operation, especially **inventory control** and **checkout.** The software keeps track of each item sold, so inventory is always accurate. You will always know what items you are about to run out of and what items are overstocked. Good inventory control helps increase profits by having only the best selling, most profitable items and services in a business.

Call MicroBiz today to find out how you can benefit from automation.

Flexibility *with* Control!

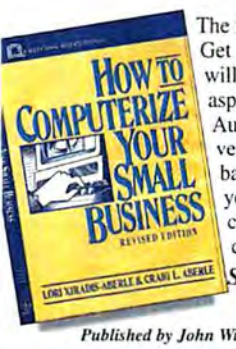
New Special Pricing

starting from... $39.95 per month

MICROBIZ "Easiest to Use" ...Computer Reseller News November 7, 1994 SOFTWARE

Start increasing your profits!

Includes FREE Software for Running Your Business!



The first editions sold out quickly. Get your copy today. This book will take you through every aspect of computerization. Automatic credit card verification, bar code readers, bar code scanners,...everything you need to know. Included are checklists for you to follow during your computerization.

Special Price $19.95

Published by John Wiley and Sons

Inventory Control
Always know what/how many items are in stock and cut losses by reducing shrinkage.

Mailing Lists
Create mailing lists from customer information you collect with the software to generate more sales!

Invoicing
Customer information, items sold, quantity, price, sku, description and much more. Makes your business look more professional.

Employee Commission
This report measures employee productivity (know who is working and who is not).

Receipt Generation
Receipts show every detail of the sale, increasing customer trust.

Customer Tracking
Know everything from customer names and birthdays to frequency of merchandise purchased. Find new ways to keep customers coming back.

Pull Down Menus & Pop Up Windows
Quick and easy checkouts keep customers happy.

Open Data
We use *x*base type files so you can import data into spreadsheets and word processing programs.

Backorder Tracking ★
Track backorders for all of your customers. Now you don't have to remember, your software will.

Extras...
Need barcode readers, cash drawers or receipt printers? Call for immediate shipment.

Special Versions:
- Auto Repair Shops
- Video Stores
- Dry Cleaners
- Multi-user environments

International Version ★
More than 1 language? Multi-language capability allows you to convert all or part of the program to any language!

★ *Optional feature*

Multi-site Reports ★
Do you have more than one location? Multi-site option will transfer and share all information from each location, saving you hours each day.

Easy to Learn & Use
Pull-down menus and point-and-select windows. Scan the bar code label, key in the transaction and produce detailed receipts. Products sold are automatically deducted from inventory.

Business Management
Create purchase orders and detailed customer history reports to show purchases and amounts. Set up price levels and discount rates. *Create balance due reports and account statements.* ★

ATTENTION!

Special versions for:

Salon Owners call:
Classic Computer Systems
800-830-9992

Liquor Store Owners call:
Merchant Software
800-565-6675

Software for any business!

• Antique Shops • Apparel & Accessories • Appliance Stores • • Art Supplies • Auto Parts • Baby Stores • Bicycle Shops • • Bookstores • Camera Shops • Computer Stores • Electronic Shops • Eyeglass Stores • Furniture Dealers • Gift Shops • Gun Shops • Hardware Stores • Health Food Stores • Hobby Craft Stores • Jewelry Shops • Luggage Stores • Marine Supplies • • Motorcycle Supplies • Music Stores • Novelty Stores • Office Supplies • Retailers • Outdoor Stores • Paint Stores • Party Supply Stores • Pet Stores • Pool and Patio Stores • Pro Shops • • Sporting Goods Stores • Sportswear Stores • Tire Stores • • Trophy Shops • Wholesale Business • ***...and many others!***

ARTS · Inc. 500 · Ready for OS/2 WARP NSTL Tested · Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

FREE Demonstration Call today

Competitive Upgrade

Call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

Call Now: 800-637-8268

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
800-SELL-POS *That's 800-735-5767*

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page: **http://www.microbiz.com**

MicroBiz Corp. • 300 Corporate Dr. • Mahwah, NJ 07430 • Ph: 201-512-0900 • Fax: 201-512-1919 • 24 Hr. BBS: 201-512-0801 • RoboFax: 201-512-0906 • E-mail: sales@microbiz.com

Circle 166 on reader service card

shows how much memory each active program occupies. For more information, see the sidebar "Why You Still Need Norton" in "Windows 95 at Warp Speed."

- **Norton Utilities for Windows 95** $119.95; Symantec/Peter Norton Group; 800/441-7234, 503/334-6054
  Reader service no. 601

Write Back if You Can

Q In "Best Upgrades for Your 486" in the November issue, you said it's worth considering a Pentium OverDrive only if your system has a write-back cache. Is there any way that I can check to see whether or not my system has one?
Ryan Hudson, Internet

A I can understand how you interpreted my statement that way, but in fact what I said was that your system must *support the write-back caching mode* of the Pentium OverDrive in order to make the upgrade worth the money.

Assuming your system has a Pentium OverDrive socket, the only way to determine if your PC supports the Pentium OverDrive's write-back caching mode is to consult your manual or ask your system vendor. Unfortunately, this question often throws tech support for a loop—and some manuals claim support, while the system itself doesn't deliver. One rule of thumb: If your system is more than a year and a half old, it very likely does *not* support OverDrive's write-back caching mode no matter what anyone says. (The brand new Compaq ProLinea we used for testing worked fine, but it's the only system we've benchmarked for this particular feature.)

The bottom line: Get a money-back guarantee with your Pentium OverDrive, and if the upgrade doesn't give you the performance you hoped for, get a refund.

Virus Alert

Q In the item "Fdisk to the Rescue" last November, you missed one point. You suggested that when Bryan Chan saw the message 'Error reading MBR on drive 81h', he enter **fdisk /mbr** at the DOS prompt. If indeed his master boot record was destroyed due to a hardware failure, the procedure you gave him was correct. But this message also appears when a virus has blown away the MBR. After entering the fdisk command and booting his system, he should run a good antivirus program for detecting and removing viruses.
Bruce Sprangers, America Online

A Thanks for the reminder! Some viruses indeed cause the fatal message Bryan Chan saw. Other virus symptoms include increasingly slow performance, an inexplicably full hard disk, and of course mysterious crashes and reboots. It pays to remind people that viruses may be the cause of many problems that seem to originate with a hardware failure or hard disk data error.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

COMING UP

Net Bargains: The Best Things Online Are Free

Want something for nothing? We scoured cyberspace and uncovered virtual truckloads of free stuff—from investment advice to CD-ROMs, plus lots of software. Don't miss our guide to online freebies.

SmartSuite Versus Office 95: Suite Revenge?

The Win 95 version of Lotus SmartSuite boasts an improved interface, great integration, and dynamite workgroup capabilities. But with only three of five apps in native 32-bit, can SmartSuite compete?

Democracy Online: The 1996 Elections

It's an election year, and the political process has taken to the Internet in a big way. *PC World*'s map to the online political landscape helps you cast a well-informed vote.

Also Next Month

- **The PC World Top 20 Power Desktops, Budget Desktops, and Notebooks, plus the PC World Top 10 Graphics Boards, Workgroup Printers, 20-Inch Monitors, and Modems**
- **Hard Disk Buyer's Guide: The best hard drives for Windows 95**
- **Special Report on Workgroup Computing: Introducing PC World's new Top 10 Servers**

PC WORLD

Now NRI gives you 5 great ways to make money in a computer career!

Master Visual Programming in C++, Multimedia Programming, or Networking with Windows NT for Sure Success

Businesses everywhere promise solid employment prospects for people with the skills to create software for a Windows environment, program multimedia applications, or set up office networking systems. Now, you can prepare for success in today's hottest PC careers with your choice of NRI's three innovative new courses...

Train with the most powerful computer system available in home study today! All three of these NRI courses include a state-of-the-art 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with these great features:

- *8 meg RAM*
- *540 meg hard drive*
- *Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory*
- *14,400 baud fax/modem*
- *Quad-speed CD-ROM drive*
- *16-bit sound card and speakers*
- *Windows 95 installed*
- *And more!*

1 Visual Programming in C++

Only NRI shows you how to combine the power of object-oriented C++ with the new freedom and ease of Windows 95 to create in-demand software for business, industry, or personal use.

Hands-on experience with Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition for Windows allows you to program real-world applications that rival software produced by top-paid design teams — from stand-alone graphics and word processing packages to spreadsheets, text editors, database managers, and more.

Plus, you learn to create programs that capitalize on Microsoft's revolutionary new product: Windows 95. The features that make Windows the first choice of computer users everywhere have been improved and simplified. Using Windows 95's graphics, memory management, multitasking, data exchange, and more, you can create practical, user-friendly programs that meet today's competitive business needs.

2 Multimedia Programming

Pick up any computer magazine and you'll realize that multimedia is here to stay. If you can create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything — from shopping to education to business presentations — easier and more exciting, you can expect financial success and security.

NRI's newest programming course helps you explore multimedia from square one, so nothing will be a mystery to you as you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images.

As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix ToolBook authoring software included in your course, you'll be able to bring drama and impact into all your computer applications, ultimately creating the kinds of dynamic programs that will put you at the forefront of multimedia technology.

3 Networking with Windows NT

In offices large and small, computer networks have changed the way people work and communicate. Added flexibility and improved productivity, not to mention cost-saving benefits, make networks today's hottest new business technology. Now they can be your specialty!

This course enables you to earn top dollar setting up network foundations with Windows NT, the leading server in terms of power, usability, and integration. NRI's comprehensive coursework gives you the skills to install, maintain, troubleshoot, and adapt the kind of networks today's businesses need to operate efficiently. Plus, you receive 8 *extra* megs of RAM to run Windows NT on your new 486DX4/100 MHz computer!

Find out more — send for your FREE catalog!

Only NRI's unique courses prepare you for success in today's top-paying, cutting-edge computer fields. Learn more about what NRI training has to offer: bite-sized lessons, real-world experiments, top-notch equipment, TeleGrading, one-on-one instruction, a flexible study schedule, impressive credentials, lifetime support, and more. Request your FREE catalog today!

See other side for two more career courses →

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1508

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington DC 20008

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!
- ☐ NEW! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ☐ NEW! Associate Degree in Business Management

- ☑ **YES! Send me one FREE catalog I've checked below.**
- ☐ **Visual Programming in C++**
- ☐ **Multimedia Programming**
- ☐ **Networking with Windows NT**
- ☐ **PC Troubleshooter**
- ☐ **Desktop Publishing with PageMaker**

Other career diploma courses:
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Industrial Electronics and Robotics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

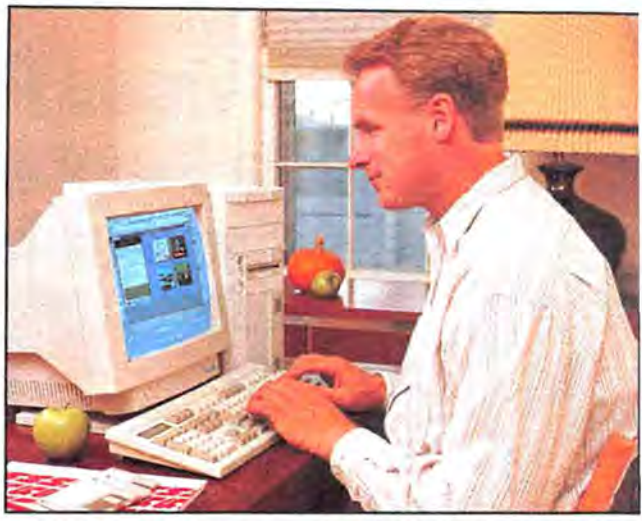
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4543-0496

NRI training gives you two more ways to get money-making computer skills



NRI's PC Troubleshooter course includes a 486DX4/100 MHz computer and today's top diagnostic equipment ... NRI's Desktop Publishing with PageMaker course features a 486DX4/100 MHz computer and today's most valued desktop publishing software. The choice is yours!

4 Earn good money as a PC Troubleshooter

Now includes preparation for A+ Certification!

There's no doubt about it: Businesses spend billions of dollars on personal computers each year — even more on PC service and support. That means big opportunity for computer pros who can troubleshoot today's PCs — people with the hands-on training it takes to diagnose system failures, replace damaged chips, retrieve lost data, or troubleshoot faulty disk drives and circuit boards.

Now with NRI, you can master the skills you need to earn sought-after A+ Certification, the mark of a true computer service professional.

Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz system and diagnostic hardware and software

NRI's step-by-step lessons and unique hands-on Discovery Learning projects show you how to localize PC problems, identify faulty components, recommend system configurations, and replace the damaged parts that cause PC system failures — plus much more!

Best of all, you get hands-on experience with a powerful 486DX4/100 MHz computer complete with 8 meg RAM, 540 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color monitor, 14,400 baud fax/modem, Windows 95, and professional diagnostics — all included in your course. Using PC Tools, an invaluable diagnostic software package, you get a hands-on understanding of the special utilities that make correcting software and data problems easy and profitable — everything from hard disk backup to data recovery, disk and file management, even virus and memory loss protection. But that's not all...

Rounding out your training, you get professional troubleshooting experience using your Ultra-X R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech-PRO menu-driven software to test the system RAM and uncover the problems that can occur with PC motherboards and peripheral adapters.

By the time you complete your course, you have the skills you need to become A+ certified and the tools you need to earn top dollar as a PC troubleshooter. Send for your FREE NRI catalog today!

5 Master Desktop Publishing with PageMaker™ in NRI's all-new course

Today, businesses everywhere need skilled desktop publishers to create eye-catching, results-getting publications. And now, NRI's just updated its popular desktop publishing course to feature today's most sought-after software, Adobe PageMaker 5.0.

NRI's course moves from the basics of design to the intricacies of electronic publishing, giving you the complete know-how you need to succeed in a new career or an exciting home-based business.

Skilled desktop publishers are in demand everywhere — in corporations, universities, restaurants, sports facilities, retail stores, community associations ... you name it!

486DX4/100 MHz computer, Windows 95, and PageMaker 5.0 included

You need a top-of-the-line computer system to take advantage of PageMaker 5.0's sophisticated features. That's why NRI's new Desktop Publishing with PageMaker course includes a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with 8 meg RAM, 540 meg hard drive, Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and more. Plus you get to know Windows 95, the hot new graphical user interface that simplifies and speeds everything you do at your computer.

Easy, step-by-step lessons and hands-on projects introduce you to this powerful machine, then help you get PageMaker 5.0 up and running. Soon you'll learn how to alter and add text easily with a Story Editor, use a handy Table Editor organizational program, exchange information between multiple documents, skew text and graphics in .01° increments, perform color separations, simplify your typesetting routines, devise printer shortcuts, write your own script language, and create custom color libraries.

Get the skills, the computer, and the award-winning software you need to become a highly paid desktop publishing professional.

FREE catalog tells more!

If the card is missing, write to NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008 or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634 Ext. 1508

CARD 93

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Sunshine Computers

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help

COOL SOFTWARE • COLORFUL PRINTERS

FAST NOTEBOOKS • BEST MULTIMEDIA PCs

LEASES AS LOW AS $50 a month

Ask Your Rep!

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

NEW SATELLITE PENTIUM®

100CS Pentium® 75MHz 4/500 Dual ..... CALL

TECRA PENTIUM®

700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB Dual ..... CALL
700CT Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.2GB Active ..... CALL

SATELLITE T2130 SERIES

T2130CS DX75 8/500 Dual ..... CALL
T2130CT DX75 8/500 Active ..... CALL

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Dual ..... CALL
T400CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 W/CD Active ..... CALL
T410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 ..... CALL
T410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 W/CD-Rom ..... CALL

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active ..... CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE™ 5000 & 5200 SERIES

TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/524 Dual $2379
TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active $3025
TI 5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB SVGA 10.4" ..... CALL
TI 5200 Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB SVGA 11.3" ..... CALL

EXTENSA 560 AND 560 CD SERIES

TI 560 Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 Dual $1989
TI 560 Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 10.4" Dual 4X CD ..... CALL
TI 560 CDT Pent 75MHz 8/1.2GB 10.4" ACTI 4X CD ... CALL

EPSON®

890C DX100 8/540 Mono/Dual ..... $1455/$1995
890CX DX100 8/540 Active $2375
895C DX100 8/540 Dual* $2185
895CX DX100 8/540 Active* $2485

** FAX MODEM AND 16-BIT SOUND CARD*

AST

AUTHORIZED DEALER

950 Pent 75 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 10.4 SVGAActive $3545/3925
950 Pentium® 90 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 10.4 TFT Active CALL/CALL
950 Pentium® 120 MHz 8/800 8/1.2GB 11.8 TFT Active CALL/CALL

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

HP600CT DX 75 8/340 Active $2945

HEWLETT PACKARD 200 LX SERIES

HP PALM TOP 200LX - 1MEG $489
HP PALM TOP 200LX - 2MEG $619

HEWLETT PACKARD 600 SERIES

HP 600C DX75 8/260/8/340 Dual ..... $2385/$2475
HP 600CT DX75 8/260/8/340 Active ..... $2849/$2945

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 SERIES

HP 5000CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Active $4535
HP 5000CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB VGA $4939
HP 5000CTS Pentium® 90MHz 16/1.2GB SVGA $5459
HP 5000CTS Pentium® 120 MHZ 16/1.2GB SVGA ..... CALL
• PCI Bus, L2 cache, SCSI, & Lilon Battery

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 VL SERIES

HP 5000C Pentium®VL 90MHz 8/810 Dual $3395
HP 5000CT Pentium®VL 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active $4545
• PCI Bus, NIMH Battery

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTE GT SERIES

Pentium® 75MHZ 8/810 Dual/Active CD ROM ..... $3375/$3925
Pentium® 90MHZ 8/1.3GB Active CD ROM $5199

Z-NOTE MX SERIES

Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/810 Active ..... CALL
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/420/8/540 Dual ..... CALL/CALL

NEC

2000 SERIES

VERSA 2000D DX75 4/350 Active $1985
VERSA 2000C DX75 8/350/8/540 Active ..... $2455/$2645

4000 SERIES

VERSA 4000C Pent 75MHz 8/540 Active $3779
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 Active w/CD $4499
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 High Res ..... CALL
VERSA 4080H Pent 120MHz 8/1.2GB High Res ..... CALL

IBM Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Premier Business Partner

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

IBM THINKPAD 365 Series

365CS DX75 8/340/8/540 Dual ..... CALL/CALL
365CSD* DX75 8/540 Dual ..... CALL
365C DX75 8/540 Active ..... CALL
365CD* DX75 8/540 Active ..... CALL
** CD Rom*

IBM THINKPAD 755 Series

755CD* Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active CALL/CALL
755CDV** Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active CALL/CALL
755CV Pentium® 75MHz 8/810/8/1.2GB Active.. CALL/CALL
755CX Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 GB Active ..... CALL
** CD Rom*
*** Overhead Projection Capable and CD Rom*

IBM THINKPAD 760 Series

760L Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 10.4 VGA ..... CALL
760LD Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 10.4 VGA CD-ROM ..... CALL
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 10.4 ..... CALL
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active 12.1 ..... CALL
760CD Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB 12.1" Active ..... CALL
760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/720 12.1" Active ..... CALL
760CD Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB 12.1" SVGA ..... CALL*
760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.08GB 12.1" SVGA ..... CALL
**CD-ROM, MPEG (Moving Picture Expert Group)*

PRINTERS

brother

HL 630 6PPM, 300DPI $389
HL 645 6PPM, 300DPI $429
HL 660 6PPM, 600DPI $595
HL 960 12PPM, 600DPI $955
MFC-4000ML/MFC-4500M ..... $839/$909
MFC-5550ML $969

OKIDATA

OL600e/OL610e/OL610e/PS ..... $399/$499/$705
OL810e/OL1200 ..... $739/$1069
OkiJet 2010 ..... $325
ML 320/321/ML 590/591 ..... $309/$435/$435/$589
ML 184 TURBO $235

HEWLETT® PACKARD PRINTERS

Authorized Dealer

HP 5L-FS Printer $489
HP 5P Printer $849
HP 5MP Printer $995
HP DeskJet 340/340CV Printer $289/CALL
HP DeskWriter 340 Printer ..... CALL
HP DeskJet 600 ..... $229
HP DeskJet 660C $385
HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $229
HP DeskWriter 660C Printer $385
HP DeskJet 850C Printer $489
HP DeskJet 1600 Printer $1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer $1899

Canon

BJC-610 720x720 dpi

BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi .... CALL
BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 720 dpi .... CALL
BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 360 dpi .. CALL
BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi $355
LBP-460 Laser Beam Printer 4ppm $375

EPSON®

Stylus II $449
Stylus IIS ..... CALL REBATE
Stylus Pro ..... CALL
Stylus ProXL $1799
FX 870 ..... $299
FX 1170 ..... $390
FX 2170 ..... $499
LQ 570+ $249
LQ 870 ..... $439
LQ 1070+ $385
LQ 1170 ..... $669
LQ 2170 ..... $599
LQ 2550 ..... $955

MONITORS

NEC

JC-1538VMA - 15XV 15" $449
JC-1734VMA - 17XV 17" $745
JC-1539VMA - 15 XE 15" $559
JC-1733VMA - 17XE 17" $989
JC-2131VMA - 21XE 21" ..... $1775 CALL
JC-1743UMA - 17 XP 17" $1025
JC-2143UMA - 21XP 21" ..... $2145 CALL

MAG INNOVISION

Mag Innovision DX15F - 15" $385
Mag Innovision DX17F - 17" $729
Mag Innovision MXE15F - 15" $465
Mag Innovision MXP17F -17" $849
Mag Innovision MX21F - 21" ..... CALL

CTX

1562CLR 15" $345
1765GME 17" $665
1785GME 17" $709
2185S 21" ..... CALL

Panasonic

C1491 - PanaSync 14" $259
C1591E - PanaSync 15" $409
C1791EI - PanaSync 17" $755
C2192P - PanaSync 21" $1669
PanaMedia 15" ..... CALL
PanaMedia 17" ..... CALL

SONY

CPD - 15 SXI -15" $429
CPD - 15 SF2 -15" $499
CPD - 17 SF2 -17" $899
GDM -17 SE2T -17" ..... CALL
CPD -20SF2 - 20" ..... CALL

SAMSUNG

CMB5477L 15GLI 15" $425
CMA5377L 15GLe 15" $385
CMH7379L 17GLSI 17" $845
CMG7377L 17GLI 17" $709
CMG7387L 17GNe 17" $655
CFG9637L 20GLS 20" ..... CALL

CD-ROMS/PCMCIAS

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-PLAYER - Double Speed CD ROM $469

NEC

P/N# CDR-C302 - 4XC $339
P/N# CDR-C302 4XE $359
P/N# CDR-502 - 6XI $339
P/N# CDR-602 - 6XE $515

MICROSOLUTIONS

164700: Backpack External Parallel Port CD-Rom Drive with 16-bit Sound; 4x $459.99

164550: Backpack External Parallel Port CD-ROM Drive; 4X $349.99

Megahertz

XJ1144 - 14.4 X-Jack Modem ..... CALL
XJ2144 - 14.4 X-Jack Gold Modem ..... CALL
XJ2288 - 28.8 X-Jack Modem ..... CALL
XJ3288 28.8/14.4X-Jack ..... CALL
XJ3288M 28.8/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable ..... CALL
XJ3144 14.4/14.4X-Jack ..... CALL
XJ3144M 14.4/14.4X-Jack Cellular cable ..... CALL
XJEM3288T 10 BASE T X-Jack ..... CALL
XJEM3288C 10 BASE T &10 BASE 2 X-Jack. CALL

U.S. Robotics

000840-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Mdm $189
001013-0 - Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA Fax Mdm .. $299
000839-0 - Sportster 28.8 V.34 Ext Mdm $205

EXP

ThinFax 28.8 Modem $229.99

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS
A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

Come and visit our NEW 30,000 sq ft Superstore in Deerfield Beach, Florida!
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

1-800-828-2992

Hours: M-F 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10-6 • Sun 12-5

LEASES AS LOW AS $50 a month

LOOK FOR US ON THE World Wide Web http://www.Sunshine.com

FAX YOUR ORDER (954)422-5894 | OUTSIDE USA: (954)422-9600 | INTERNET: ginog@gate.net | WWW: http://www.sunshinec.com

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES: All items carry full manufacturers' warranty • All item are new and factory sealed • 15 day return policy & 30-day exchange • All items returned must include original packaging and documentation • No returns without RMA number • Shipping and handling are non refundable • Not responsible for typographical or printing errors • Software is not returnable • All printers are non refundable

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

PCW 04/96

Circle 196 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

FACILITY MASTER II for Windows
Room – Equipment – Office RESERVATION SYSTEM

With an easy to use interface and an abundance of features. Facility Master II is setting the standard in reservation/appointment systems. Whether reserving rooms, equipment or making office appointments, Facility Master II for Windows can organize and simplify your time reservation system. Quickly attach notes, a selectable service request, or a facility setup. An attach option permits additional items to be quickly scheduled with the reservation by just clicking on menu selections – it's a 'schedule within a schedule'.

Call today for a **FREE DEMO** (800) 305-3496

COMSEC, LLC
68 Kelly Road
So. Windsor, CT 06074
(203) 644-1817 • (203) 644-7883 fax

list price – PC $489, Network $589

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Quick – Secure – Effective E-Mail and File Transfer

Effective business decisions are based on effective communications. **Auto-Comm** is a PC tool designed for use by the business professional that allows you to quickly enter a message, attach any supporting file and transmit your information to any PC in your organization. A built in message center also allows you to accent that special information with custom formatting. When your message is ready, addressing, and transmission to either a single individual, or group is as simple as clicking with your mouse

Auto-Comm also allows you to integrate messaging and file transfer between remote PC's and local area networks.

When you need help, Auto-Comm provides a built in graphics based help system that will assist you in using the product to make your business more successful.

To help you stay abreast of today's changing environment, Auto-Comm is "Windows 3.1" and "Windows 95" ready. Call us now to order, and to ask about the companion product, Auto-Query, for turning data base table data into effective report information.

"Auto-Comm" – The communications tool for the business professional

Quest 2000 Inc.
4400 El Conquistador Parkway, Suite 1
Bradenton, FL 34210
TEL: (941) 727-1064
FAX: (941) 727-7086

"Quality Development"

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000
1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Track & Control Passwords, Access Codes, and More with Password Master

Password Master™ is the ideal application to help you remember your passwords, to store important numbers and account information and to keep confidential information confidential. *Password Master* is the only program of its kind! The "Always On Top" feature, makes it easy to locate and retrieve passwords for all the on-line sites you visit or research. It incorporates a unique "hinting" system that displays a hint rather than the actual password, providing an additional level of protection. It also uses the Data Encryption Standard (DES) to provide unparalleled security--keeping your sensitive data away from prying eyes. *Password Master* is the fast, safe and easy way to store, protect and recall your important data in one centralized location. You'll never chase down passwords or account data from multiple locations again!

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Runs Under Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95

Catch Us on the Net: http://www.isi.inter.net

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.

BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 800-248-4217
312-222-9226 (fax)

FOR DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR HIGHER, AND WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visualize a world of perfect employee schedules.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

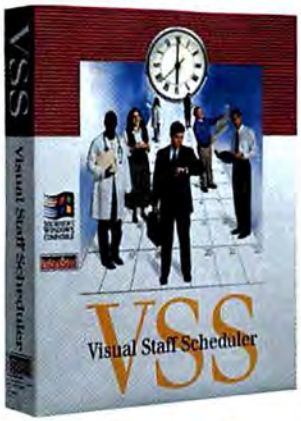
PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS™ 95

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS®

For more information call:
800-874-8801
or visit our Web Site
http://www.atlasbsi.com

All Atlas products are backed by a 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

Visual Staff Scheduler® is the quick and easy way to schedule employees.



You may not have the ability to create the perfect world, but you can create perfect employee schedules. And it's as simple as defining your shifts and entering employee names.

Visual Staff Scheduler® utilizes the "big picture," a 28-day worksheet that provides a clear and comprehensive master schedule. Produce six different report formats with custom information. Order Visual Staff Scheduler for **only $99.99**. Major credit cards accepted.

"Like any good tool, Visual Staff Scheduler should save you time and help you manage better."

– Windows Magazine April '95

- *create clean, professional looking schedules*
- *increase scheduling accuracy*
- *avoid scheduling conflicts*
- *save time*

The 28-day worksheet design provides a clear & comprehensive view.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate. **TELEFORM 4 WITH Tri-CR.**

The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

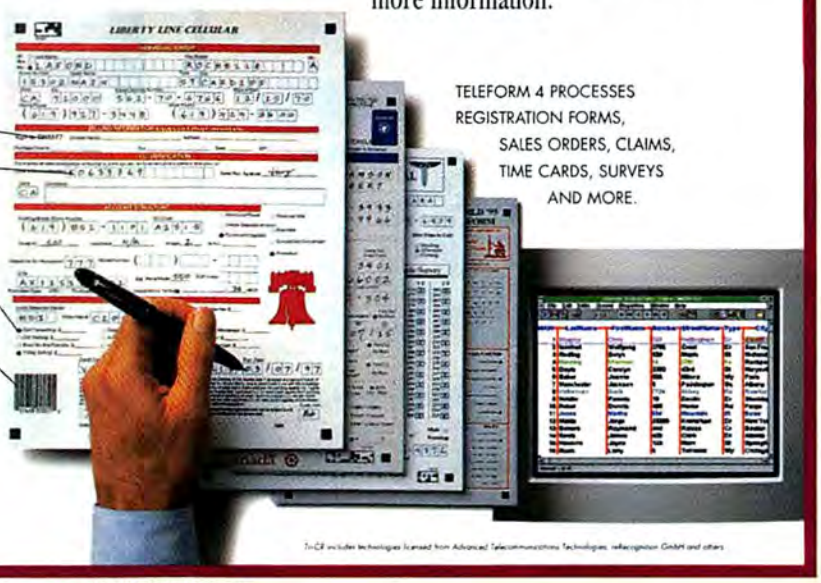
See Us at AIIM Booth #2431

READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)

READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)

READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)

READS BARCODES



TELEFORM 4 PROCESSES REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS, TIME CARDS, SURVEYS AND MORE.

tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✔ QUICKEN
- ✔ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✔ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✔ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P04P04C6 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials

特別価格 한국

Translators

Italian	Latin	Polish	Greek
French	Czech	Danish	Dutch
German	Finnish	Swedish	Solvak
Spanish	Russian	Hungarian	Rumanian
Portuguese	Esperanto	Indonesian	Norwegian
		Thai	Urdu
		Korean	Farsi
		Chinese	Arabic
		Japanese	Swahili
		Vietnamese	Hebrew

World's Largest Selection

Communicate, Learn, & Command a Foreign Language!

ALL THIS!
Add-on's are additional cost
Add-on OCR
Add-on Spell Check
Add-on WordPhrase Translator

Switch your Keyboard to/from 25 Languages! · Spell Checker · Learning Center · PIM · International Power Tools · Global Email · Machine Translator · Dictionary · OCR

$79 Command Center

Push a button and The Language Command Center (LCC) can Automatically translate words, phrases & documents! Take command of over 30 Foreign Languages! One total solution for One World!

If you are surfing the Internet, conquering world markets, or just writing to a friend in another foreign language, then The Language Command Center is for You!

Start · Ready for Windows 95!

Voice (714) 279-9080
Fax (714) 279-9368
Call us Toll Free! (800)308-8883
Free Catalog
Satisfaction is Guaranteed
TransLanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

Don't Pay The High Price For Speed!

SONY 2X "POWERFULLY SIMPLE" BUNDLE $899

Includes:
Easy To Use CD Creation Software
- Archiving Is A Breeze
- Customize Your CD Jewel Cases
- Great For Creating Audio Cds
- Truly Easy To Use

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1799

Includes:
Multimedia CD Creation Software
- Archive Onto CDs
- Distribute Multi-platform CDs
- Create True Audio & Video CDs
- Write Game Formats

MAXOPTIX-2.6 GB MO-$1999
IOMEGA JAZ - 1 GB - $599

OPTICAL BLOWOUT

128MB... $129.99
230MB... $179.99
650MB Optical ... $399.99
1.3GB Optical ... $499.99

CD-R BLANKS AS LOW AS $5.99

Verbatim, Sony or Mitsui
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.
NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD LABELING KITS $79

CD-ROM CHANGERS

4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

MEDIASTORE
SERVING AMERICA'S STORAGE NEEDS...FOR LESS!
800-555-5551
ph.714-997-5551 • fx.714-997-5553
http://www.mediastore.com
VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · P.O.s

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
IDT WEB BROWSER

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Daily Internet Usage:	IDT Unlimited/Unltd.Plus	AOL	Prodigy	Compuserve
1.5 Hours	$15/$29	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours	$15/$29	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	$15/$29	$2,119.20	$2,065.45	$1,389.95

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with that big, bland on-line service? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated and uncensored information and entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Unlimited *Plus* account.
- Plus, it's almost always a local call.

To sign up/get information call anytime:
1-800-743-4343 IDT

/NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
/ALMOST ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
/UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Build Washboard Abs

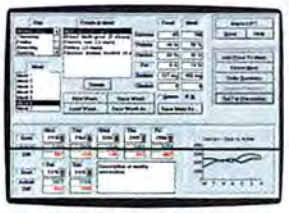
New BodyCraft Software Delivers On Promises

Computer generated plans deliver washboard abs with a lot less effort and a lot more fun!

TRY IT BEFORE YOU PAY A CENT. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

Done exactly as specified the BodyCraft Software program will cut-up your abs so fast you won't believe it. *You'll burn 2.2 pounds of fat off your waistline per week*--while building abdominal muscle. You'll see immediate results--Guaranteed.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE: No book or video can give what BodyCraft Software gives you--Personalized Printed Plans to follow. Nothing to study. Washboard Abs Fast, Easy & Fun. 100% Foolproof. You cannot cheat this program. Just follow the step-by-step meal-plans and workout plans for 100% guaranteed success.



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

BodyCraft Software delivers "computer generated" plans for you to build your own washboard abs!

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The awesome power of WINDOWS allows you to achieve complete muscle definition! The fastest route possible to "amazing abs" are computed and graphed. The easiest exercises, the easiest diet. BodyCraft automatically calculates your meal-plans and your 9-minute workouts. It couldn't be easier.

With this workout and diet, nothing can stop you from succeeding.

STRIP 2.2 LBS OF MID-SECTION FAT PER WEEK--BURN OFF 8.8 LBS IN 31 DAYS!

BodyCraft Software is a "workout & diet" brain and is the permanent answer to guesswork. When you use BodyCraft Software you don't think--You just do the exercises and eat the foods. The results -- ***washboard abs!*** BodyCraft Software uses proven mathematical formulas to create a personal workout and diet--100% foolproof and guaranteed! For every meal, *a printed meal plan*. For every week, *a printed grocery list*. For every workout, *a printed exercise chart*. Do the workout portion at home or at the gym in 9 minutes. All exercises explained in exacting detail...and best of all--No Sit Ups. With your master-plan in hand, YOU CANNOT FAIL. Imagine being on the way to the perfect body--as soon as you call in for BodyCraft Software.

No major changes in your life needed. You do not need to join a health club. Ab exercises can be done at home.

THIS PROGRAM IS SO SIMPLE

Try this software. It will bring you washboard abs.

The meal-plan and exercises cannot harm you. They are proven safe.

If the software succeeds, you will have sexy, washboard abs. If it fails...*you have bought nothing.*

WE WILL TAKE A CHANCE ON YOU!

WE TRUST YOU...

We trust you will follow the program exactly--*for it is easy to follow* and requires no great effort or sacrifice on your part.

Call. Examine this software. The program is yours free to try out NOW! If you develop washboard abs, or are well on your way--you will want to keep BodyCraft Software. Decide now to try it and you could start tomorrow. We will rush you BodyCraft via Overnight Airborne Express. WE ARE DEPENDING ON YOU TO GET WASHBOARD ABS. So, if you get off track--Call Us! You can call for free tech support--ask any question!

Following the right plan will make the difference between wasting your time...and achieving your dream physique!

BodyCraft Software has been featured in dozens of magazines! Everyone loves it!

Free Trial

BodyCraft Software: Here Is The Secret "Washboard Abs" Formula Discovered By Modern Sports Science... The average bodybuilder goes from "*fat*" to "*contest ready*" in just 39 days. The method they use can be used by anyone... male or female... their simple method will be used by you to lose as much fat as you want...and to build washboard abs - FAST!

Here's how to get your copy:

1. Call 800-850-3777
2. Ask for BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3. Pay $4.95 for Overnight Deliv.

(Canada & Overseas require additional postage)

THE WINNING SECRET

It is a fact, all the sit-ups in the world will not give you awesome abs. The BodyCraft software program is normally $79.95--but now you can examine it free. You need BodyCraft because only certain exercises and a proper meal-plan, carefully prepared in a scientific manner can deliver washboard abs.

"I followed the printouts for 33 days to get these results."
- Oren David, Newark, Delaware

You Get All This Delivered Overnight For Just $4.95

SOFTWARE Super 5-Pack **FREE Trial!**

1) BodyCraft Software
2) BodyCraft Fast-Abs
3) Dr. Hatfield's Guide To Complete Fitness
4) Special Abs Manual
5) Powerful User Guide

YES! The FULL WORKING Software Program Is Delivered To You...Everything in the photo comes to you Airborne Express!

TRY IT ALL..FREE!

Call AlphaSport Toll Free 24 Hours!

1-800-850-3777

TE#(619) 457-7773
FAX (619) 457-7779

Ad Code: PCW46

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- **Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention**
- **1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space**
- **Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard**
- **Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away**
- **Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available**
- **Rear peripheral access available**

SLIMLINE COMMANDER™

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group.

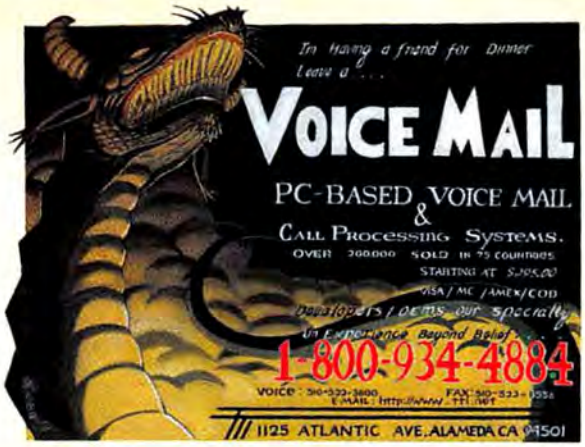
Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

An Inc 500 Company

Come visit our booth at Networld + Interop Las Vegas April 2-4 Booth # 1308

CYBEX Computer Products Corporation

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

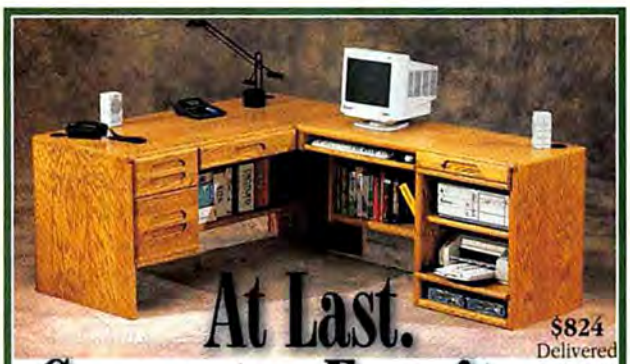
And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD



At Last. Computer Furniture You Can Live With.

$824 Delivered

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home. Our desks are delivered and setup in your home or office.

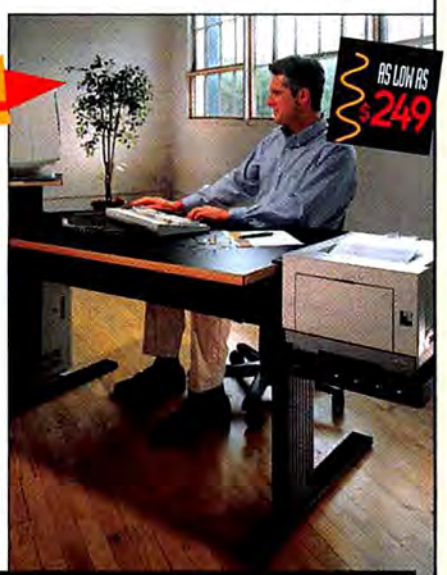
Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. Choose from 16 desks priced from $419 to $1,889, delivered anywhere in the continental USA.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG: 1-904-565-1163

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

NEW!



- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 |

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY OPTICAL DIRECT FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System!

RCD 1000™ External $999

2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

RCD 1000™ Internal $899

2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

RCD 202™ $399

1X Recorder/Player, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

Sierra L3 GB™ $1399

5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/Unix Award-winning performance!

Tahoe 130 MB™ $299

3.5" 130 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix Perfect for users on the go!

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

3.5" 230 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix Perfect for notebook/desktop computing!

Lowest Price!

RCD Media 74 minute - 650 MB $5.99

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$13.99
230 MB Media	$18.99
650 MB Media	$44.99
L3 GB Media	$54.99

VISA

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
714-641-6607 fax: -6698
1506 Brookhollow Dr.,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: $59

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite DIGITAL
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ColorShow™ 1200

Reduced! $1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized,true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.
- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price

ProColor™ 2105

NEW

$5,499
- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080
- Brightest - use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx PCW11

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Inc. 500 Company

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.32 $279

Director 4.04 $589

Coda Finale 3.5 $249

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

ABC Graphics Suite Win 95	$149	Hayes Accura 144/Fax 144 Modem	$119	Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
American Heritage Dict Dlx III	$39	Inspiration 4.0	$89	Sigmaplot 2.0	$349
Animator Pro 1.3	$195	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Smalltalk V 2.0	$99
Animator Studio 1.1	$169	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85	Smartsuite 96 for Win 95	$175
Approach 3.0	$69	Laplink for Windows/Win 95	$115	Sony Trinitron 15"SF Monitor	$499
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro 96 Bndl	$99	Spanish Language Assistant	$49
Astound 2.0	$99	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 for Windows	$49	Supermatch 21 TXL Monitor	$209
Authorware Pro 3.0 Win/Win95	$975	Mac Disk 1.0	$49	The Black Box 2.0	$75
Auto Architect LT 1.0	$499	Mathcad 6.0 Plus	$149	Toolbook 3.0	$129
Borland C++ 5.0	$149	Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149	Trackman Portable	$65
CA Clipper 5.3	$99	Matisse 1.2.6	$69	True Space 2.0	$249
Delphi 1.0	$99	Maximizer 3.0	$95	Turbo Pascal 1.5	$79
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	$95	Mini-Thumball	$59	Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Director Multimedia Studio 1.5	$1175	Minitab 10XTRA	$199	Visio Technical 4.0 w/CD-ROM	$199
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219	Okidata OL610E LED Page Printer	$519	Visual Cad 2.0	$125
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219	OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69	Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Encore 4.0.4	$249	Omnipage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209	Visual Age C++ 3.0 for OS/2	$219
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139	PageTools 1.0	$79	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler	$159
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129	Paradox 7.0 for Win 95 & NT	$129	Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$139
Fontographer 3.5	$149	Pixar Typestry 2.0	$135	Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$425
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$49	Perfect Office 3.0 Pro	CALL	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Framemaker 5.0.1	$399	QEMM 8.0	$49	Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Freehand 5.0	$189	QuarkXPress 3.32 Passport	$349	Winfax Pro 7.0 for Win 95	$79
French Power Translator	$99	Ram Doubler 1.0	$55	Word Perfect 6.1	CALL
Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149	Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$99	XRES 1.2.1	$269

Autocad LT 2.0 $339

Fractal Painter 4.0 $229

3-D Studio 2.01A $195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO RISK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Memory Specials

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

1X32-70NS 4meg 72 pin $95
1X3-70NS 1meg 30pin $29
Cyrix 486DX2-66 5 volt CPU $39

Simms

72 Pin	80ns	70ns	60ns
2 meg 512x36	$50	55	75
4 meg 1x36	94	99	119
8 meg 2x36	188	198	219
16 meg 4x36	384	389	419
32 meg 8x36	—	799	849
64 meg 16x36	—	2095	—

(For non parity X32 subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	80ns	70ns	60ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$28	29	34
1x9 (9 chip)	28	29	34
4x9 (3 chip)	94	99	109
4x9 (9 chip)	99	119	129
16x9 (9 chip)	—	349	—

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST (all models)	$152	299	599	—
Compaq (all models)	152	289	599	—
DEC (all models)	146	289	587	—
IBM (all models)	158	297	609	CALL
NEC (all models)	158	297	599	1199
Texas Instr. (all models)	183	297	CALL	CALL
Toshiba (most models)	159	297	599	CALL
Zenith (all models)	146	291	587	—

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	$5.45	5.95	$6.50
256x16 SOJ	—	29.00	—
256x16 ZIPP Cas	—	39.00	—

Desktop Memory

Model	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST Memory				
AST Advantage, Adventure	$129	228	419	895
AST Bravo	129	228	419	895
AST Premium 386 & 486	129	228	—	—
AST Premmia	—	228	419	895
Compaq Memory				
Compaq Deskpro	164	328	548	1148
Compaq Presario	124	228	419	895
Compaq Proliant, Prolines, Prosigma	124	228	419	895
Compaq Sytempro	124	228	419	895
Dell Memory				
Dell Dimension	119	228	419	895
Dell Performance	119	—	419	—
Dell Optiplex	119	—	419	—
Dell Omniplex	—	228	419	895
IBM Memory				
IBM Aptiva	124	228	419	895
IBM Eduquest	124	228	419	—
IBM PS1 Valuepoint	124	228	419	895
IBM PS1 Consultant	124	228	419	—
IBM PS2 (series 30 through 90)	124	228	419	895

Printer Memory

Model	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
Epson AL1000, 1500:	—	$109	218	—
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID:	—	92	168	—
HP II, IID:	—	90	168	—
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C	—	84	133	265
HP 4L:	47	—	—	—
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	39	—	—	—
HP 4P, 4MP, Color LJ	—	89	129	—
HP 5L	—	—	152	291
OKI 400:	—	94	—	—
OKI 400E, 410E	—	112	194	—
TI ML, XL	45	—	—	—

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	4	5	6	—
32Kx8	6	7	8	15
64Kx1	7	8	9	—
64Kx4	7	8	7	—
16Kx4	5	6	9	—
128Kx8	25	30	35	—

(3.3 Volt add $2 ea.)

EDO Memory 72 Pin

	70ns	60ns
4Meg	$94	96
8Meg	180	188
16Meg	449	499
32Meg	898	949

We buy all memory.
Please call for quote.

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005
(800) 610-1214
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Conditions Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval. Net terms to qualified customers.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™

for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

950023-DIW40A-PCW

Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user **$495** 5-user LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

-HSB MS5120pc Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

(800) 497-0401

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION...

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn-in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring that you can't find a better circuit board value.

-HSB 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Pentium PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Dual Pentium, On-Board EIDE, 512KCC, AMI FLASH BIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB 45ns 72-pin EDO 'Turbo' SIMM Memory Module.....*$CALL*
- HSB Video Card, S3 Chipset, w/2 or 4 Megs VRAM.....*$CALL*

Please call anytime for a free, full color, wholesale product guide and catalog. [Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC | PC LAN | S/36 | AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

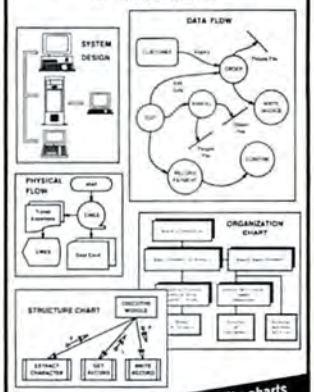
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows®



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Baryan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

EDUCATION

Become a computer repair expert!

Career-level home study. Learn how to repair, install, upgrade, service, and troubleshoot PCs.

No costly workshop or complicated instruments needed. Open a profitable repair business, or be more valuable in your job.

For free career literature, send or call 24 hours a day.

Free literature: 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____
Age _____ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
Dept. JJE684
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

EDUCATION

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE LEADER

Largest selection of translation dictionaries, language learning, OCR and much more. Hundreds of applications to help you to use or learn almost any language.

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arabic, Spanish, Russian, Hebrew, etc.

Call for **FREE** 52 page catalog or check out our **WEB** site:
http://www.lainet.com/CLR

800-900-8803

WORLD LANGUAGE RESOURCES
Formerly Character Language Resources
Sawtelle Blvd., Ste 304A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-996-2300 • FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SECURITY

Over eight million in use worldwide

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales

Sentinel® keys protect more software than all others combined.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for your FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 • Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1995 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows® 95
Introductory Offer

NEW
Only $29.95 on CD
Order #XN80708A

CALENDAR CREATOR

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars

- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!® Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

indigo™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SINCE 1989, WE'VE PUT MORE LIVES BACK TOGETHER THAN OPRAH, DONAHUE AND DR. RUTH COMBINED.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Our vast experience covers platforms for Macintosh, OS/2, DOS, Win95, Novell and UNIX and we are recommended by most major drive manufacturers. While we can't make any guarantees, we can tell you that our data recovery techniques are so advanced we recovered 99% of our client's data 96% of the time. We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call. We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

TOTAL RECALL DATA RECOVERY
2462 Waynoka Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(800) 743-0594 • (719) 380-1616
(719) 380-7022 fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms Since 1985
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949
Fax: 415 883-0780 Phone: 415 382-2000

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout
1000's of low cost programs
Call for **FREE** catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30; Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25; Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20
Corel Draw 3.0 $50; Corel Draw 4.0 $100
Corel Office Companion $80
Doom II $30; Floorplan+3D/win $10
Battle Chess $5; Lion King Screen Scenes $10
Quickbooks Dlx. CD $80; Dark Forces $30
Act 2.0/win $150; Mickey's ABC's $15
Mickey & Crew Print Studio $10
PC Anywhere 2.0/win $90
Star Trek 25th Anniversary $10
Windows 3.1 $50; Corel Flow $30
Corel Ventura Publisher 5 $100
Bodyworks CD $10; Virtual Pool $20
Many other titles, call for availability.
+Shipping &Handling; Qty's limited.
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Read the magazine that delivers the *very best* multimedia news & reviews.

Try a Risk-Free Sample Issue

If you like it, pay the invoice & receive 11 more issues (12 in all) for only $17.97 - SAVE more than 69% off the newsstand rate!

Order Toll-Free 1-800-766-3294

UPGRADES/MEMORY

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES
ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE
WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM
Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

Hot Live Chat & More...

The House of LOVE

Huge File Libraries High Quality Gif's & JEPG's

954-725-0705

Not recommended for minors.
Call from home or office via Modem 8-N-1
Up to 28.8 Bps

24 Hours a Day

---

world wide bbs

- GET EXOTIC IMAGES, SHAREWARE, & WINDOWS/DOS FILES -UPDATED DAILY!
- FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
- NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
- AND NOW...LIVE VIDEO GIRLS!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

011-373-837-1238

MCI CALLERS: DIAL 10288 FIRST, THEN #.
International Long Distance Rates Apply.
Not recommended for minors

RECREATION

THE ULTIMATE ENTERTAINMENT BBS

011-852-172-97-980

- OVER 10 GB OF EXOTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!)
- SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
- E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
- PLUS GAMES GALORE
- AND IT'S ALL FREE!

CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!

FUNZONE

The Ultimate Entertainment BBS.

Not recommended for minors.
International calling rates apply.
No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: IT'S FREE!

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:

011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors.
Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECREATION

BBS HOT LIST

Onlines Best!

The House of LOVE

24 Hours Live Women Online Uncensored Chat
File Libraries • 8 N 1 Up to 28.8
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

THE PLEASURE ZONE Online

24 Hour Free International BBS
Uncensored Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

NSINN HEAT

24 Hour Free Uncensored BBS
Hot Live Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

RECREATION

LIVE • LIVE • LIVE

CANDYLAND
ADULT PLAYGROUND

CHECK IT OUT!

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcw

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – Over 1 MB – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – Over 5 MB with SOUND - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players $79 or $69 w/ purchase of any FANTASY MOVIE above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BT
24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BT, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

MEMORY

BATTERIES & FAX/MODEMS

RAM Memory Upgrades for over 3,600 brands and models of PC's, MACs, Workstations, Laser Printers, Mobile Phones, Camcorders. More choices than anybody else on earth. Low Prices.

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX • DISCOVER • PO'S

CONTROL *Memory Factory*
800-952-7867 (408) 437-1122
FAX: (408) 437-1278

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

School Partner

New accounting, new features–and **still** costs a fraction of lesser systems, yet does much more!

- Teacher-student scheduling.
- Classes, rosters, attendance tracking.
- Billing & receivables.
- General Ledger, Payables, Payroll & more!
- For IBM compatibles, networks

This is what you need to manage your school!

Summit Systems Inc.
16 Berry Hill Road, Suite 121
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749 • 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349
http://www.intraweb.com/summit.htm

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Full Transaction Supp, Multi Locations, Stock Status, Purchasing, Job/Dept Costing, Trans Hist Analysis, Trend Analysis, QC Reporting, Bill of Materials, MRP, Serial/Lot Tracking, Quote Prep/Track, Order Processing & Invoice.

Applied Micro Business Systems
177-F Riverside Avenue
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 723-0582 • Fax (714) 675-5325

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

FREE Downloadable Software Plus Chance to win FREE African Safari and lots of FREE stuff!

- On CompuServe®: GO FREEOUTLET GO SAMPLE
- On the Internet: http://www.ven.com
- On Prodigy®: JUMP FREE OFFER STORE JUMP SAMPLE

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Toner Cartridges from $29.70

Oki drum / Epson / NEC specialist
Money Back Guarantee
Toner/Drum/Developer New & Reman.
Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs

Ultimate Image, Inc.
3498 N. San Marcos Pl., Suite #10
Chandler, AZ 85224
(800) 459-9876 / (602) 966-8973
fax (602) 829-6706
http://www.getnet.com/ultimate/

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information

1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
Internet: http://www.safeware-ins.com

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet — *For Windows and DOS!*

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows**™ – **$295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS**–**$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

Thermal Transfer Printers

- 2"per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4"wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial — *With Voice!*

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader

- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

GET MORE PC WORLD online

MORE PLACES
MORE READERS
MORE SOFTWARE
MORE TIPS
MORE REVIEWS
MORE INTERACTIVITY
MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS!

Web: http://www.pcworld.com
America Online: keyword pcworld
Prodigy: jump pcworld
CompuServe: go pcworld
MSN: go pcworld

Video Training for Windows Applications

KEYSTONE
LEARNING SYSTEMS

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist
& Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Access Instructor

NEW Word 95/6.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW Windows 95/3.1*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW Project 95/4.0*

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea)	$79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

NEW Excel 95/5.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95
VBA Lev 1/2/3 (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

NEW PowerPoint 95/4.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Access 95/2.0*

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3(ea)	$89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6(ea)	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95
Special-All Nine	$549.95

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6 (ea)	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	Call
Microsoft Office Integration	$19.95
Access 2.0 Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Excel 5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Mail	$49.95
Publisher 2.0/95 - Basics/Pwr Tools (set)	$89.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Schedule+ 95 - Basics/Special Features	$89.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3 (set)	$249.95
SQL Server 4.x/6.0 - Level 1/2/3 (set)	$249.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6 (set)	$449.95
Visual C++ 1.5/4.0 - Level 1-6 (set)	$449.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6 (set)	$449.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos (set)	$299.95
Word 6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Works 3.0/95 - 2 videos (set)	$89.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	Call
1•2•3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2/ User (set)	$199.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev Lev 1/2 & Sys Admin Lev 1/2 & User (set)	$379.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	$49.95
Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95

Ask About!
Delphi
Internet
SmartSuite 96
WordPerfect 96

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	Call
Envoy 1.0	$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2 (set)	$89.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2 (set)	$159.95
InfoCentral 1.1	$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7 (set)	$495.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4 (set)	$329.95
CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3 (set)	$249.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Pwr Tools (set)	$89.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (set)	$129.95

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

KEYNOTES $14.95

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Special Microsoft Office 95 Video Combinations

Office 95

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase

$149 Value Microsoft Solution Provider

Microsoft Office 95 Standard — $349.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 95 Pro — $495.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 95 Plus — $579.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard — $349.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $469.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro — $495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $639.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus — $579.95
- 3 Word 6, 3 Excel 5, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KEYNOTES $749.95

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

NOVELL PerfectOffice

Perfect Office Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard — $349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro — $495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus — $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PW46

Windows®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Quattro®, Adobe® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., Corel Corp., respectively.

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEED

Call the upgrade experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade or Your Money Back!

Look for our new web page @ www.futuremicro.com for our full line of products, current prices and articles on performance, product ratings and upgrades!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PENTIUM 8-30 Pin, 4-72 Pin motherboard w/ Pentium 75 & Fan $389

586 Motherboard W/IDE IO
w/Pentium 100 and fan $439

AHA 2940 SCSI only $199 w/Pentium Boards

FM-486
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/486DX4-120 ..... $215
w/486DX4-100 ..... $189
w/486DX2-66 ..... $159

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

GA-586ATEP PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, PS/2 Mouse Port
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-512k Cache,
Standard or EDO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-166Mhz $199

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-180Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KYB Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache $249
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

SUPER P6DOF DUAL PENTIUM PRO
Top rated server solution for Novell, SMP, NT and Unix servers. Supports ECC and parity checking and can accomodate 4-way interleaved memory up to 1GB. Intel Orion Chipset, Integrated IDE, 8 SIMM slots, Accepts Pentium Pro 150, 180 and 200 CPU's.....$1749

Intel Endeavor
4PCI, 3 ISA, 16 bit stereo snd, On Board Super IO, Standard or EDO RAM, Windows 95 ready,
Pentium 75-166 ..... $355

New 30 Pin Pentium MB
PENTIUM MBD 8-30 PIN, 4-72 PIN SIMM SLOTS
3 PCI, 4 ISA, PCI IDE/IO W/16550, SIS Chipset,
AMI BIOS, EDO or Standard SIMMS, Pipeline or
Standard Cache, 256K-512K, P75-P166.....$209

486 MOTHERBOARDS

FM-486(8/30) pin or FM-486V (4/72 pin)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T
$129 w/512k $205

NEW
FM-486 PCI (30 pin or 72 pin)
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI EIDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective System Upgrade Available, UseYour Existing Drives/Peripherals/Memory
Includes: Case w/digital display (586-Mid Twr, 486-Mini) 2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb (Stealth 64 optional) 4EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional) 256k Cache

PENTIUM PROCESSOR BAREBONES
SuperP55CM 90/100/120/133/150/166 $659/675/735/979/call
GA586ATEP 75/90/100/120/133/150/166 $489/599/609/759/call
Intel Endeavor 90/100/120/133/150/166 $569/879/639/875/call
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SND-16 $219

486 BAREBONES
FM486V (72 pin) VL 66/80/100/120-S289/309/369/399
FM486pci(8-30pin,2-72) 66/80/100/120/133....$319/329/349/375/389
MIT486V (8-30pin, 2-72) add $10 to GA486VS
GA-486AM (72 Pin) 66/80/100/120/133 $309/325/335/359/379
W/1.44 FDD add $35, 4X CD-ROM &16 bit snd $229
With Windows 95 add $89

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB $75
Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB..... $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VideoDRAM 1/2MB ..... $149/$199
Diamond EDGE 3D PCI VRAM/DRAM....CALL
ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB $279/489
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 1/2MB $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
US Robotics 14.4 int/fax modem $99
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem $129
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $169
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 voice internet bundle ... $199

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards
ACER 16 IDE $79
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE(Vibra) $89
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $199
Sound Blaster 32 PNP $159

CD-ROM Drives
Toshiba
6X SPEED ..... CALL
XM5302 4X IDE $129
Mitsumi, Sony, Panasonic, Teac
2X Internal $78
Mitsumi, Teac, Sony 4X AT/IDE .. $105
4X Internal SCSI $159

Speakers
16 watt speakers with volume/bass/treble...$25

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

6 Speed Kit
6X CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack.....$299

Quad Speed Kit
4X IDE CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
16 Bit Snd (Sound Blaster / Diamond), Grolliers '96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack.....$22

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO High Speed ..... $15/$39
ISA EIDE w/BIOS(for running large HD's) $39
VLB IDE/IO $25
VLB IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
PCI IDE/IO Combo & 16650 ..... $45

SCSI
Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940U PCI $239
AHA-2842 VLB $245
AHA-3940 PCI $345

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 133/150/166 ..... $395/549/809
Pentium 90/100/120 ..... $229/245/315
Pentium 75 ..... $119
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 83Mhz ..... CALL
486DX4-75/100(3 volt) $60/99
486DX2-66 ..... $85
486DX2-50 ..... $79
486DX-50 ..... $99
486DX-33 ..... $55
486SX-25/33 ..... $25
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL
AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100/120/133 ..... $65/88/99
486DX2-80 ..... $40
486DX2-66 ..... $59
486DX2-50 ..... CALL
Cyrix 586-120 ..... $119
Cyrix 586-100 ..... $85
Cyrix DX4-100 ..... $49

Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb..$104/205/469

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $119/110/110
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $109/100/100
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $249/240/240
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $205/199/199
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $449/439
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $415/399
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1039/1029
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1060/999

30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $40/35/30
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $40/37/35
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $110/110
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $139/135/135

DRAM & VRAM (fits Packard Bell)
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP.....$11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ (2WE or 2CAS) $33

Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/7
128k X 8 15/20/25ns 300Mil $36/34/30

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $269
7850A 850MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $199
7540AV 540MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $179
Western Digital
AC2635 635MB 11ms, 4500rpm, IDE $189
AC2850 850MB 10ms, 4500rpm, IDE.....$209
AC31200 1280MB 10MS, 4500rpm, IDE $269
AC31600 1620MB 10ms, 5200, IDE $319
Conner
540A 540MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $179
850A 850MB 15ms, 3600rpm, IDE $205
1275A 1.3GB 14ms, 3600rpm, IDE $259
1080S 1GB 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $299
2147S 2.1GB 9ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $689
4207S 4.2GB 9ms, 7200rpm, SCSI $1089
Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms, 3811rpm, IDE $179
51080A1GB 10ms, 5400rpm, IDE $239
51080N 1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $269
32430N 2.1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $689
Quantum
540MB Lightning 11ms EIDE $179
1GB Fireball 12ms, 5400rpm, EIDE $234
1GB Fireball 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $299
2.1GB SCSI 8ms, 7200rpm $699
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms, 7200rpm $1099
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4MB $165, 8MB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4420, 4430, 4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrade for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
- © Internet catalog for convenient on-line shopping @ FutureMicro.com
- © Free Technical Assistance
- © 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- © Overnight Delivery Available
- © Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- © No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase.

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. One year warranty on non-memory products. lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

800-700-6507

Circle 72 on reader service card

Be a high-paid computer service technician

Train With NRI — America's #1 Choice in Computer Training

Only NRI gets you inside a powerful full-featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer system you keep — giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computers and peripherals. There's no more affordable way to start a money-making career, even a profitable business of your own, as a computer service technician.

NEW! 486DX4/100 MHz Computer and Windows 95!

Rely on the original — NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at-home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI offers the *only* computer servicing course with real-world experiments using state-of-the-art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools.

There's no doubt about it: Working "hands-on" with all the most sought-after technology gives you practical skills and lasting confidence. Performing key tests and demonstrations, you're able to see for yourself how things work, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Train with and keep the most advanced computer in home study today

NRI's unique training has you explore a top-notch computer system and its peripherals, beginning with the revolutionary 486DX4 100 MHz central processing unit (CPU).

You get to know your computer's 8 meg RAM, 128K cache memory, 540 meg hard drive, and 14,400 baud fax/modem. Then you gain an appreciation for the brilliant display of your Super VGA color monitor, the drama of your quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, as well as the cutting-edge technology of Windows 95.

Plus, you learn how to use Ultra-X professional diagnostic hardware and software to pinpoint problems on any IBM-compatible machine.

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years. Even if you've never worked with computers before, NRI's interactive training builds such a solid foundation of know-how and practical experience that tomorrow's jobs can be yours.

Right from the start, hands-on experiments reinforce concepts presented in NRI's bite-sized lessons. And because your work is reviewed by your personal instructor, you know for certain that you can apply theory to real-world demands.

FREE NRI catalog tells more

Send today for your free, full-color catalog. If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or . . .

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

- **486DX4/100 MHZ COMPUTER** Features 8 meg RAM, 128K cache memory, and 540 meg hard drive for exceptional data storage capacity and data access speed
- **SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR** With 1 meg video memory
- **EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS** Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, and speakers
- **FAX/MODEM** 14,400 baud for fast communications, plus ten free hours of *America Online*
- **ULTRA-X DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE** R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO software to help you detect problems on virtually all IBM-compatible machines, even if computer is 5% operational
- **NRI DISCOVERY LAB** Complete breadboarding system to design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- **DIGITAL MULTIMETER** Professional, hand-held test instrument for quick and easy measurements
- **WINDOWS 95** Time-saving operating system that's taken the computer world by storm!

R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech-PRO are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

CALL NOW!
1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1594

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE career catalog only**

☐ **MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING**
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Visual Programming in C++

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!
☐ Associate Degree in Accounting
☐ Associate Degree in Business Management

Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

0141-0496

The PC Zone — Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your software needs!

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Other IBM models available

IBM ThinkPad 365

Affordable, powerful, expandable!

- Cyrix 486DX4/75 Processor
- 8MB Standard RAM
- Built-in infrared printer connection
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System available

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29910	$1799
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $72*				
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" DSCAN	#29911	$1999
486DX4/75	540MB	10.4" Active	#29912*	$3099

*Includes 2X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
Battery Pack (NiMh)	#29928	$129.00
VisionTek 16MB Upgrade	#28351	$702.98

CD-ROM version shown

IBM ThinkPad 760

The top-of-the line portables from IBM!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard, upgradable to 40MB
- Up to 12.1" Active Matrix screen
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem included

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	720MB	10.4" Active	#27902	$5349
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $214*				
90MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27901	$6049
120MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27903	$6599
90MHz	1.2GB	12.1" Active	#27900**	$7449

**Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
ThinkPad Li-Ion Battery Pack II	#27904	$265.00
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28347	$369.98

AST COMPUTER

NEW LOW PRICE!

Ascentia 950 Series

Supports wireless communication

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Infrared wireless communication port

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	500MB	10.4" Active	#30658	$2599
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $104*				
75MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30659	$2879
90MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30654	$3199
90MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30655	$3569
120MHz	800MB	10.4" Active	#30650	$3999
120MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30651	$4439
120MHz	800MB	11.8" Active	#30652	$4499
120MHz	1.2GB	11.8" Active	#30653	$4899

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28280	$421.98
ProStation Docking for Ascentia 950	#25354	$499.98
ProStation Multimedia	#25355	$799.98

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $238.98 #26200

DeskJet 600

Exceptional printer, exceptional price!

- 600-dpi black with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 4-ppm black print speed
- Add color now or later
- 1-ppm color – optional color kit required

Order #	Description	Price
#88903	HP Deskjet 850C	$499.98
#23481	HP DeskJet 660C	$389.98
#27969	HP DeskJet 340	$289.98
Order #	**Description**	**Price**
#13695	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$26.98
#27142	DeskJet High Capacity Black Ink - 2 Refills	$14.98
#27143	DeskJet Black Ink - 2 Refills	$9.98
#27146	DeskJet Color - 4 Tri-Color Refills	$22.98

ACER

NEW!

Monitor sold separately

Aspire

Affordable multimedia power!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Built-in Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Full Duplex Speaker Phone
- 28.8 modems standard

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop (E)	100MHz	1.08GB	#30709'	$1659
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>> $67*				
Desktop (E)	133MHz	1.6GB	#30711'	$1959
Minitower (C)	120MHz	1.6GB	#30712**''	$2159
Minitower (C)	150MHz	2.0GB	#30714**''	$2469
Minitower (C)	166MHz	2.0GB	#30715**''	$2779

**16MB RAM (E - Emerald, C - Charcoal chassis)
'Includes 4X CD-ROM ''Includes 6X CD-ROM

Multimedia Color Monitors	Order #	Price
Acer Aspire 33s, 14" .28 (E or C)	Call	$299.98
Acer Aspire 56s, 15" .28 (E or C)	Call	$449.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Series 550, 550CD, 550CDT

An outstanding basic portable

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27970	$2478
Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>> $100*				
75MHz	524MB	10.4" DSCAN	#27971**	$2898
75MHz	524MB	10.4" Active	#27972**	$3468

**Includes built-in CD-ROM drive

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28402	$364.98
CD-ROM Kit - Extensa 550	#27985	$399.98
Lithium Ion Battery Pack	#27987	$279.98
NiMh Battery Pack	#27986	$169.98
Auto Adapter - Extensa 550 Series	#27971	$149.98

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease: 36 month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.
Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

IBM NOVELL Acer The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY Packard Bell Canon

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore™

Call for your FREE Catalog

If you don't see what you're looking for – CALL!

EPSON

ONLY $249.98 #27932

Epson Stylus Color IIs Printer

Photo-quality color printing!

- Photo-quality printing in the 720dpi mode
- 2.5-ppm black print speed
- 100-sheet paper capacity
- Parallel interface

Order #	Description	Price
#27932	Stylus IIs	$249.98
#89901	Stylus Color Pro	$599.00
#20670	Stylus II	$399.00

Call The PC Zone for pricing on Epson Impact Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

Vectra VL4 Minitower shown

Monitor sold separately

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL4 Series

NEW LOW PRICE!

Superior price-performance for your business!

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Enhanced system performance for multitasking in Windows 95
- 1MB video memory, upgradable to 2MB

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Minitower	90MHz	1.0GB	#31251	$1799
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$72*
Minitower	100MHz	1.0GB	#31254**	$2199
Minitower	133MHz	1.0GB	#31259**†	$3199

**16MB RAM, †Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700CS & 700CT

Removable 1.2GB hard drive, huge screen!

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Optional 4X CD-ROM
- PCI Bus Architecture

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" DSCAN	#27994	$4589
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$184*
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27995**	$5858

**16MB RAM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28341	$467.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#29976	$329.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#26685	$329.98
Deskstation 5	#28684	$749.98

VisionTek

100% COMPATIBLE PC NOTEBOOK MEMORY

VisionTek manufactures its own memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every VisionTek memory product is:

LIFETIME WARRANTY

- 100% tested for worry-free reliability
- Warranted for life
- Guaranteed compatible
- Designed to OEM specs
- Supported with expert technical advice (1-800-360-7173)

Order your memory with confidence from Visiontek!

Preserve your IBM warranty!

Get peace of mind with every IBM notebook memory order! VisionTek product is fully covered under IBM's Service Warranty Agreement.

Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33		
#28212	4MB	$237.98
#28213	8MB	$435.98
#28214	16MB	$758.98
IBM ThinkPad 701c, cs "Butterfly"		
#23166	4MB	$203.98
#23167	8MB	$417.98
#23168	16MB	$742.98
NEC Versa 2000D		
#28318	4MB	$179.98
#28319	8MB	$349.98
#28320	16MB	$684.98
AST Ascentia 950		
#28280	8MB	$421.98
#28281	16MB	$750.98
Texas Instruments Travelmate 5000, 5100, 5200		
#28231	8MB Kit	$480.98
#28232	16MB Kit	$889.98

Can't find what you need? VisionTek has a comprehensive line of memory. Call for additional product information and personalized assistance!

Monitor sold separately

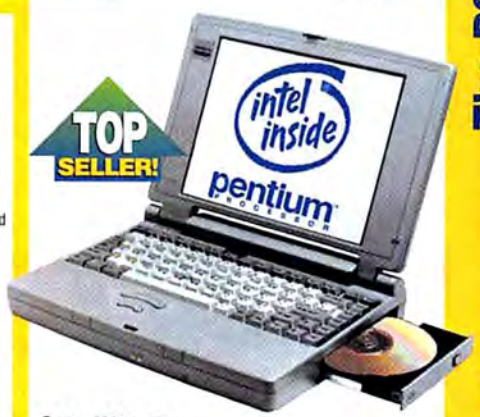
IBM PC 300 Series

High performance and upgradability for growing businesses!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Standard
- Accelerated Local Bus video
- ISA/PCI Expansion Bus
- Vertical or horizontal operation

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop 350	166MHz	1.2GB	#30694	$3347
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$134*
Desktop 350	166MHz	1.2GB	#30696**	$3577
Desktop 330	133MHz	1.2GB	#27944**	$2944
Desktop 350	133MHz	1.2GB	#27945**	$3232
Desktop 350	90MHz	850MB	#26522**	$2312
Desktop 350	100MHz	850MB	#27916**	$2542
Desktop 350	100MHz	850MB	#27917**	$2312

**4X CD-ROM Drive



Satellite Pro 410CS & 410CDT

NEW LOW PRICE!

A great all-around portable for professionals

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 4X CD-ROM Drive (optional on CS)

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	810MB	11.3" DSCAN	#27992	$3138
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$126*
90MHz	810MB	11.3" Active	#27993**	$4298

**Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
VisionTek 8MB Upgrade	#28276	$519.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#25396	$229.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#28685	$329.98

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

Circle 161 on reader service card

YOUR SOURCE CODE PW604

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 TOSHIBA NEC Microsoft Lotus AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Value-Added Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW Special Purchase! intel inside pentium

monitor sold separately

COMPAQ

Deskpro XE
Affordable Compaq quality and value

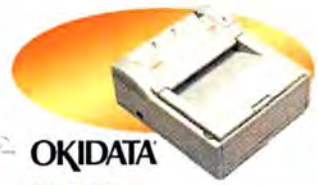
product appearance differs

- 60MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 525MB hard drive
- 8MB RAM standard
- 14.4bps data and fax modem
- Includes Microsoft Windows 95 and Office 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$1199.00 CDW 65262

While supplies last!

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation



OKIDATA

OL600e
High-resolution and speed in a compact personal printer

- 600 dpi class output in Windows®
- 6 ppm via 25MHz RISC microprocessor
- Standard 1MB RAM plus Enhanced Memory Management; expandable to 18MB
- 100 sheet paper handling standard
- Plug and Play compliant
- 5-year printhead limited warranty

$399.00 CDW 59207

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 660C
Advanced-technology color inkjet printer

- Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color)
- User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET)
- HP ColorSmart color optimization and management
- 512KB RAM standard
- HP PCL 3 emulation
- Parallel interface
- 3-year warranty

$376.66 CDW 53419

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

28.8 Communicator

✔ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC)
✔ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive
✔ V.42 and MNP10-EC and TX-CEL error correction, V.42bis data compression
✔ Cellular telephone compatible (requires optional connector cords) ✔ Voice recording functions ✔ Includes QuickLink Message Center for Windows, data/fax/voice software

$218.04 CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$97.19** CDW 50919

EPSON

ES-1000C
Affordable, full-featured color scanner

- Resolution: 400 x 800 dpi optical, 1600 dpi interpolated
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11"
- Internal 30-bit processing
- Includes SCSI interface, cable, TWAIN driver
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop 3.0 LE, Xerox Textbridge OCR
- One-year limited warranty, two years with registration card

$735.76 CDW 54431

Hayes

Hayes
OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA V.34 modem with EZjack

✔ V.34 and V.FC (28.8K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax ✔ V.42, MNP 2-4 error control
✔ V.42bis, MNP 5 data compression
✔ Retractable EZjack connector eliminates bulky phone line adapters ✔ User-upgradeable Flash memory ✔ Online help in ROM ✔ Includes data and fax communications software

OPTIMA 288 **$219.00** CDW 49664

OPTIMA 144 **$159.32** CDW 49665

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 153.66
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN 549.29
Adobe Premiere V4.0 WIN CD 429.96
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN 669.07
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN 396.97
Avanton Manage Pro V3.1 WIN 163.37
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0 ..... 53.94
Broderbund MYST CD 49.51
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN 49.00
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN 452.18
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg 117.55
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN 377.54
Clear AllClear III 176.67
Clear OrgCharts V2.0 WIN 46.76

Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 for Windows
3.5" $529.87 CDW 40956
CD $541.71 CDW 48563

CA Clipper V5.3 for DOS 137.18
CA Clipper V5.3 for DOS CD 171.14
CA Clipper V5.3 for DOS upg 69.39
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN 55.80
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD 63.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 WIN CD 666.26
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 WIN CD 884.76
Corel Ventura V6.0 WIN vers upg CD 172.60
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN 186.78
CorelDRAW V3.0 WIN CD 63.02
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD 164.99
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN 155.00
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD 123.64
CorelDRAW V5.0 WIN 199.99
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN 126.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN CD 129.77
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN 105.87
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN 77.99
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD 63.73
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN 43.24
Fractal Design Dabbler V2.0 WIN 43.12
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN 334.09
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN upg 115.72
IBM DOS 7 Warp 3.0 CD 77.99
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG 48.60
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN 84.43
Intuit QuickBooks V4 WIN 53.23
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD 58.00
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN 43.06
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN 293.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade 83.62
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN 93.63
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN 53.10
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN 126.18

Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 for Windows V3.1 and Windows 95
CD $58.00 CDW 60733

Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1 ..... 63.10
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN 319.76
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN 89.16
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg 49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN 69.60
Lotus SmartSuite R4.0 WIN upg 189.91
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5" 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg 192.26
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN 62.40
Mathsoft MathCAD V6 WIN 103.51
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 45.19
MetaTools KPT Power Photos 112.13
MetaTools Power Photos II CD 112.13
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN 33.56
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN 291.90
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 292.58
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 113.02
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD 45.52
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 112.26
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg 259.75
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 49.61

Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN 529.87
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf 541.71
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license 449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg 347.62
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN 441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD 451.92
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license 374.89
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg 264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN 419.20
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN 68.23
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD 228.60
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD 86.33
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN 89.04
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD 434.74
Microsoft Win NT Wkstn V3.51 CD vers upg 176.76
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11 ..... 131.18
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11 add-on 44.71
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11 resource kit 89.45
Microsoft Windows V3.11 ..... 89.56
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license 77.31
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg 89.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN 291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg 113.40
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN 86.16
Macromedia Freehand V5.0 WIN 139.38
NCD PC-Xware V3.0 ..... 322.00
NCD PC-Xware WIN upg 78.54
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN 86.76
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0 ..... 116.96
Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3.0 WIN 527.29
Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3.0 WIN upg 283.75
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN 413.28

Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95
3.5" $379.21 CDW 61955
CD CDW 61956

Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD 404.85
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg 201.62
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg 182.41
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD 238.11
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade 47.60
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN 356.03
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD 243.23
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg 114.65
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg 89.41
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD 89.59
ProCD Home Phone 1996 CD 37.99
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD 84.59
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD 68.82
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5" 1551.51
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7 ..... 92.39
Quarterdeck Internet Suite WIN 35.53
Quarterdeck Mosaic WIN 27.74
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN upg 36.63
Quarterdeck WebAuthor V2.0/MS Word WIN 44.09
Quarterdeck Webserver 116.16
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN 601.53
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0c 56.19
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN 34.97
Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 ..... 62.08
Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 upg 34.85
Symantec ACT! Mobile Link V2.0 ..... 218.25
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 172.35
Symantec ACT! V2.1 for DOS 246.20
Symantec Delrina Echo Lake WIN 41.36
Symantec Delrina Echo Lake WIN CD 49.66
Symantec Disklock V3.5 WIN 81.63
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN 51.36

Borland new! Delphi Desktop V2.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT
CD $328.99 CDW 63252
Upgrade $178.16 CDW 63253

Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 113.25
Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN 82.40
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN 81.20
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN 119.98
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN 265.11

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95 ..... 58.17
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 ..... 375.16
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD 372.84
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg 91.97
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD 91.27
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95 ..... 173.35
Corel Internet Mania V1.0 WIN95 ..... 21.83
Corel Photopaint Plus V6.0 WIN95 CD 185.31
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD 25.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD 358.33
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V5.0 WIN95 upg CD 223.62
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD 425.25
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD 278.71
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95 ..... 179.52
Delrina Communications Suite WIN95 CD 98.09
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 ..... 77.56
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD 78.31
Inset Sys HiJaak95 V1.0 WIN95 ..... 80.16
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 ..... 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 CD 379.21
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg 189.99
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD 188.97
Lotus Word Pro 95 WIN95 CD 84.09
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN95 ..... 95.99
Microhelp Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95 ..... 84.21
Microsoft 3D Movie Maker WIN95 ..... 34.56
Microsoft Access WIN95 ..... 293.09
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg 83.14
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD 83.39
Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN95 CD 38.46
Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD 44.82
Microsoft Excel WIN95 ..... 293.09
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg 83.14
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD 35.47
Microsoft Money for WIN95 ..... 29.56
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD 29.56
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg 309.00
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD 342.59
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD 309.00
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 ..... 342.59
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 ..... 443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD 451.78
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg 221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD 221.00
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 ..... 45.28
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD 45.28
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 ..... 299.35
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 upg 93.14
Microsoft Project WIN95 ..... 416.12
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg 131.04
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95 ..... 68.24
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 ..... 449.82
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD 207.40
Microsoft Windows 95 ..... 179.93
Microsoft Windows 95 upg 89.99
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD 89.99
Microsoft Webserver 293.09
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg 95.01
MS Word/Publisher Value Pack WIN95 CD 95.48
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD 67.12
Microsoft Works WIN95 ..... 45.58
NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg 78.69
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95 ..... 27.74
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1 ..... 62.79
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95 upg 88.88
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0C WIN95 ..... 58.61
Stacker V4.1 WIN95 ..... 51.02
Starfish Sidekick WIN95 ..... 47.07
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg 72.47
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg 32.46
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 ..... 116.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg 58.55
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT 132.58
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg 63.33
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 ..... 96.38
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up 39.56
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95 ..... 299.27
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD 193.74
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD 73.96

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

We sell name brand items for less!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
Ticker Symbol CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

FAX (847) 465-6800

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat
Tech Support
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.95% (0.0095) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Items/returns returned subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, discs and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ / ® Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PC World 4/96

PCW1617

Circle 68 on reader service card

SMART NETWORKING BEGINS WITH CDW®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Novell

NetWare 4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

NetWare 4

NetWare™ 4.1 makes networks simpler to use, easier to administer, and less expensive to own, operate and maintain. It gives administrators a single view of the network and graphical utilities that let them manage the network with simple point-and-click operations. Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare 4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system and, along with NetWare Directory Services™ (NDS), enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

Distributed on CD-ROM

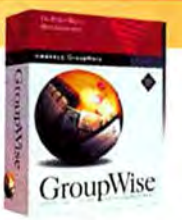
5 user	$658.33	CDW 49472	50 user	$2973.46	CDW 49484
10 user	$1489.36	CDW 49482	100 user	$4153.48	CDW 49485
25 user	$2204.36	CDW 49483	250 user	$7407.37	CDW 49486

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

CDW provides our customers the best Novell Netware support in the industry—11 full time CNEs on staff!

GroupWise

The perfect way to share information



Novell GroupWise V4.1 is a fully-integrated e-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management application. Now you can send messages, schedule effective meetings, and assign and track vital tasks across an entire enterprise—including wide-area network configurations and dissimilar messaging systems.

Windows Client/DOS Administrator Pack	$465.32	CDW 47401
DOS Client/DOS Administrator Pack	$465.03	CDW 47404
Macintosh Client/DOS Administrator Pack	$465.32	CDW 54716
DOS Message Server Pack	$332.05	CDW 46877
NLM Message Server Pack	$1656.00	CDW 48137

ManageWise V2.0

The smart way to manage your network™

ManageWise™ is a powerful management solution that lets you successfully manage and control your entire network, including desktops, servers and network infrastructure. An integrated set of proven technologies from Novell and Intel, ManageWise is a solution that you can count on for enhancing productivity and network reliability.

NEW!

10-user	$863.64	CDW 63697
50-user	$1855.68	CDW 61319
100-user	$2646.12	CDW 62722

3Com®

12 Port Versions Available!

LinkBuilder FMS II

Flexible, easy-to-configure hubs

LinkBuilder® FMS™ II hubs provide all the media flexibility, manageability and economy of stackable hubs. In addition, they can be enhanced with greater port density, bridging, switching, built-in resilient links, and optional redundant power supplies.

24 port stackable hub (3C16671) $999.04 CDW 42587

LinkSwitch 1000

Designed to increase client/server throughput and open up traffic bottlenecks in high-performance workgroups, 3Com's LinkSwitch™ 1000 provides state-of-the-art switching technology that delivers peak performance at an affordable price.

24-10BT ports,1-Fast Ethernet port (3C16900) $3313.02 CDW 55859

EtherLink III

Parallel Tasking Adapters

For performance and value, EtherLink® III adapters deliver an unbeatable package. What's more, the Etherlink adapters give your network an immediate boost in performance and are incredibly easy to install and use.

Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT (3C509B-TPO-5PK)	$422.95	CDW 49028
Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT and AUI (3C509B-TP-5PK)	$448.41	CDW 48607
Etherlink IIIB, 5 pack 10BT and coax (3C509B-COMBO-5PK)	$519.87	CDW 48537

CHEYENNE

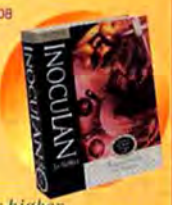
All products Support NDS!

ARCserve V6.0 for Novell NetWare

ARCserve 6 delivers unsurpassed data integrity by combining award-winning features of the ARCserve product line with the industry's most advanced data recovery technology. Use ARCserve to seamlessly manage your data faster, easier and more securely than ever before. Supports DOS, OS/2 and Windows workstations, UNIX, Macintosh, Windows NT, Windows 95 workstations and on-line database support are available as optional modules.

Workgroup edition	$479.52	CDW 64373
Enterprise edition	$1115.74	CDW 64708

InnocuLAN for Novell NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT



InnocuLAN is the integrated client-server anti-virus solution designed to protect your entire network. InnocuLAN simplifies administration, enhances security and minimizes network impact. Complimented by an easy-to-use Windows interface, InnocuLAN's workstation and administrator functionality is just a point and click away.

InnocuLAN V4.0 for NetWare 3.x and 4.x			*InnocuLAN V1.01 for Windows NT V3.1 or higher*		
Server, Workgroup Edition	$229.20	CDW 65504	Windows NT Workstation	$599.58	CDW 65506
Server, Enterprise Edition	$599.58	CDW 65503	Enterprise Edition	$576.79	CDW 65505

Includes license for all DOS, Windows or Macintosh clients connected to the Windows NT server or workstations.

FAXserve V3.01

High-performance, NLM-based network facsimile solution

FAXserve allows your facsimile service to seamlessly incorporate within your NetWare (V3.x and V4.x) operating system in the same manner as your printing services. All users can send and receive faxes directly from their workstations while sharing hardware and software with all other users on the network.

5 user	$344.02	CDW 56439	10-user	$638.77	CDW 64385
			50-user	$1596.42	CDW 60124

CDW WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for a FREE CDW® networking catalog!

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

PCWRT PC World 4/96

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

UMAX
Vista-S12
High-speed, high-res color scanning in one easy step!

NEW!

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, 9600 dpi interpolated
- 33-bit equivalent color, 24-bit data capture
- Single-pass scanning
- LE2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR and more!
- Pro2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop (full version), Wordlinx OCR and more!
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11.7"

Vista-S12 LE2 ..... **$763.00** CDW 65055

Vista-S12 Pro2 ..... **$769.89** CDW 65057

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® Sells For Less

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play
The first power protection product designed for Windows 95

- Automatic Voltage Regulation for brownout and overvoltage correction
- Full-time surge and noise suppression
- Modem/10Base-T surge suppression
- User-replaceable, hot-swappable batteries
- Also supports Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2
- 2-year warranty

Designed for Microsoft Windows95

280PNP, 280VA output ..... **$144.42** CDW 56624

420PNP, 420VA output ..... **$238.62** CDW 56625

650PNP, 650VA output ..... **$295.27** CDW 56626

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	658.33
10 User CD	1489.36
25 User CD	2204.36
50 User CD	2973.46
100 User CD	4153.48

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	266.65
5 User to 10 User CD	1015.68
5 User to 25 User CD	1652.37
10 User to 10 User CD	535.36
10 User to 25 User CD	1173.57
10 User to 50 User CD	1865.17
25 User to 25 User CD	803.63
25 User to 50 User CD	1492.77
25 User to 100 User CD	2553.00
50 User to 50 User CD	1069.26
50 User to 100 User CD	2131.17
100 User to 100 User CD	1492.77

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	658.33
10 User 3.5"	1489.36
25 User 3.5"	2204.36
50 User 3.5"	2973.46
100 User 3.5"	4153.48

Microsoft Back Office

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Server, CD	616.28
Single client license	36.79
20 client license pack	493.85

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server, CD	893.65
SQL Server upgrade, CD	451.03
Single client license	133.04
20 client license pack	2132.77

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server, CD	573.00
SMS Server upgrade, CD	573.55
Single client license	48.76

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server, CD	352.84
Single client license	58.04
20 client license pack	871.42

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server, CD	239.79
Mail Server upgrade, CD	291.39
5 client license pack	236.11

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III coax	113.71
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	105.23
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	422.95
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	109.58
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk	448.41
3C509B Etherlink III combo	125.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	519.87
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	128.10
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	169.10
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	169.25
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	119.34
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port	538.34

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner Pro combo	79.45
T-Runner 8-port II 10BT	157.50
T-Runner II 16-port 10BT	314.74
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax	229.13
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, coax	117.86
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, 10BT	117.86

Add NEW from Artisoft LANtastic for Windows® 95 at CDW today for details!

ASP

JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	283.47
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	26.50
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer	39.55
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	196.87
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	529.09

IBM

Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	238.57
IBM Token Ring MAU	396.42

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	998.36
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	246.52
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	108.01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	419.98
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress 16 10BT	103.04
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	465.47
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	122.33
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.64
EtherExpress EISA, coax	428.17
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591.05
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	249.84
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	376.90

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	94.47
EtherEZ coax	94.47
EtherEZ combo	107.06
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	149.50
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk	734.52
EtherPower 10BT PCI	125.88
EtherPower 10BT 5pk	525.98
EtherPower coax PCI	149.97
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk	715.53
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	164.24
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	179.97
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	344.98
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	288.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	338.28
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter	214.38
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter	236.69

TERMINALS

Link MC80 14" color	469.33
Link MC5 amber/green/white	273.65
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	219.97
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	336.64
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	333.13

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317.26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	119.63
Jumbo 1400 internal	228.15
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	176.67
T1000E 800MB parallel port	216.57
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	179.76
PowerTape 2GB external w/tape	1097.99

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	159.74
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	257.15
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365.25
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	283.47
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	449.67

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.00
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	149.00

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	157.26

EXABYTE

EXB-8700 8MM	1983.75
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal	1999.87

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	194.42
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	229.90
EZ135 135MB cartridge	21.49
EZ135 135MB external parallel interface	239.83

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	314.42
Blaster CD 4x kit	127.24
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	287.72
Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/software	185.16
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	89.96
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	167.90
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	225.41

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.33
Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245.97
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	118.70
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	67.35
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	188.64
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	308.19
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.57
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	519.47
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int	287.88
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89.93
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354.88
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	459.09
Minolta Snappy video still capture	198.84
NEC 6Xe	515.86
NEC 6Xi	339.43
NEC 4Xc, 4X, 7 disc changer	339.43
NEC 4x4, 4X, 4 disc changer	269.88
Pioneer DRM624X 4X, 6 disc changer	304.90
Plextor 6X internal	386.23
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	366.07
Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman®	349.32
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	105.30
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	299.80
Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6.7X internal	349.99
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X 3-speed	179.98

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint PS/2	53.79
Desktop Glidepoint	67.19
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	97.12

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.94
DB III 12X12 16 button	249.94
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	219.81

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	479.64
ES-1000C	735.76
ES-1200-ProPC	1122.02

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S	318.55
ScanJet 4C	997.02
ScanJet 4C document feeder	477.55

LOGITECH

PageScan Color Scanner	359.22
TrackMan Marble	87.65
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	123.55

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3 color	379.77
Scanmaker IIHR color w/Adobe Photoshop	749.98
ScanMaker III color	2024.37
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	692.56

INPUT DEVICES

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	243.13
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	488.33

UMAX

Vista-S6 PCPRO	657.05
Vista-S6 PCLE2	569.27
Vista-S12 PCPRO2	769.89
Vista-T630 PCSoho	439.98

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	366.50

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14"	268.34
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15"	379.94
Mag Innovision MXP17F	863.61
Mag Innovision MX1795 PnP 17"	715.70
Mag Innovision MX21F	1639.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	234.48
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	248.85
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28 1024	322.79
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28 1280	388.82
Magnavox CM4018 17" .26	652.84
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .28 1280	1097.09
Magnavox CM5600 20" .28 1600	1322.82
NEC XV15+ 15"	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17"	799.84
NEC XE15 15"	572.34
NEC XE17 17"	999.50
NEC XE21 21"	1669.34
NEC XP17 17"	1024.64
NEC XP21 21"	1822.59
Samsung 15GLi 15"	469.00
Samsung 17GLi 17"	749.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17"	949.00
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
Sony 15SX 15" PnP	419.85
Sony 17sell 17"	1067.54
Sony 17SFII 17" PnP	877.30
Sony Multiscan 20sIII PnP	1797.50
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	709.84
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1699.27

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	144.77
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	153.55
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	239.21
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB	237.89
Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM	267.67
Diamond Edge 2200XL, 2MB DRAM	325.11
Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM	419.22
Diamond Edge 3400XL, 4MB VRAM	569.47
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	399.99
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	318.59
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	439.68

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	119.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	127.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	145.65
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	187.75
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	179.31
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	259.83

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	CALL!
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	CALL!
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 8MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB	CALL!

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-752-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (1.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Circle 68 on reader service card

PC World 4/96

FREE SURF THE NET CD*

Iomega Ditto Easy 800

One-step backup

◆ Maximum capacity: 800MB using data compression with Travan tape ◆ Average backup time: 9.5MB per minute maximum ◆ Universal tape compatibility, accepts Travan TR-1, QIC-Wide and standard QIC tapes ◆ Compatible with Windows 95, Windows, DOS and OS/2 operating systems ◆ Parallel port or internal configuration ◆ 2-year warranty

Internal	$149.00	CDW 58444
External	$149.00	CDW 58445

**CD valued at $60 includes 30 days unlimited Net surfing w/Netscape Navigator™, Official Guide to Netscape Navigator™ 2.0, Windows 95 Tutorial for V3.1 upgraders and Macintosh System 7.5 Tutorial. Offer valid through 3/31/96.*

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

AST Ascentia J series

NEW!

Progressive features and advanced ergonomics

✔ 75MHz (J10 series) or 100MHz (J30 series) Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max. ✔ 500MB (J10 series) or 800MB (J30 series) removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" SVGA dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active matrix (CTS10) color display ✔ Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem ✔ Integrated ESS 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio and built-in speakers ✔ 5.8 lbs ✔ 3-year limited warranty

Ascentia J10 CSS10	$2745.68	CDW 64481
Ascentia J30 CSS10	$2846.71	CDW 64482
Ascentia J30 CTS10	$3128.48	CDW 64483

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB pas color	2049.74
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	1579.71
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	2147.21
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	3598.98
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color	3269.93
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD	4439.87
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color	4538.74
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act clr	5868.34

AST

Ascentia portables

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 800MB dual scan	2745.68
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan	2846.71
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB act color	3128.48
Ascentia 950N 5/75 8MB 800MB act color	2844.48
Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB dual scan	2997.07
Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB act color	3128.48
Ascentia 950N 5/120 8MB 800MB act color	3969.64

The Ascentia 950N series also features models 1.2GB hard drives and/or 11.8" active-matrix color displays. call CDW today for details.

Advantage! Adventure desktops

621-5/75 8MB 850MB 14.4K bps 4XCD	CALL!
624-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD	1989.85
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD	2109.84
628-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 14.4K bps 3disc6XCD	2303.21
822-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 28.8K bps 6XCD	1989.85
824-5/133 16MB 1.6GB 28.8K bps 3disc6XCD	2258.66
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3disc6XCD	2589.55
828-5/166 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3disc6XCD	2778.51

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLES

Contura 420C 4/75 8MB 420MB dual scan	2116.97
Contura 420CX 4/75 8MB 420MB act color	2598.28
Contura 430C 4/100 8MB 720MB dual scan	2408.00
Contura 430CX 4/100 8MB 720MB act color	2979.40
LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 510MB dual scan	3189.50

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1394.80
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1586.88
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1655.67
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1816.23
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1878.95
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB	2037.64
ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB	1605.00
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2102.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB	1859.00
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2357.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1888.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2365.00
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB	2667.00

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB	1655.26
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2149.61
ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2435.93
ProLinea 5133 MT 16MB 1.08GB	2939.98

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 630MB	1817.52
Deskpro 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2359.85
Deskpro 590 5/90 8MB 630MB	2119.19
Deskpro 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2618.30
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	2118.98
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2616.54
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB	2928.65
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.08GB	3149.55

Deskpro Series Mini-Towers

Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB	1905.00
Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB	2458.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 8MB 630MB	2159.00
Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 16MB 1.08GB	2656.00
Deskpro 5100 MT5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2684.00
Deskpro 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1.08GB	3193.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook Portables

OmniBook 600C 4/75 4MB 340MB act color	2196.29
OmniBook 600CT 4/75 8MB 340MB dual scan	2497.49
OmniBook 5000CT 5/90 8MB 1.2GB act color	5055.54
OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB act color	5078.54
OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1.2GB act color	5568.27
OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act color	6185.17

multimedia mini-towers

911 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	1699.00
917 5/100 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	1899.00
931 5/100 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95	2499.00
933 5/120 16MB, 1.6GB CD WIN95	2699.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2799.00

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad portables

701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	2299.00
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	2849.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color Selecta	5349.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta	6049.00
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta	6599.00
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color WIN95	5349.00
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color WIN95	6599.00
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color Selecta	5999.00
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color WIN95	5999.00
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta	7449.00
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95	7449.00
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta	6899.00
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95	6899.00

Call for pricing on the latest ThinkPad models 760L & 760LD

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 5/90 16MB 850MB 3 bays	2254.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays	2254.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 3 bays	2772.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	2944.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	3289.00
PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays	2139.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays	2312.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays	2829.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3002.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3347.00

PC700 Series desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta	2829.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta	3347.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr	1499.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1899.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2099.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2399.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	2999.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color	3299.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD	4299.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	4499.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 1GB hi-res clr	4999.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1455.23
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	1938.12
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	1948.00
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD	2865.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD	3442.65
Extensa 560CD 5/75 810MB dual clr CD	2755.84
Extensa 560CDT 5.75 1.2GB act clr CD	3697.09
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	2375.91
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	2969.33
TM5100 5/90 1.2GB act color	3409.26

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	ML591	609.39
ML320	319.20	Pacemark 3410	1254.49
ML321	449.79	OL600e	399.00
ML380	224.45	OL610e/PS	699.46
ML395	999.19	OL810E	759.78
ML520	385.15	OL1200	1099.72
ML521	495.84	OKIJET 2010	323.88
ML590	448.59		

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJC610	549.00
BJC70 color	355.65	BJC4100	379.00
BJC210	239.00		

EPSON

LX300	165.82	DFX5000 Plus	1388.95
LQ570+	246.86	DFX8000	2333.18
FX870	285.18	Stylus Color IIs	278.39
FX1170	377.51	Stylus Color II	399.00
LQ1070+	384.00	Stylus Color Pro	599.00
LQ870	444.14	Stylus Pro XL	1799.00
LQ1170	589.85	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ2550	562.95		

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	316.99
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1099.86
Optra R Plus 16ppm	1423.21
Optra R Plus 16ppm, 2 paper trays	1615.17
Optra LX Plus 16ppm	2207.66
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm	2868.84
Optra C color laser	6232.32

Panasonic

1150	133.57	2135 Color	247.53
2023	182.98	3123	251.68
2130	204.60		

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser WIN/4	429.83
microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser PowerPro/12	1399.91
microLaser Pro/8	1144.87

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 340 portable	295.74
DeskJet 600	233.90
DeskJet 660C	376.66
OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	589.86

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	149.94
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	184.86
850MB Fast-ATA	222.31
1.2GB IDE	262.99
1.6GB Fast-ATA	291.05

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	641.00
1936 3GB SCSI-2	844.95
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1359.78
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1005.15

CONNER

540MB EIDE	184.86	1.08 Fast SCSI-2	251.31
635MB IDE	194.23	1.27GB Fast-ATA	296.90
850MB Fast-ATA	204.75	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	645.17
1.08MB IDE	224.15	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	993.53

Seagate

545MB Fast-ATA	179.35	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	609.99
850MB Fast ATA-2	199.88	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	855.44
1GB Fast SCSI-2	385.35	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	1034.20
1GB Fast-ATA2	231.67	9GB Fast SCSI-2	2269.82

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE	189.70
Caviar 853MB E IDE	199.95
Caviar 1GB EIDE	237.27
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	279.53
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	299.40

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	259.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	299.80
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	52.75
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	157.33
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	81.13
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	94.65
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	173.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	195.14
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	366.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	433.23

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	67.61
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	81.13
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	155.94
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	174.41

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34	229.85

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 int. w/fax, Caller I.D.	187.20
Lifestyle 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D.	196.36
Power 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D., flash ROM	256.49
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	349.84

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal	288.64
SatisFAXtion 400e, external	324.89

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax	179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax	199.86
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	108.41
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	128.89
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice	197.60
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice	217.14
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.82

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	347.42
V.34 external w/fax	382.75

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 FaxModem internal	142.89
V.34 28.8 FaxModem external	185.10
14.4 V.32bis Voice Speakerphone internal	111.38
V.34 28.8 Voice speakerphone internal	185.10

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	144.42
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play	238.62
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	295.27
SmartUPS 700	378.01
SmartUPS 1000	517.15
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 500	119.09

TRIPPLITE

BC250	94.97
BC PERS 420	129.74
BC PRO 550	188.16
BC PERS 500	169.33
BC PRO 675	216.35
BC PRO 850	284.98
BC PRO 1050	319.45

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN	218.30
SMART 450 LAN	273.80
SMART 675 LAN	313.69
SMART 850 LAN	389.74
SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA	159.11
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	464.21
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	159.32
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	219.00
IBM Token Ring 16/4	342.81
Linksys Ethernet combo	139.87
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	99.48
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	137.55
Megahertz V.34 data/fax w/ XJack	312.34
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJack	142.04
Megahertz cell-ready 28.8 Enet w/XJack	459.86
Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 data/fax	279.75
Motorola Marquis 28.8 data/fax & LAN	467.32
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	194.64
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	218.71
Simple Tech 28.8 Communicator	218.04
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	97.19
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	99.96
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	346.86
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	173.77
USR Sportster 14.4K	99.22
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView	268.93
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	141.21
Xircom Ethernet combo	186.16
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	333.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	382.88
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	424.53

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Free technical support for CDW® customers.

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

(800)865-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for FREE CDW® catalog

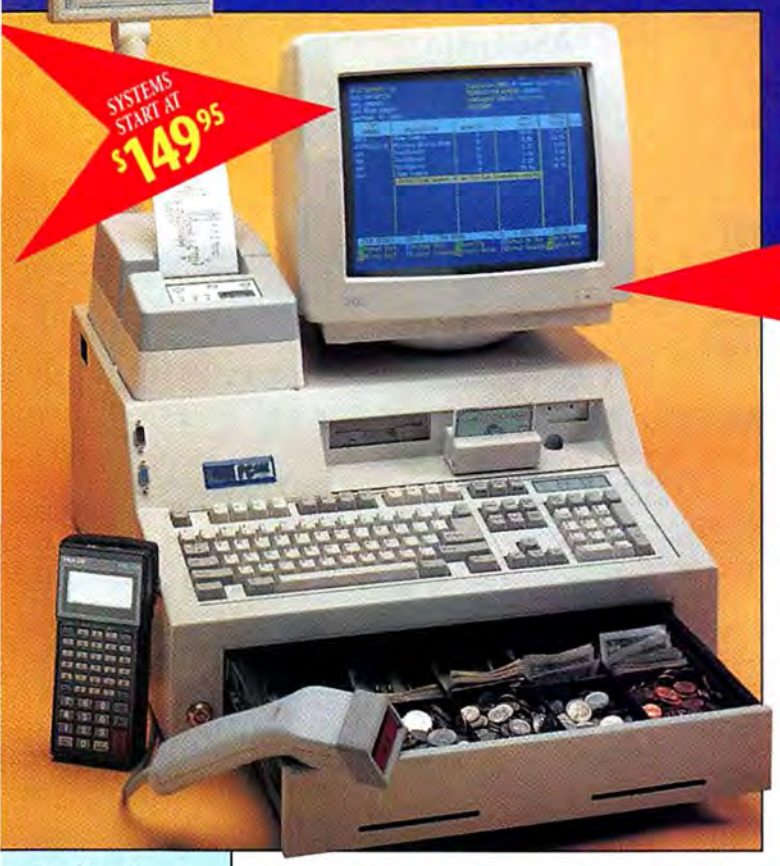
PC World 486

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1617

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS



Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$995.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,495.95
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$149.95
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Citizen Receipt Printer	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

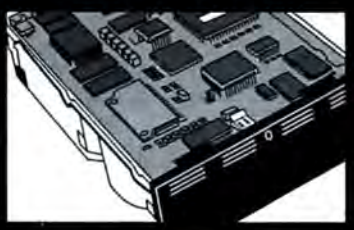
PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-355

Circle 195 on reader service card

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!



UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

$899 CD ROM RECORDER

$999 w/ 20 disks, External PC or Mac $1029

Complete kit includes double speed drive, Adaptec SCSI controller, Incat software for PC and Macintosh, and 1 disk.

RECORDABLE CD ROM

PC Internal (w/ controller, software, 2 disks)	$939
PC or Mac External (w/ controller, software, 2 disks)	$1229

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE

PC Internal (w/ controller, software, 1 disk)	$1499
PC or Mac External (w/ controller, software, 1 disk)	$1499

FUJITSU

IDE				
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606T	$229
1090MB	3yr	4500rpm	M1614T	$209
SCSI				
1080MB	3yr	5400rpm	M1606S	$254
2170MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2932S	$589
4350MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934S	$909
WIDE SCSI				
2170MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2932W	$619
4350MB	5yr	7200rpm	M2934W	$949

EXABYTE TAPE BACKUP

ExaByte's 8mm EXB-8700 Tape Drive features 7 Gig capacity native and 14 Gig capacity compressed. Blazing fast 60 Megs-per-minute backup rate!

$1829

Complete backup kit includes external drive with conroller, cable, 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and a CD ROM w/ Arcada backup software for DOS/Win.

MEDIA SALE!	Qty1-9	10	25	50	100
230MB Optical	$23	$19	$17	$16	$15
1.3Gig Optical	$61	$59	$56	$55	$54
CDR-74	$9	$7.69	$6.79	$6.59	$6.29
SyQuest 270MB	$59	$56	$54	$53	$52

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$210
1081MB	14ms	CFS1081A	$225
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$245
1620MB	14ms	CFS1621A	$285
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$245
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$609
2147MB	9ms	CFP2107S	$645
4294MB	9ms	CFP4207S	$935

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$609
2147MB	9ms	MC4421	$539
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$929
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$1919
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$685
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1025
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2029
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$729
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1029
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$1939
WIDE-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221WAV	$775
4294MB	8ms	MC3243WAV	$1099
9100MB	12ms	MC1991WAV	$2019

Seagate

IDE			
635MB	14ms	ST3630A	$185
1080MB	11ms	ST51080A	$225
1625MB	10ms	ST31640A	$319
2167MB	10ms	ST32140A	$359
SCSI			
1052MB	9ms	ST31231N	$345
1080MB	12.5ms	ST51080N	$269
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$609
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$709
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$915
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1119
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$1989
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$819
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1199

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
850MB	14ms	TB850A	$195
1280MB	12ms	FB1280A	$248
SCSI			
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$195
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$262
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$725
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34300	$1009

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
639MB	10ms	AC263S	$185
1080MB	10ms	AC21000A	$235
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$269
1624MB	9ms	AC31600	$345

Maxtor

IDE			
1.2Gig	<12ms	M71260A	$252
1.6Gig	<12ms	M71626AP	$279

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!
All drive prices include 1 FREE disk!

SCSI	135MB	200MB	270MB
Internal	n/a	$422	$389
External	$235	$482	$443
IDE			
Internal	$209	n/a	$339
Parallel Ext	Call	n/a	$489

Genuine SyQuest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive

44MB	$53/51/49	88MB	$55/51/49
105MB	$56/54/53	135MB	$23/21/19
200MB	$80/75/72	270MB	$65/62/59

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.megahaus.com
Daily Specials • Closeouts
Extensive listings

We make custom drive configurations! Call with your specifications.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$147
NEC	CD222	4X	220ms	$159
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$185
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$289
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$299
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$375
Toshiba	XM3701	6.7X	120ms	$299
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$119
Toshiba	XM5302A	4X	190ms	$129
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$175
NEW	IDECD8X	8X	150ms	$299
CD ROM CHANGERS				
Nakamichi	7Disc	2X	380ms	$235
Nakamichi	7Disc	4X	340ms	$369
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$329
Pioneer	18Disc	4.4X	300ms	$1899

NEW! Alps CD ROM Changer w/ 4 disk magazine $269

CD ROM TOWERS

Seven drives in a single enclosure.
Sanyo 4X $1629 NEC 4X $2129
Toshiba 6.7X $3229 NEC 6X $3079
1-21 drive models, & other mechanisms available.

TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
800MB	$171	$269	800MB	$199	$345
1.7Gig	$219	n/a	1360MB	$269	n/a

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$569
2Gig	HP	C1534A	$709	$799
2Gig	Conner	C4320RT	$779	$879
2-4Gig	Tandberg	3700	$389	$479
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$399	$469
2-4Gig	Conner	C4324RT	$849	$939
2-4Gig	HP	C1536A	$809	$899
4-8Gig	Conner	C4326NP	$909	$999
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$999	$1089
3-7Gig	Exabyte	8205XL	$1269	$1359
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8505XL	$1889	$1979

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $179

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$64	$48
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$115	$105
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$60	$50

IDE and SCSI caching controllers - Call.

SCSI	
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)	
ISA A1522 Basic	$149
ISA A1542 Bare / Kit	$195 / $249
ISA A1542 Basic / Corel	$209 / $199
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit	$369 / $359
VESA A2842 Kit	$249
PCI A2940Kit	$259
PCI A2940W Wide SCSI Kit	$309

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu	
230MB External for parallel port	$439
230MB External SCSI	$479
NEC 1.3 Gig with 1 disk	$1069

DRIVE HARDWARE

High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73
WIDE 1 $129 2-9 $126 10+ or w/drive $123

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1154

April, 1996 PC World Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders. Items not listed in ad | All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 147 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

4x32-70 16MEG, 72 PIN–$419

PIPELINE BURST CACHE MODULE
256K–$69 512K–$169

1x32-70 4MEG, 72 PIN–$109

T400, 600
8MEG–$389 16MEG–$634 32MEG–$1529

THINKPAD 755, 750, 360, 355
1.3 GIG HARD DRIVE–$819

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	-	5.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	14.00	9.50	-
64Kx1	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	-	15.00 (5V)	13.00 (3.3V)	-
256x4	-	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	-	29.50	25.00	24.00
32x8	-	12.00	11.00	9.00

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $69.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $169.00

256K (168 pin) Async Cache Module $69.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Mbyte	-	6.50	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Mbyte	-	45.00	39.00	35.00	-
1Mbyte (Zip Pk)	-	24.00	22.00	21.00	-
256x4/Page Dvg	-	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4/Static Dvg	-	-	9.95	-	-
256x4/Page Zig	-	9.25	9.00	8.95	-
256x4/Video Zig	-	-	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8/SOJ	-	19.00	18.00	-	-
256 x1	-	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x1	-	-	-	3.75	-
64x4	-	-	-	-	-
256x16 SOJ	-	-	39.00	-	2.00
256x16 Video Zig	-	49.00	39.00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Model	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50.....199.00 CX486 DRx²-33/66.....199.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50.....189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	-	-	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	-	41.00	39.00	36.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	41.00	39.00	25.00	24.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	152.00	149.00	142.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	497.00	497.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	-	54.00	49.00
512 x 36 2 mg	89.00	84.00	69.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	147.00	144.00	139.00
2 x 36 8 mg	309.00	299.00	294.00
4 x 36 16 mg	599.00	549.00	549.00
8 x 36 32 mg	1199.00	1149.00	1139.00
16 x 36 64 mg	2599.00	2549.00	-
1 x 32 4 mg	129.00	124.00	124.00
2 x 32 8 mg	249.00	229.00	229.00
4 x 32 16 mg	499.00	489.00	489.00
8 x 32 32 mg	999.00	979.00	979.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	134.00	134.00	-
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	259.00	259.00	-
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	589.00	589.00	-
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	1299.00	1269.00	-

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	8Meg	244.00
2 x 64	16Meg	488.00
4 x 64	32Meg	949.00
8 x 64	64Meg	1899.00

SO DIMMS (72 pin)

4Meg	164.00
8Meg	319.00
16Meg	619.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87-33MHz – 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver. – 49.00
83S87-33SX – 65.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty - *"All Downward Compatible"*

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro 033, SX25	4Meg	500487-002	119.00
	8Meg	500487-003	238.00
	16Meg	500487-004	476.00
	32Meg	500487-005	836.00
Premmia LX P/60 MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/90	8 Meg	500487-002	238.00
	16 Meg	500487-003	419.00
	32 Meg	500487-005	838.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-005	338.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/90	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298.00
Power Premmia 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	378.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium S4/25	8Meg Kit	500780-001	338.00
Premium S4 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem II 386SX/20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	169.00
Premmia GX P/60, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	378/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
AST Clock/ Board	9-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	144/299/599
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109/169/299
Ambra Ni Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	179/319/549/619
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	179/639
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89/319
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	164/319/619

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 149.00 8MEG – 269.00 16MEG – 499.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG. PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	149.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise, we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. FEDEX must be signed for. • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	87.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	91.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 151	84.00
6451090 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	169.00
6450694/92G7199 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	69.00
6450698 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 9-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt 325T	30.00
79X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 65LS, 65LS	134.00
87H9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 65LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	134.00
1057935 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9695 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7209 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	134.00
92G7201, 73X3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	134.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	119.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	219.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	419.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	899.00
73G3132,92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	269.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	489.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1099.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	134.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	365X, 465X	269.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	269.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486, 95XP, 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486, 95XP, 95A (install in pairs)	399.00
90G7209/92G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 DPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX		169.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX		299.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C		609/1159
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		164.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		299.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450		589/1089
81B9094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		154.00
81B9095 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		319/609
79F9999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		103.00
79F1900 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425		164.00
79F1901 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		319.00
Hard Drive (52 Meg, 710 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 755, 755 360, 355		Call/Call/819
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dismi Modules		169/619
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755		229/597
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 356, 356c, PS Note 425		299.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 356, 356c, PS Note 425		499.00
92F6804 (2Meg)	N45SL		109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		164.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		319.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly		639.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 730 T/3T		199/339/629
(4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 760		179/339/639
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820		390/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850		199/399/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium		179/339/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/169
	1Meg Board/4Meg Board	149/249
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/169
	1Meg Board/ 4 Meg Board	149/249
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/169
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	99/299/1399
Deskpro 4/66, 4/33I, 4/25iS, 3133I, 3/25I	Expansion Board 0K	69/154/319
Deskpro 1MP Series	Expansion Board 0K	119
Deskpro 4/50, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	159/269/499/999
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg	69/154/319
Deskpro XE 560	8/16/32/64/128Meg	356/616/1275/2475/4756
Deskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	178/308/638/1238/2378
Presario 433, CDS520, CDJV520, CDL524, CDS526, CDTV529	4/8/16/32Meg	119/219/419/899
660, CDS640, CDS720, CD9724, CDS744, CDS560 CDS920, CDTV920, 924, CDS924, CDS954		
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	2/4/8/16/32Meg	89/134/259/499/949
Presario CDS774, CDS972, CDS982, CDTV976, CDS974 (in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	119/219/419/899
CDS982, 715, 716, 718D, 954D, 954E, 9564		
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	59/89/139/269
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66 Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/66	2/4/8/16/32 Meg	59/139/269/489/949
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120	4/8/16/32Meg	134/269/489/969
575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini		
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5/100	(install in pairs: 4/8/16/32Meg	119/269/499/969
Presignia 300, 375, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120	(install in pairs: 4/8/16/32Meg	119/269/499/969
Proliant 2000 5/60, Presignia 5/60	16/32/64/128/256	616/1276/2475/4756/Call
Proliant 2000 4850 5/66, 5/90, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 4000 4850/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100	16/32/64/128/256	616/1276/2475/4756/Call

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Elite 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		329/539/1249/2599
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	669.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	179.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	319.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	111037-001	179.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/486	4Meg Module	118305-001	199.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	159.00
	8Meg	144790-002	299.00
	16Meg	144790-003	599.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139491-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	159.00
	8Meg	139499-001	299.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		159/299/599
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		159/299/599/699
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146523-001	159.00
	8Meg	146531-001	299.00
	16Meg	146531-001	599.00
	4Meg	190532-001	149.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	8Meg	190597-001	299.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER		MAXTOR		WESTERN DIGITAL	
650MB CFS 850A	$189	850MB 7850 AV	$199	850MB AC2850	$199
1.2 GIG CFS 1273A	259	1.2GIG 71260 AV	259	1.2 GIG AC31200	279
1.6 GIG —	319	1.6 GIG —	369	1.6 GIG AC31600	349

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	129	SCSI Type II	139
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	189	Audio Card	169
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	89	Panasonic KXL-D720 port. CDRom player	349
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	356
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	99	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	464
Portable CD ROM (4x)	Call	Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–99.00 6 Meg–229.00 10Meg–349.00 16Meg–529.00

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SX/C/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	89/169/319
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		164/299/589/899
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	179.00
T4500, C T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	299.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	599.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg/1.3 Gig		739/969/1119
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	179/349/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX, T3200SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX, T3200SX	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T600, 610, CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		389/634/1529
T700	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		563/1051/2063
T400CS, 400CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		389/634/1529

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 750, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		99/169/319
ACER 760, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/319/629
ACER 780	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/319/609
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/577
AUS Vectra	2Meg	12457980	249.00
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/299/599
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		339/629
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	169/329
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20,25/25L,	4Meg/8Meg	500814-003	179.00
AST Power Exec 325C, 425E, 425SL	4Meg/8Meg	501168-001, -003	179/619
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	189/299/599
AT&T Globalyst 130 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/299/619
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/619
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259.00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		179/619
Bondwell B312	1Meg	23050-09103	69.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		169/619
Canon Innova Book 230LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		169/299/599/749
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		89/179/299
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/8Meg		169/509
Canon Notejet 495	4Meg/8Meg		179/359
Canon Notejet DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/299/599
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/299/599
Dell Latitude LX 4100D, XP 4100D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/299/589
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/299/589
Dell Latitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/299/589
Dell Latitude 486, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		179/699
Epson ActionNote 650, 550c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/319/569
Epson ActionNote 700, 700cx, 700cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/619
Epson ActionNote 800, 880, 866	4Meg/8Meg/20Meg		169/319/510/799
Epson ActionNote 890	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/299/599
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	8Meg		229
Epson ActionNote 4/C25, 4/C33, 4SLC/2-50	8Meg		229
Gateway Telepath LX, 4/33, Server	4Meg/8Meg	PCA 09051-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		169/619
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		179/750
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/510
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		379/699/1279
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		179/199
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		179/319/579
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		169/319/610
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		316/619/1279
Leading Edge Axiva 2000	4Meg/8Meg		179/639
Lexmark SE/10	4Meg/8Meg		179/319
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	286, 386SX	169/179
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/510
Midwest Micro Elite Slide SX33, DX2-50, DX4-75, DX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/510
Midwest Micro Elite Slide Plus D, D-75, D5-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/510
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/ 8 Meg		189/369
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg/24Meg	DF4134	139/319/619/799
NEC Versa Memory Hard Drive	710Meg/810Meg/1.3 Gig		739/769/793
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/299/610
NEC Versa 3000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/299/639
NEC Versa 4000	4/8/12/16/20/32Meg		169/329/549/619/999/1569
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statelite	8Meg/16Meg		189/299
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59.00
Panasonic CF-M1	2Meg/16Meg/24Meg		119/169/359
Panasonic CF-321P, CF-560	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/619
Panasonic CF-M1	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		179/319/609/1299
Satoya 17, 19	2Meg	MSC-N8MEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6981, 6786, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/179
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/619
Sharp 8700, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/610
Sharp PC310, PC350, 3010 & 3050	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/610
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		179/750
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		179/750
TI 5000, 5100	8Meg/16Meg		299/619
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/319/529
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	2Meg		89/179
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/8 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Atima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		179/629
Twinhead Slimnote 3	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/299/619
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Leo 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	4Meg		99.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	99.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	89.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	2Meg	ZA-183-64	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-183-84	89.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	89.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/329/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		109/299
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/329/610

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DX 0x	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	-	-	89	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 430	-	-	69	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 860	-	-	-	85	-	-	129	-	-	299	419	899
Canon LBP4, 4plus, 4plus	-	-	129	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 6000, Action Laser	-	-	-	129	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	-	-	89	99	-	-	129	-	-	299	419	-
Epson Action Laser II	-	-	89	-	208	-	-	327	-	-	-	-
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4/50	-	-	89	-	208	-	-	327	-	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	-	-	-	*109*	-	-	*219*	-	-	-	-	-
HP 2.2D+	-	-	-	89	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 3P 2P+	-	-	-	89	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4Si/MX	-	-	-	89	-	-	129	-	-	269	-	-
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPlus 1600, 1800CM	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	219	-	-
HP 4L	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3Si	-	-	99	-	-	-	134	-	-	269	-	-
HP 4Si	-	-	-	89	-	-	134	-	-	269	-	-
HP 5L	-	-	59	129	-	-	219	-	-	399	-	-
HP 5P	-	-	-	89	-	-	119	-	-	219	479	-
HP 5Si	-	-	-	89	-	-	134	-	-	269	-	-
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,550	-	49	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200CP	-	-	-	89	-	-	134	-	-	269	-	-
HP Pagejet XL300	69	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	329	599	-
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	-	-	-	99	-	-	169	-	-	279	-	-
Konica LP 3110	-	-	119	189	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	219	419	899
Lexmark Laserprinter 600 E/Ki	-	-	59	89	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	-	-	59	89	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 90, 290	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEC

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia

NEW for Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster compatible chip integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super-fast 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

* 4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	8MB/1GB	4X	CALL
Pentium 100	8MB/1GB	4X	CALL
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	CALL
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	CALL
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	CALL

Monitors priced separately

AST

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Drive w/3disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system, and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (most models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface
- AST Lifeline technical support

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	$2020
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2150
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2370
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2050
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2300
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	2640
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X+	2830

+w/3disc CD changer, *Monitors priced separately*

AST Advantage Adventure

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers

Digital Starion

Digital Starion

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Up to Pentium 166 - blazing speed!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound - SoundBlaster Pro-compatible, SW WaveTable, Premium JBL speaker system
- 28.8 fax modem and advanced telephony features (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

All New Models!

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 75	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1599
Pentium 100	8MB/1.2GB	4X	1759
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2099
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2299
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2599
Pentium 166	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2799

Monitors priced separately

HEWLETT® PACKARD

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLES

HP DeskJet 340 Printer - C2655A
$289.99

or SAVE 10%

HP DeskJet 340 Printer Bundle C2664A
1. DeskJet 340 printer
2. Color kit
3. Rechargeable battery

$329.99

SAVE 30%

DeskJet 320 printer Bundle C2637A#ABA
1. DeskJet 320 printer
2. 60-page sheet feeder
3. Color Kit

$229

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable) C2655A	$289.99
HP DeskJet 340 CV (bundle) C2664A	329.99
HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A	289.99
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	299.99
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	389.99
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	399.99*
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	498.99*
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1349.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet C2890A	$599.99
HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	689.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

*Includes Family Font Package

Hewlett-Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$179.99
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Int C1525F	939.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Ext C1520F	1099.99
HP SureStore, 4GB, DAT, Int C1526F	1079.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Int C1528F	1329.00
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1529.00

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

C3941A

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

PCs COMPLEAT
800-398-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

YOUR NOTEBOOK

TOSHIBA

120MHz Pentium with PCI bus

BIG! 11.3" Screens

Tecra 700

- Pentium 120MHz processor!
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution displays
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (swap floppy & CD-ROM)
- Multimedia docking station with PCI bus (optional accessory, priced separately)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, **2 speakers** & MIDI
- **HUGE**, 1.13GB hard drives

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.13GB	$4679
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	16MB/1.13GB	5949

Tecra 700

90MHz Pentium

Portégé 610CT

WIN95 INSTALLED

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Accupoint stick for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3939

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1599
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	1969*

*EDO RAM

WIN95 INSTALLED

Satellite Pro 410

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active models only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, exp. to 40MB
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	$3199
Pentium 90	11.3" Active	8/772MB	4399

IBM®

SPECIAL ThinkPad® 701 Offer

Call for Details

ThinkPad® 365

- 10.4" Active & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Multimedia models include built-in 2X CD-ROM, SoundBlaster compatible audio, speaker, microphone & MIDI/joystick port
- MS Windows 95 or Selecta System models available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	$1999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	2599
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	2499*
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	8/540MB	3099*

*Features built-in 2X CD-ROM drive

ThinkPad® 760

- Up to 120Mhz Pentium with 32-bit local bus
- 12.1" Active displays with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad760CD models only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/720MB	$4999
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8/720MB	5499
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8/720MB	5699
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8MB/1.08GB	5999
Pentium 90	12.1" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6699*
Pentium 120	12.1" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6899*

BIG! 12.1" Display

ThinkPad® 760

*Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

NEC

Versa 2000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	4/350MB	$1899*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/350MB	2399
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/540MB	2599

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

NEC Versa 4000

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive! (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Up to 120MHz Pentium processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable displays – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 res.)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory, priced separately)

NEW Models with 4X CD-ROM

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/810MB	$3799+
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	4499
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	4499+
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	4999

+ Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

© PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

COMPLEAT LINEUP

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-398-4727

digital™

Built-In Audio

Digital 4X Mobile Media Module $698.99

Complete lines of Digital Desktop & Server PCs available. Call for details and pricing.

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.2" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	4/340MB	$2249
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2829
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	8/528MB	2899
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	3099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/528MB	3399

HiNote Ultra Shown with 4X Mobile Media Module, optional accessory priced separately

COMPAQ

Contura 430

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/720MB	$2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	8/720MB	2939

LTE 5000

LTE 5000 Series

WIN95 INSTALLED

- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH batteries
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5339
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	5599*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	6149

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

AST

Authorized Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ascentia J

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 Data/fax modem
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB L2 cache memory (selected models)
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2450
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2840
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3120

Ascentia 950N

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/800MB	$2560
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	2880
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8/800MB	3430
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3750
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4469
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4849

Additional 950N models available. Call for details.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 560CD/560CDT

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

75MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

WIN95 INSTALLED

Built-In CD-ROM

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$2749
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	3699

Extensa 560 Product differs slightly from photo

TravelMate 5100/5130/ 5200/5270

NEW MODELS!

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	$3399
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3699*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	4649*
Pentium 120	11.3" Active	8MB/1.2GB	5079*

*800 x 600 resolution

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (Active model only)
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Lithium Ion battery technology (Active model only)
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	8/340MB	$2200
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2500

HP OmniBook 5500

133MHz Pentium processor

- 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI local bus
- 12.1" Active Matrix display with 65,000 colors
- Super VGA-800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local Bus Video, 1.5MB video memory
- Instant on capabilities
- Optional internal 4X CD-ROM available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active	8MB/1.35GB	CALL

HP OmniBook 5500 Product differs slightly from photo

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends.

800-398-4727

Circle 129 on reader service card

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

■ **PC Magazine**
"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

■ **PC Computing**
"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

■ **PC Computing – 1994**
"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"

■ **PC World (3/95)**
"...Consistently the lowest prices!"

TOSHIBA The world's best-selling portable computers.

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

T2110CS 350MB DX4/75..**$1259**

T2130CS 500MB DX4/75 .**$1549**
- 10.4" color dual scan

Tecra 700 CS or CT .....***CALL***
Intel's Pentium 120MHz processor!!!
- 1.2GB drive
- 11.3" display
- true PCI bus
- optional 4X CD-ROM
- synchronous DRAM
- SoundBlaster Pro

Portege 610CT - A 90MHz ultraportable **$3859**
- 9.5" active
- Sound Blaster Pro
- 720MB drive • 8MB EDO

Toshiba has packed plenty of power into the Satellite Series.

Satellite 100CS
- Fast Intel 75MHz Pentium
- 10.4" color dual-scan
- SVGA, VL bus graphics accel.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 504MB hard disk drive

Satellite 100CS.....**$1939**

Pentium Powered CD-ROM color notebooks: the new Satellite Pro 410 series.
- Quad-speed CD-ROM (optional on 410CS)
- Powerful Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" color dual-scan or color TFT active matrix display
- 24-bit true color support (410CS: CRT only; 410CDT: LCD or CRT)
- Advanced graphics accelerator
- 810MB hard disk drive
- Integrated sound
- Lithium Ion battery

Satellite Pro 410CS.....**$3099**
Satellite Pro 410CDT **$4279**

Satellite Pro 400CS **$259**
Satellite Pro 400CDT.....**$385**
•75MHz Pentium •810MB drive
•Quad CD std. on CT/option on CS

Targus Universal Case.....**$6**
Targus Leather Case.....**$9**
Targus Notepac **$3**

PRICE & PERFORMANCE

MultiModem 2834LTE $179
- 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA modem
- serial accelerator
- Cool Jack

MultiTech Systems

MultiTech is one of the world's leading modem makers. But what you may not know is that MultiTech offers much more than data/fax modems. They also are one of the leading manufacturers of statistical multiplexers and have introduced muxes that can handle data, fax and voice traffic. In addition, MultiTech makes central site rack-mount modems.

MultiModem MT2834ZPX....**$159**
- internal V.34 data fax modem
- **serial accelerator card** with 2,000 character buffer compared to one character buffer on standard modems
- 10-year warranty

MultiModem MT2834ZDX....**$169**
- external V.34 fax modem
- adaptive line probing
- EIA extended auto mode
- 10-year warranty

MultiModem MT2834ZDX-C..**$219**
- V.34 fax modem
- **simultaneous voice**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450/450T ....$1449/$1929
Extensa 560CD/CDT$2689/$3649
Extensa 565 .....$3179
TM5100/5200 .....$3359/$4599

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Microtek E3 **or** IIHR.....$369/$699
Microtek ScanMaker III.....$1949
Relisys Scorpio - 30 bit $409
Relisys Taurus - 30 bit.....$679
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$269
UMAX S6 **or** LE .....$499/$549
UMAX S6E/S12 .....*CALL*/$819

MODEMS

Accura 28.8 Int/Ext.....$159/$179
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8 Fax.$149/$229
NEW...WITH VOICE!!!
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext.....$299/$359

US Robotics

Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext....$179/$189
Sportster Vi 28.8 Int/Ext$189/$219
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$329/$359

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV+/IVM+ ...$1399/$1949
Laserjet 5P / VMP .....$859/$1039
Laserjet VL/OfficeJet ....$519/$579
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2799
Laser 5SI **or** MX.....$2849/$3899
2MB/4MB/8MB upgr..$99/$149/$259
DeskJet 600/660C.....$239/$379
DeskJet 850C/1600....$509/$1399
4S/4C Scanner.....$329/$929

Canon

Canon BJC-610 ..*PRICE DROP-CAL*
Canon BJC-4100 ....*BEST PRIC*
BJC-30 **or** BJC-70.....$259/$33
BJC-210/230.....$239/$37
Notejet III 75/540 .....$267
Innova 350 CD-100MHz & CD .$269

OKIDATA

600e	$399	ML520	$37
610e	$479	ML521	$49
OL810E...	$749	ML590	$42
OL1200 ...	$1059	ML591	$58
ML320	$309	ML395	$97
ML321	$429	ML3410..	$124

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5/10-user $619/122
Net 3.12 25/50-user..$1799/$239
Net 3.12 100/250-user$3399/499
Net 4.1 5/10-user.....$599/$129
NetWare 4.1 25-user $197
Net 4.1 50/100-user .$2249/$339
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$21
Lantas 6.0 5/10-user ....$319/$56
3 Com EtherLink III.....$9
3 Com Ether 5/20-pack .$399/$141
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$349/$124
Intel Pro Flash 5/20-pack .$399/141
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$99/$40

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$13
8MB/16MB Simms.....$249/$43

intel OVERDRIVE

DX2-50 **or** 66.....$109/$12
DX4-75 MHz.....$13
DX4-100MHz $16
Pentium® chip 63MHz.....$17
Pentium® chip 83MHz $24
Pentium® chip 120/125/135MHz..*CAL*

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

No surcharge for charge cards! Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

MAG INNOVISION

he **DX15T** and **DX17T** feature dvanced Trinitron CRTs for bril- ant colors and vibrant images. dvanced Trinitron CRTs on both odels renders a vertically flat dis- ay surface to reduce distortion nd enhance image quality corner corner. Features include ultra gh resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 on-interlaced. A superfine .25mm itch ensures extremely sharp cus and definition that traditional RTs cannot match.

X15T...$429 **DX17T**.....$729

MXP17F - 1600 x 1280.....$789
DX1495/1595.....$259/$359
DX1795.....$669

GREAT VALUE

MX21F.....$1549
- 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced
- .28mm dot pitch
- auto-synch 50-120Hz vertical
- auto-synch 30-82KHz vertical

EPSON® Stylus COLOR II

The most vivid color and black and white printing of any office printer in its class .....*NEW LOWER PRICE!*

720 dpi color **resolution** produces the finest color images which are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.

Stylus Pro - photo-quality color at a new lower price!!!
- 720 x 720 dpi with Microdot technology.....*CALL*

New lower prices!!!

Stylus Color IIS
- 360 dpi color resolution.....$239

Stylus Color XL.....*CALL*

Thousands of printers in stock!

LX300/LQ570+.....$169/$249
FX870/1170.....$279/$369
LQ870/LQ1070+.....$429/$379
LQ1170/2550.....$669/$949
FX2170/LQ2170.....*CALL/CALL*
DFX5000+/8000....$1389/$2299
Stylus 1000.....$459
Action Laser 1100.....$369

Action Laser 1400.....$469
- True 600x600 dpi resolution
- PCL5 compatible

Action Note 890C-DX4/100
- 340MB drive • 8MB RAM
- 10.4" Dual Color.....$1999

Action 895CX-DX4/100 ..$2399
- 540MB removable drive

Epson scanners!!!
Photo PC.....*CALL*
Action Scanning II.....$465
ES-1000C.....$699
- 30-bit color • 1600 dpi

ES-1200 Professional.....$1069
- 30-bit color • 2400 dpi

MONITORS

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

O 14 **or** 15.....$249/$339
ltra 17 **or** 17+.....$559/$599
ltra 20 - 1600 x 1280.....$1069

NOKIA

49E.....$439 447L.....$669
47X.....$979 445X.....$1859

NANAO

2 17/17EX.....$849/$999
2-17/T2-17TS.....$1279/$1049
X2-21/T20 ESP.....$2959/$1989

ViewSonic®

5GS/15GA.....$429/$479
7GS/17GA.....$659/$739
7EA - multimedia.....$649
T770/PT810.....$989/$2069
7PS/20PS.....$829/$1419
IPS - 1600 x 1280.....$1599

DRIVES & TAPES

icroSolutions Back Quad CD...$339
EC 6Xi/6Xe.....$329/$469
eagate 850MB/1.0GB..$195/$239
eagate 1.0GB SCSI-2.....$279
ound Blaster CD 6X.....$209
ound Blaster Perf 6X.....$379
'est Digit 635/850.....$179/$199
'est Digit 1GB/1.6GB..$239/$329
44 / Dual Floppy.....$39/$89

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

umbo/Trakker 700.....$179/$319
1000 **or** T1000E.....$179/$199
ure Store - writer.....$989
ower 2.0GB int/ext ...$929/$1069

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

30/400/450.....$99/$149/$169
00/900/1200.....$239/$329/$319
o 420/650.....$209/$259
mart 450/700.....$269/$339
mart 1000/1400.....$449/$559
mart 2200.....$999

STB Systems, Inc.®

PowerGraph 64 Video
A 64-bit graphics accelerator delivering full-screen video playback
- Play multimedia video clips full-screen with full-motion
- Up to 16.7 million colors for photo-realistic images

1MB/2MB EDO DRAM..$159/$209

PowerGraph 64 - 64-bit
1MB 100Hz refresh rate.....**$129**
2MB 75Hz refresh rate.....**$179**

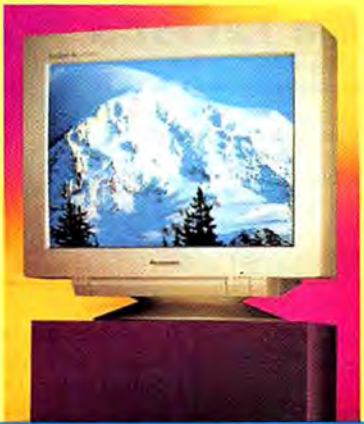
Velocity 64 Video
2MB EDO VRAM.....$269
4MB EDO VRAM.....$409

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Panasonic

PanaSync/Pro P15.....$419
- 1280 x 1024 ni
- MPRII
- .27mm dot pitch

PanaSync S17.....$689
- 1280 x 1024 ni
- MPRII
- .27mm dot pitch
- 3-year limited warranty & 1-year on-site replacement



COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS EDITOR'S CHOICE

PanaSync/Pro C2192P $1669
- 21" flat square
- 1600 x 1280 ni
- .25mm dot pitch
- Agras coating
- DQ-DAF gun
- 3-year limited warranty & 1-year on-site replacement

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am-8:30pm/Mon thru Fri 9-5/Sat
SHIPPING 847-541-6595
FAX 847-541-6881
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 847-541-6583
ILLINOIS - CORPORATE SALES 847-541-6694
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 847-541-6333

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

Circle 8 on reader service card

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 & 550

From $1449

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Max)
- 340 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

It's Tax Time. Get TurboTax

The easiest, fastest and most reliable way to prepare your tax return. Just enter your information into our exclusive EasyStep system and you're assured a complete and accurate tax return.

Both Federal and State packages available in Windows, DOS, and MAC Formats.

Ask your sales rep. for details

From $39

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, C2637A 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.

*$199 when purchased with any notebook from USA Flex $219 when purchased separately.

Special price bundle! Only $199*

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync C400	$319
15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
21" MultiSync XE21	$1767
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2137

SONY

14" CPD-1425	$299
15" CPD-15SX1	$429
Multiscan 15SFII	$499
Multiscan 17SFII	$879
Multiscan 17SEII	$1079
Multiscan 20SFII	$1799

NEW LOWER PRICES

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14"	$269
PGS 15"	$369
PGS 17"	$649

CTX

14" 1451C-1	$249
14" 1451CLR-1	$255
15" 1565D1-1	$369
17" 1765GME-1	$669
17" 1785GME-1	$739
20" 2085-1	$1199

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync 1591E	$389
17" PanaSync 1792P	$849
21" PanaSync 2192P	$1679
17" PanaSync S17	$699

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495	$269
15" DX1595	$379
17" DX1795	$709
17" MXP17F	$859
21" MX21F	$1699

NEW LOWER PRICES

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1100 Series 1MB ISA/VLB	$95/$95
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 1MB ISA*	$145
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 2MB ISA*	$199
Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 1MB	$175
Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 2MB	$225
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 2MB VLB/PCI**	$335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 4MB VLB/PCI**	$479
Edge 3D 2000 Series 1MB/2MB	$259/$315

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI TECHNOLOGY

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$459

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI	$95/$95
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI	$169
Graphite Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI	$279
Graphite Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI	$429

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™	$165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext	$79/$89
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$169/$199
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
OPTIMA w/Voice Mail 14.4/28.8	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card	$175
Sportster 28.8 int/ext	$185/$199
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/Data View	$289
Courier 28.8 PC Card w/Data View	$399

CREATIVE LABS

ModemBlaster 28.8	$145
ModemBlaster 28.8 External	$175
ModemBlaster 28.8 PC Card	$239

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$75/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView	$95
Sound Expression 28.8/16bit Sound	$289
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext.	$159/$179
Boca Office Communicator	$199

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$11
PC Card Ethernet Modem	$31
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem	$42
PC Card 28.8/14.4	$28
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK	$28
PC Card Cellular Capable 14.4	$14
PC Card Cellular Capable 28.8	$29

NEW MEDIA

NetSurfer14.4	$12
NetSurfer 28.8 Modem	$21
WeSurfer 14.4 Fax Modem	$9
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$21
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$18

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$65/$7
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$155/$16
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4	$14
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector	$14
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$27
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector	$27

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

NEW LOWER PRICES

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer	$279
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer	$229/$339/$489
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer	$1347/$1969
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer	$489/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$509
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$499

EPSON

LX300	$169
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170	$289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170	$447/$599
DFX-5000+/8000	$1395/$2399
Stylus Color II	$399
Stylus Color IIs	$209*
Stylus Pro	$599
Stylus Pro XL	$1799

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL600e	$399
OL610e	$519
OL810E	$799
ML320/ML321	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$339

CANON

BJC210/610	$239/$549
BJ-30/230	$257/$384
BJC-70	$354
BJC-4100	$379

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$369/$439
HL-660/WL-660	$549/$479
HL-960/HL1260	$989/$1219
MFL-4500 ML	$959

LEXMARK

Winwriter 150C	$315
Color Jetprinter 1020	$219
Color Jetprinter 2070	$499
Optra E	$569
Optra E Plus	$1129
Optra R+/OptraR+	$1449/$1649
Optra Lx+	$2249
Optra Lxi+	$2929
Optra C Color Laser	$6089

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500	$419
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$179
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P3626	$389
KX-P2130/P2135	$169/195*

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk Changer	$289
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer	$345
MultiSpin 6Xi	$345
MultiSpin 6Xe	$489

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 4X	$129
Blaster CD 6X PnP	$199
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X	$299
Discovery CD 4X PNP	$279
SoundBlaster Performance 6X PnP	$449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP	$99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP	$249
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$159
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$119

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$459
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External	$539

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture	$189*

*Includes $10 Rebate

PANASONIC

KXL-740 4X Portable CD-ROM	$39
KXL-D720 2X Portable CD-ROM	$28
KXL-D20 Sound Upgrade for Portable	$28
LK-MC604S 4X CD-ROM	$32
5 Disk 4X CD-ROM	$29

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 8000	$49

SONY

CSS-B100 Speakers	$6
SRS-PC40 Speakers	$7
SRS-PC91	$13
SRS-PC3000 Speakers	$19
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM	$17
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$28
PRD 150 Portable CD-ROM	$34

ADS

TV Elite int /ext	$135/$19
Tune-in TV for Windows	$19
TV Superscan II	$31
Radio Rock-it	$13
Remote Mouse Plus	$6

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$289
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$949

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3	$379
PageWiz	$199

FREE SOFTWARE!

EPSON

ES300GS	$339
ES1000C/ES1200C	$689/$1119

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Get the Best for Less!

TOSHIBA *Satellite T2115CS*

Get the quality and performance of Toshiba at big savings by buying one of these T2115CS models. Each has been meticulously reconditioned by Toshiba and is in strict accordance with original specifications. Each model also carries a full one-year factory warranty from Toshiba.

The **Satellite T2115CS** features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 330MB HD, 4 or 8MB RAM (Max. 28MB), and weighs only 6.8 lbs. It also includes Maxtime Power Management, Finesse, Lotus Organizer, Claris Works, and Quicken SE Software.

T2115CS with MS-DOS and Windows 3.11 *PA1208U-S6A-R* $1149

T2115CS with Windows 95 *PA1208U-S6W-R* $1199

4MB RAM Upgrade (Suggested for operating Windows 95) *T2026* $149

From only $1149 Quantities Limited

USA Flex carries all of the latest Toshiba Notebooks

Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 500MB	$1598
Satellite T100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 504MB	$1999
Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB	$3199
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB	$4399
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB	$3889
Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB	$4699
Tecra 700CT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB	$5999

Circle 231 on reader service card

NEC

VERSA 2000C DX4-75 350MB Dual Scan	$1899
VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Active Color	$2099
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan	$3499
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan w/CD	$3799
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active	$3999
VERSA 4050C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD	$4649
VERSA 4050H Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Hi-Res	$4799
VERSA 4080H Pentium 120Mhz 1GB Hi-Res	$5499

IBM ThinkPad

701 SERIES

701CS DX4-75,10.4" Dual Scan 720MB	$2249
701C DX4-75, 10.4" Color Active 540MB	$2579
701C DX4-75 10.4 Color Active 720MB	$2724

NEW IBM ThinkPads At USA FLEX

760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active 720MB	$5499
760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active/CD ROM 1.2GB	$6699
760L Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB	Call
760LD Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB	Call

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX4-75, 8.5", Dual Scan 340MB	$2129
600CT DX4-75, 9.5", Active 340MB	$2399
5000C Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2949
5000C Pentium 90, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$3349
5000CS Pentium 90, 10.4" Active, 810MB	$4479
5000CTS Pentium 120, 10.4" SVGA, 1.2GB	$5949

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4-75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB	$1449
EXTENSA 450T DX4-75, 9.5"Active 340MB	$1929
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB	$1929
EXTENSA 550CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB	$2899
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 524MB	$3469
EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB	$2699
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 1.2GB	$3699
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB	$2349
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB	$2939
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB	$3379
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color 1.2GB	$3699
TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB	$4649

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # WD0406 Please refer to this code when ordering.

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMEX

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 4/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

April 1996 This card expires August 20, 1996 N1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 4/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

April 1996 This card expires August 20, 1996 N3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

4/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

April 1996 This card expires August 20, 1996 N2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

PC WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Business Manager
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Jane Davey

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East & Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (847/827-4477)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

Midwest Advertising Director
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

Administrative Assistant Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Account Manager (847/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Silicon Valley (area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada
Bill Hanck, Senior Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD ONLINE SALES

Director of Market Development
Stephen Shore (415/267-4595)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Director
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Ann Dempsey

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Managers Jocelyn Ritchie, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Senior Member, Technical Staff
Rodney Barnes

Members, Technical Staff
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
1	3M	84-85
2	ACCENT SW	146
102	Acer	26
–	Adaptec	145
14	AEC	249
15	AllPen Software, Inc.	224-N5
9	ALR	203
45	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	32-33
17	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	171
27	AMS, Inc.	258
19	Andrea Electronics Corp.	125
–	Apple Computer, Inc.	224-N7
16	Apple Computer, Inc.	224-N13
8	Arlington Computer Products	294-295
–	Austin/IPC	160A-D
–	Autodesk	213
91	Caere Corporation	37
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
41	CashGraf	240-241
26	Clear Software	77
–	Compaq Direct Plus	54-55
33	CompuServe	193
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	284-287
29	Connectix	138
86	Connectix	224
49	Corel Corporation	167
48	Corel Corporation	201
93	Corel Corporation	211
76	Corel Corporation	309
78	Corel Corporation	311
67	Corel Corporation	313
63	Corel Corporation	4-5
69	Creative Labs	20
74	CTX Int'l	175
81	Dataviz, Inc.	76
–	Dell	92, C5-8
25	DesignCAD	142

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distnbutique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macln; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA's** Computerworld Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	227
94	Education Research Labs, Inc.	224-N11
107	Everex Systems, Inc.	237
97	Executrain	87
–	Ford	153
153	Fujitsu	235
72	Future Micro	280
–	Gateway 2000	57-67
108	HealthCare Communications, Inc.	224-N15
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	88-89
–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	68
110	Iiyama North America, Inc.	239
–	Intel	94, 123
–	Intuit	93, 95, 97
119	Janna Systems	225
121	KeyStone Learning Systems	279
128	Kingston Technology	191
127	Kyocera	247
–	LA Trade	290
130	LandWare, Inc.	224-N14
96	LG Electronics, U.S.A., Inc.	187
–	Logitech	104
139	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	303
140	LUMINA	181
144	MAG InnoVision	220
148	Magnavox	165
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	289
166	MicroBiz Corporation	261
182	Micrografx	71
150	MicroHelp	91
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
149	Micron Electronics	13
160	Micron Electronics	131-137
–	Microsoft	22-23, 24-25
–	Microsoft	38, 79, 81, 83, 185
159	Microtek Lab, Inc.	109
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	30
201	NEC CD-ROM	C2-P1
203	NEC Laptops	18-19
158	Newsoft	253
164	Now Software	224-N18
–	NRI/Schools	263-264, 281
–	Okidata	157
167	Ositech Communications, Inc.	161
173	Palm Computing Division	151
168	Patton & Patton	257
195	PC America	288
–	PC Connection	244-245
–	PC Expo '96	259
–	PC World	14
172	PC World Online	226
161	PC Zone	282-283
129	PCs Compleat	291-293
177	PelicanWare, Inc.	224-N15
180	Pen Ultimate	224-N2
179	Physix, Inc.	224-N17
181	Pinehill Softworks, Inc.	224-N17
145	Pinnacle Micro	29
177	Pipeline USA	233
212	PKWARE	150
192	Play Incorporated	144
178	Portrait Display Labs	30
191	Practical Peripherals	307
183	Primavera Systems	96
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	195
–	PSI Net	106
186	Qualitas	236
–	Quantex	111-115
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	49
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	51
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	53
198	Samsung	15
209	Seagate	199
403	Seiko	110
200	Shana Corporation	224-N16
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	179
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	40-41
202	Sony Electronics, Inc.	251
253	SPSS, Inc.	159
210	STB Systems	218
208	Storm Software	143
196	Sunshine Computers	265
214	Swan Technology	154-155
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	222
124	Tektronix	197
244	Texas Instruments	74-75
242	Texas Instruments	169
–	Toray Marketing & Sales	204
233	Toshiba	103
234	TouchStone SW Corp	217
237	Toyota Motor Sales	73
239	TRAVELING SW	256
–	Trend Micro Devices	36
240	Twinhead	243
–	U.S. ROBOTICS	129
250	UMAX Technologies	231
–	Unisys Corporation	255
241	United Airlines	98
231	USA Flex	296
224	ViewSonic	34
256	VISUAL SW	12
247	Western Digital	127
197	WinBook	16-17
252	Wright Strategies	224-N9
257	Xerox Corporation	31

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

–	Intel	94, 123
199	SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY	179
210	STB Systems	218

Communcations/Fax/Modems

69	Creative Labs	20
60	Diamond Multimedia Systems	227
167	Ositech Communications, Inc.	161
191	Practical Peripherals	307
–	U.S. ROBOTICS	129

Computers

102	Acer	26
9	ALR	203
27	AMS, Inc.	258
–	Austin/IPC	160A-D
107	Everex Systems, Inc.	237
–	Gateway 2000	57-67
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	88-89
160	Micron Electronics	131-137
–	Quantex	111-115
240	Twinhead	243
–	Unisys Corporation	255

Desktop Publishing

–	Dell	C5-8
214	Swan Technology	154-155

File Servers

160	Micron Electronics	131-137

Laptop/Notebook

27	AMS, Inc.	258
–	Austin/IPC	160A-D
–	Compaq Direct Plus	54-55
–	Dell	92
107	Everex Systems, Inc.	237
–	Gateway 2000	57-67
149	Micron Electronics	8-9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
149	Micron Electronics	13
203	NEC Laptops	18-19
173	Palm Computing Division	151
214	Swan Technology	154-155
244	Texas Instruments	74-75
242	Texas Instruments	169
233	Toshiba	103
240	Twinhead	243
197	WinBook	16-17

Monitors/Displays

74	CTX Int'l	175
110	Iiyama North America, Inc.	239
96	LG Electronics, U.S.A., Inc.	187
144	MAG InnoVision	220
148	Magnavox	165
154	MultiVideo Labs, Inc.	30
178	Portrait Display Labs	30
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	195
198	Samsung	15
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	40-41
224	ViewSonic	34

Multimedia

19	Andrea Electronics Corp.	125
–	Ford	153
201	NEC CD-ROM	C2-P1
214	Swan Technology	154-155
–	Toray Marketing & Sales	204

Other

161	PC Zone	282-283

Power/Protection

45	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	32-33
17	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	171

Printers

–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
127	Kyocera	247
–	Okidata	157
124	Tektronix	197
257	Xerox Corporation	31

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

–	Adaptec	145
140	LUMINA	181
191	Practical Peripherals	307
239	TRAVELING SW	256

Scanners/Digitizers

–	Logitech	104
140	LUMINA	181
159	Microtek Lab, Inc.	109
208	Storm Software	143
250	UMAX Technologies	231

Storage/Backup Devices

1	3M	84-85
153	Fujitsu	235
–	Hewlett-Packard-Colorado	68
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	289
145	Pinnacle Micro	29
209	Seagate	199
202	Sony Electronics, Inc.	251
247	Western Digital	127

Systems

196	Sunshine Computers	265
–	Unisys Corporation	255

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

–	Microsoft	185

Computer Accessories

161	PC Zone	282-283

Mail Order

8	Arlington Computer Products	294-295
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	284-287
72	Future Micro	280
–	LA Trade	290
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	289
–	NRI/Schools	281
–	PC Connection	244-245
129	PCs Compleat	291-293
196	Sunshine Computers	265
231	USA Flex	296

Online Services

33	CompuServe	193
–	Microsoft	79
–	Microsoft	81
–	Microsoft	83
172	PC World Online	226
177	Pipeline USA	233
241	United Airlines	98

Other

–	PC Expo '96	259
–	PC World	14

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	PSI Net	106
403	Seiko	110
	Service/Support	
2	ACCENT SW	146
	Training	
97	Executrain	87
121	KeyStone Learning Systems	279
–	NRI/Schools	263-264
	NEWTON	
	Hardware	
21	Apple Computer, Inc.	224-N7
16	Apple Computer, Inc.	224-N13
	Software	
15	AllPen Software, Inc.	224-N5
94	Education Research Labs, Inc.	224-N11
108	HealthCare Communications, Inc.	224-N15
130	LandWare, Inc.	224-N14
164	Now Software	224-N18
177	PelicanWare, Inc.	224-N15
180	Pen Ultimate	224-N2
179	Physix, Inc.	224-N17
181	Pinehill Softworks, Inc.	224-N17
200	Shana Corporation	224-N16
252	Wright Strategies	224-N9
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
–	Intuit	95
–	Intuit	93
–	Intuit	97
166	MicroBiz Corporation	261
	CAD/COM	
–	Autodesk	213
25	DesignCAD	142
	Data Conversion	
81	Dataviz, Inc.	76
	Education	
93	Corel Corporation	211
76	Corel Corporation	309
78	Corel Corporation	311
67	Corel Corporation	313
	Entertainment	
93	Corel Corporation	211
76	Corel Corporation	309
78	Corel Corporation	311
67	Corel Corporation	313
139	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	303
	Graphics	
63	Corel Corporation	4-5
49	Corel Corporation	167
48	Corel Corporation	201
182	Micrografx	71
192	Play Incorporated	144
256	VISUAL SW	12
	Integrated Software	
41	CashGraf	240-241
	Management	
166	MicroBiz Corporation	261
195	PC America	288
183	Primavera Systems	96
	Multimedia	
148	Magnavox	165
–	NRI/Schools	263-264
192	Play Incorporated	144
	Operating Systems	
–	Microsoft	38
	Optical Character Recognition	
91	Caere Corporation	37
158	Newsoft	253
	Other	
26	Clear Software	77
119	Janna Systems	225
161	PC Zone	282-283
	Presentation Graphics	
–	Microsoft	24-25
	Project Management	
14	AEC	249
168	Patton & Patton	257
183	Primavera Systems	96
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	249
241	United Airlines	98
	Statistics	
253	SPSS, Inc.	159
	Utilities	
29	Connectix	138
150	MicroHelp	91
158	Newsoft	253
212	PKWARE	150
186	Qualitas	236
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	49
185	Quarterdeck Office Systems	51
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	53
208	Storm Software	143
232	Symantec PC Anywhere	222
234	TouchStone SW Corp	217
–	Trend Micro Devices	36
	Video	
86	Connectix	224
121	KeyStone Learning Systems	279
	Windows	
41	CashGraf	240-241
25	DesignCAD	142
150	MicroHelp	91
212	PKWARE	150
186	Qualitas	236
	Word Processing/Aids	
–	Microsoft	22-23

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Add-On Board	
625	ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI	221
620	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Technologies	221
618	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Technologies	221
627	Hercules Stingray 64/Video, Hercules	221
621	Hercules Terminator Professional, Hercules	221
622	Matrox MGA Millennium, Matrox	221
626	Number Nine 9FX Motion 771, Number Nine	221
619	STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB	221
624	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB	221
623	VideoLogic GrafixStar 700, VideoLogic	221
	Antivirus Software	
741	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for Windows 95, S&S International	121
742	Norton AntiVirus, Symantec	121
744	VirusScan, McAfee Associates	121
	Business Software	
639	Credit Reference Directory, American Business Information	86
	CD-ROM Drive	
777	Alps 4X Internal CD-ROM Changer, Alps Electric	69
778	NEC MultiSpin 4x4, NEC Technologies	69
605	Panasonic KXL-D740, Panasonic Communications & Systems	93
	Database Utility	
670	FileMaker Pro 3.0, Claris	78
671	Lotus Approach 96 Edition for Windows 95, Lotus Development	78
	Desktop Computer	
697	AST Bravo MSP/133, AST Research	177
704	Austin PowerPlus 75, Austin Direct	183
750	Austin PowerPlus 120, Austin Direct	198
696	Compaq DeskPro 5133, Compaq Computer	177
692	Compaq DeskPro XL 5133, Compaq Computer	177
709	Compaq ProLinea 575e, Compaq Computer	183
693	Compaq ProLinea 5100, Compaq Computer	177
695	Compaq ProLinea 5120, Compaq Computer	177
751	Compaq ProLinea 5120e, Compaq Computer	198
707	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100, CompuTrend Systems	183
701	Dell Dimension P75t, Dell Computer	183
681	Dell Dimension XPS 133c, Dell Computer	177
700	Dell Dimension XPS P100C, Dell Computer	183
680	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	177
684	Dell Dimension XPS P166c, Dell Computer	177
711	Dell OptiPlex GL+575, Dell Computer	183
690	Dell OptiPlex GXMT 5133, Dell Computer	177
712	Diamond DT-100, Diamond Technologies	183
689	Digital Celebris GL 5166ST, Digital Equipment	177
715	Digital Venturis 575, Digital Equipment	183
708	DTK Quin 54M/P100, DTK Computer	183
706	Gateway 2000 P5-75, Gateway 2000	183
703	Gateway 2000 P5-100 Family PC, Gateway 2000	183
699	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	177, 183
698	Gateway 2000 P5-133, Gateway 2000	177
694	Gateway 2000 P5-166XL, Gateway 2000	177
685	Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL 4 5/133, Hewlett-Packard	177
719	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/5133, Micro Express	183
688	Micron P100 Millennia, Micron Electronics	177
686	Micron P120 Millennia, Micron Electronics	177
683	Micron P133 Millennia, Micron Electronics	177
682	Micron P166 Millennia, Micron Electronics	177
687	Micron P166 Millennia Plus, Micron Electronics	177
752	MidWest Micro P5-120 Office PC, MidWest Micro	198
753	MultiWave Pro MPEG P133, MultiWave Technology	198
691	NEC PowerMate P-133, NEC Technologies	177
754	Netis 5120 Media, Netis Technology	198
717	Netis N4100, Netis Technology	183
714	PolyWell Poly 4120P8, PolyWell Computers	183
710	Quantex QP5/100 M-3, Quantex Microsystems	183
718	Swan Family 75, Swan Technologies	183
713	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100, Tempest Micro	183
798	Vectra 500 Series, Hewlett-Packard	53
755	Vektron Home Office Pro P166, Vektron International	198
702	Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron International	183

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
756	Xi P166M Tower SP, Xi Computer	198
705	ZDS Z-Station VP, Zenith Data Systems	183
	Disk Drive	
781	PCMCIA Card Companion, Mitsumi Electronics	70
780	Swapbox PnP, SCM Microsystems	70
	Display	
648	ADI MicroScan 4V LM-1564, ADI Systems	219
646	Dell UltraScan 15TX, Dell Computer	219
651	Gateway 2000 Vivitron 1572, Gateway 2000	219
796	MultiSync M500, MultiSync M700; NEC Technologies	52
643	NEC MultiSync XV15, NEC Technologies	219
649	Princeton Graphic EO15, Princeton Graphic Systems	219
652	Samsung SyncMaster 15GL, Samsung	219
647	Samtron SC-528 UXL, Samtron	219
645	Sony Multiscan 15sfII, Sony Electronics	219
644	ViewSonic 15G, ViewSonic	219
650	ViewSonic 15GA, ViewSonic	219
	Document Management	
611	PaperMaster 2.0, DocuMagix	97
	Entertainment/Game	
791	Bad Day on the Midway, Inscape/WarnerActive	308
	Fax-Modem	
776	Hayes Optima 288 V.34+Fax for PCMCIA with EZJack, Hayes Microcomputer Products	223
775	Megahertz Corp. XJ2288, Megahertz	223
767	Microcom DeskPorte 28.8P, Microcom	223
770	Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34, Microcom	223
773	Microcom Travelcard 28.8P, Microcom	223
768	Motorola ISG Lifestyle 28.8, Motorola	223
774	MultiTech Systems MultiModem LT, MultiTech	223
771	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals	223
769	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 FaxModem, U.S. Robotics	223
772	Zoom Telephonics V.34C Model 520, Zoom Telephonics	223

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Financial	
763	Microsoft Money for Windows 95, Microsoft	168
764	Prosper, Ernst & Young LLP	170
–	Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows, Intuit	170
765	Rich and Retired for Windows, DataTech Software	170
766	WealthBuilder 4.0, Reality Online	170
	Graphics	
636	World's Easiest, T/Maker	108
	Health/Medical	
793	Human Dynamics: The Ultimate Voyage, Edudare	309
	Image Editor	
606	Impos/2 2.0, Indelible Blue	93
	Internet Tool	
638	Surf 'n' Print, ClickBook; Bookmaker Corp	108
	Kids	
795	Marty and the Trouble with Cheese, Maxis	309
792	The Great Word Adventure, 7th Level	308
	LAN Application	
612	LiveHelp, Fujitsu Business Systems of America	97
	LAN Peripheral	
797	NetBeamIR, Hewlett-Packard	52
	Miscellaneous Hardware	
635	APC Synergi, American Power Conversion	108
633	Big Tube, Get Organized	107
632	BodyBilt K-Series, BodyBilt	107
789	Compatibles by Compaq Scanner Keyboard, Compaq Computer	308
629	Laser cartridges, Circle Inc.	314
799	Pentium OverDrive Processors, Intel	45
628	Re-inking supplies, Renewable Resources	314
779	Ricoh RDC-1 Digital Camera, Ricoh Consumer Products Group	70
	Multimedia Software	
603	InSoft Network Television, Insoft	36
	Notebook Computer	
736	Acom Patriot 4000E, Acom	189
734	AMS SoundPro DX4-100, AMS	189
728	Austin Business Audio P-90, Austin Direct	189
758	Canon InnovaBook 1100 P120T, Canon InnovaBook 1100 P90T; Canon Computer	198
738	Compaq Contura 420CX, Compaq Computer	189
735	Compaq Contura 430C, Compaq Computer	189

Reader Service Number		Page Number
757	Compaq LTE 5100, Compaq Computer	198
730	Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer	189
722	Dell Latitude LX 4100T, Dell Computer	189
726	Dell Latitude XPi P90T, Dell Computer	189
723	Gateway 2000 Solo S5-90XL, Gateway 2000	189
–	IBM ThinkPad 760CD, IBM Personal Computer	198
739	NEC Versa 2000C, NEC Technologies	189
733	NEC Versa 2000D, NEC Technologies	189
725	NEC Versa 4080H, NEC Technologies	189
737	Sharp PC-3050, Sharp Electronics	189
610	Super PowerNote, Brother International	97
720	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems	189
729	Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems	189
732	Toshiba Satellite T2130CS, Toshiba America Information Systems	189
727	WinBook XP5 P75, WinBook Computer	189
724	WinBook XP5 P90, WinBook Computer	189
721	WinBook XP5 P120, WinBook Computer	189
	OCR Software	
672	Recollect Gold, MindWorks	80
673	Visual Recall, XSoft	80
	Online Service	
614	Internet Explorer 2.0, Microsoft	90
615	Navigator 2.0, Netscape Communications	90
	Presentation Graphics	
604	Compadre, Three D Graphics	93
	Printer	
662	Canon BJC-210, Canon Computer Systems	209
661	Canon BJC-4100, Canon Computer Systems	209
783	Color LaserJet 5, Color LaserJet 5M; Hewlett-Packard	72
–	Epson Stylus Color II, Epson America	209
660	HP DeskJet 660C, Hewlett-Packard	209
658	HP DeskJet 850C, Hewlett-Packard	209
654	HP LaserJet 5L, Hewlett-Packard	209
634	HP LaserJet 5P, Hewlett-Packard	108

Reader Service Number		Page Number
656	NEC SuperScript 660, NEC Technologies	209
653	Panasonic KX-P6100, Panasonic	209
655	Panasonic KX-P6500, Panasonic	209
782	Printiva 600C, Citizen America	72
657	TI microLaser Win/4, Texas Instruments	209
	Reference	
794	Kiplinger's Home Legal Advisor, Block Financial Software	309
790	Our Times: Multimedia Encyclopedia of the 20th Century, Vicarious Entertainment	308
	Scanner	
784	Delrina WinFax Scanner, Delrina	149
–	Epson Personal Document Station, Epson America	152
785	Logitech PageScan Color, Logitech	152
786	Microtek PageWiz, Microtek	156
787	Umax PageOffice, Umax	158
788	Visioneer PaperPort Vx, Visioneer	160
	Spreadsheet Utility	
642	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5, DeltaPoint	234
	Tape Backup	
631	Ditto Easy 800, Iomega	107
609	MyTape 800, Pertec Memories	95
608	Panther Mini 2000, Tandberg Data	95
	Utility	
607	Norton Utilities for Windows 95 on CD-ROM, Symantec	95
743	Norton Utilities For Windows 95, Symantec	121, 261
674	NovaBack for Windows 95, NovaStor	80
637	Office Central, Panther Software	108
675	PKZip for Windows, PKWare	82
745	QuickView Plus, Inso Corp.	121
679	Which & Why, Arlington Software	82
602	WinPost, Eastern Mountain Software	248
676	Zip-It, Vertisoft	82
	Web Site	
641	EDGAR Online, Cybernet Data Systems	86
640	The NYU EDGAR Development Site, Internet Multicasting Service & New York University	86
	Word Processor	
630	WordPerfect 6.1, Novell	24

"★★★★ The mixture of video and computerized 3D animation is unparalleled...in all, another *Star Wars* triumph."
– USA TODAY

"...STUNNING..the finest game I've ever played."
– Multimedia World

"...this sequel goes galaxies beyond the original..."
– Entertainment Weekly

STAR WARS® REBEL ASSAULT II™

A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.
FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II : The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat. Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS, Windows 95™ and Macintosh). Check out Rebel Assault II at LucasArts web site: http://www.lucasarts.com

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ and © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle 139 on reader service card

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

Consumer Watch

In Search of PC Bargains

BY ROBERTA FURGER

When was the last time you went shopping for a new PC? I don't mean just reading reviews or thumbing through the ads in computer magazines. I mean actually getting in your car and driving around town to check out the selection, price, and service at local stores. Well, I did it recently—and let me tell you, it's gotten pretty wild and woolly out there.

I visited six retail stores in the San Francisco Bay Area representing a cross section of the retail establishments selling PCs today: home electronics stores Circuit City and The Good Guys, computer superstores CompUSA and Computer City, and office supply superstores Office Depot and OfficeMax. Pen and notepad in hand, I took an inventory of the stores' offerings and prices, quizzed their sales staffs for information and recommendations, and asked about important extras like extended warranties, optional service plans, and credit options.

The results were surprising. I'll offer detailed critiques of each emporium a little later, but first some general observations: Selection varies *considerably* across stores. Even when two outlets carry the same line—say, Digital's Starion PCs—they may not offer the same models. This makes it tough to compare prices, and next to impossible to take stores up on their touted price-protection guarantees. And thanks to spifs (special cash premiums that are given to salespeople for selling certain goods) or other special deals, the store with the best price on one product doesn't necessarily offer a great deal on another. Some examples: Circuit City sold an NEC Ready 7022 (Pentium-75, 8MB of RAM, 1.08GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM drive) for $200 less than CompUSA but charged $100 more than that computer superstore for Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion 7050. An IBM Aptiva M71 (Pentium-133, 16MB of RAM, 1.6GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM) was $100 more at Office Depot than at The Good Guys, but Office Depot had the lowest price on Compaq's Presario 7180 (Pentium-100, 8MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM).

I was most surprised by the deals that a shopper could pick up at the two office supply superstores I visited. Although the selection was not always as good—or as nicely displayed—as it was in other stores, the prices were very competitive. And if you're a small-business owner or work out of a home office, you can get just about anything else you'll need for your office at the same time.

Though I spent more than an hour in each store, I had to ask for help—several times in some cases—in all except Circuit City. The knowledge level of the salespeople varied considerably—from the clerk at Office Depot who recommended an IBM Aptiva but couldn't say why, to the salesperson at CompUSA who spent 15 minutes coaching me on how to be a smart consumer ("If there's anything wrong with

WILLIAM DUKE

the computer when you get it home, take it back—chances are it's a lemon").

For some general advice on handling this daunting shopping experience, see my checklist below. Now on with the store-by-store evaluations.

CIRCUIT CITY

The first thing you're struck by when you walk into the store is its huge selection of computers—26 different models, from Apple, Compaq, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, NEC, and Packard Bell. The second thing you notice is the hungry salespeople, who hover around the displays like piranha. With a few exceptions, prices were comparable to those of other stores. One in-store special was particularly attractive—buy any PC system, including monitor, and you get a free low-end color printer or $150 off the printer of your choice. The biggest plus: Unlike many other stores, Circuit City had fairly complete displays. Most computers were on and usable, and manufacturer spec sheets were available, providing detailed information about the warranty, hardware, and software.

THE GOOD GUYS

This home electronics store hasn't been selling computers for as long as competitor Circuit City—and it shows. There were fewer PCs to choose from, and the displays were cramped and often bereft of supporting materials. It was sometimes difficult to figure out pricing, since the tags were often hidden by the PCs themselves. As it turns out, though, the store had the cheapest price on just about every model it sold in common with other retail outlets: an entry-level Presario for $200 less than CompUSA, Computer City, or Circuit City, an Aptiva for $100 less than Office Depot or CompUSA, and an Aspire for $50 less than Office Depot. It's too bad the selection was so limited: two Compaq Presarios, two IBM Aptivas, five Acer Aspires, and eight Packard Bell Legends (including a huge tower unit—a Pentium-133 with 32MB of RAM for a whopping $3299).

COMPUSA

As expected, selection was good at this computer superstore. Acer's Aspire was the only major brand not represented. Unlike many other stores, CompUSA organizes its displays by brand, rather than by processor. Unless you're set on buying from a particular manufacturer, this makes it harder to compare prices across brands. Prices were all over the map: a Pavilion for $100 less than Computer City; a Presario for $200 more than Office Depot. Every store offers extended warranties—it's where they make the big bucks—but CompUSA really pushes its plan, prominently posting the warranty costs with just about every PC sold. My biggest complaint: Literature was available for only 5 of the 27 PCs on display. I had writer's cramp by the time I left.

COMPUTER CITY

Though the Computer City I visited was not as big as CompUSA, it had a larger selection of systems, including several from

CHECKLIST

Some suggestions for PC shopping:

✓ If you're serious about comparison shopping, take a pen and paper with you and prepare to spend several days on the project.

✓ If possible, shop evenings instead of weekends. The stores are less crowded and the salespeople may be more inclined to spend time answering your questions.

✓ Collect all available literature. With the proliferation of brands and models, it can take more than an hour at one store just to write down prices and specifications. You'll save yourself a lot of time—and will have more information with which to evaluate offerings—if you bring an envelope along for product spec sheets. Just write the name of the store and the price on the sheet; you can sort things out when you get home. Unfortunately, not all stores maintain their displays, so be prepared to take notes on at least some products.

✓ Research your purchase ahead of time. Read reviews; call the PC manufacturers' product information lines and ask questions about the

(continued on page 306)

UPPER RIGHT: MARC ROSENTHAL; RIGHT: JAMES F. KRAUS

Feedback

Rough Times

Owners of Compaq Presarios flooded Compaq's America Online forums in January complaining of trouble getting through to the company's tech support department. And when they did get through, customers were required to fork over a credit card number to get any service. It seems that on January 1, Compaq began insisting on a credit card number from all callers to its tech support line—though not all callers are actually charged. Owners of Compaq's new line of computers—the 7200, 9200, and 9600 models—will be charged for all tech support questions that aren't directly related to a hardware defect.

Hefty Fees

Joseph Levy of Apopka, Florida, wrote to tell us about an unpleasant experience he had when purchasing a laptop PC from Maximus Computers. When he got his laptop, it didn't work correctly; a technical support person suggested replacing the hard drive. Levy was scheduled to leave the country with his new computer, so he told the technician that if the new hard drive didn't arrive in time for his trip, he would have no choice but to return the laptop. The hard drive did not arrive; Levy returned the computer.

TAKE NOTE: QVC online! Home shopping addicts can now get their fix via computer and iQVC—the digital arm of the QVC Shopping Network. It's available via the Microsoft Network.

Only after Maximus had gotten the system back was Levy told that he would have to pay a $570 restocking fee.

According to a Maximus representative, the firm's ad states that the 30-day money-back guarantee applies "only to Maximus advertised models." Levy's laptop had a larger-than-advertised hard drive. Because Levy was surprised by the restocking fee, Maximus offered to reduce the amount from 20 percent to 10 percent. Levy is still not happy about the fee.

AST, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Packard Bell, and clone maker U.S. Logic. Computers were neatly organized by processor, with signs directing buyers to each class of system (133- or 100-MHz Pentiums, for example). Literature was scarce, though, as was the sales staff. The salesperson who ultimately helped me kept apologizing for not knowing the inventory or pricing very well, noting that she had been traveling to other stores and was not up to speed on her store's offerings. I appreciated the honesty but would have preferred someone who could answer my questions. Prices weren't great, either. None of the PCs were priced lower here than identical units at other stores.

OFFICE DEPOT

This was the most crowded and least appealing store that I visited. PCs were packed into one narrow aisle—as were the customers trying to shop for them. There were three HP Pavilions, but I almost missed them entirely because they were in a different area. Literature was spotty, and the salespeople seemed uninterested in selling computers. I had to request that someone be called to the PC section twice before anyone showed up to answer my questions. There was one positive note, though: Prices were good. This store, in some cases, matched or beat the price listed for identical computers sold at all the other stores I visited. Too bad it was such an unpleasant place to shop.

OFFICEMAX

All in all, the selection here was unremarkable: There were only 14 PCs to choose from, 7 of which were from just one brand —Packard Bell. The salesperson seemed to know his stuff, but he didn't seem particularly interested in answering my questions. Displays were relatively complete, however, and prices were comparable to those of OfficeMax's competitors. The best deals here were the prices for peripherals. The store sells all the major printers, fax machines, and combination units. And the prices were better than those of just about anyone in town.

IT'S NOT EASY...

If it sounds like shopping for a new PC is hard work, it is. I left each store feeling exhausted and a little confused. It wasn't until I'd finished all my shopping and compiled a fairly detailed spreadsheet on each store that I knew where I could get the best deal. I haven't spent this much time researching a purchase since I bought a new car two years ago—and even that seems easier in retrospect.

As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with questions or problems. See page 14 for contact information.*

CHECKLIST
(continued from page 305)

models you're interested in. Armed with that information, your store visits will be shorter and more productive.

✓Get to know the store. As PC companies begin charging more for support and shortening the warranties on their home PCs, your relationship with the store will become more important. Does it have its own repair facility? Does it have tech support staff? Does it offer an extended warranty? Is the warranty price competitive? Some stores will negotiate the price of the extended warranty in order to make a sale. Don't be bashful about haggling.

✓Most stores offer a 30-day price-protection guarantee. Use it. Watch the ads, make a few calls to check on prices, even after you've bought your PC. It's a hassle, but you could save a couple hundred dollars—a nice down payment on that color printer you've been eyeing.

TOP: WILLIAM DUKE; RIGHT: MARC ROSENTHAL

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

Down for the Count

Our Reliability and Service Monitor (see "PC Reliability and Service: Homeward Bound or Bound for Trouble?" in the March issue) repeatedly reports outstanding customer satisfaction with Micron computers. So when we got two letters in the same week complaining of a complete lack of service from Micron, we wondered what was up. Raymond Jones, Micron senior marketing manager, told us that before and during the Christmas season, there was a huge spike in hold times. The reason? People had lots of questions about upgrades and their new "toys." Jones assured us the hold time is back down to 4 minutes. When we called to confirm this, though, we waited over 20 minutes before getting through to technical support.

Home Page

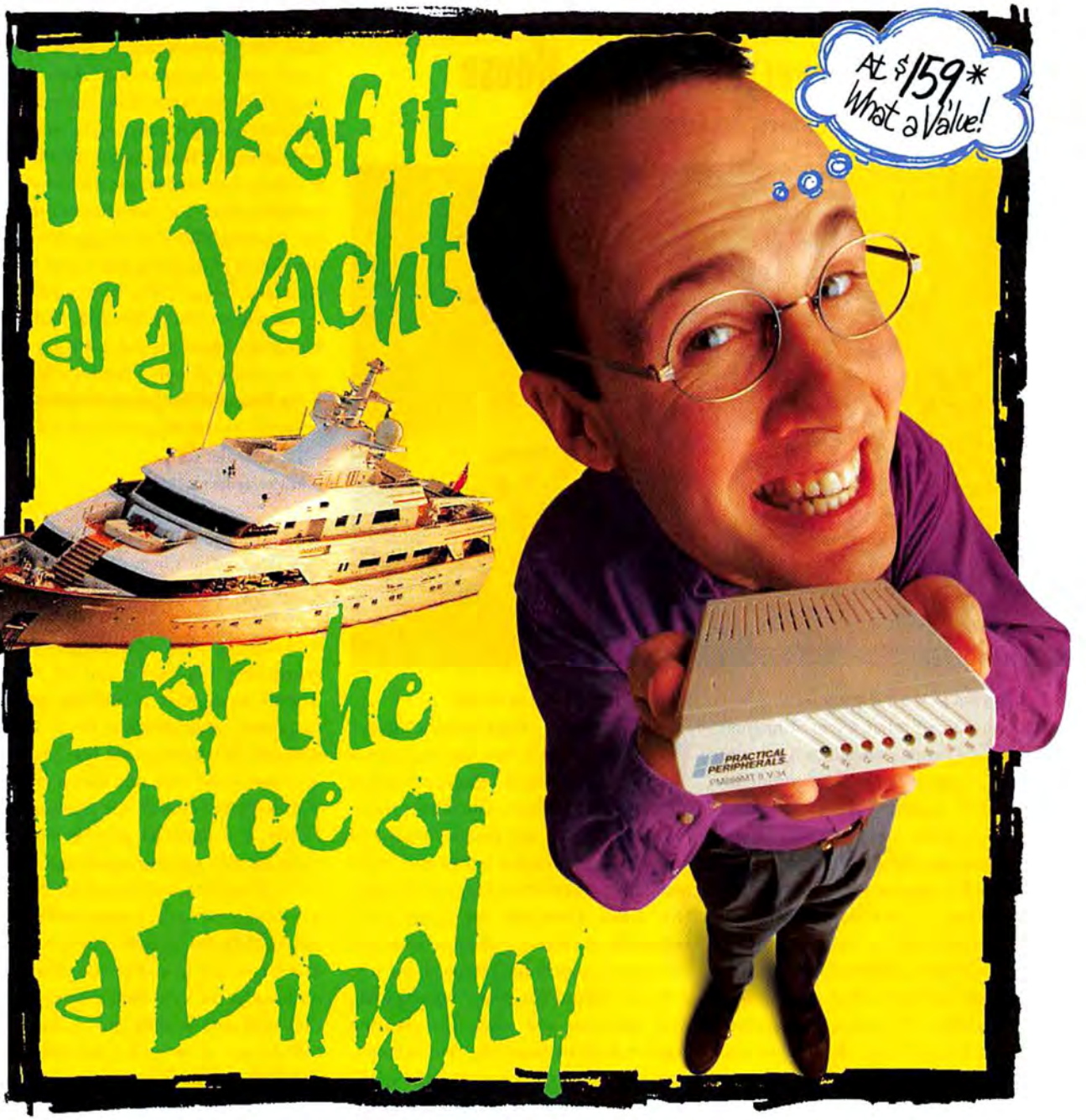
A new World Wide Web page from Hearst New Media gathers together a host of great home magazines—*Popular Mechanics, Country Living, Redbook, Good Housekeeping*—as well as new content that's updated daily. It's very complete. Check it out at http://homearts.com/.

Multimedia Frustration

Anyone who's bought a CD-ROM package with the idea of enjoying a little educational R&R, only to spend hours trying to get the thing to work, knows that there is a rampant compatibility problem with multimedia. In an effort to stem the flow of product returns and ease consumer frustration, the Interactive Multimedia Association has launched an industrywide campaign to help people match CD-ROMs to their computers. The CD Match campaign will offer free software that enables you to determine the capabilities of your multimedia computer. The campaign also promotes a uniform labeling system for CD-ROM packages. The idea is that you will take a printout of your computer's capabilities—determined by the software—to the store and match it to the label on the title's package. The software is available at ftp://ftp.ima.org/pub/cdmatch. Let's hope it works.

By Christina Wood

Isn't It Time You Bought The Value Priced Practical Class 288 Modem?



For an extremely low price, you can have high performance and easy installation from the modem *PC Magazine* called "most bang for the buck." The Practical Class 288 is a great modem for a small office, home office or for your own personal use. It features 28,800 bps transmission speeds and easy-to-use data/fax software to get you up and running on the Internet fast. The Practical Class 288 is backed by 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty. What a value! For more information, call us at 800-964-2937, ext. 240 or use PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select document 3015.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

ProClass 288 EZ-Port™ 230K bps throughput. EZ-Port pop-out telephone connector. Uses 90% less battery power than other modems. Compatible with all major PCMCIA notebook computers. Flash memory supports easy upgrades. 5 year limited warranty.

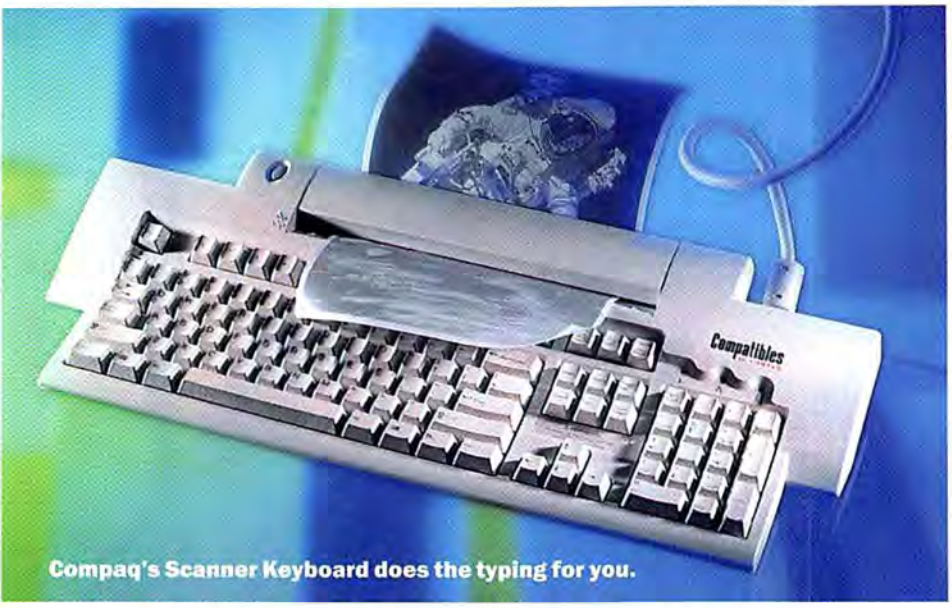
ProClass PC288LCD V.34 Exceptional performance and unique vertical design. Large LCD text display provides 50+ status messages. Easy to use menu buttons. 230K bps throughput. Windows data and fax communications software. Lifetime limited warranty.

© 1996 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Fax: 770-734-4601. BBS: 770-734-4600. E-mail: support@practinet.com. Web Site: http://www.practinet.com. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, ProClass, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals. *Estimated street price-your price may vary.

Circle 191 on reader service card

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Easier typing, living history, bizarre attractions



Compaq's Scanner Keyboard does the typing for you.

A RADICAL KEYBOARD

Need relief for tired fingers? Compaq's Scanner Keyboard can do the work of getting information off paper and into a PC. It has a built-in gray-scale scanner based on the same technology as the Best Buy Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner that's reviewed in this issue (see "Low-Cost Scanners: Up Close and Personal"). The keyboard—which is included with Compaq's Presario 7232 system as well as sold separately—plugs into both a PC's keyboard port and serial port. Once I've fed documents into the scanner, its slick software lets me easily organize scanned files into on-screen folders, fax them, or convert them into editable text. The Scanner Keyboard is only a little bigger than a typical keyboard, and it puts the scanner right at my fingertips. Scanner feature aside, this keyboard has a pleasing feel that's much more solid than that of the bargain-basement one that came with my PC. —*Harry McCracken*

- **Compatibles by Compaq Scanner Keyboard** $349; Compaq Computer Corp.; 800/345-1518. Grade: A

Reader service no. 789

HISTORY THAT LIVES

Every high-school student knows a time line can turn a roomful of inquisitive minds into a den of flat-liners. Our Times transforms that linear tool into a virtual 3-D prism for exploring the recent past. With mellifluous narration by James Earl Jones, Our Times transcends the "great men" and politics-and-government perspectives that kept history boring. Science, the arts, and pop culture get nearly equal billing with elections and wars. Eye-pleasing graphics facilitate searches. This inclusiveness, however, sometimes results in a *USA Today*–style surface skimming that entertains but avoids deeper questions and answers. —*Derk Richardson*

- **Our Times Multimedia Encyclopedia of the 20th Century** $69.95; Vicarious Inc.; 800/465-6543, 415/610-8300. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 790

THIS AIN'T DISNEYLAND

Enter the Midway, a bizarre collection of attractions hosted by some of the freakiest freaks around. In this second CD-ROM from cult band The Residents and artist Jim Ludke, you'll travel through a dark place. In this beautifully rendered, broken-down playland, something is amiss, and you have to find out what it is and fix it—and the clock is ticking. You take on the roles of various weirdos, switching characters to unravel the mystery. This is an antigamers game, the *X-Files* of the computer world. It's not clear what you're doing, why you're doing it, or where you're headed, but keep switching characters, and you'll get somewhere (or die trying). —*Gabrielle Mitchell*

- **The Residents Bad Day on the Midway** $49.95; Inscape/WarnerActive; 800/693-3253. Grade: A+

Reader service no. 791

WACKY WORD FUN

The Great Word Adventure did the impossible—it got two 6-year-old girls to sit still for over an hour. They sang and played word games with Lil' Howie and his friends. There's no shortage of language software for primary-grade children, but this title is different. It's funny—and fun, thanks in large part to the irreverent humor of comedian Howie Mandel, the voice of Lil' Howie. But don't let the fun fool you. Eight learning activities cover such skills as word recognition, categorization, rhyming, synonyms, and more. Parents will appreciate the ability to set each activity to one of five levels and to add to the vocabulary. And just for the kids: After signing in using their real names, they can choose to be called one of several nicknames. My daughter and her friend chose Angel. My son's choice? Barf Head. My only criticism: Animations and transitions were choppy on my Pentium-75. —*Roberta Furger*

- **The Great Word Adventure** $39.99; 7th Level; 800/884-8863. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 792

MIND READING MADE EASY

Want to figure out what makes your boss tick or what ticks off your spouse? It's easy: With Human Dynamics: The Ultimate Voyage, you can discover how your personality in-

PHOTO: GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY

Windows® 3.1x Windows® 95 Windows NT™

Fast, Easy and Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

CorelXara!™

Imagine a program that combines the power and flexibility of vector and bitmap illustration software in one ultra-fast and easy-to-use package. CorelXARA offers a whole world of creative possibilities for the beginner and professional artist alike. The perfect complement to CorelDRAW™, Corel VENTURA™ and all other DTP and graphics software, CorelXARA is the ideal solution for all your Internet and on-screen presentation graphics.

Features:

- Anti-aliasing for Internet graphics
- Interactive graduated transparency
- Stepless graduated fills for photo-realistic images
- Change colors of artwork in one easy step
- 32-bit speed and performance
- Drag-and-drop ease of use

Incredible Value!

- 10,000+ clipart images
- 500+ photos
- 500 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- 250 textures

Circle 76 on reader service card

EGGHEAD® All you need to know.
1-800-EGGHEAD

$199.48 cue
US$ plus applicable taxes

KUR-0200

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows® 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelXARA™. Don't miss this week of discovery — April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA. For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5448 or visit www.altman.com.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1114

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891

teracts with four other personality types. Helping people gain insight into the way they behave is hard work (it's also my stock-in-trade—I'm a marriage and family therapist). But with this CD-ROM, you too can learn how we view and respond to the world. After the program determined my personality type, I checked out five worlds, where I got to watch personalities interact. The disc is free of psychobabble, instead using sharp dialogue with rock-solid advice. I was so impressed I'd recommend it to couples who want to learn more about themselves. —*Steve Bass*

- **Human Dynamics: The Ultimate Voyage** $49.95; Edudare; 800/779-4504, 310/822-8615. Grade: A

Reader service no. 793

LAWYER IN A BOX

While the eighties produced a frightening glut of lawyers, the nineties have been spawning an equally scary excess of legal advice software. If you're feeling litigious but don't want to spend big bucks on a lawyer, Home Legal Advisor offers a wealth of sound counsel. Besides the handy Kiplinger's Handbook of Personal Law and in-depth Home Legal Topics Handbook, there are over 65 legal documents and letters. You get clear explanations on tackling prickly legal topics like employment, estate planning, and even marriage (or more accurately, divorce). Home Legal Advisor touches on some subjects other software packages ignore, such as the legal and financial obligations of running a home office. But I do have a few complaints: There is no legal dictionary or list of addresses of key agencies such as the Better Business Bureau. Plus, it isn't clear when it's safe to rely on the software and when it's prudent to hire a lawyer. Home Legal Advisor is no Johnnie Cochran, but it is a handy and reliable legal primer. —*Leslie Crawford*

- **Kiplinger's Home Legal Advisor** $29.95; Block Financial Corp.; 800/813-7940, 816/751-6000. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 794

SAY CHEESE!

Most CD-ROM titles for young children fit into one of several categories: early learning, music, art, or animated storybooks. But Marty and the Trouble With Cheese defies categorization. It's for very young children—2- to 4-year-olds who can't read and haven't mastered mouse or keyboard. Kids travel through a story about a young mouse in search of a hunk of cheese, by talking and blowing into a microphone. Holler "Wake up, Marty!" and the little mouse pops up his head. Blow into the microphone and send Marty sailing on a small boat. Only two (minor) criticisms: The sound was spastic at times and the story is short—only 11 sequences. Still, my kids laughed their way through Marty's adventure, starting the story over at least half a dozen times. —*Roberta Furger*

- **Marty and the Trouble With Cheese** $34.95 (includes microphone); Maxis; 800/526-2947. Grade: A+

Reader service no. 795

Class of '80 average cost: about $10,800 for four years of college

Class of '95 average cost: about $26,000

Class of '10 projected cost: about $60,000

Reality is expensive.

Prepare yourself for college with U.S. Savings Bonds.

Today, parents shell out *over twice* what tuition and fees cost in the early 80s. Those $300 typewriters have been replaced by $1,900 computers. So what will it cost when your children are ready? And what will replace the computer — a virtual reality college simulator?

Better start saving now for those future college costs with U.S. Savings Bonds. They're guaranteed safe, earn Treasury-based rates, are guaranteed to earn interest for 30 years, and you can get them through most banks or through employers offering the Payroll Savings Plan. And families and individuals who use Savings Bonds for college tuition may qualify for a special tax exclusion.*

For your copy of the Savings Bond Investor Information pamphlet, write U.S. Savings Bonds, Washington, DC 20226.

*Maximum income and other limitations apply; read IRS Publication 550 and Form 8815 for details.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

COREL

ALL-MOVIE GUIDE

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

COREL CD HOME

90,000 movie and video listings

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM plus online video purchasing. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast and crew.

$18.98* CUE

For Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

COMPARE THE COREL VALUE!	ALL-MOVIE GUIDE	CINEMANIA '95
FEATURE FILMS, VIDEO AND TV MOVIES	90,000	19,500
INFORMATION ON CAST AND PERFORMERS	150,000	4,100
FOREIGN FILMS AND VIDEOS	12,000	6,400
MAKES RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON YOUR MOVIE PREFERENCES	YES	NO
VIDEOS AVAILABLE FOR ONLINE PURCHASE†	YES	NO

†FROM ANYWHERE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR CANADA.

AMG

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$18.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

$18.98*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

$18.98*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

$18.98*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh®

$39.00*

Print House™
The fast and easy way to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more
For Windows® 95

Circle 78 on reader service card

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

EGGHEAD®
All you need to know.
1-800-EGGHEAD

KLR-0151

*US$ plus applicable taxes. **Suggested list price. Dealer may sell for less.

Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows® 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelXARA™. Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA. For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5448 or visit www.altman.com

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1063

Useless Stuff at Your Fingertips

Some tasks aren't worth doing on the Internet.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

It's amazing what you can do on the Internet! But why would you want to? As often as not, it's faster, easier, and cheaper to turn off your computer, pick up the phone or a newspaper, and get a job done the old-fashioned way.

At least that's what I found as I struggled to do various tasks on the World Wide Web, and I was getting paid for my troubles. If you're not, don't waste your time trying to do the following on the Net.

ORDERING PIZZA

In the movie *The Net*, Sandra Bullock orders pizza by modem. I set out to see if I could do the same, preferably without stumbling upon a homicidal corporate plot for world domination.

But how do you find a local pizza place on the Net? Using various search tools, I looked for anything containing the words *pizza* and *Berkeley* (my hometown), and found enough useless information to fill the Congressional Record. There was a restaurant review from Boston (where there's a Berkeley Street), an article on "The Coming Software Shift," virtual pizza parlors waiting to send you mouthwatering bit maps, and countless links to the same list of lame pizza-ordering jokes ("Tell them to put the crust on top this time"). I had to dig deep for real pizza parlors and then check to see what cities they would deliver to. Walking your fingers through the Yellow Pages is easier.

When you order pizza online, it will probably be delivered that way.

READING A BOOK

If you suddenly want to read *War and Peace* but loaned your copy to a precocious preschooler, you can go to **http://solar.rtd.utk.edu/friends/literature/war_and_peace**, where you'll find all 363 chapters on separate pages. Also on the Web are *Huckleberry Finn*, *Silas Marner*, and other classics.

These online masterpieces may be great study tools for students (you can, after all, search them), but if you truly enjoy literature, experiencing it online will squelch your enjoyment more thoroughly than the worst eighth grade English teacher.

Where do you like to read a good novel? In an easy chair? In bed? On the train to work? At your desk staring at a monitor? Okay, you can download and print the book, but think about what that will cost you in time, paper, and toner cartridges.

BUYING MOVIE TICKETS

Thanks to a service called MovieLink (**http://www.movielink.com**), you no longer have to wait in line at the box office to buy your movie tickets. For an extra charge, you can instead wait to pick them up.

You can also use MovieLink to check local theaters and show times, although a newspaper takes much less time. And MovieLink won't give you all the information that a paper will. It won't, for instance, tell you which theaters have digital sound.

Once you've selected a movie and time, you can buy your tickets, with MovieLink charging your admission—plus a $1.25-per-ticket service charge—to your credit card. After you wait for computers around the world to check your credit rating, you print a confirmation page to take to the theater, where you're to "Pick up your tickets at the ATM machine or will-call window."

My local multiplex didn't have an ATM or will-call window, so I had to wait in line at the box office after all. The ticket seller was mystified that the paper I gave him didn't look like money, and left me waiting three times while he retreated to the back office. In the end, I was permitted to see the movie, but MovieLink billed me for three tickets—plus three service charges—instead of one. And no one knew who I should call for a refund. (Lest you think my experience was unique, the only other person I know who bought tickets through MovieLink was also overcharged.)

Okay, if you absolutely must go to the big show when it's likely to sell out, an extra $1.25 and a hassle can guarantee you tickets—even if you may get overcharged for them. Otherwise, check the newspaper and buy your tickets at the door.

The Internet lets us do things with our computers that once required a pencil. But don't throw away that sharpener just yet.

Lincoln Spector is a senior associate editor for PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.*

MARC ROSENTHAL

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 6463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*™, *Top 20*™, *PC World Top 10*™, *Top 10*™, *PC World Top 100*™, *Top 100*™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

COREL CD HOME

FOR KIDS!

Software your kids will love! Value you have come to expect!

Corel, the world leader in graphics and multimedia, now offers a whole new line of exciting and innovative CD-ROM products for the entire family. With incredible value, ease of use and sizzling graphics, these Corel CD HOME titles for kids, ages 3 to 10, will provide hours of fun, learning and creativity!

WILD CARDS™
The fun way to learn popular card games

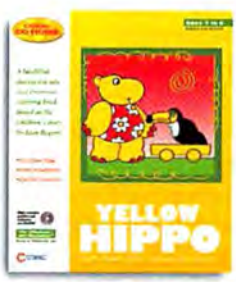
ADVENTURES WITH EDISON™
Learn science, music and logic

WILD BOARD GAMES™
The fun way to learn popular board games

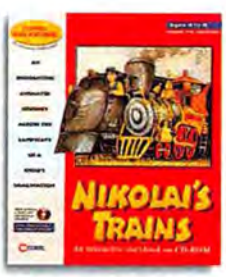
BLUE TORTOISE™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise

RED RHINO™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino

GREEN BEAR™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear



YELLOW HIPPO™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo



NIKOLAI'S TRAINS™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination

THE INTERACTIVE™ ALPHABET
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's

NN 'N N TOY MAKERS™
An interactive toy making adventure

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

$19.00* each
Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

KTR-0196

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

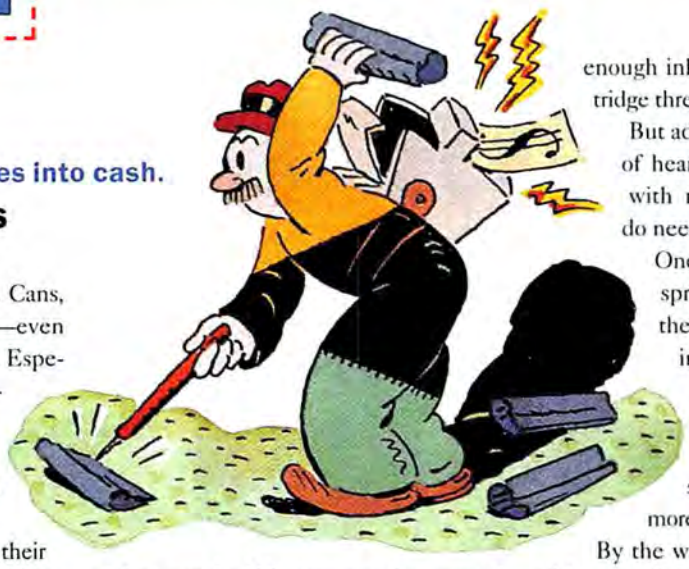
COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 67 on reader service card

Cash for Trash

Turn your printer cartridges into cash.

BY STEVE BASS



Okay, I'll admit it: I recycle. Cans, bottles, newspapers, paper—even laser and ink jet cartridges. Especially laser and ink jet cartridges, because aside from being good for the environment, recycling printer consumables can save me a good deal of money.

I thought everyone was recycling their cartridges, but a recent straw poll of Pasadena IBM Users Group members indicated otherwise. Many people worry that recycled cartridges might leak and damage their printer, or that ink jet refill kits are messy and hard to use. Worse, many think that using recycled materials would void their printer's warranty.

Well, as the song goes, it ain't necessarily so. I've been recycling cartridges for years with no ill effects. And I haven't voided a warranty yet.

What about quality? I've compared output from a new Hewlett-Packard cartridge against a printout from a recycled cartridge, and I can't tell the difference.

But boy, can I see the difference in price! A new HP cartridge costs roughly $70, while a recycled one sets me back just $50. Circle Inc., the company I use, ships each cartridge with a prepaid mailing label for returning it when empty. (A quick disclaimer: The owner of Circle was once a member of my user group, but I receive no discount on my supplies.)

Another thing: Judging from my own experience, recycled cartridges last longer. I find that a reused cartridge lasts about four months, compared to three for a new one. Of course, your mileage will vary, depending on how much you use your printer and how your pages look.

Most companies guarantee that if the cartridge doesn't work right, they'll replace it. And the ones I talked with said there's no wait—they'll send a replacement immediately, getting you up and running right away. An HP representative assured me that using a recycled cartridge won't void your warranty, although if a cartridge damages your printer, you're out of luck. Honestly, I wouldn't worry—it's never happened to me. In fact, Circle guarantees that if a cartridge leaks, they'll repair the printer themselves.

If you still prefer new cartridges but feel guilty about the environment, you can always send your spent cartridges to HP for reuse. HP supplies a recycling kit including a guide, box, and prepaid UPS shipping label. There's no financial reward, but it reduces the size of your local landfill.

JETS OF INK

Squirting new ink into a used ink jet cartridge is a lot messier—and scarier—than slipping a recycled cartridge into a laser printer. I decided to test this scientifically—I went out and got guinea pigs. I talked my wife into refilling a cartridge on her HP DeskJet 500, and persuaded my mother to try it on her old Canon BJC-600e color printer. But I didn't get away with much—they both insisted I get my hands dirty along with them.

Was it a rich, rewarding experience? Well, it's no worse than a trip to the dentist—and a good bit cheaper. Renewable Resources manufactures a kit of black ink for the HP DeskJet 500 that sells for around $20 discounted, about what you'd pay for a new cartridge. And there's enough ink in the kit to refill a cartridge three times.

But adding ink isn't for the faint of heart. Unlike experimenting with new software, you really do need to read the instructions. Once you're ready to go, spread lots of newspapers on the kitchen table (don't work in a carpeted area), and wear latex gloves. Don't overfill the cartridge—it may leak. And play it safe; don't refill a cartridge more than four times.

By the way, just using refilled cartridges won't invalidate your warranty—provided they don't cause any damage. But—and it's an important but—if there is damage, the warranty's void. My suggestion? Wait until after your warranty is up before using refill kits.

One last tip: Instead of using new paper for printing rough drafts, print on the blank side of used paper. This won't damage your printer, and it will save you money.

Recycling is worth the time. Besides saving some money, I'm actually putting that "Think globally, act locally" expression into action. And that feels good.

- **Laser cartridges** prices vary; Circle Inc.; 800/635-5858, 800/359-3306 (fax).
  Reader service no. 629
- **Reinking supplies** prices vary; Renewable Resources; 800/734-6548, 718/966-6980, 718/966-8464 (fax).
  Reader service no. 628

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 14 for contact information.

TALK TO US: You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, MARC ROSENTHAL; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease[2]: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2899

ROAD TESTED.

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. Which all leads to the moral of this incredible story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the daily rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-1580

In Canada[3], call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03118

OTHER PCs CAN RUN W
BUT PC MAGAZINE SAYS DI

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support

$5199
Business Lease◊: $187/Mo.
Order Code #500210

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphic Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more.*

$3499
Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500212

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE tape backup for only $249 more.*

★ *Upgrade to the 15TX Trinitron Monitor for only $60 more.*

$2599
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500213

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Ma
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerat 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Day Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO Mem for only $600 more.*

$2999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500214

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

Pictured System

$2349
Business Lease: $87/Mo.
Order Code #500215

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $499 more.*

$2179
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500216

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more.*

$1729
Business Lease: $64/Mo.
Order Code #500217

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max R
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6G
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Day Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more.*

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO Mem for only $270 more.*

$1499
Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500218

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed f Microso Windows®

PC Week, January 8, 1996 article reprinted with the permission of PC Week and the PC Magazine, January 23, 1996 article reprinted with the permission of PC Magazine. ©1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ◊Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

INDOWS 95.
ELL DOES IT BEST.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension P100t

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension XPS P133c

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for only $499 more.*

$2199‡
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more.*

$1999‡
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

► *Ask about our P120ST system with SVGA Active Matrix Color Display.*

$2899‡
Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.*

$2599‡
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

Dell's featured computer artist is Diane Fenster of Pacifica, CA.

If you're impressed by Windows 95, you should see it running on the Dell Dimension XPS P133c and the Dell Dimension P100t. These Dell® systems were just judged the best for running Windows 95 by *PC Magazine*.

The experts reviewed 83 different desktops—both high-end (120 and 133MHz) and mid-range (90 and 100MHz)—and the Dell systems swept both categories. In fact, they praised the Dell desktops, calling them "shining examples of what this award is all about."

The way these systems run Windows 95 is impressive. But the way these systems are priced is even more so.

To order, give us a call today.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-1583

In Canada‡ call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03119

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $100 more.***

Business Lease®: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500213

Dell Dimension XPS P166c

$2599

UNTIL NOW, ONLY ROCK STARS HAD GROUPIES.

...est member of Dell's Dimension XPS line, which has garnered several Editors' Choice awards. Boosted by 512K of external cache and top-of-the-line graphics capabilities, the Dimension XPS P166c is the current performance and value leader.

The Dimension XPS P166c makes the most of Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor at a competitive price and stands as the system to beat.—*JM*

...ension XPS P166c. Estimated...

DELL DIMENSION LEADS PACK OF 166MHz PENTIUM DESKTOP SYS...

...unit will begin shipping next mo...
Dell's Dimension paced the 166MHz Pen... based systems in PC Week Labs' tests (see ... chart, below)...

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons

PC MAGAZINE 1/23/96

PC WEEK 4/8/96

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-873-5533

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03117